

POPULATION

AGRICULTURE

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
AND FISHERIES

FOREST

POWER

INDUSTRIES

STATE INCOME

STATE FINANCIAL

PRICE

TOURISM

TRANSPORT AND
COMMUNICATION

EMPLOYMENT

EDUCATION

HEALTH

LABOUR & HOUSING

PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

KUDUMBA SREE

CO-OPERATION AND
BANKING

WATER RESOURCES

LAND USE

LOCAL BODIES

CRIME

RURAL DEVELOPMENT



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA



STATISTICS FOR PLANNING 2009

**Department of Economics & Statistics,
Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
2009**

KERALA AT A GLANCE

KERALA AT A GLANCE

Kerala state was formed on first November 1956 by amalgamating the erstwhile Travancore- Cochin State excluding the Tamil speaking southern portions, the entire Malabar region and the Malayalam speaking portion of the South Canara district of Karnataka which were portions of the composite Madras state prior to the reorganization of states on linguistic basis.

Kerala is one of the smallest States in India along the Malabar Coast of the Arabian sea, covering a geographical Area of 38863 Sq.Km which is only 1.18% of the Indian Union. It is located between 8°18' and 12° 48' North Latitude and 74°52' and 77°22' East longitude. It is bounded by Karnataka State on the north, Tamilnadu on the east and south the Arabian Sea on the west. The Western Ghats comprising the high altitude mountain tracts act as a boundary wall on the eastern side. The Western Ghat protects the state from the dry winds of the eastern plateau and provides steady rainfall. The State has a coastal line of length 580 Kilometers. The width of this narrow strip of land varies from 130 km in the middle to 32 km in the extremities.

Based on the diversity of physical features, the state is broadly divided into three natural zones of lowland, midland and high land. Geographically, the state is divided into four distinct category viz, Crystalline rock, Residual laterite, warkalli formations, alluvial marine and lacustrine deposits. The soil of the State can be broadly be classified into sandy, alluvial, laterite, red, black and forest soil.

Minerals of great economic importance occur along with the coastal brach in the region between Kollam and Kayamkulam. This beach sand contains minerals like illuminite, monazite, Zircon sillimanite etc. In addition to this mineral like China clay, mica, graphite, glass sand, shell lime stone are found in the State; low grade magnetic iron-ore, quartz reefs, are also available in Malabar region and in Wayanad District.

The state is divided into 14 districts. There are 21 Revenue divisions, 63 Taluks, 152 Block Panchayats, 999 Grama Panchayats, 53 Municipalities, 1478 Revenue Villages, 56 Municipal Corporations and one (Kannur) Cantonment in Kerala. Kerala has the densest population in India and it has a literacy rate of almost 100%.

The major sources of rainfall in the State are the South West monsoon from mid June to September and the North East monsoon from October to the end of November. The normal rainfall in Kerala is 3097 mm. The average temperature of the state varies between 21°C and 33°C. The basic population details of the 14 districts are given in this chapter.

KERALA STATE

Districts	14	Villages	1453	Area (in Sq. Km)	38863
Taluks	63	CD Blocks	152	Households	6726356
Towns	159	Panchayats	999	Density per Sq.Km	819
Urban areas	17	Outgrowths	33	Household size	4.7

Population

Persons	31841374	Rural	23574449
Male	15468614	Urban	8266925
Female	16372760	% of Urban Population	26.0
Sex ratio	1058		

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	3793146	% of population (0–6 years)	11.9
Male	1935027	Sex ratio	960
Female	1858119		

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	3123941	Persons	364189
Male	1525114	Male	180169
Female	1598827	Female	184020
% of SC	9.8	% of ST	1.1

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates		Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	25485688	Persons	90.9
Male	12753602	Male	94.2
Female	12732086	Female	87.7

Economic Activity

Work participation rate		No. of workers	
Persons (10283887)	32.29%	Main workers	8236973
Male (7765645)	50.20%	Marginal workers	2046914
Female (2518242)	15.30%	Non-workers	21557487

Category of Workers

Cultivators	724155	Cultivators (in %)	7.0
Agricultural labourers	1620851	Agricultural labourers (in %)	15.8
In household industries	369667	In household industries (in %)	3.6
Other workers	7569214	Other workers (in %)	73.6

1 THIRUVANANTHAPURAM DISTRICT

Taluks	4	Villages	115	Area (in Sq. Km)	2192
Statutory Towns	5	CD Blocks	12	Households	759382
Census Towns	Nil	Panchayats	78	Density per Sq.Km	1476
UAs	1	Outgrowths	5	Household size	4.26

Population

Persons	3234356		Rural	2142695
Male	1569917		Urban	1091661
Female	1664439		% of Urban Population	33.75
Sex ratio	1060			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	368515		% of population (0–6 years)	11.39
Male	187800		Sex ratio	962
Female	180715			

Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	370857		Persons	20893
Male	178718		Male	9890
Female	192139		Female	11003
% of SC	11.47		% of ST	0.65

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	2558494		Persons	89.28
Male	1280412		Male	92.64
Female	1278082		Female	86.14

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (1047935)	32.40%		Main workers	818497
Male (806554)	51.38%		Marginal workers	229438
Female (241381)	14.50%		Non-workers	2186421

Category of Workers

Cultivators	38423		Cultivators (in %)	3.67
Agricultural labourers	135734		Agricultural labourers (in %)	12.95
In household industries	35566		In household industries (in %)	3.39
Other workers	838212		Other workers (in %)	79.99

2 KOLLAM DISTRICT

Taluks	5	Villages	104	Area (in Sq. Km)	2491
Statutory Towns	3	CD Blocks	13+1(P)	Households	593314
Census Towns	Nil	Panchayats	71	Density per Sq.Km	1038
Urban Areas	1	Outgrowths	2	Household size	4.36

Population

Persons	2585208		Rural	2119230
Male	1249621		Urban	465978
Female	1335587		% of Urban Population	18.02
Sex ratio	1069			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	292599		% of population (0-6 years)	11.32
Male	149255		Sex ratio	960
Female	143344			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	322887		Persons	5190
Male	156880		Male	2447
Female	166007		Female	2743
% of SC	12.49		% of ST	0.20

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	2090444		Persons	91.18
Male	1039111		Male	94.43
Female	1051333		Female	88.18

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of Workers	
Persons (828566)	32.05%		Main workers	654823
Male (604648)	48.39%		Marginal workers	173743
Female (223918)	16.77%		Non-workers	1756642

Category of Workers

Cultivators	56627		Cultivators (in %)	6.83
Agricultural labourers	121737		Agricultural labourers (in %)	14.69
Inhousehold industries	21528		In household industries (in %)	2.60
Other workers	628674		Other workers (in %)	75.87

3 **PATHANAMTHITTA DISTRICT**

Taluks	5	Villages	68	Area (in Sq. Km)	2637
Statutory Towns	3	CD Blocks	6+3(P)	Households	297134
Census Towns	Nil	Panchayats	51+3(P)	Density per Sq.Km	468
Urban Areas	Nil	Outgrowths	–	Household size	4.15

Population

Persons	1234016		Rural	1110218
Male	589398		Urban	123798
Female	644618		% of Urban Population	10.03
Sex ratio	1094			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	127024		% of population (0–6 years)	10.29
Male	64568		Sex ratio	967
Female	62456			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	162002		Persons	6549
Male	78731		Male	3184
Female	83271		Female	3365
% of SC	13.13		% of ST	0.53

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	1049876		Persons	94.84
Male	505976		Male	96.41
Female	543900		Female	93.43

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (366049)	29.66%		Main workers	285844
Male (279946)	47.50%		Marginal workers	80205
Female (86103)	13.36%		Non-workers	867967

Category of Workers

Cultivators	49503		Cultivators (in %)	13.52
Agricultural labourers	72687		Agricultural labourers (in %)	19.86
In household industries	10416		In household industries (in %)	2.85
Other workers	233443		Other workers (in %)	63.77

4 ALAPPUZHA DISTRICT

Taluks	6	Villages	91	Area (in Sq. Km)	1414
Statutory Towns	5	CD Blocks	11+3(P)	Households	483960
Census Towns	6	Panchayats	73	Density per Sq.Km	1492
Urban Areas	2	Outgrowths	4	Household size	4.36

Population

Persons	2109160		Rural	1487703
Male	1014529		Urban	621457
Female	1094631		% of Urban Population	29.46
Sex ratio	1079			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	226408		% of population (0–6 years)	10.73
Male	115752		Sex ratio	956
Female	110656			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	199231		Persons	3131
Male	96900		Male	1565
Female	102331		Female	1566
% of SC	9.45		% of ST	0.15

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	1758978		Persons	93.43
Male	865286		Male	96.27
Female	893692		Female	90.82

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (723354)	34.30%		Main workers	547049
Male (501239)	49.41%		Marginal workers	176305
Female (222115)	20.29%		Non-workers	1385806

Category of Workers

Cultivators	27535		Cultivators (in %)	3.81
Agricultural labourers	99094		Agricultural labourers (in %)	13.70
In household industries	52112		In household industries (in %)	7.20
Other workers	544613		Other workers (in %)	75.29

5 KOTTAYAM DISTRICT

Taluks	5	Villages	95	Area (in Sq. Km)	2208
Statutory Towns	4	CD Blocks	11+1(P)	Households	434520
Census Towns	2	Panchayats	74+1(P)	Density per Sq.Km	885
Urban Areas	1	Outgrowths	2	Household size	4.50

Population

Persons	1953646		Rural	1653838
Male	964926		Urban	299808
Female	988720		% of Urban Population	15.35
Sex ratio	1025			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	212622		% of population (0–6 years)	10.88
Male	108358		Sex ratio	962
Female	104264			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	150282		Persons	18340
Male	73885		Male	8972
Female	76397		Female	9368
% of SC	7.69		% of ST	0.94

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	1668266		Persons	95.82
Male	833748		Male	97.34
Female	834518		Female	94.35

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (642157)	32.87%		Main workers	539609
Male (504053)	52.24%		Marginal workers	102548
Female (138104)	13.97%		Non-workers	1311489

Category of Workers

Cultivators	50201		Cultivators (in %)	7.82
Agricultural labourers	84907		Agricultural labourers (in %)	13.22
In household industries	21383		In household industries (in %)	3.33
Other workers	485666		Other workers (in %)	75.63

6 IDUKKI DISTRICT

Taluks	4	Villages	64	Area (in Sq. Km)	4358
Statutory Towns	1	CD Blocks	6+4(P)	Households	265344
Census Towns	Nil	Panchayats	52	Density per Sq.Km	259
Urban Areas	Nil	Outgrowths	Nil	Household size	4.26

Population

Persons	1129221		Rural	1071628
Male	566682		Urban	57593
Female	562539		% of Urban Population	5.10
Sex ratio	993			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	134177		% of population (0–6 years)	11.88
Male	68155		Sex ratio	969
Female	66022			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	159362		Persons	50973
Male	79389		Male	25510
Female	79973		Female	25463
% of SC	14.11		% of ST	4.51

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	882458		Persons	88.69
Male	460310		Male	92.33
Female	422148		Female	85.02

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (487352)	43.16%		Main workers	400699
Male (329272)	58.11%		Marginal workers	86653
Female (158080)	28.10%		Non-workers	641869

Category of Workers

Cultivators	103015		Cultivators (in %)	21.14
Agricultural labourers	131935		Agricultural labourers (in %)	27.07
In household industries	8080		In household industries (in %)	1.66
Other workers	244322		Other workers (in %)	50.13

7 ERNAKULAM DISTRICT

Taluks	7	Villages	117	Area (in Sq. Km)	3068
Statutory Towns	9	CD Blocks	12+6(P)	Households	693161
Census Towns	16	Panchayats	84+7(P)	Density per Sq.Km	1012
Urban Areas	1	Outgrowths	4	Household size	4.48

Population

Persons	3105798		Rural	1628713
Male	1538397		Urban	1477085
Female	1567401		% of Urban Population	47.56
Sex ratio	1019			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	338924		% of population (0–6 years)	10.91
Male	173413		Sex ratio	954
Female	165511			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	263518		Persons	10046
Male	129706		Male	5079
Female	133812		Female	4967
% of SC	8.48		% of ST	0.32

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	2578813		Persons	93.20
Male	1307846		Male	95.81
Female	1270967		Female	90.66

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (1117091)	35.97%		Main workers	915756
Male (847818)	55.11%		Marginal workers	201335
Female (269273)	17.18%		Non-workers	1988707

Category of Workers

Cultivators	58700		Cultivators (in %)	5.25
Agricultural labourers	89026		Agricultural labourers (in %)	7.97
In household industries	32219		In household industries (in %)	2.88
Other workers	937146		Other workers (in %)	83.89

8 **THRISSUR DISTRICT**

Taluks	5	Villages	138	Area (in Sq. Km)	3032
Statutory Towns	7	CD Blocks	16+2(P)	Households	639871
Census Towns	21	Panchayats	92	Density per Sq.Km	981
Urban Areas	3	Outgrowths	2	Household size	4.65

Population

Persons	2974232		Rural	2134799
Male	1422052		Urban	839433
Female	1552180		% of Urban Population	28.22
Sex ratio	1092			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	332459		% of population (0–6 years)	11.18
Male	169777		Sex ratio	958
Female	162682			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	354226		Persons	4826
Male	171443		Male	2293
Female	182783		Female	2533
% of SC	11.91		% of ST	0.16

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	2437592		Persons	92.27
Male	1191026		Male	95.11
Female	1246566		Female	89.71

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (955300)	32.12%		Main workers	808965
Male (719253)	50.58%		Marginal workers	146335
Female (236047)	15.21%		Non-workers	2018932

Category of Workers

Cultivators	50692		Cultivators (in %)	5.31
Agricultural labourers	108907		Agricultural labourers (in %)	11.40
In household industries	48850		In household industries (in %)	5.11
Other workers	746851		Other workers (in %)	78.18

9 PALAKKAD DISTRICT

Taluks	5	Villages	156	Area (in Sq. Km)	4480
Statutory Towns	4	CD Blocks	13	Households	530216
Census Towns	1	Panchayats	91	Density per Sq.Km	584
Urban Areas	2	Outgrowths	4	Household size	4.94

Population

Persons	2617482		Rural	2260907
Male	1266985		Urban	356575
Female	1350497		% of Urban Population	13.62
Sex ratio	1066			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	318884		% of population (0–6 years)	12.18
Male	162406		Sex ratio	963
Female	156478			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	432578		Persons	39665
Male	210624		Male	19990
Female	221954		Female	19675
% of SC	16.53		% of ST	1.52

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	1938818		Persons	84.35
Male	988859		Male	89.52
Female	949959		Female	79.56

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of workers	
Persons (945052)	36.11%		Main workers	768620
Male (658765)	51.99%		Marginal workers	176432
Female (286287)	21.20%		Non-workers	1672430

Category of Workers

Cultivators	85638		Cultivators (in %)	9.06
Agricultural labourers	317192		Agricultural labourers (in %)	33.56
In household industries	32832		In household industries (in %)	3.47
Other workers	509390		Other workers (in %)	53.90

10 MALAPPURAM DISTRICT

Taluks	6	Villages	135	Area (in Sq. Km)	3550
Statutory Towns	5	CD Blocks	14	Households	612413
Census Towns	Nil	Panchayats	102	Density per Sq.Km	1021
Urban Areas	1	Outgrowths	1	Household size	5.92

Population

Persons	3625471		Rural	3269301
Male	1754576		Urban	356170
Female	1870895		% of Urban Population	9.82
Sex ratio	1066			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	551525		% of population (0–6 years)	15.21
Male	281449		Sex ratio	960
Female	270076			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	285442		Persons	12267
Male	140535		Male	5996
Female	144907		Female	6271
% of SC	7.87		% of ST	0.34

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	2754509		Persons	89.61
Male	1373688		Male	93.25
Female	1380821		Female	86.26

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of Workers	
Persons (874476)	24.12%		Main workers	691848
Male (750343)	42.76%		Marginal workers	182628
Female (124133)	6.63%		Non-workers	2750995

Category of Workers

Cultivators	57388		Cultivators (in %)	6.56
Agricultural labourers	155747		Agricultural labourers (in %)	17.81
In household industries	17612		In household industries (in %)	2.01
Other workers	643729		Other workers (in %)	73.61

11 KOZHIKODE DISTRICT

Taluks	3	Villages	117	Area (in Sq. Km)	2344
Statutory Towns	3	CD Blocks	12	Households	567658
Census Towns	10	Panchayats	78	Density per Sq.Km	1228
Urban Areas	2	Outgrowths	6	Household size	5.07

Population

Persons	2879131		Rural	1777974
Male	1399358		Urban	1101157
Female	1479773		% of Urban Population	38.25
Sex ratio	1057			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	347146		% of population (0–6 years)	12.06
Male	177208		Sex ratio	959
Female	169938			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	200983		Persons	5940
Male	98386		Male	2924
Female	102597		Female	3016
% of SC	6.98		% of ST	0.21

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	2335442		Persons	92.24
Male	1174611		Male	96.11
Female	1160831		Female	88.62

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of Workers	
Persons (802900)	27.89%		Main workers	630836
Male (680944)	48.66%		Marginal workers	172064
Female (121956)	8.24%		Non-workers	2076231

Category of Workers

Cultivators	27889		Cultivators (in %)	3.47
Agricultural labourers	66066		Agricultural labourers (in %)	8.23
In household industries	15734		In household industries (in %)	1.96
Other workers	693211		Other workers (in %)	86.34

12 WAYANAD DISTRICT

Taluks	3	Villages	49	Area (in Sq. Km)	2131
Statutory Towns	1	CD Blocks	3	Households	166763
Census Towns	Nil	Panchayats	25	Density per Sq.Km	366
Urban Areas	Nil	Outgrowths	Nil	Household size	4.68

Population

Persons	780619		Rural	751007
Male	391273		Urban	29612
Female	389346		% of Urban Population	3.79
Sex ratio	995			

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	104058		% of population (0–6 years)	13.33
Male	53116		Sex ratio	959
Female	50942			

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	33364		Persons	136062
Male	16738		Male	67394
Female	16626		Female	68668
% of SC	4.27		% of ST	17.43

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	576735		Persons	85.25
Male	303579		Male	89.77
Female	273156		Female	80.72

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of Workers	
Persons (308613)	39.53%		Main workers	219789
Male (218395)	55.82%		Marginal workers	88824
Female (90218)	23.17%		Non-workers	472006

Category of Workers

Cultivators	51751		Cultivators (in %)	16.77
Agricultural labourers	94139		Agricultural labourers (in %)	30.50
In household industries	3600		In household industries (in %)	1.17
Other workers	159123		Other workers (in %)	51.56

13 KANNUR DISTRICT

Taluks	3	Villages	129	Area (in Sq. Km)	2966
Statutory Towns	6	CD Blocks	9	Households	457368
Census Towns	39	Panchayats	81	Density per Sq.Km	812
Urban Areas	1	Outgrowths	Nil	Household size	5.27

Population

Persons	2408956	Rural	1196058
Male	1152817	Urban	1212898
Female	1256139	% of Urban Population	50.35
Sex ratio	1090		

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	279803	% of population (0–6 years)	11.62
Male	142625	Sex ratio	962
Female	137178		

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	98991	Persons	19969
Male	48275	Male	9793
Female	50716	Female	10176
% of SC	4.11	% of ST	0.83

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates			Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	1971403		Persons	92.59
Male	971065		Male	96.13
Female	1000338		Female	89.40

Economic Activity

Work participation rate			No. of Workers	
Persons (767197)	31.85%		Main workers	626876
Male (575591)	49.93%		Marginal workers	140321
Female (191606)	15.25%		Non-workers	1641759

Category of Workers

Cultivators	45924		Cultivators (in %)	5.99
Agricultural labourers	101681		Agricultural labourers (in %)	13.25
In household industries	19243		In household industries (in %)	2.51
Other workers	600349		Other workers (in %)	78.25

14 KASARAGOD DISTRICT

Taluks	2	Villages	75	Area (in Sq. Km)	1992
Statutory Towns	2	CD Blocks	4	Households	225252
Census Towns	5	Panchayats	39	Density per Sq .Km	604
Urban Areas	2	Outgrowths	3	Household size	5.3

Population

Persons	1204078	Rural	970378
Male	588083	Urban	233700
Female	615995	% of Urban Population	19.41
Sex ratio	1047		

Population (0 – 6 years)

Persons	159002	% of population (0–6 years)	13.21
Male	81145	Sex ratio	959
Female	77857		

Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Population

Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
Persons	90218	Persons	30338
Male	44904	Male	15132
Female	45314	Female	15206
% of SC	7.49	% of ST	2.52

Literates & Literacy rate

Literates		Literacy rate (age 7+)	
Persons	883860	Persons	84.57
Male	458085	Male	90.36
Female	425775	Female	79.12

Economic Activity

Work participation rate		No. of Workers	
Persons (417845)	34.70%	Main workers	327762
Male (288824)	49.11%	Marginal workers	90083
Female (129021)	20.95%	Non-workers	786233

Category of Workers

Cultivators	20869	Cultivators (in %)	4.99
Agricultural labourers	41999	Agricultural labourers (in %)	10.05
In household industries	50492	In household industries (in %)	12.08
Other workers	304485	Other workers (in %)	72.87

1. POPULATION

POPULATION

The population of India as per 2001 Census was 102.7 crore comprising of 53.13 crore males and 49.57 crore females. Kerala's population as per Census 2001 was 318.41 lakhs consisting of 154.69 lakh males and 163.72 lakhs females. Kerala's share in the population of India is 3.1%. In Kerala, 74% of the population lives in rural areas.

The decadal variation in population during 2001-1991 periods was 9.43 % as against 14.32 % for the decade 1991-81. The density of population during 2001 for India as a whole is 324 persons per sq.km, where in Kerala it is 819 per sq. km. Among the Indian states, Kerala is in third position in respect of density. Among the Districts in Kerala, Alappuzha has the highest density with 1489 persons per sq.km. followed by Thiruvananthapuram with 1476 persons per sq.km. Idukki District has the lowest density of 252 persons per sq.km. The average size of a Kerala household was 4.75.

Kerala has a unique position in regard to sex ratio. In all the Censuses, females outnumbered males in Kerala, which is contrary to All India pattern. The sex ratio of Kerala has gradually increased from 1004 in 1901 to 1028 in 1951 and then to 1058 in 2001. Kerala is the only state in India where sex ratio is above the equality ratio. the highest sex ratio of 1094 is in Pathanamthitta District and the lowest in Idukki District with 993 females per 1000 males.

About 51.42 % of the population during 2001 was females. The reason for the huge disparity in sex ratio in favour of females is attributed to the out migration of males to other parts of India and other countries seeking employment.

Out of the total population of 8.41 lakhs during 2001 only 102.83 lakhs or 32.30 % were classified as workers. Out of this 20.47 lakhs were classified as marginal workers. Main workers constitute only 25.87 % of the total population. The work participation rate was 32.29 .The percentage of female workers to total workers were 24.49. While the work participation rate of males was 50.20%, it was 15.38% in respect of females. Marginal workers constituted 6.43% of the total workers. About 15.76% of the employment was in the agriculture and allied activities, 3.59% in the secondary sector and 73.60% in the services sector. The vital rates estimates for urban areas are higher than that of rural areas.

This chapter gives data relating to population and vital events received from the registering authorities. The population and the vital statistics of human beings have a direct impact in the developmental planning of the country.

The data on distribution of population by rural and urban is significant for understanding the extent to which the total population is segmented in these two distinct areas. Rural-Urban dichotomy is primarily necessary for understanding the process of urbanization. Kerala stands unique among the states in India with very large villages.

1. Thiruvananthapuram

LEVEL	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Thiruvananthapuram	Total	759382	3234356	1569917	1664439
DISTRICT	Thiruvananthapuram	Rural	505653	2142695	1035265	1107430
DISTRICT	Thiruvananthapuram	Urban	253729	1091661	534652	557009
TALUK	Chirayinkeezhu	Total	141854	628874	293941	334933
TALUK	Chirayinkeezhu	Rural	125169	552453	258022	294431
TALUK	Chirayinkeezhu	Urban	16685	76421	35919	40502
VILLAGE	Edava	Rural	5145	26903	12292	14611
VILLAGE	Ayiroor	Rural	5645	24385	11339	13046
VILLAGE	Chemmaruthy	Rural	7057	30918	14468	16450
VILLAGE	Navaikulam	Rural	6248	27703	13084	14619
VILLAGE	Pallickal	Rural	3794	16470	7815	8655
VILLAGE	Madavoor	Rural	4731	20855	9932	10923
VILLAGE	Kudavoor	Rural	2383	10511	4890	5621
VILLAGE	Vellalloor	Rural	2790	11842	5588	6254
VILLAGE	Kilimanoor	Rural	4881	20055	9524	10531
VILLAGE	Pazhayakunnummel	Rural	6091	25007	11735	13272
VILLAGE	Pulimath	Rural	5561	22808	10677	12131
VILLAGE	Koduvazhannoor	Rural	2035	8411	3969	4442
VILLAGE	Nagaroor	Rural	3559	14854	6942	7912
VILLAGE	Karavaram	Rural	3874	16774	7948	8826
VILLAGE	Ottoor	Rural	3707	15359	7037	8322
VILLAGE	Vettoor-Cherunniyoor	Rural	7962	37219	17184	20035
VILLAGE	Vakkom	Rural	4757	20899	9485	11414
VILLAGE	Manamboor	Rural	4959	22558	10460	12098
VILLAGE	Alamcode (Part)	Rural	2860	12954	6231	6723
VILLAGE	Elamba-Mudakkal	Rural	5020	20862	9735	11127
VILLAGE	Attingal-Avanavancherry (Part)	Rural	527	2246	1085	1161

Source (2001 Census)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Keezhattingal (Part)	Rural	3162	14129	6484	7645
VILLAGE	Kadakkavoor	Rural	5381	25362	12199	13163
VILLAGE	Sarkara-Chirayinkeezhu	Rural	6710	30502	14135	16367
VILLAGE	Azhoor	Rural	6439	28831	13176	15655
VILLAGE	Kizhuvalam-Koonthalloor (Part)	Rural	7294	32728	15230	17498
VILLAGE	Edakkode (Part)	Rural	2597	11308	5378	5930
TOWN	Varkala (M)	Urban	8376	40728	19209	21519
TALUK	Nedumangad	Total	153472	632173	305011	327162
TALUK	Nedumangad	Rural	140181	576035	277763	298272
TALUK	Nedumangad	Urban	13291	56138	27248	28890
VILLAGE	Nellanad	Rural	5820	24593	11746	12847
VILLAGE	Vamanapuram	Rural	5379	21729	10231	11498
VILLAGE	Kallara	Rural	6354	25779	12080	13699
VILLAGE	Pangode	Rural	7330	30225	14445	15780
VILLAGE	Peringamala	Rural	5302	21477	10361	11116
VILLAGE	Thennoor	Rural	3220	12972	6257	6715
VILLAGE	Palode	Rural	3806	14795	7053	7742
VILLAGE	Kurupuzha	Rural	3049	11630	5503	6127
VILLAGE	Panavoor	Rural	4782	20021	9671	10350
VILLAGE	Pullampara	Rural	5247	22452	10730	11722
VILLAGE	Kolliyakode	Rural	4561	18973	9188	9785
VILLAGE	Manikkal	Rural	4001	17291	8365	8926
VILLAGE	Theakada	Rural	3048	13198	6340	6858
VILLAGE	Anad	Rural	7372	30491	14782	15709
VILLAGE	Tholicode	Rural	7556	31957	15319	16638
VILLAGE	Vithura	Rural	4816	18239	8692	9547
VILLAGE	Mannoorkara	Rural	4398	18273	8864	9409
VILLAGE	Aryanad	Rural	6851	27398	13037	14361

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Uzhamalackal	Rural	5103	21130	10256	10874
VILLAGE	Vembayam	Rural	4729	19405	9416	9989
VILLAGE	Vattappara(Part)	Rural	5551	23105	11343	11762
VILLAGE	Karakulam	Rural	6385	26639	13149	13490
VILLAGE	Aruvikkara	Rural	7901	32616	15939	16677
VILLAGE	Vellanad	Rural	6694	26760	13066	13694
VILLAGE	Perumkulam	Rural	4477	19074	9286	9788
VILLAGE	Veeranakavu	Rural	6449	25813	12644	13169
TOWN	Nedumangad (M)	Urban	13291	56138	27248	28890
TALUK	Thiruvananthapuram	Total	260535	1114318	546600	567718
TALUK	Thiruvananthapuram	Rural	58045	253429	123930	129499
TALUK	Thiruvananthapuram	Urban	202490	860889	422670	438219
VILLAGE	Kadinamkulam	Rural	5784	28240	13719	14521
VILLAGE	Veiloor	Rural	4728	21369	10009	11360
VILLAGE	Melthonnakkal	Rural	3828	16959	8050	8909
VILLAGE	Keezhthonnakkal	Rural	2701	11638	5540	6098
VILLAGE	Andoorkonam	Rural	3307	14736	7147	7589
VILLAGE	Pallippuram	Rural	4450	21100	10751	10349
VILLAGE	Kazhakkootam- Menamkulam (Part)	Rural	4531	20209	10027	10182
VILLAGE	Iroopara	Rural	4961	21256	10408	10848
VILLAGE	Uliyazhathura	Rural	6543	27714	13651	14063
VILLAGE	Kalliyoor	Rural	9007	36836	18176	18660

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Venganoor	Rural	8205	33372	16452	16920
TOWN	Thiruvananthapuram (M Corp+OG) (Part)	Urban	202490	860889	422670	438219
TOWN	Thiruvananthapuram (M Corp.)	Urban	174670	744983	366235	378748
WARD	Kazhakkootam (OG) - Ward No.82	Urban	3310	14410	6922	7488
WARD	Sreekaryam (OG) - Ward No.83	Urban	5251	21431	10437	10994
WARD	Kudappanakunnu (OG) - Ward No.84	Urban	9263	38175	18643	19532
WARD	Vattiyoorkavu (OG) - Ward No.85	Urban	9996	41890	20433	21457
TALUK	Neyyattinkara	Total	203521	858991	424365	434626
TALUK	Neyyattinkara	Rural	182258	760778	375550	385228
TALUK	Neyyattinkara	Urban	21263	98213	48815	49398
VILLAGE	Vilavoorkkal	Rural	6414	27392	13477	13915
VILLAGE	Vilappil	Rural	8174	34079	16740	17339
VILLAGE	Kulathummal	Rural	9035	37463	18419	19044
VILLAGE	Ottasekharamangalam	Rural	4855	19658	9591	10067
VILLAGE	Kallikkad	Rural	2359	9515	4705	4810
VILLAGE	Vazhichal	Rural	2679	10606	5189	5417
VILLAGE	Amboori	Rural	2322	9839	4830	5009
VILLAGE	Vellarada	Rural	7627	31384	15503	15881
VILLAGE	Keezharoor	Rural	5932	23595	11598	11997
VILLAGE	Maranalloor	Rural	8869	35610	17507	18103
VILLAGE	Malayinkeezhu	Rural	8159	33996	16702	17294

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Pallichal	Rural	12355	52562	25994	26568
VILLAGE	Athiyannur (Part)	Rural	9571	39556	19305	20251
VILLAGE	Perumkadavila	Rural	5863	23016	11391	11625
VILLAGE	Anavoor	Rural	3725	14618	7224	7394
VILLAGE	Kunnathukal	Rural	7727	32691	15950	16741
VILLAGE	Kollayil (Part)	Rural	6013	25148	12324	12824
VILLAGE	Parasuvaikkal	Rural	4013	17092	8477	8615
VILLAGE	Parassala	Rural	7509	33556	16556	17000
VILLAGE	Karode	Rural	7682	31506	15634	15872
VILLAGE	Chenkal (Part)	Rural	8408	35992	17825	18167
VILLAGE	Kulathoor	Rural	7924	32978	16489	16489
VILLAGE	Thirupuram	Rural	9167	38373	18925	19448
VILLAGE	Kanjiramkulam	Rural	4566	18820	9407	9413
VILLAGE	Karumkulam	Rural	6190	27331	13769	13562
VILLAGE	Kottukal (Part)	Rural	10792	45836	22741	23095
VILLAGE	Vizhinjam (Part)	Rural	4328	18566	9278	9288
TOWN	Thiruvananthapuram (M Corp+OG) (Part)	Urban	4970	28746	14737	14009
WARD	Kovalam (OG) - Ward No.86	Urban	4970	28746	14737	14009
TOWN	Neyyattinkara (M)	Urban	16293	69467	34078	35389

2 . Kollam

LEVEL	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Kollam	Total	593314	2585208	1249621	1335587
DISTRICT	Kollam	Rural	491734	2119230	1021415	1097815
DISTRICT	Kollam	Urban	101580	465978	228206	237772
TALUK	Karunagappally	Total	92379	410570	199567	211003
TALUK	Karunagappally	Rural	88567	393510	191033	202477
TALUK	Karunagappally	Urban	3812	17060	8534	8526
VILLAGE	Alappad	Rural	5619	24931	12468	12463
VILLAGE	Clappana	Rural	4836	21169	10064	11105
VILLAGE	Oachira	Rural	6222	26932	12817	14115
VILLAGE	Kulasekharapuram	Rural	5499	24538	11751	12787
VILLAGE	Thazhava	Rural	5092	22075	10575	11500
VILLAGE	Pavumba	Rural	3913	16413	7772	8641
VILLAGE	Thodiyoor	Rural	5194	23123	11244	11879
VILLAGE	Adinad	Rural	4374	19462	9481	9981
VILLAGE	Karunagappally	Rural	5471	24353	11975	12378
VILLAGE	Kallelibhagom	Rural	4650	20814	10236	10578
VILLAGE	Vadakkumthala	Rural	4163	19413	9400	10013
VILLAGE	Ayanivelikulangara	Rural	4938	22363	10905	11458
VILLAGE	Panmana	Rural	6378	29139	14360	14779
VILLAGE	Thevalakkara	Rural	8831	40363	19506	20857
VILLAGE	Chavara	Rural	9362	41497	20322	21175
VILLAGE	Thekkumbhagom	Rural	4025	16925	8157	8768
TOWN	Kollam (M Corp+OG) (Part)	Urban	3812	17060	8534	8526
WARD	Neendakara (OG) - Ward No.51	Urban	3812	17060	8534	8526

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TALUK	Kunnathur	Total	44872	194015	94379	99636
TALUK	Kunnathur	Rural	44872	194015	94379	99636
TALUK	Kunnathur	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Sooranad North	Rural	6702	27959	13530	14429
VILLAGE	Poruvazhy	Rural	6357	27689	13466	14223
VILLAGE	Kunnathur	Rural	6000	25085	12177	12908
VILLAGE	Sasthamkotta	Rural	7381	32330	15818	16512
VILLAGE	Sooranad South	Rural	5405	23658	11476	12182
VILLAGE	Mynagappally	Rural	8801	39336	19207	20129
VILLAGE	West Kallada	Rural	4226	17958	8705	9253
TALUK	Pathanapuram	Total	104656	432954	208523	224431
TALUK	Pathanapuram	Rural	93395	385719	185567	200152
TALUK	Pathanapuram	Urban	11261	47235	22956	24279
VILLAGE	Pattazhy Vadakkekara	Rural	3649	14775	7020	7755
VILLAGE	Pattazhy	Rural	4282	17342	8190	9152
VILLAGE	Thalavoor	Rural	5655	23572	11255	12317
VILLAGE	Vilakkudy	Rural	7524	32677	15773	16904
VILLAGE	Pidavoor	Rural	2460	10087	4858	5229
VILLAGE	Pathanapuram	Rural	7495	31715	15323	16392
VILLAGE	Punnala	Rural	3141	12558	6083	6475
VILLAGE	Piravanthur	Rural	5863	23336	11222	12114
VILLAGE	Valacode (Part)	Rural	29	112	56	56
VILLAGE	Edamon	Rural	3089	12453	5980	6473
VILLAGE	Thenmala	Rural	3352	13339	6538	6801
VILLAGE	Arienkavu	Rural	3162	12125	5949	6176
VILLAGE	Kulathupuzha	Rural	3519	14749	7138	7611
VILLAGE	Thinkalkarikkakom	Rural	4674	19627	9415	10212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Ayiranalloor	Rural	3166	13359	6494	6865
VILLAGE	Karavalloor (Part)	Rural	5754	23709	11334	12375
VILLAGE	Arackal	Rural	4030	16739	7963	8776
VILLAGE	Edamulackal	Rural	5280	22142	10586	11556
VILLAGE	Anchal	Rural	7575	31543	15227	16316
VILLAGE	Eroor	Rural	4586	18680	9023	9657
VILLAGE	Alayamon	Rural	3086	12869	6226	6643
VILLAGE	Channappetta	Rural	2024	8211	3914	4297
TOWN	Punalur (M)	Urban	11261	47235	22956	24279
TALUK	Kottarakkara	Total	138101	577778	276130	301648
TALUK	Kottarakkara	Rural	138101	577778	276130	301648
TALUK	Kottarakkara	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Pavithreswaram	Rural	6208	26082	12458	13624
VILLAGE	Puthur	Rural	4641	19490	9360	10130
VILLAGE	Kulakkada	Rural	3644	14874	7194	7680
VILLAGE	Kalayapuram	Rural	4749	19510	9351	10159
VILLAGE	Mylom	Rural	5335	22425	10729	11696
VILLAGE	Melila	Rural	5407	22529	10770	11759
VILLAGE	Chakkuvarakkal	Rural	4150	17580	8465	9115
VILLAGE	Vettikkavala	Rural	4523	18930	9069	9861
VILLAGE	Kottarakkara	Rural	6800	29479	14321	15158
VILLAGE	Neduvathoor	Rural	5803	23951	11522	12429
VILLAGE	Ezhukone	Rural	5632	23741	11414	12327
VILLAGE	Kareepra	Rural	6943	28888	13817	15071
VILLAGE	Odanavattam	Rural	3699	15419	7454	7965
VILLAGE	Ummannoor	Rural	4073	17126	8159	8967
VILLAGE	Valakam	Rural	3945	16521	7939	8582

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Elamad	Rural	6382	26382	12571	13811
VILLAGE	Veliyam	Rural	3962	16370	7867	8503
VILLAGE	Pooyappally	Rural	5662	23924	11399	12525
VILLAGE	Velinalloor	Rural	6138	27065	13041	14024
VILLAGE	Chadayamangalam	Rural	5148	22213	10671	11542
VILLAGE	Kottukkal	Rural	4421	18227	8669	9558
VILLAGE	Ittiva	Rural	4012	16635	7832	8803
VILLAGE	Kadakkal	Rural	7557	30236	14221	16015
VILLAGE	Nilamel	Rural	3401	14808	6919	7889
VILLAGE	Kummil	Rural	4810	19978	9423	10555
VILLAGE	Mancode	Rural	6058	24701	11768	12933
VILLAGE	Chithara	Rural	4998	20694	9727	10967
TALUK	Kollam	Total	213306	969891	471022	498869
TALUK	Kollam	Rural	126799	568208	274306	293902
TALUK	Kollam	Urban	86507	401683	196716	204967
VILLAGE	Thrikkaruva	Rural	5523	24823	12048	12775
VILLAGE	Mundrothuruth	Rural	2417	9599	4636	4963
VILLAGE	Kizhakkekallada	Rural	5066	22046	10607	11439
VILLAGE	Mulavana	Rural	8503	36774	17654	19120
VILLAGE	Perinad	Rural	7367	32864	16032	16832
VILLAGE	Panayam	Rural	5610	24397	11843	12554
VILLAGE	Thrikkadavoor	Rural	8633	38141	18674	19467
VILLAGE	Elampalloor	Rural	6478	28473	13783	14690
VILLAGE	Kottamkara	Rural	9571	43732	21504	22228
VILLAGE	Nedumpana	Rural	5586	26363	12922	13441

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Pallimon	Rural	4430	19920	9721	10199
VILLAGE	Thrikkovilvattom	Rural	7912	36764	18125	18639
VILLAGE	Thazhuthala	Rural	6586	31547	15250	16297
VILLAGE	Mayyanad	Rural	8001	36962	17860	19102
VILLAGE	Adichanalloor	Rural	5984	27767	12980	14787
VILLAGE	Meenad	Rural	6730	29497	14087	15410
VILLAGE	Chirakkara	Rural	3977	17184	8124	9060
VILLAGE	Paravoor (Part)	Rural	1177	5087	2375	2712
VILLAGE	Poothakkulam	Rural	6347	28315	13195	15120
VILLAGE	Parippally	Rural	5465	24501	11602	12899
VILLAGE	Kalluvathukkal	Rural	5436	23452	11284	12168
TOWN	Kollam (M Corp+OG) (Part)	Urban	78529	363031	178390	184641
TOWN	Kollam (M Corp.)	Urban	78182	361560	177677	183883
TOWN	Paravoor (M)	Urban	7978	38652	18326	20326

3 Pathanamthitta

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Pathanamthitta	Total	297134	1234016	589398	644618
DISTRICT	Pathanamthitta	Rural	268498	1110218	529823	580395
DISTRICT	Pathanamthitta	Urban	28636	123798	59575	64223
TALUK	Thiruvalla	Total	54903	234503	111743	122760
TALUK	Thiruvalla	Rural	42003	177666	84650	93016
TALUK	Thiruvalla	Urban	12900	56837	27093	29744
VILLAGE	Niranam	Rural	2762	11604	5528	6076
VILLAGE	Kadapra	Rural	5761	25101	11922	13179
VILLAGE	Nedumpuram	Rural	3065	12960	6202	6758
VILLAGE	Peringara	Rural	3513	15089	7165	7924
VILLAGE	Kavumbhagom (Part)	Rural	1628	7020	3396	3624
VILLAGE	Kuttoor	Rural	4647	19974	9687	10287
VILLAGE	Kaviyoor	Rural	4068	17502	8325	9177
VILLAGE	Eraviperoor	Rural	6186	26038	12324	13714
VILLAGE	Koipuram	Rural	6615	27089	12823	14266
VILLAGE	Thottapuzhassery	Rural	3758	15289	7278	8011
TOWN	Thiruvalla (M)	Urban	12900	56837	27093	29744
TALUK	Mallappally	Total	32656	137064	65704	71360
TALUK	Mallappally	Rural	32656	137064	65704	71360
TALUK	Mallappally	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Kunnamthanam	Rural	4724	20157	9466	10691
VILLAGE	Kallooppa	Rural	4239	17719	8386	9333
VILLAGE	Mallappally	Rural	4328	18025	8694	9331
VILLAGE	Anicad	Rural	3396	14733	7204	7529
VILLAGE	Kottangal	Rural	3981	17484	8546	8938

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Perumpetty	Rural	3601	14581	6978	7603
VILLAGE	Ezhumattoor	Rural	2774	11423	5540	5883
VILLAGE	Thelliyoor	Rural	2056	8236	3859	4377
VILLAGE	Puramattam	Rural	3557	14706	7031	7675
TALUK	Ranni	Total	50132	207782	100716	107066
TALUK	Ranni	Rural	50132	207782	100716	107066
TALUK	Ranni	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Chethakkal	Rural	3699	15781	7607	8174
VILLAGE	Kollamula	Rural	5293	22765	11171	11594
VILLAGE	Perunad	Rural	4110	16620	8081	8539
VILLAGE	Athikkayam	Rural	2288	9607	4745	4862
VILLAGE	Pazhavangadi	Rural	5034	21058	10270	10788
VILLAGE	Angadi	Rural	3755	15873	7696	8177
VILLAGE	Ayiroor	Rural	5486	22596	10696	11900
VILLAGE	Cherukole	Rural	3202	13048	6200	6848
VILLAGE	Ranni	Rural	3384	13880	6672	7208
VILLAGE	Vadasserikkara	Rural	5476	22577	11080	11497
VILLAGE	Chittar-Seethathodu	Rural	8405	33977	16498	17479
TALUK	Kozhenchery	Total	85746	350416	166207	184209
TALUK	Kozhenchery	Rural	76878	312407	147697	164710
TALUK	Kozhenchery	Urban	8868	38009	18510	19499
VILLAGE	Kulanada	Rural	5486	22366	10568	11798
VILLAGE	Mezhuveli	Rural	4299	17350	8255	9095
VILLAGE	Kidangannur	Rural	3951	16364	7665	8699
VILLAGE	Aranmula	Rural	3294	13630	6322	7308
VILLAGE	Kozhenchery	Rural	3114	12539	5872	6667
VILLAGE	Mallapuzhassery	Rural	3049	12416	5904	6512
VILLAGE	Elanthoor	Rural	3809	15425	7202	8223
VILLAGE	Chenneerkara	Rural	4834	19538	9193	10345
VILLAGE	Vallicode	Rural	5212	20750	9645	11105
VILLAGE	Omaloor	Rural	4362	17540	8272	9268
VILLAGE	Pathanamthitta (Part)	Rural	126	488	227	261
VILLAGE	Naranganam	Rural	4196	17749	8398	9351
VILLAGE	Mylapra (Part)	Rural	2521	10241	4836	5405

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Malayalapuzha (Part)	Rural	3856	15468	7419	8049
VILLAGE	Konnithazham	Rural	3568	14666	6962	7704
VILLAGE	Pramadom	Rural	4225	16908	7996	8912
VILLAGE	Vallicode-Kottayam	Rural	3640	14580	6822	7758
VILLAGE	Konni	Rural	3244	13608	6558	7050
VILLAGE	Aruvappulam	Rural	4039	16183	7693	8490
VILLAGE	Iravan	Rural	2522	10246	4883	5363
VILLAGE	Thannithode	Rural	3531	14352	7005	7347
TOWN	Pathanamthitta (M)	Urban	8868	38009	18510	19499
TALUK	Adoor	Total	73697	304251	145028	159223
TALUK	Adoor	Rural	66829	275299	131056	144243
TALUK	Adoor	Urban	6868	28952	13972	14980
VILLAGE	Pandalam	Rural	5313	22695	10807	11888
VILLAGE	Kurampala	Rural	4852	20098	9591	10507
VILLAGE	Pandalam Thekkekara	Rural	6026	24278	11312	12966
VILLAGE	Kodumon	Rural	3728	15114	7159	7955
VILLAGE	Angadickal	Rural	3187	12600	5911	6689
VILLAGE	Koodal	Rural	4520	17875	8441	9434
VILLAGE	Kalanjoor	Rural	3807	15604	7499	8105
VILLAGE	Enadimangalam	Rural	5208	20955	10057	10898
VILLAGE	Ezhamkulam	Rural	4492	18884	9017	9867
VILLAGE	Erathu	Rural	5914	25005	11955	13050
VILLAGE	Peringanadu (Part)	Rural	5017	20785	9894	10891
VILLAGE	Pallickal	Rural	5013	20591	9838	10753
VILLAGE	Kadampanadu	Rural	6412	26839	12769	14070
VILLAGE	Enathu	Rural	3340	13976	6806	7170
TOWN	Adoor (M)	Urban	6868	28952	13972	14980

4 . Alappuzha

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Alappuzha	Total	483960	2109160	1014529	1094631
DISTRICT	Alappuzha	Rural	345928	1487703	712867	774836
DISTRICT	Alappuzha	Urban	138032	621457	301662	319795
TALUK	Cherthala	Total	117485	518555	252988	265567
TALUK	Cherthala	Rural	68250	302194	147406	154788
TALUK	Cherthala	Urban	49235	216361	105582	110779
VILLAGE	Perumbalam	Rural	2211	9678	4711	4967
VILLAGE	Panavally	Rural	6371	29026	14213	14813
VILLAGE	Ezhupunna	Rural	6064	27206	13214	13992
VILLAGE	Kodamthuruth	Rural	4579	20432	9912	10520
VILLAGE	Kuthiathode	Rural	5084	22880	11098	11782
VILLAGE	Thaikattussery	Rural	4569	20052	9915	10137
VILLAGE	Pallippuram	Rural	6202	27307	13365	13942
VILLAGE	Thuravoor Thekku	Rural	6331	27838	13417	14421
VILLAGE	Pattanakkad	Rural	7025	30867	14990	15877
VILLAGE	Kadakkarappally	Rural	4521	20010	9813	10197
VILLAGE	Cherthala North (Part)	Rural	2957	13259	6448	6811
VILLAGE	Cherthala South (Part)	Rural	5555	24538	12079	12459
VILLAGE	Mararikkulam North	Rural	6781	29101	14231	14870
TOWN	Aroor (CT)	Urban	7740	35283	17444	17839
TOWN	Cherthala (M+OG)	Urban	22888	100187	48702	51485
TOWN	Cherthala (M)	Urban	10073	45105	21924	23181
WARD	Vayalar (OG) - Ward No.30	Urban	5575	24216	11717	12499
WARD	Thanneermukkam (OG) - Ward No.31	Urban	7240	30866	15061	15805
TOWN	Kokkothamangalam (CT)	Urban	3839	16853	8224	8629
TOWN	Kanjikkuzhi (CT)	Urban	5312	22127	10768	11359
TOWN	Muhamma (CT)	Urban	5848	24518	11830	12688
TALUK	Ambalappuzha	Total	96618	440792	214264	226528
TALUK	Ambalappuzha	Rural	35319	158117	77020	81097
TALUK	Ambalappuzha	Urban	61299	282675	137244	145431
VILLAGE	Mannanchery	Rural	6273	28338	13796	14542
VILLAGE	Kalavoor	Rural	6862	29564	14309	15255
VILLAGE	Pathirappally	Rural	5812	25380	12414	12966
VILLAGE	Aryad South (Part)	Rural	15	75	42	33
VILLAGE	Mullakkal (Part)	Rural	97	472	224	248
VILLAGE	Ambalappuzha	Rural	6591	31496	15536	15960
VILLAGE	Karumady	Rural	3025	13355	6321	7034
VILLAGE	Purakkad	Rural	6644	29437	14378	15059
TOWN	Komalapuram (CT)	Urban	10130	43291	21027	22264
TOWN	Alappuzha (M+OG)	Urban	51169	239384	116217	123167
TOWN	Alappuzha (M)	Urban	37595	177029	85725	91304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WARD	Kalarkode (OG) - Ward No.51	Urban	6094	26964	13072	13892
WARD	Punnappra (OG) - Ward No.52	Urban	7480	35391	17420	17971
TALUK	Kuttanad	Total	45947	204319	99644	104675
TALUK	Kuttanad	Rural	45947	204319	99644	104675
TALUK	Kuttanad	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Kainakary North	Rural	1973	8961	4501	4460
VILLAGE	Kainakary South	Rural	3728	16961	8218	8743
VILLAGE	Pulinkunnu	Rural	3702	16795	8188	8607
VILLAGE	Kunnumma	Rural	3265	14918	7349	7569
VILLAGE	Kavalam	Rural	2902	12981	6454	6527
VILLAGE	Neelamperoor	Rural	1308	5918	2901	3017
VILLAGE	Veliyanad	Rural	2975	13177	6461	6716
VILLAGE	Ramankary	Rural	2422	11185	5525	5660
VILLAGE	Champakkulam	Rural	3804	17126	8322	8804
VILLAGE	Nedumudi	Rural	3557	15428	7525	7903
VILLAGE	Thakazhy	Rural	3607	15951	7563	8388
VILLAGE	Edathua	Rural	5367	23584	11466	12118
VILLAGE	Muttar	Rural	2239	9864	4836	5028
VILLAGE	Thalavady	Rural	5098	21470	10335	11135
TALUK	Karthikappally	Total	94466	407281	193441	213840
TALUK	Karthikappally	Rural	79872	338696	160214	178482
TALUK	Karthikappally	Urban	14594	68585	33227	35358
VILLAGE	Karuvatta	Rural	3697	15299	7329	7970
VILLAGE	Cheruthana	Rural	3061	12944	6162	6782
VILLAGE	Veeyapuram	Rural	2944	12003	5669	6334
VILLAGE	Pallippad	Rural	5923	24902	11733	13169
VILLAGE	Haripad	Rural	3754	15621	7398	8223
VILLAGE	Kumarapuram	Rural	6431	27084	12724	14360
VILLAGE	Thrikkunnapuzha	Rural	5773	26790	13000	13790
VILLAGE	Karthikappally	Rural	4469	19064	9107	9957
VILLAGE	Arattupuzha	Rural	6755	29876	14574	15302
VILLAGE	Chingoli	Rural	3651	14831	6961	7870
VILLAGE	Cheppad	Rural	4841	19936	9236	10700
VILLAGE	Pathiyoor (Part)	Rural	5216	22184	10461	11723
VILLAGE	Keerikkad (Part)	Rural	2422	10003	4662	5341
VILLAGE	Muthukulam	Rural	5211	21181	9762	11419
VILLAGE	Kandalloor	Rural	4859	20293	9429	10864
VILLAGE	Puthuppally (Part)	Rural	4950	20758	9702	11056
VILLAGE	Krishnapuram (Part)	Rural	5915	25927	12305	13622
TOWN	Kayamkulam (M)	Urban	14594	68585	33227	35358
TALUK	Chengannur	Total	49245	205244	96881	108363
TALUK	Chengannur	Rural	43166	179847	84778	95069
TALUK	Chengannur	Urban	6079	25397	12103	13294

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Kurattissery	Rural	2770	12256	5877	6379
VILLAGE	Mannar	Rural	4111	17280	8186	9094
VILLAGE	Ennakkad	Rural	4447	18563	8839	9724
VILLAGE	Pandanad (Part)	Rural	3042	12466	5863	6603
VILLAGE	Thiruvandoor	Rural	3202	13831	6618	7213
VILLAGE	Chengannur (Part)	Rural	609	2507	1207	1300
VILLAGE	Mulakuzha (Part)	Rural	7064	28570	13294	15276
VILLAGE	Ala (Part)	Rural	3431	14057	6641	7416
VILLAGE	Puliyoor(Part)	Rural	4042	16854	7913	8941
VILLAGE	Cheriyand	Rural	5264	22267	10425	11842
VILLAGE	Venmony	Rural	5184	21196	9915	11281
TOWN	Chengannur (M)	Urban	6079	25397	12103	13294
TALUK	Mavelikkara	Total	80199	332969	157311	175658
TALUK	Mavelikkara	Rural	73374	304530	143805	160725
TALUK	Mavelikkara	Urban	6825	28439	13506	14933
VILLAGE	Thriperumthura	Rural	3740	15870	7523	8347
VILLAGE	Chennithala	Rural	3115	13111	6188	6923
VILLAGE	Kannamangalam (Part)	Rural	5486	23173	11071	12102
VILLAGE	Thazhakara (Part)	Rural	3877	16014	7535	8479
VILLAGE	Vettiyar	Rural	4807	20212	9589	10623
VILLAGE	Thekkekkara (Part)	Rural	7661	31747	14873	16874
VILLAGE	Perungala	Rural	3302	13501	6362	7139
VILLAGE	Bharanikkavu	Rural	3780	15715	7374	8341
VILLAGE	Kattanam	Rural	4772	19764	9300	10464
VILLAGE	Chunakkara	Rural	5411	22436	10565	11871
VILLAGE	Noornad	Rural	6408	25604	11960	13644
VILLAGE	Palamel	Rural	7715	31916	15112	16804
VILLAGE	Thamarakkulam	Rural	6321	26438	12756	13682
VILLAGE	Vallikunnam	Rural	6979	29029	13597	15432
TOWN	Mavelikkara (M)	Urban	6825	28439	13506	14933

5 . Kottayam

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Kottayam	Total	434520	1953646	964926	988720
DISTRICT	Kottayam	Rural	368727	1653838	817819	836019
DISTRICT	Kottayam	Urban	65793	299808	147107	152701
TALUK	Meenachil	Total	86908	403584	200944	202640
TALUK	Meenachil	Rural	76587	351262	174894	176368
TALUK	Meenachil	Urban	10321	52322	26050	26272
VILLAGE	Veliyannoor	Rural	2374	10156	5114	5042
VILLAGE	Monippally	Rural	2396	10909	5421	5488
VILLAGE	Uzhavoor	Rural	2400	10310	5173	5137
VILLAGE	Vellilappally	Rural	3737	17090	8477	8613
VILLAGE	Ramapuram	Rural	3545	16327	8195	8132
VILLAGE	Kadanad	Rural	3191	14787	7417	7370
VILLAGE	Melukavu	Rural	2078	9352	4578	4774
VILLAGE	Moonilavu	Rural	2150	9525	4723	4802
VILLAGE	Poonjar Vadakkekara	Rural	1878	8456	4238	4218
VILLAGE	Teekoy	Rural	2053	9617	4797	4820
VILLAGE	Thalappalam	Rural	1995	9256	4687	4569
VILLAGE	Bharananganam	Rural	3662	17508	8592	8916
VILLAGE	Lalam (Part)	Rural	1830	8571	4306	4265
VILLAGE	Vallichira	Rural	2962	13455	6769	6686
VILLAGE	Kurichithanam	Rural	1989	9158	4581	4577
VILLAGE	Kuravilangad	Rural	3918	18242	8968	9274
VILLAGE	Kanakkari	Rural	4936	22360	10989	11371
VILLAGE	Elackad	Rural	2996	14088	7022	7066
VILLAGE	Kidangoor	Rural	5543	25331	12573	12758
VILLAGE	Puliyannoor (Part)	Rural	3245	15529	7544	7985
VILLAGE	Meenachil (Part)	Rural	3402	15264	7619	7645
VILLAGE	Poovarany	Rural	3421	15961	7983	7978

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Kondoor	Rural	4205	19647	9853	9794
VILLAGE	Poonjar Thekkekara	Rural	4328	19710	9921	9789
VILLAGE	Poonjar Nadubhagam	Rural	2353	10653	5354	5299
TOWN	Palai (M)	Urban	4578	22640	10987	11653
TOWN	Erattupetta (CT)	Urban	5743	29682	15063	14619
TALUK	Vaikom	Total	69377	309586	152759	156827
TALUK	Vaikom	Rural	64238	286945	141811	145134
TALUK	Vaikom	Urban	5139	22641	10948	11693
VILLAGE	Chempu	Rural	4504	20473	10197	10276
VILLAGE	Velloor	Rural	5384	23495	11763	11732
VILLAGE	Mulakulam	Rural	5411	23825	11895	11930
VILLAGE	Njeezhoor	Rural	4016	18111	9127	8984
VILLAGE	Kaduthuruthy	Rural	4293	19490	9682	9808
VILLAGE	Vadayar	Rural	4974	22145	10884	11261
VILLAGE	Kulasekharamangalam	Rural	4886	21296	10360	10936
VILLAGE	Vadakkemuri (Part)	Rural	4103	18022	8783	9239
VILLAGE	Naduvile (Part)	Rural	1684	7441	3597	3844
VILLAGE	Vaikom (Part)	Rural	4235	19409	9412	9997
VILLAGE	Thalayazham	Rural	4487	20171	9923	10248
VILLAGE	Vechoor	Rural	3827	16830	8305	8525
VILLAGE	Kallara	Rural	3093	13434	6640	6794
VILLAGE	Muttuchira	Rural	3079	14303	7022	7281
VILLAGE	Manjoor	Rural	3628	16479	8262	8217
VILLAGE	Kothanalloor	Rural	2634	12021	5959	6062
TOWN	Vaikom (M)	Urban	5139	22641	10948	11693
TALUK	Kottayam	Total	141163	627912	309948	317964
TALUK	Kottayam	Rural	102048	455034	224988	230046
TALUK	Kottayam	Urban	39115	172878	84960	87918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Arpookara	Rural	5144	23538	11629	11909
VILLAGE	Kaipuzha	Rural	1565	6991	3472	3519
VILLAGE	Onamthuruth	Rural	3007	13621	6739	6882
VILLAGE	Athirampuzha	Rural	8245	38510	19341	19169
VILLAGE	Peroor	Rural	4027	18178	8942	9236
VILLAGE	Ettumanoor	Rural	5854	26423	13152	13271
VILLAGE	Ayarkunnam	Rural	5947	27044	13497	13547
VILLAGE	Akalakunnam	Rural	3230	14780	7284	7496
VILLAGE	Chengalam East	Rural	1232	5879	2865	3014
VILLAGE	Anikkad	Rural	3759	16290	8104	8186
VILLAGE	Kooroppada	Rural	5608	24480	12142	12338
VILLAGE	Manarcad	Rural	7363	32434	16095	16339
VILLAGE	Muttampalam (Part)	Rural	314	1316	633	683
VILLAGE	Aimanam	Rural	7966	34985	17268	17717
VILLAGE	Kumarakam	Rural	5120	22995	11348	11647
VILLAGE	Chengalam South	Rural	3328	15200	7506	7694
VILLAGE	Thiruvarpu	Rural	2899	13074	6453	6621
VILLAGE	Velloor (Part)	Rural	344	1600	794	806
VILLAGE	Panachikkad	Rural	9487	41386	20382	21004
VILLAGE	Puthuppally	Rural	6782	29323	14261	15062
VILLAGE	Meenadam	Rural	3000	13065	6473	6592
VILLAGE	Pampady	Rural	7827	33922	16608	17314
TOWN	Perumbaikad (CT)	Urban	9498	42984	21093	21891
TOWN	Kottayam (M+OG)	Urban	29617	129894	63867	66027
TOWN	Kottayam (M)	Urban	13936	60728	29916	30812
WARD	Vijayapuram (OG) - Ward No.38	Urban	6520	29410	14413	14997
WARD	Nattakam (OG) - Ward No.39	Urban	9161	39756	19538	20218
TALUK	Changanassery	Total	78428	351660	172454	179206
TALUK	Changanassery	Rural	67210	299693	147305	152388
TALUK	Changanassery	Urban	11218	51967	25149	26818

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Vakathanam	Rural	4158	18177	8961	9216
VILLAGE	Kurichy	Rural	7438	32992	16320	16672
VILLAGE	Chethipuzha	Rural	5302	24842	12197	12645
VILLAGE	Vazhappally Padinjaru (Part)	Rural	2379	10849	5438	5411
VILLAGE	Changanassery (Part)	Rural	1108	5093	2498	2595
VILLAGE	Paippad	Rural	4237	19281	9475	9806
VILLAGE	Thrikkodithanam	Rural	7253	33087	16482	16605
VILLAGE	Madappally	Rural	7490	33517	16415	17102
VILLAGE	Thottackad	Rural	3502	15391	7531	7860
VILLAGE	Karukachal	Rural	5044	22067	10856	11211
VILLAGE	Nedumkunnam	Rural	5040	22505	10911	11594
VILLAGE	Vazhoor	Rural	5524	23982	11722	12260
VILLAGE	Kangazha	Rural	4776	20880	10163	10717
VILLAGE	Vellavoor	Rural	3959	17030	8336	8694
TOWN	Changanassery (M)	Urban	11218	51967	25149	26818
TALUK	Kanjirappally	Total	58644	260904	128821	132083
TALUK	Kanjirappally	Rural	58644	260904	128821	132083
TALUK	Kanjirappally	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Koottickal	Rural	2383	10393	5202	5191
VILLAGE	Mundakayam	Rural	4636	20322	10031	10291
VILLAGE	Edakkunnam	Rural	4487	20220	10038	10182
VILLAGE	Kanjirappally	Rural	6356	30483	15035	15448
VILLAGE	Elikkulam	Rural	2216	10220	5131	5089
VILLAGE	Elamgulam	Rural	2982	13115	6513	6602
VILLAGE	Chirakkadavu	Rural	6368	28263	13928	14335
VILLAGE	Cheruvally	Rural	1347	5783	2851	2932
VILLAGE	Koovappally	Rural	4080	18591	9188	9403
VILLAGE	Erumeli North	Rural	8868	38451	18910	19541
VILLAGE	Erumeli South	Rural	10216	43988	21616	22372
VILLAGE	Manimala	Rural	4705	21075	10378	10697

6. IDUKKI

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Idukki	Total	265344	1129221	566682	562539
DISTRICT	Idukki	Rural	252256	1071628	538064	533564
DISTRICT	Idukki	Urban	13088	57593	28618	28975
TALUK	Devikulam	Total	44381	185103	93503	91600
TALUK	Devikulam	Rural	44381	185103	93503	91600
TALUK	Devikulam	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Marayoor	Rural	2730	11027	5501	5526
VILLAGE	Keezhanthoor	Rural	843	3359	1682	1677
VILLAGE	Kanthalloor	Rural	1880	7626	3854	3772
VILLAGE	Kottakamboor	Rural	520	2209	1146	1063
VILLAGE	Vattavada	Rural	772	2893	1497	1396
VILLAGE	Kannan Devan Hills	Rural	16249	68205	34473	33732
VILLAGE	Mankulam	Rural	2422	9607	4920	4687
VILLAGE	Mannamkandam	Rural	8712	36314	18335	17979
VILLAGE	Anaviratty	Rural	1222	5006	2562	2444
VILLAGE	Pallivasal	Rural	2804	11759	5965	5794
VILLAGE	Kunjithanny	Rural	2796	12253	6143	6110
VILLAGE	Vellathuval	Rural	3431	14845	7425	7420
TALUK	Udumbanchola	Total	101952	432581	217199	215382
TALUK	Udumbanchola	Rural	101427	430270	216002	214268
TALUK	Udumbanchola	Urban	525	2311	1197	1114
VILLAGE	Konnathady	Rural	7222	31529	15943	15586
VILLAGE	Rajakkad	Rural	3779	16378	8219	8159
VILLAGE	Baisonvally	Rural	2904	12761	6449	6312
VILLAGE	Chinnakanal	Rural	3095	12949	6575	6374
VILLAGE	Poopara	Rural	2433	9950	4982	4968
VILLAGE	Rajakumari	Rural	3736	15243	7675	7568
VILLAGE	Kanthippara	Rural	2489	10584	5322	5262
VILLAGE	Santhanpara	Rural	2211	8425	4258	4167
VILLAGE	Chathurangapara	Rural	1481	5325	2760	2565

VILLAGE	Udumbanchola	Rural	2822	10868	5449	5419
VILLAGE	Vathikudy	Rural	5576	24623	12433	12190
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Upputhode	Rural	2384	10615	5412	5203
VILLAGE	Thankamony (Part)	Rural	5299	23448	11808	11640
VILLAGE	Kalkoonthal	Rural	9386	41103	20776	20327
VILLAGE	Parathodu	Rural	5316	21525	10642	10883
VILLAGE	Pampadumpara	Rural	3878	16600	8295	8305
VILLAGE	Karunapuram	Rural	7426	31981	15833	16148
VILLAGE	Vandanmedu	Rural	2627	10009	5017	4992
VILLAGE	Kattappana	Rural	9000	39608	19856	19752
VILLAGE	Ayyappancoil	Rural	8049	33700	16795	16905
VILLAGE	Anavilasam	Rural	1752	6870	3409	3461
VILLAGE	Chakkupallam	Rural	3039	12242	6143	6099
VILLAGE	Anakkara	Rural	5523	23934	11951	11983
TOWN	Idukki Township (TS) (Part)	Urban	525	2311	1197	1114
TALUK	Thodupuzha	Total	72996	318379	159331	159048
TALUK	Thodupuzha	Rural	60433	263097	131910	131187
TALUK	Thodupuzha	Urban	12563	55282	27421	27861
VILLAGE	Kumaramangalam (Part)	Rural	3157	14824	7482	7342
VILLAGE	Kodikulam	Rural	2990	13031	6528	6503
VILLAGE	Vannapuram	Rural	6439	27449	13792	13657
VILLAGE	Kanjikuzhi	Rural	6919	28504	14426	14078
VILLAGE	Udumbannoor	Rural	5480	23340	11701	11639
VILLAGE	Neyyasseri	Rural	1708	7610	3829	3781
VILLAGE	Karimannoor	Rural	3119	14438	7157	7281
VILLAGE	Karikkode (Part)	Rural	2671	11960	5979	5981
VILLAGE	Thodupuzha (Part)	Rural	108	471	235	236
VILLAGE	Manakkad (Part)	Rural	3337	14651	7338	7313
VILLAGE	Purapuzha	Rural	2808	12373	6280	6093
VILLAGE	Karimkunnam (Part)	Rural	2764	12188	6220	5968
VILLAGE	Muttom	Rural	2454	10678	5320	5358
VILLAGE	Alacode	Rural	2527	11218	5594	5624
VILLAGE	Velliyamattom	Rural	4571	19970	9925	10045
VILLAGE	Idukki (Part)	Rural	3069	13320	6658	6662

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Arakkulam	Rural	2930	12633	6201	6432
VILLAGE	Kudayathoor	Rural	2194	9590	4822	4768
VILLAGE	Elappally	Rural	1188	4849	2423	2426
TOWN	Idukki Township (TS) (Part)	Urban	2255	9036	4570	4466
TOWN	Thodupuzha (M)	Urban	10308	46246	22851	23395
TALUK	Peerumade	Total	46015	193158	96649	96509
TALUK	Peerumade	Rural	46015	193158	96649	96509
TALUK	Peerumade	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Vagamon	Rural	4415	17751	8859	8892
VILLAGE	Upputhara	Rural	5004	20596	10292	10304
VILLAGE	Elappara	Rural	6390	26094	12908	13186
VILLAGE	Kokkayar	Rural	3043	12876	6516	6360
VILLAGE	Peerumade	Rural	4932	20808	10400	10408
VILLAGE	Manjumala	Rural	5279	22629	11383	11246
VILLAGE	Periyar	Rural	6233	26326	13102	13224
VILLAGE	Kumily	Rural	6666	28652	14437	14215
VILLAGE	Mlappara	Rural	307	1125	549	576
VILLAGE	Peruvanthanam	Rural	3746	16301	8203	8098

7. Ernakulam

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Ernakulam	Total	693161	3105798	1538397	1567401
DISTRICT	Ernakulam	Rural	364881	1628713	808609	820104
DISTRICT	Ernakulam	Urban	328280	1477085	729788	747297
TALUK	Kunnathunad	Total	97702	433606	217196	216410
TALUK	Kunnathunad	Rural	91639	407059	204064	202995
TALUK	Kunnathunad	Urban	6063	26547	13132	13415
VILLAGE	Chelamattom (Part)	Rural	3455	15366	7684	7682
VILLAGE	Koovappady	Rural	5898	26525	13469	13056
VILLAGE	Kodanad	Rural	3037	13394	6675	6719
VILLAGE	Kombanad	Rural	2567	10660	5434	5226
VILLAGE	Vengoor	Rural	2590	10973	5467	5506
VILLAGE	Vengoor West	Rural	4076	17318	8680	8638
VILLAGE	Asamannoor	Rural	4110	17947	8970	8977
VILLAGE	Rayamangalam	Rural	5928	25691	12841	12850
VILLAGE	Perumbavoor (Part)	Rural	1819	8026	4007	4019
VILLAGE	Vengola	Rural	5624	26034	13335	12699
VILLAGE	Marampilly	Rural	4237	20071	10224	9847
VILLAGE	Vazhakulam	Rural	3070	14206	7179	7027
VILLAGE	Arakapady	Rural	3732	16832	8521	8311
VILLAGE	Irapuram	Rural	4138	18139	9104	9035
VILLAGE	Mazhuvannoor	Rural	3253	14231	7283	6948
VILLAGE	Pattimattom	Rural	4145	19711	9537	10174
VILLAGE	Kizhakkambalam	Rural	4702	22222	10740	11482
VILLAGE	Kunnathunad	Rural	4464	20500	10290	10210
VILLAGE	Puthencruz	Rural	5649	23878	12026	11852
VILLAGE	Vadavukode	Rural	529	2287	1143	1144
VILLAGE	Aikaranad North	Rural	4395	18940	9413	9527
VILLAGE	Aikaranad South	Rural	4651	19950	10009	9941
VILLAGE	Thiruvaniyoor	Rural	5570	24158	12033	12125
TOWN	Perumbavoor (M)	Urban	6063	26547	13132	13415
TOWN	Edathala (CT)	Urban	14420	67754	33604	34150
TALUK	Paravur	Total	85950	382628	186776	195852

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TALUK	Paravur	Rural	30186	134088	65122	68966
TALUK	Paravur	Urban	55764	248540	121654	126886
VILLAGE	Vadakkekara (Part)	Rural	4491	20099	9694	10405
VILLAGE	Moothakunnam	Rural	6211	27293	13059	14234
VILLAGE	Puthenvelikkara	Rural	7378	32213	15658	16555
VILLAGE	Kunnukara	Rural	3854	16804	8242	8562
VILLAGE	Karumalloor	Rural	5880	26858	13189	13669
VILLAGE	Ezhikkara	Rural	2372	10821	5280	5541
TOWN	Chendamangalam (CT)	Urban	6439	28147	13458	14689
TOWN	Paravur (M)	Urban	6834	30059	14473	15586
TOWN	Kottuvally (CT)	Urban	8542	38037	18562	19475
TOWN	Varappuzha (CT)	Urban	5465	24524	11840	12684
TOWN	Eloor (CT)	Urban	6994	30094	15080	15014
TOWN	Kadungalloor (CT)	Urban	7706	35463	17628	17835
TOWN	Kochi (M Corp.+OG) (Part)	Urban	13784	62216	30613	31603
TALUK	Kochi	Total	106900	504550	247858	256692
TALUK	Kochi	Rural	49344	229325	111506	117819
TALUK	Kochi	Urban	57556	275225	136352	138873
VILLAGE	Kuzhupilly	Rural	5215	24210	12057	12153
VILLAGE	Pallippuram	Rural	7083	31433	15189	16244
VILLAGE	Edavanakkad	Rural	4408	20624	9865	10759
VILLAGE	Nayarambalam	Rural	5112	23786	11516	12270
VILLAGE	Njarackal	Rural	5276	24166	11628	12538
VILLAGE	Elamkunnappuzha	Rural	5622	26092	12572	13520
VILLAGE	Puthuvype	Rural	5206	24471	12003	12468
VILLAGE	Kumbalangy	Rural	8479	40331	19681	20650
VILLAGE	Chellanam	Rural	2943	14212	6995	7217
TOWN	Kochi (M Corp.+OG) (Part)	Urban	57556	275225	136352	138873
TOWN	Kochi (M Corp.) (Part)	Urban	55856	266898	132316	134582
TALUK	Kanayannur	Total	180530	790212	390875	399337
TALUK	Kanayannur	Rural	30767	135535	66677	68858
TALUK	Kanayannur	Urban	149763	654677	324198	330479
VILLAGE	Thrikkakara North (Part)	Rural	117	420	197	223
VILLAGE	Kumbalam	Rural	6040	27549	13486	14063
VILLAGE	Manakunnam	Rural	7434	33523	16465	17058
VILLAGE	Kanayannur	Rural	2212	9443	4689	4754

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Mulamthuruthy	Rural	5550	23615	11667	11948
VILLAGE	Edakkattuvayal	Rural	2538	10977	5412	5565
VILLAGE	Kaippattur	Rural	1552	6658	3235	3423
VILLAGE	Kulayettikara	Rural	1392	6044	3019	3025
VILLAGE	Amballur	Rural	2688	11757	5763	5994
VILLAGE	Keecherry	Rural	1244	5549	2744	2805
TOWN	Mulavukad (CT)	Urban	4976	22842	11143	11699
TOWN	Kadamakkudy (CT)	Urban	3465	15824	7828	7996
TOWN	Cheranallur (CT)	Urban	5873	26316	13067	13249
TOWN	Kalamassery (M)	Urban	14206	63116	31919	31197
TOWN	Vazhakkala (CT)	Urban	9745	43078	21308	21770
TOWN	Kochi (M Corp.+OG) (Part)	Urban	80924	351163	173612	177551
TOWN	Kochi (M Corp.) (Part)	Urban	75836	328677	162440	166237
TOWN	Maradu (CT)	Urban	9123	41012	20301	20711
TOWN	Thrippunithura (M)	Urban	13925	59884	29474	30410
TOWN	Thiruvankulam (CT)	Urban	5217	21717	10774	10943
TOWN	Kureekkad (CT)	Urban	2309	9725	4772	4953
TALUK	Muvattupuzha	Total	73049	324644	162113	162531
TALUK	Muvattupuzha	Rural	66536	295398	147653	147745
TALUK	Muvattupuzha	Urban	6513	29246	14460	14786
VILLAGE	Valakam	Rural	3640	15818	8024	7794
VILLAGE	Velloorkunnam (Part)	Rural	2241	10353	5161	5192
VILLAGE	Mulavoor	Rural	6259	29505	14895	14610
VILLAGE	Enanalloor	Rural	4636	21465	10766	10699
VILLAGE	Kalloorkkad	Rural	2847	12838	6460	6378
VILLAGE	Manjalloor	Rural	3493	16044	7995	8049
VILLAGE	Muvattupuzha (Part)	Rural	3873	17891	8847	9044
VILLAGE	Arakuzha	Rural	2888	13284	6582	6702
VILLAGE	Marady (Part)	Rural	3825	16499	8305	8194
VILLAGE	Memury	Rural	2391	10189	5150	5039
VILLAGE	Ramamangalam	Rural	2390	9999	5070	4929
VILLAGE	Maneed	Rural	3825	16456	8196	8260
VILLAGE	Piravom	Rural	6279	27263	13570	13693
VILLAGE	Onakkoor	Rural	2869	12157	6151	6006
VILLAGE	Thirumarady	Rural	4031	17491	8680	8811
VILLAGE	Palakkuzha	Rural	3151	13469	6624	6845
VILLAGE	Koothattukulam	Rural	4153	17682	8722	8960

VILLAGE	Elanji	Rural	3745	16995	8455	8540
TOWN	Muvattupuzha (M)	Urban	6513	29246	14460	14786
TALUK	Kothamangalam	Total	50295	225551	112531	113020
TALUK	Kothamangalam	Rural	42109	188378	94133	94245
TALUK	Kothamangalam	Urban	8186	37173	18398	18775
VILLAGE	Eramalloor (Part)	Rural	5993	28223	14187	14036
VILLAGE	Thrikkariyoor (Part)	Rural	3244	14424	7125	7299
VILLAGE	Kottappady	Rural	2941	12990	6519	6471
VILLAGE	Pindimana	Rural	2829	12194	6107	6087
VILLAGE	Kuttampuzha	Rural	6075	25436	12879	12557
VILLAGE	Keerampara	Rural	2857	12575	6234	6341
VILLAGE	Kuttamangalam	Rural	3698	16832	8398	8434
VILLAGE	Neriamangalam	Rural	3604	16134	8145	7989
VILLAGE	Kedavoor	Rural	3370	15121	7457	7664
VILLAGE	Pothanikkad	Rural	3760	17563	8764	8799
VILLAGE	Varappetty	Rural	3738	16886	8318	8568
TOWN	Kothamangalam (M)	Urban	8186	37173	18398	18775

8 Thrissur

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTRICT	Thrissur	Total	639871	2974232	1422052	1552180
DISTRICT	Thrissur	Rural	459526	2134799	1018315	1116484
DISTRICT	Thrissur	Urban	180345	839433	403737	435696
TALUK	Talappilly	Total	124296	592120	281389	310731
TALUK	Talappilly	Rural	111982	535254	254509	280745
TALUK	Talappilly	Urban	12314	56866	26880	29986
VILLAGE	Kadavallur	Rural	2549	12780	6094	6686
VILLAGE	Karikkad	Rural	2157	10898	5148	5750
VILLAGE	Perumpilavu	Rural	1896	9462	4400	5062
VILLAGE	Kadangode	Rural	1639	7989	3758	4231
VILLAGE	Thichur	Rural	1279	6487	2991	3496
VILLAGE	Arangottukara	Rural	468	2298	1082	1216
VILLAGE	Pallur	Rural	1203	6305	3128	3177
VILLAGE	Desamangalam	Rural	1556	8446	4034	4412
VILLAGE	Thalassery	Rural	594	3231	1491	1740
VILLAGE	Pilakkad	Rural	932	4595	2173	2422
VILLAGE	Varavoor	Rural	1615	7643	3617	4026
VILLAGE	Nedumpura	Rural	2033	10626	4991	5635
VILLAGE	Cheruthuruthi	Rural	2556	12995	6255	6740
VILLAGE	Painkulam	Rural	1775	8688	4088	4600
VILLAGE	Mayannur	Rural	1634	7929	3804	4125
VILLAGE	Kaniyarkode	Rural	2886	12633	6114	6519
VILLAGE	Pampady	Rural	735	3352	1562	1790
VILLAGE	Thiruvilwamala	Rural	2501	11420	5358	6062
VILLAGE	Vadakkethara	Rural	2034	9422	4499	4923
VILLAGE	Kondazhy	Rural	2160	9800	4595	5205
VILLAGE	Chelakode	Rural	769	3537	1713	1824
VILLAGE	Venganellur	Rural	2248	10431	4930	5501
VILLAGE	Killimangalam	Rural	1784	8299	3941	4358
VILLAGE	Panjal	Rural	1180	5893	2803	3090
VILLAGE	Attoor	Rural	1302	6841	3231	3610
VILLAGE	Mullurkara	Rural	2391	11922	5710	6212
VILLAGE	Kanjirakode	Rural	931	4547	2135	2412

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Chittanda	Rural	1413	6649	3157	3492
VILLAGE	Kottappuram	Rural	1370	6288	2976	3312
VILLAGE	Nelluwaya	Rural	1180	5495	2601	2894
VILLAGE	Kariyannur	Rural	1286	6000	2906	3094
VILLAGE	Vellarakkad	Rural	1102	5418	2567	2851
VILLAGE	Chiramanangad	Rural	2143	10775	5126	5649
VILLAGE	Chowwannur(Part)	Rural	1500	7552	3526	4026
VILLAGE	Porkulam	Rural	1223	5903	2821	3082
VILLAGE	Pazhanji	Rural	2866	13339	6352	6987
VILLAGE	Kattakampal	Rural	2404	11642	5509	6133
VILLAGE	Mangad (Part)	Rural	830	4015	1913	2102
VILLAGE	Kandanassery	Rural	2580	12343	5732	6611
VILLAGE	Kanipayyur (Part)	Rural	559	2551	1191	1360
VILLAGE	Chemmanthatta	Rural	1073	5323	2511	2812
VILLAGE	Eyyal	Rural	1170	5542	2639	2903
VILLAGE	Choondal	Rural	2448	11719	5478	6241
VILLAGE	Alur	Rural	2351	11096	5254	5842
VILLAGE	Eranellur	Rural	1837	9103	4395	4708
VILLAGE	Chiranellur	Rural	1739	8866	4232	4634
VILLAGE	Vellattanjur	Rural	1410	6637	3194	3443
VILLAGE	Thayyur	Rural	953	4527	2148	2379
VILLAGE	Velur	Rural	2643	12121	5769	6352
VILLAGE	Kiralur	Rural	462	2020	981	1039
VILLAGE	Mundathikode	Rural	1333	6049	2862	3187
VILLAGE	Peringandoor	Rural	1129	5434	2624	2810
VILLAGE	Minalur	Rural	1110	5033	2431	2602
VILLAGE	Parlikad	Rural	909	4208	1996	2212
VILLAGE	Puthuruthy	Rural	1030	4708	2241	2467
VILLAGE	Wadakkanchery	Rural	3348	15342	7367	7975
VILLAGE	Kumaranellur	Rural	1498	7260	3465	3795
VILLAGE	Enkakkad	Rural	1859	8906	4232	4674
VILLAGE	Thekkumkara	Rural	3188	14361	7037	7324
VILLAGE	Karumathara	Rural	764	3699	1762	1937
VILLAGE	Viruppakka	Rural	522	2359	1108	1251
VILLAGE	Manalithara	Rural	1757	7755	3712	4043
VILLAGE	Kurumala	Rural	868	3950	1883	2067
VILLAGE	Thonnurkara	Rural	1387	6287	2984	3303
VILLAGE	Chelakkara	Rural	1543	7409	3444	3965

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Pangarappilly	Rural	1138	5318	2504	2814
VILLAGE	Pulakode	Rural	1132	5088	2395	2693
VILLAGE	Pazhayannur	Rural	3336	15979	7680	8299
VILLAGE	Vennur	Rural	623	2824	1345	1479
VILLAGE	Elanad	Rural	2159	9892	4814	5078
TOWN	Akathiyoor (CT)	Urban	1176	5274	2504	2770
TOWN	Kunnamkulam (M)	Urban	11138	51592	24376	27216
TALUK	Chavakkad	Total	89997	453698	210660	243038
TALUK	Chavakkad	Rural	62607	315017	146106	168911
TALUK	Chavakkad	Urban	27390	138681	64554	74127
VILLAGE	Kadikkad	Rural	2970	16815	7736	9079
VILLAGE	Punnayurkulam	Rural	2734	15003	6914	8089
VILLAGE	Vadakkedak	Rural	2755	14768	6769	7999
VILLAGE	Punnayur	Rural	3030	17547	8198	9349
VILLAGE	Edakkazhiyur	Rural	2669	15553	7540	8013
VILLAGE	Vylathur	Rural	1965	10042	4685	5357
VILLAGE	Kadappuram	Rural	3840	21502	9830	11672
VILLAGE	Orumanayur	Rural	2674	14167	6363	7804
VILLAGE	Elavally	Rural	2481	11665	5398	6267
VILLAGE	Annakara	Rural	1743	8125	3851	4274
VILLAGE	Mullassery	Rural	2809	12819	5904	6915
VILLAGE	Venkitangu	Rural	2469	11680	5441	6239
VILLAGE	Irimbranallur	Rural	610	2925	1371	1554
VILLAGE	Kundazhiyur	Rural	2160	11055	5033	6022
VILLAGE	Engandiyur	Rural	4770	22449	10232	12217
VILLAGE	Vadanappally	Rural	6011	30008	14035	15973
VILLAGE	Talikkulam	Rural	5084	24180	11139	13041
VILLAGE	Nattika	Rural	4266	19881	9263	10618
VILLAGE	Valappad	Rural	7567	34833	16404	18429
TOWN	Chavakkad (M)	Urban	6792	38138	17702	20436
TOWN	Perakam (CT)	Urban	2160	10357	4886	5471
TOWN	Iringaprom (CT)	Urban	1816	8535	3973	4562
TOWN	Guruvayoor (M+OG)	Urban	6916	33155	15452	17703
TOWN	Guruvayoor (M)	Urban	4487	21186	9863	11323
TOWN	Thaikkad (CT)	Urban	1594	7749	3633	4116
TOWN	Pavaratty (CT)	Urban	2006	10823	4896	5927
TOWN	Brahmakulam (CT)	Urban	2782	13027	6108	6919
TOWN	Venmanad (CT)	Urban	1901	9687	4637	5050

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TALUK	Thrissur	Total	181332	828926	401580	427346
TALUK	Thrissur	Rural	89082	404539	195269	209270
TALUK	Thrissur	Urban	92250	424387	206311	218076
VILLAGE	Kaiparamba	Rural	1486	6968	3398	3570
VILLAGE	Anjur	Rural	2062	9152	4462	4690
VILLAGE	Thangalur	Rural	1307	5702	2755	2947
VILLAGE	Avanur	Rural	1303	5732	2740	2992
VILLAGE	Velappaya	Rural	931	3948	1928	2020
VILLAGE	Killannur	Rural	4163	18510	9102	9408
VILLAGE	Kurichikkara	Rural	1404	6279	3027	3252
VILLAGE	Madakkathara	Rural	3081	13472	6691	6781
VILLAGE	Choolissery	Rural	1015	4658	2306	2352
VILLAGE	Peramangalam	Rural	2484	11380	5586	5794
VILLAGE	Edakkalathur	Rural	1626	7510	3640	3870
VILLAGE	Tholur	Rural	1342	6225	2999	3226
VILLAGE	Chalakkal	Rural	676	3270	1569	1701
VILLAGE	Adat	Rural	1098	4850	2316	2534
VILLAGE	Chittilappilly	Rural	1272	5768	2821	2947
VILLAGE	Puzhakkal	Rural	1568	7397	3408	3989
VILLAGE	Kuttoor	Rural	2222	10572	5233	5339
VILLAGE	Vellanikkara	Rural	1180	5183	2508	2675
VILLAGE	Pananchery	Rural	4536	20009	9846	10163
VILLAGE	Peechi	Rural	5083	22409	11066	11343
VILLAGE	Mannamangalam	Rural	2019	8863	4454	4409
VILLAGE	Puthur	Rural	3235	14465	7192	7273
VILLAGE	Kainoor	Rural	1048	4844	2383	2461
VILLAGE	Mulayam	Rural	1657	7416	3676	3740
VILLAGE	Kozhukkully	Rural	1570	7447	3570	3877
VILLAGE	Parakkad	Rural	1731	7759	3776	3983
VILLAGE	Manakkody	Rural	1177	5527	2717	2810
VILLAGE	Veluthur	Rural	1721	7894	3911	3983
VILLAGE	Eravu	Rural	1369	6188	2980	3208
VILLAGE	Manalur	Rural	3661	17130	8237	8893
VILLAGE	Karamuck	Rural	3075	14049	6703	7346
VILLAGE	Padiyam	Rural	2373	11063	5111	5952
VILLAGE	Anthicad	Rural	2020	9051	4204	4847
VILLAGE	Pullu	Rural	427	1915	898	1017
VILLAGE	Pallippuram	Rural	571	2605	1270	1335

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Kodannur	Rural	1434	6926	3345	3581
VILLAGE	Venginissery	Rural	1221	5647	2745	2902
VILLAGE	Paralam	Rural	1574	7189	3525	3664
VILLAGE	Cherpu	Rural	1319	6307	3013	3294
VILLAGE	Alappad	Rural	961	4231	1945	2286
VILLAGE	Chazhoor	Rural	1489	6541	3022	3519
VILLAGE	Kizhakkummuri	Rural	1184	5362	2486	2876
VILLAGE	Vadakkummuri	Rural	2136	9532	4303	5229
VILLAGE	Thanniyam	Rural	1872	8449	3893	4556
VILLAGE	Kizhuppillikkara	Rural	1082	5076	2318	2758
VILLAGE	Kurumpilavu	Rural	2929	13677	6413	7264
VILLAGE	Inchamudi	Rural	656	3129	1463	1666
VILLAGE	Oorakam	Rural	2686	12589	6084	6505
VILLAGE	Arattupuzha	Rural	1046	4674	2231	2443
TOWN	Kolazhy (CT)	Urban	1920	8447	4113	4334
TOWN	Pottore (CT)	Urban	1862	8161	3973	4188
TOWN	Puranattukara (CT)	Urban	2067	9600	4564	5036
TOWN	Nadathara (CT)	Urban	2753	12596	6195	6401
TOWN	Thrissur (M Corp.)	Urban	69138	317526	154248	163278
TOWN	Marathakkara (CT)	Urban	3824	17938	8844	9094
TOWN	Avinissery (CT)	Urban	2397	11462	5677	5785
TOWN	Palissery (CT)	Urban	1735	7939	3847	4092
TOWN	Chevvoor (CT)	Urban	3651	17373	8321	9052
TOWN	Vallachira (CT)	Urban	2903	13345	6529	6816
TALUK	Kodungallur	Total	64749	302332	142860	159472
TALUK	Kodungallur	Rural	44245	207449	97543	109906
TALUK	Kodungallur	Urban	20504	94883	45317	49566
VILLAGE	Edathiruthy	Rural	2698	12880	5972	6908
VILLAGE	Chendrapini	Rural	3447	16052	7395	8657
VILLAGE	Kaipamangalam	Rural	6894	33293	15579	17714
VILLAGE	Perinjanam	Rural	4508	20340	9375	10965
VILLAGE	Pappinivattom	Rural	3085	14611	6780	7831
VILLAGE	Koolimuttam	Rural	2619	12116	5610	6506
VILLAGE	Padinjare Vemballur	Rural	2550	11749	5520	6229
VILLAGE	Panangad	Rural	3164	14527	6866	7661
VILLAGE	Ala	Rural	2243	10391	4911	5480
VILLAGE	Edavilangu	Rural	4082	19537	9271	10266

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Azhikode	Rural	4012	19847	9555	10292
VILLAGE	Pallippuram	Rural	1653	7622	3693	3929
VILLAGE	Poyya	Rural	2326	10255	4907	5348
VILLAGE	Madathumpady	Rural	964	4229	2109	2120
TOWN	Kodungallur (M+OG)	Urban	12403	58555	27748	30807
TOWN	Kodungallur (M)	Urban	7350	33539	15883	17656
TOWN	Methala (CT)	Urban	8101	36328	17569	18759
TALUK	Mukundapuram	Total	179497	797156	385563	411593
TALUK	Mukundapuram	Rural	151610	672540	324888	347652
TALUK	Mukundapuram	Urban	27887	124616	60675	63941
VILLAGE	Kattur	Rural	3781	17574	8003	9571
VILLAGE	Karalam (Part)	Rural	3648	16078	7449	8629
VILLAGE	Porathissery (Part)	Rural	3485	16001	7574	8427
VILLAGE	Madayikonam	Rural	2947	13427	6344	7083
VILLAGE	Thottippal	Rural	1762	8241	4010	4231
VILLAGE	Parappukkara	Rural	2620	11932	5858	6074
VILLAGE	Trikkur	Rural	2252	10572	5221	5351
VILLAGE	Kallur	Rural	4341	19673	9757	9916
VILLAGE	Amballur	Rural	6029	26798	12985	13813
VILLAGE	Varandarappilly	Rural	5582	25333	12288	13045
VILLAGE	Mupliyam	Rural	1811	7984	3962	4022
VILLAGE	Nandipulam	Rural	1327	5615	2689	2926
VILLAGE	Chengallur	Rural	2312	9979	4902	5077
VILLAGE	Nellayi	Rural	2159	9432	4630	4802
VILLAGE	Anandapuram	Rural	1453	6354	2991	3363
VILLAGE	Muriyad	Rural	1621	6885	3237	3648
VILLAGE	Pullur (Part)	Rural	2591	12208	5829	6379
VILLAGE	Irinjalakuda (Part)	Rural	485	2231	1082	1149
VILLAGE	Manavalassery (Part)	Rural	1506	6770	3203	3567
VILLAGE	Edathirinji	Rural	1835	8196	3859	4337
VILLAGE	Padiyur	Rural	2256	9959	4682	5277
VILLAGE	Poomangalam	Rural	2458	10607	4879	5728
VILLAGE	Vellokkara	Rural	1794	8019	3759	4260
VILLAGE	Kaduppassery	Rural	1910	8196	3957	4239
VILLAGE	Kallettumkara	Rural	1503	6728	3278	3450
VILLAGE	Mattathur	Rural	6659	28975	13929	15046
VILLAGE	Vellikulangara	Rural	3619	15883	7821	8062

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Kodakara	Rural	6947	30123	14680	15443
VILLAGE	Kuttichira	Rural	4132	17724	8860	8864
VILLAGE	Kodassery	Rural	2773	12083	6044	6039
VILLAGE	Pariyaram	Rural	7560	31615	15663	15952
VILLAGE	Elanjipra	Rural	988	4315	2200	2115
VILLAGE	Alur	Rural	4669	20447	9966	10481
VILLAGE	Thazhekkad	Rural	2982	13387	6412	6975
VILLAGE	Kottanellur	Rural	2384	10366	4931	5435
VILLAGE	Vadakkumkara	Rural	2056	9007	4250	4757
VILLAGE	Vallivattom	Rural	1781	8333	3916	4417
VILLAGE	Thekkumkara	Rural	3082	14236	6697	7539
VILLAGE	Karumathra	Rural	820	3878	1861	2017
VILLAGE	Puthenchira	Rural	4699	20964	9789	11175
VILLAGE	Vadama	Rural	2282	10509	4922	5587
VILLAGE	Vadakkumbhagom	Rural	1810	8118	3867	4251
VILLAGE	Annallur	Rural	1407	6254	3050	3204
VILLAGE	Kallur Vadakkummuri	Rural	5347	23488	11480	12008
VILLAGE	Muringur Vadakkummuri	Rural	972	5175	2499	2676
VILLAGE	Melur	Rural	4927	21363	10500	10863
VILLAGE	Kizhakkummuri	Rural	3346	14529	7306	7223
VILLAGE	Kallur Thekkummuri	Rural	3891	16945	8409	8536
VILLAGE	Alathur	Rural	2695	11779	5697	6082
VILLAGE	Kuruvilassery	Rural	1857	8296	3974	4322
VILLAGE	Kakkulissery	Rural	2429	10833	5289	5544
VILLAGE	Thirumukkulam	Rural	2028	9123	4448	4675
TOWN	Nenmenikkara (CT)	Urban	3725	17407	8538	8869
TOWN	Puthukkad (CT)	Urban	2719	12501	6042	6459
TOWN	Irinjalakuda (M)	Urban	6494	28873	13853	15020
TOWN	Chalakudy (M)	Urban	10874	48380	23633	24747
TOWN	Koratty (CT)	Urban	4075	17455	8609	8846

9 . Palakkad

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
DISTRICT	Palakkad	Total	530216	2617482	1266985	1350497
DISTRICT	Palakkad	Rural	455911	2260907	1093515	1167392
DISTRICT	Palakkad	Urban	74305	356575	173470	183105
TALUK	Ottappalam	Total	161381	840970	399165	441805
TALUK	Ottappalam	Rural	142398	749699	355969	393730
TALUK	Ottappalam	Urban	18983	91271	43196	48075
VILLAGE	Anakkara	Rural	4220	22601	10701	11900
VILLAGE	Parudur	Rural	4257	24345	11572	12773
VILLAGE	Thiruvegapura	Rural	5005	29810	14333	15477
VILLAGE	Vilayur	Rural	3725	20674	9754	10920
VILLAGE	Kulukkallur	Rural	4379	25816	12159	13657
VILLAGE	Nellaya	Rural	5537	32056	15128	16928
VILLAGE	Cherpulacherry	Rural	5901	30730	14617	16113
VILLAGE	Vellinezhi	Rural	4132	18416	8760	9656
VILLAGE	Karimpuzha-I	Rural	3420	17744	8539	9205
VILLAGE	Karimpuzha-II	Rural	2281	11992	5749	6243
VILLAGE	Kadampazhipuram-II	Rural	2831	13638	6526	7112
VILLAGE	Kadampazhipuram-I	Rural	3190	14448	6852	7596
VILLAGE	Sreekrishnapuram -I	Rural	2979	13204	6246	6958
VILLAGE	Sreekrishnapuram -II	Rural	3269	14393	6734	7659
VILLAGE	Thrikkadeeri -II	Rural	2626	14681	7024	7657
VILLAGE	Thrikkadeeri -I	Rural	2522	12666	5825	6841
VILLAGE	Ananganadi	Rural	4142	22078	10242	11836
VILLAGE	Chalavara	Rural	4091	21042	9952	11090
VILLAGE	Vallapuzha	Rural	4148	24702	11705	12997
VILLAGE	Koppam	Rural	4613	26277	12599	13678
VILLAGE	Muthuthala	Rural	4055	21496	10297	11199
VILLAGE	Thrithala	Rural	4675	24660	11691	12969
VILLAGE	Pattithara	Rural	5704	30819	14660	16159
VILLAGE	Kappur	Rural	5120	28349	13532	14817
VILLAGE	Chalissery	Rural	4227	22080	10336	11744
VILLAGE	Nagalassery	Rural	5183	26115	12443	13672
VILLAGE	Thirumittacode -II	Rural	2272	11255	5283	5972
VILLAGE	Thirumittacode-I	Rural	3290	17255	8159	9096
VILLAGE	Pattambi	Rural	4393	24168	11569	12599
VILLAGE	Ongallur -I	Rural	3134	17287	8372	8915
VILLAGE	Ongallur -II	Rural	3522	20268	9836	10432
VILLAGE	Vaniyamkulam-I	Rural	3070	14402	6855	7547
VILLAGE	Vaniyamkulam-II	Rural	3290	15094	7122	7972
VILLAGE	Ambalapara - II	Rural	4529	22551	10568	11983
VILLAGE	Ambalapara - I	Rural	2653	12418	5822	6596
VILLAGE	Lakkidi-Perur- I	Rural	2159	10483	5014	5469
VILLAGE	Lakkidi-Perur- II	Rural	3854	19686	9393	10293
OWN	Shoranur (M)	Urban	8853	42029	20010	22019
TOWN	Ottappalam (M)	Urban	10130	49242	23186	26056
TALUK	Mannarkad	Total	68824	355709	173532	182177
TALUK	Mannarkad	Rural	68824	355709	173532	182177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TALUK	Mannarkad	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Alanallur-I	Rural	2792	16506	7933	8573
VILLAGE	Alanallur-II	Rural	1890	10997	5388	5609
VILLAGE	Alanallur-III	Rural	3360	19575	9552	10023
VILLAGE	Kottoppadam-I	Rural	2117	12936	6254	6682
VILLAGE	Kottoppadam-III	Rural	2107	12517	6053	6464
VILLAGE	Payyanadam	Rural	2388	13344	6359	6985
VILLAGE	Mannarkad-I	Rural	5366	29179	13964	15215
VILLAGE	Padavayal	Rural	1686	6764	3423	3341
VILLAGE	Pudur	Rural	1594	5798	2994	2804
VILLAGE	Agali	Rural	4877	20142	10099	10043
VILLAGE	Kottathara	Rural	2760	10862	5416	5446
VILLAGE	Sholayur	Rural	2037	7526	3838	3688
VILLAGE	Kallamala	Rural	3455	15493	7728	7765
VILLAGE	Palakkayam	Rural	1963	9354	4673	4681
VILLAGE	Mannarkad-II	Rural	3900	21591	10534	11057
VILLAGE	Pottassery- I	Rural	3326	17100	8273	8827
VILLAGE	Pottassery- II	Rural	1785	10246	4979	5267
VILLAGE	Thachampara	Rural	2539	12774	6141	6633
VILLAGE	Karimba -I	Rural	2868	14488	7145	7343
VILLAGE	Karimba -II	Rural	2205	10960	5309	5651
VILLAGE	Karakurissi	Rural	4642	25161	12136	13025
VILLAGE	Kumaramputhur	Rural	2815	15346	7442	7904
VILLAGE	Kottoppadam-II	Rural	2293	13295	6369	6926
VILLAGE	Thachanattukara-I	Rural	2223	13232	6455	6777
VILLAGE	Thachanattukara-II	Rural	1836	10523	5075	5448
TALUK	Palakkad	Total	120119	572928	280444	292484
TALUK	Palakkad	Rural	78770	375559	183516	192043
TALUK	Palakkad	Urban	41349	197369	96928	100441
VILLAGE	Kongad-II	Rural	3028	14406	6880	7526
VILLAGE	Keralassery	Rural	3202	14755	6972	7783
VILLAGE	Mannur	Rural	3787	18623	8863	9760
VILLAGE	Mankara	Rural	3613	17787	8624	9163
VILLAGE	Kongad-I	Rural	2708	13386	6407	6979
VILLAGE	Mundur-II	Rural	2321	11177	5374	5803
VILLAGE	Mundur-I	Rural	3587	17567	8352	9215
VILLAGE	Parli-I	Rural	3457	16533	8076	8457
VILLAGE	Parli-II	Rural	3399	16139	7870	8269
VILLAGE	Puthuppariyaram-I	Rural	1666	8201	4026	4175
VILLAGE	Akathethara (Part)	Rural	1778	8190	4071	4119
VILLAGE	Malampuzha-I	Rural	2518	11782	5929	5853
VILLAGE	Malampuzha-II	Rural	2389	11653	5707	5946
VILLAGE	Pirayiri	Rural	6668	35271	17463	17808
VILLAGE	Kannadi-I	Rural	2769	13420	6564	6856
VILLAGE	Kannadi-II	Rural	2125	10056	4941	5115
VILLAGE	Kodumba	Rural	4056	19138	9382	9756
VILLAGE	Peruvemba	Rural	3806	18433	8971	9462
VILLAGE	Polpully	Rural	3390	15645	7548	8097

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Elappully-II	Rural	4633	21826	10756	11070
VILLAGE	Elappully-I	Rural	3431	15929	7837	8092
VILLAGE	Pudussery West	Rural	4045	17934	8940	8994
VILLAGE	Pudussery Central	Rural	3081	14057	7077	6980
VILLAGE	Pudussery East	Rural	3313	13651	6886	6765
TOWN	Palakkad (M+OG)	Urban	41349	197369	96928	100441
TOWN	Palakkad (M)	Urban	26956	130767	64379	66388
TALUK	Chittur	Total	91495	425646	208850	216796
TALUK	Chittur	Rural	77522	357711	175504	182207
TALUK	Chittur	Urban	13973	67935	33346	34589
VILLAGE	Koduvayur-II	Rural	1615	7965	3858	4107
VILLAGE	Thathamangalam (Part)	Rural	1397	7167	3598	3569
VILLAGE	Chittur (Part)	Rural	1121	5334	2569	2765
VILLAGE	Thekkedesom	Rural	2780	12871	6293	6578
VILLAGE	Nalleppilly	Rural	3032	13839	6704	7135
VILLAGE	Kozhinjampara	Rural	2641	12130	5937	6193
VILLAGE	Vadakarapathy	Rural	3792	16632	8281	8351
VILLAGE	Ozhalapathy	Rural	2203	9085	4519	4566
VILLAGE	Eruthempathy	Rural	2369	9529	4689	4840
VILLAGE	Kozhipathy	Rural	2929	11714	5870	5844
VILLAGE	Valiyavallampathy	Rural	2890	13141	6535	6606
VILLAGE	Moolathara	Rural	2345	9405	4693	4712
VILLAGE	Perumatty	Rural	1672	7588	3728	3860
VILLAGE	Vandithavalam	Rural	2526	12160	6006	6154
VILLAGE	Pattanchery	Rural	3790	17915	8726	9189
VILLAGE	Vadavannur	Rural	3417	16378	8021	8357
VILLAGE	Pallassana	Rural	4754	23158	11303	11855
VILLAGE	Vallanghy	Rural	3525	16608	8109	8499
VILLAGE	Nemmara	Rural	3957	18244	8888	9356
VILLAGE	Ayiloor	Rural	1707	8178	3970	4208
VILLAGE	Kairady	Rural	1782	8695	4248	4447
VILLAGE	Thiruvazhiyad	Rural	2132	10204	4965	5239
VILLAGE	Nelliyampathy	Rural	2234	8718	4358	4360
VILLAGE	Elavancherry	Rural	3656	17537	8495	9042
VILLAGE	Kollengode-II	Rural	2216	10766	5222	5544
VILLAGE	Kollengode-I	Rural	3732	18583	9068	9515
VILLAGE	Muthalamada-I	Rural	4273	18488	9262	9226
VILLAGE	Muthalamada-II	Rural	3035	15679	7589	8090
TOWN	Puthunagaram (CT)	Urban	3051	16373	8138	8235
TOWN	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M+OG)	Urban	10922	51562	25208	26354
TOWN	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	Urban	6945	31886	15534	16352
TALUK	Alathur	Total	88397	422229	204994	217235
TALUK	Alathur	Rural	88397	422229	204994	217235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TALUK	Alathur	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Peringottukurissi-II	Rural	2539	11702	5552	6150
VILLAGE	Peringottukurissi-I	Rural	2417	11482	5562	5920
VILLAGE	Kottayi-I	Rural	2468	12161	5969	6192
VILLAGE	Kottayi-II	Rural	1892	8831	4214	4617
VILLAGE	Mathur -I	Rural	2353	11355	5431	5924
VILLAGE	Mathur -II	Rural	2558	12324	6087	6237
VILLAGE	Kuzhalmannam-II	Rural	2056	10073	4841	5232
VILLAGE	Thenkurissi-I	Rural	2980	13883	6768	7115
VILLAGE	Thenkurissi-II	Rural	2663	12791	6158	6633
VILLAGE	Kuzhalmannam-I	Rural	3504	16607	8097	8510
VILLAGE	Kuthannur-I	Rural	3514	16732	8039	8693
VILLAGE	Kuthannur-II	Rural	1352	6363	3042	3321
VILLAGE	Tarur-I	Rural	3426	15720	7439	8281
VILLAGE	Tarur-II	Rural	1625	8607	4269	4338
VILLAGE	Erimayur-I	Rural	3032	14960	7302	7658
VILLAGE	Erimayur-II	Rural	3044	14264	7003	7261
VILLAGE	Melarcode	Rural	5279	24540	12062	12478
VILLAGE	Alathur	Rural	5058	24796	11766	13030
VILLAGE	Kavasseri-I	Rural	3173	15564	7458	8106
VILLAGE	Kavasseri-II	Rural	2459	11275	5388	5887
VILLAGE	Puducode	Rural	4007	20673	10047	10626
VILLAGE	Kannambra-I	Rural	2938	13737	6647	7090
VILLAGE	Kannambra-II	Rural	2244	10758	5167	5591
VILLAGE	Vadakkancheri-I	Rural	4266	20402	9986	10416
VILLAGE	Vadakkancheri-II	Rural	2725	12833	6225	6608
VILLAGE	Vandazhi-II	Rural	2431	11776	5740	6036
VILLAGE	Vandazhi-I	Rural	2547	12624	6278	6346
VILLAGE	Mangalam Dam	Rural	1324	6008	2978	3030
VILLAGE	Kizhakkencheri-II	Rural	3736	16988	8436	8552
VILLAGE	Kizhakkencheri-I	Rural	4787	22400	11043	11357

10. Malappuram

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
DISTRICT	Malappuram	Total	612413	3625471	1754576	1870895
DISTRICT	Malappuram	Rural	552722	3269301	1581794	1687507
DISTRICT	Malappuram	Urban	59691	356170	172782	183388
TALUK	Ernad	Total	135253	782850	386856	395994
TALUK	Ernad	Rural	105203	612441	303147	309294
TALUK	Ernad	Urban	30050	170409	83709	86700
VILLAGE	Vettilappara	Rural	1846	8590	4306	4284
VILLAGE	Kizhuparamba	Rural	3418	18348	8998	9350
VILLAGE	Vazhakkad	Rural	5563	31290	15502	15788
VILLAGE	Vazhayur	Rural	5956	32486	16083	16403
VILLAGE	Cherukavu	Rural	4578	25767	12851	12916
VILLAGE	Pulikkal	Rural	5666	35050	17481	17569
VILLAGE	Cheekkode	Rural	3273	19375	9731	9644
VILLAGE	Areekode	Rural	4662	27531	13754	13777
VILLAGE	Urangattiri	Rural	4734	26546	13138	13408
VILLAGE	Perakamanna	Rural	2892	17079	8358	8721
VILLAGE	Edavanna	Rural	3917	22739	11282	11457
VILLAGE	Karakunnu	Rural	2403	13992	6890	7102
VILLAGE	Kavanoor	Rural	5411	31538	15799	15739
VILLAGE	Kuzhimanna	Rural	4877	28818	14240	14578
VILLAGE	Muthuvallur	Rural	5159	31157	15298	15859
VILLAGE	Kondotty	Rural	4145	25984	12818	13166
VILLAGE	Nediyiruppu	Rural	4335	26680	13111	13569
VILLAGE	Morayur	Rural	4899	29369	14644	14725
VILLAGE	Pookkottur	Rural	5198	31832	15890	15942
VILLAGE	Pulpatta	Rural	5982	35093	17389	17704
VILLAGE	Trikkalangode	Rural	2337	12741	6417	6324
VILLAGE	Elankur	Rural	3077	17507	8521	8986
VILLAGE	Pandalur	Rural	2555	15073	7431	7642
VILLAGE	Vettikkattiri	Rural	3031	17641	8554	9087
VILLAGE	Chembrasserri	Rural	2409	13466	6501	6965
VILLAGE	Pandikkad	Rural	2880	16749	8160	8589
TOWN	Manjeri (M)	Urban	14717	83707	41388	42319
TOWN	Malappuram (M+OG)	Urban	15333	86702	42321	44381
TOWN	Malappuram (M)	Urban	10353	58491	28655	29836

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TALUK	Nilambur	Total	95900	509940	246956	262984
TALUK	Nilambur	Rural	95900	509940	246956	262984
TALUK	Nilambur	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Pullipadam	Rural	1777	9214	4545	4669
VILLAGE	Akampadam	Rural	3107	15758	7616	8142
VILLAGE	Kurumbilangode	Rural	4036	20017	9835	10182
VILLAGE	Chungathara	Rural	6205	30726	14972	15754
VILLAGE	Edakkara	Rural	10556	53643	25981	27662
VILLAGE	Vazhikkadavu	Rural	8308	44083	21285	22798
VILLAGE	Amarambalam	Rural	6284	31928	15462	16466
VILLAGE	Karulai	Rural	4685	24336	11667	12669
VILLAGE	Nilambur	Rural	8009	41264	20229	21035
VILLAGE	Mambad	Rural	4152	23006	11200	11806
VILLAGE	Thiruvalli	Rural	4747	24275	11600	12675
VILLAGE	Porur	Rural	4510	25631	12406	13225
VILLAGE	Wandoor	Rural	7875	42487	20726	21761
VILLAGE	Chekkode	Rural	3042	16850	8100	8750
VILLAGE	Kalikavu	Rural	4504	25861	12477	13384
VILLAGE	Vellayur	Rural	2972	17110	8138	8972
VILLAGE	Thuvvur	Rural	4625	26795	12973	13822
VILLAGE	Kerala Estate	Rural	1818	10299	4901	5398
VILLAGE	Karuvarakundu	Rural	4688	26657	12843	13814
TALUK	Perinthalmanna	Total	90656	528756	255530	273226
TALUK	Perinthalmanna	Rural	82563	484144	234039	250105
TALUK	Perinthalmanna	Urban	8093	44612	21491	23121
VILLAGE	Edappatta	Rural	3466	20321	9787	10534
VILLAGE	Melattur	Rural	4226	23823	11453	12370
VILLAGE	Keezhattur	Rural	2939	16789	8017	8772
VILLAGE	Nenmini	Rural	2641	14815	7151	7664
VILLAGE	Mankada	Rural	4964	28935	14131	14804
VILLAGE	Vadakkangara	Rural	2787	15934	7739	8195
VILLAGE	Koottilangadi	Rural	5163	31147	15455	15692
VILLAGE	Kodur	Rural	5453	33790	16534	17256
VILLAGE	Kuruva	Rural	6041	37512	18250	19262
VILLAGE	Puzhakkattiri	Rural	4487	25676	12440	13236
VILLAGE	Valambur	Rural	4381	24841	12029	12812
VILLAGE	Angadippuram	Rural	4580	24008	11554	12454
VILLAGE	Kariavattom	Rural	2199	13331	6421	6910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Vettathur	Rural	1803	10624	5193	5431
VILLAGE	Arakkuparamba	Rural	2397	14784	7188	7596
VILLAGE	Thazhekcode	Rural	3649	21764	10348	11416
VILLAGE	Aliparamba	Rural	3741	22802	11027	11775
VILLAGE	Anamangad	Rural	2473	14236	6906	7330
VILLAGE	Elamkulam	Rural	4254	23607	11261	12346
VILLAGE	Pulamanthole	Rural	4163	24148	11479	12669
VILLAGE	Kuruvambalam	Rural	1600	9769	4550	5219
VILLAGE	Moorkkanad	Rural	5156	31488	15126	16362
TOWN	Perinthalmanna (M)	Urban	8093	44612	21491	23121
TALUK	Tirur	Total	131732	834817	398603	436214
TALUK	Tirur	Rural	123174	781163	372676	408487
TALUK	Tirur	Urban	8558	53654	25927	27727
VILLAGE	Pariyapuram	Rural	3319	22766	11102	11664
VILLAGE	Tanur	Rural	5623	40113	19315	20798
VILLAGE	Ozhur	Rural	4778	29836	14114	15722
VILLAGE	Perumanna	Rural	3825	24578	11728	12850
VILLAGE	Ponmundam	Rural	3566	23173	10967	12206
VILLAGE	Tanalur	Rural	6483	40884	19542	21342
VILLAGE	Niramaruthur	Rural	3824	25547	12391	13156
VILLAGE	Cheriyamundam	Rural	4248	28087	13137	14950
VILLAGE	Valavannur	Rural	4779	30615	14356	16259
VILLAGE	Kalpakancheri	Rural	5018	31263	14801	16462
VILLAGE	Marakkara	Rural	2613	15836	7377	8459
VILLAGE	Kottakkal	Rural	6791	39554	19027	20527
VILLAGE	Ponmala	Rural	4662	28795	13929	14866
VILLAGE	Melmuri	Rural	3090	18737	9012	9725
VILLAGE	Edayoor	Rural	4867	30462	14702	15760
VILLAGE	Kattipparuthi	Rural	5926	35795	17490	18305
VILLAGE	Athavanad	Rural	2752	18618	9189	9429
VILLAGE	Kurumbathur	Rural	3105	19414	9586	9828
VILLAGE	Ananthavoor	Rural	2661	17470	8100	9370
VILLAGE	Talakkad	Rural	5023	30577	14269	16308
VILLAGE	Vettom	Rural	4959	33430	15661	17769
VILLAGE	Purathur	Rural	4931	30602	14572	16030
VILLAGE	Mangalam	Rural	4650	32556	15501	17055
VILLAGE	Triprangode	Rural	5935	37175	17422	19753
VILLAGE	Thirunavaya	Rural	4001	25032	11766	13266

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Naduvattom	Rural	3115	18891	9049	9842
VILLAGE	Kuttippuram	Rural	4020	24282	11673	12609
VILLAGE	Irimbiliyam	Rural	4610	27075	12898	14177
TOWN	Tirur (M)	Urban	8558	53654	25927	27727
TALUK	Tirurangadi	Total	99303	619635	300569	319066
TALUK	Tirurangadi	Rural	99303	619635	300569	319066
TALUK	Tirurangadi	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Vallikkunnu	Rural	3985	22853	11057	11796
VILLAGE	Ariyallur	Rural	3536	18987	9164	9823
VILLAGE	Thenhippalam	Rural	5114	27273	13293	13980
VILLAGE	Chelambra	Rural	5223	28906	14224	14682
VILLAGE	Pallikkal	Rural	6344	38166	18945	19221
VILLAGE	Peruvallur	Rural	4789	30624	15005	15619
VILLAGE	Kannamangalam	Rural	5411	34753	17014	17739
VILLAGE	Urakam	Rural	4198	26138	12778	13360
VILLAGE	Vengara	Rural	6740	43904	20891	23013
VILLAGE	Abdu Rahiman Nagar	Rural	5434	35534	17262	18272
VILLAGE	Moonniyur	Rural	7477	47372	23189	24183
VILLAGE	Neduva	Rural	5150	30500	14569	15931
VILLAGE	Parappanangadi	Rural	4696	32610	15911	16699
VILLAGE	Nannambra	Rural	5404	35532	16846	18686
VILLAGE	Tirurangadi	Rural	7576	50612	24557	26055
VILLAGE	Thennala	Rural	7865	49214	23753	25461
VILLAGE	Parappur	Rural	4922	31775	15290	16485
VILLAGE	Othukkungal	Rural	5439	34882	16821	18061
TALUK	Ponnani	Total	59569	349473	166062	183411
TALUK	Ponnani	Rural	46579	261978	124407	137571
TALUK	Ponnani	Urban	12990	87495	41655	45840
VILLAGE	Tavanur	Rural	5417	30315	14563	15752
VILLAGE	Kalady	Rural	4269	23299	11031	12268
VILLAGE	Vattamkulam	Rural	5762	31635	15220	16415
VILLAGE	Edappal	Rural	5426	30292	14409	15883
VILLAGE	Marancheri	Rural	5597	31846	15013	16833
VILLAGE	Veliyankode	Rural	4928	29596	14034	15562
VILLAGE	Perumpadappa	Rural	4787	28208	13303	14905
VILLAGE	Nannamukku	Rural	4981	26669	12470	14199
VILLAGE	Alamcode	Rural	5412	30118	14364	15754
TOWN	Ponnani (M)	Urban	12990	87495	41655	45840

11.Kozhikode

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
DISTRICT	Kozhikode	Total	567658	2879131	1399358	1479773
DISTRICT	Kozhikode	Rural	364557	1777974	863632	914342
DISTRICT	Kozhikode	Urban	203101	1101157	535726	565431
TALUK	Vadakara	Total	126440	651191	312749	338442
TALUK	Vadakara	Rural	103748	527108	252946	274162
TALUK	Vadakara	Urban	22692	124083	59803	64280
VILLAGE	Azhiyur	Rural	4897	28731	13351	15380
VILLAGE	Onchiam	Rural	5020	26697	12504	14193
VILLAGE	Chorode	Rural	6445	35437	17019	18418
VILLAGE	Eramala	Rural	6242	32151	15069	17082
VILLAGE	Edacheri	Rural	4916	25026	11799	13227
VILLAGE	Thuneri	Rural	4229	21780	10151	11629
VILLAGE	Chekkiad	Rural	4125	21934	10140	11794
VILLAGE	Valayam	Rural	2813	13835	6766	7069
VILLAGE	Vanimel	Rural	4485	23368	11458	11910
VILLAGE	Vilangad	Rural	844	3768	1879	1889
VILLAGE	Thinoor	Rural	1074	4714	2387	2327
VILLAGE	Kavilumpara	Rural	4243	19423	9689	9734
VILLAGE	Kayakkodi	Rural	4845	23173	11267	11906
VILLAGE	Narippatta	Rural	4397	21304	10293	11011
VILLAGE	Kunnummal	Rural	3738	17498	8389	9109
VILLAGE	Nadapuram	Rural	7104	38111	18261	19850
VILLAGE	Purameri	Rural	5089	25405	12057	13348
VILLAGE	Ayancheri	Rural	4839	25446	12611	12835
VILLAGE	Kottappally	Rural	3811	19417	9308	10109
VILLAGE	Maniyur	Rural	4350	20846	9985	10861
VILLAGE	Thiruvallur	Rural	2662	13522	6579	6943
VILLAGE	Velom	Rural	5053	25122	12180	12942
VILLAGE	Kuttiadi	Rural	3798	18548	8999	9549
VILLAGE	Maruthonkara	Rural	4729	21852	10805	11047
TOWN	Villiappally (CT)	Urban	6234	31772	15267	16505
TOWN	Vadakara (M)	Urban	13112	75847	36505	39342
TOWN	Palayad (CT)	Urban	3346	16464	8031	8433
TALUK	Quilandy	Total	143605	690802	334356	356446

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TALUK	Quilandy	Rural	130505	621820	301399	320421
TALUK	Quilandy	Urban	13100	68982	32957	36025
VILLAGE	Iringal	Rural	4765	24318	11593	12725
VILLAGE	Payyoli	Rural	4107	21599	10305	11294
VILLAGE	Thikkody	Rural	4865	25015	11796	13219
VILLAGE	Thurayur	Rural	2642	14009	6641	7368
VILLAGE	Cheruvannur	Rural	4663	22150	10877	11273
VILLAGE	Eravattur	Rural	3358	15716	7795	7921
VILLAGE	Palery	Rural	3003	14566	7141	7425
VILLAGE	Changaroth	Rural	3358	15760	7805	7955
VILLAGE	Chempanoda	Rural	1316	5718	2869	2849
VILLAGE	Chakkittapara	Rural	2870	12168	6180	5988
VILLAGE	Perambra	Rural	2260	10507	5145	5362
VILLAGE	Koothali	Rural	2274	10212	4982	5230
VILLAGE	Menhaniam	Rural	3199	15238	7436	7802
VILLAGE	Nochad	Rural	5438	25272	12437	12835
VILLAGE	Meppayyur	Rural	2725	12978	6284	6694
VILLAGE	Kozhukkallur	Rural	2806	13769	6630	7139
VILLAGE	Keezhariyur	Rural	3049	14320	6895	7425
VILLAGE	Moodadi	Rural	5716	29607	14248	15359
VILLAGE	Arikkulam (Part)	Rural	3637	17143	8305	8838
VILLAGE	Naduvannur	Rural	5165	24648	12004	12644
VILLAGE	Kottur	Rural	2623	11979	5955	6024
VILLAGE	Kayanna	Rural	3565	16028	7964	8064
VILLAGE	Koorachundu	Rural	3012	13529	6738	6791
VILLAGE	Kanthalad	Rural	2056	9100	4451	4649
VILLAGE	Avitanallur	Rural	3744	17007	8406	8601
VILLAGE	Ulliyeri	Rural	6564	30742	14929	15813
VILLAGE	Chengottukavu	Rural	5212	25293	11856	13437
VILLAGE	Chemancheri	Rural	6433	32532	15281	17251
VILLAGE	Atholi	Rural	5489	26071	12344	13727
VILLAGE	Balusseri	Rural	5775	26377	12831	13546
VILLAGE	Sivapuram	Rural	4925	22508	11013	11495
TOWN	Quilandy (M)	Urban	13100	68982	32957	36025
TALUK	Kozhikode	Total	297613	1537138	752253	784885
TALUK	Kozhikode	Rural	130304	629046	309287	319759
TALUK	Kozhikode	Urban	167309	908092	442966	465126
VILLAGE	Thalakkulathur	Rural	5468	26687	12740	13947

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Nanmanda	Rural	5681	25628	12289	13339
VILLAGE	Kakkur	Rural	4680	21057	10170	10887
VILLAGE	Narikkuni	Rural	4732	22196	10890	11306
VILLAGE	Kizhakkoth	Rural	5516	28316	13928	14388
VILLAGE	Vavad	Rural	2576	13317	6530	6787
VILLAGE	Raroth	Rural	6223	29583	14515	15068
VILLAGE	Kedavur	Rural	4778	23283	11373	11910
VILLAGE	Puthuppadi	Rural	4741	22655	11039	11616
VILLAGE	Engapuzha	Rural	3850	18205	8944	9261
VILLAGE	Koodathayi	Rural	2875	12919	6382	6537
VILLAGE	Kodencheri	Rural	4091	18461	9233	9228
VILLAGE	Nellipoyil	Rural	2554	11721	5805	5916
VILLAGE	Koodaranji	Rural	3944	17782	8977	8805
VILLAGE	Thiruvambadi	Rural	5638	26623	13158	13465
VILLAGE	Neeleswaram	Rural	3188	15114	7328	7786
VILLAGE	Puthur	Rural	3574	18216	8940	9276
VILLAGE	Chathamangalam	Rural	3070	14535	6876	7659
VILLAGE	Madavoor	Rural	5165	25358	12607	12751
VILLAGE	Chelannur	Rural	7528	35459	17427	18032
VILLAGE	Kuruvattur	Rural	5824	28285	13676	14609
VILLAGE	Poolacode	Rural	5647	28411	14867	13544
VILLAGE	Thazhecode	Rural	4527	21625	10508	11117
VILLAGE	Kumaranallur	Rural	3228	16004	7645	8359
VILLAGE	Kakkad	Rural	1905	10009	4939	5070
VILLAGE	Kodiyathur	Rural	5073	26429	13136	13293
VILLAGE	Peruvayal	Rural	4534	21987	10844	11143
VILLAGE	Kuttiikkattoor	Rural	4130	21154	10557	10597
VILLAGE	Perumanna	Rural	5564	28027	13964	14063
TOWN	Kozhikode (M Corp+OG)	Urban	115386	620108	301611	318497
TOWN	Kozhikode (M Corp.)	Urban	80528	436556	211888	224668
TOWN	Mavoor (CT)	Urban	5633	27845	13803	14042
TOWN	Pantheeramkavu (CT)	Urban	4928	24502	12166	12336
TOWN	Olavanna (CT)	Urban	5848	30915	15227	15688
TOWN	Cheruvannur (CT)	Urban	9544	57110	27821	29289
TOWN	Beypore (CT)	Urban	11339	66895	32634	34261
TOWN	Karuvanthuruthy (CT)	Urban	3650	20772	10156	10616
TOWN	Feroke(CT)	Urban	5257	29505	14516	14989
TOWN	Ramanattukara (CT)	Urban	5724	30440	15032	15408

12. Wayanad

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
DISTRICT	Wayanad	Total	166763	780619	391273	389346
DISTRICT	Wayanad	Rural	160398	751007	376424	374583
DISTRICT	Wayanad	Urban	6365	29612	14849	14763
TALUK	Mananthavady	Total	50418	242125	121830	120295
TALUK	Mananthavady	Rural	50418	242125	121830	120295
TALUK	Mananthavady	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Thirunelly	Rural	2602	11719	5774	5945
VILLAGE	Thrissilery	Rural	3451	15731	7778	7953
VILLAGE	Payyampally	Rural	2685	12391	6276	6115
VILLAGE	Mananthavady	Rural	7106	33086	16582	16504
VILLAGE	Thavinhal	Rural	3573	16766	8301	8465
VILLAGE	Periya	Rural	2400	11469	5755	5714
VILLAGE	Thondernad	Rural	2323	11092	5642	5450
VILLAGE	Valat	Rural	2141	10419	5277	5142
VILLAGE	Edavaka	Rural	3219	15620	7939	7681
VILLAGE	Nalloorad	Rural	3169	15548	7920	7628
VILLAGE	Cherukottur	Rural	2207	10806	5495	5311
VILLAGE	Panamaram	Rural	2447	11651	5891	5760
VILLAGE	Anchukunnu	Rural	3689	18049	9167	8882
VILLAGE	Porunnanore	Rural	3796	19609	9864	9745
VILLAGE	Vellamunda	Rural	3241	16806	8495	8311
VILLAGE	Kanjirangad	Rural	2369	11363	5674	5689
TALUK	Sulthanbathery	Total	64395	288896	145403	143493
TALUK	Sulthanbathery	Rural	64395	288896	145403	143493
TALUK	Sulthanbathery	Urban	0	0	0	0
VILLAGE	Nadavayal	Rural	3225	14943	7436	7507
VILLAGE	Poothadi	Rural	3382	14849	7445	7404
VILLAGE	Pulpalli	Rural	6759	29298	14961	14337
VILLAGE	Padichira	Rural	6780	29697	15227	14470
VILLAGE	Kidanganad	Rural	2122	9157	4610	4547
VILLAGE	Irulam	Rural	4721	21111	10637	10474
VILLAGE	Purakkadi	Rural	4483	19955	10088	9867
VILLAGE	Krishnagiri	Rural	2854	12597	6349	6248

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Sulthanbathery	Rural	4605	21210	10739	10471
VILLAGE	Kuppadi	Rural	5352	24898	12502	12396
VILLAGE	Noolpuzha	Rural	2792	12978	6593	6385
VILLAGE	Cheeral	Rural	3493	15620	7728	7892
VILLAGE	Nenmeni	Rural	6270	28476	14097	14379
VILLAGE	Ambalavayal	Rural	3664	16363	8264	8099
VILLAGE	Thomattuchal	Rural	3893	17744	8727	9017
TALUK	Vythiri	Total	51950	249598	124040	125558
TALUK	Vythiri	Rural	45585	219986	109191	110795
TALUK	Vythiri	Urban	6365	29612	14849	14763
VILLAGE	Padinharethara	Rural	3070	15174	7517	7657
VILLAGE	Kuppadithara	Rural	1847	9649	4801	4848
VILLAGE	Kottathara	Rural	3402	16816	8347	8469
VILLAGE	Kaniambetta	Rural	5225	25648	12826	12822
VILLAGE	Muttill North	Rural	2304	11295	5650	5645
VILLAGE	Muttill South	Rural	4003	19467	9652	9815
VILLAGE	Vengappally	Rural	2280	10995	5413	5582
VILLAGE	Kavumannam	Rural	2137	9984	5008	4976
VILLAGE	Thariyode	Rural	396	1859	924	935
VILLAGE	Achooranam	Rural	2012	9754	4755	4999
VILLAGE	Pozhuthana	Rural	1758	7643	3747	3896
VILLAGE	Kunnathidavaka	Rural	1839	8831	4468	4363
VILLAGE	Chundale	Rural	1867	8989	4367	4622
VILLAGE	Kottappadi (Part)	Rural	4517	21833	10839	10994
VILLAGE	Thrikkaipatta (Part)	Rural	2287	10384	5210	5174
VILLAGE	Muppainad	Rural	4742	22935	11344	11591
VILLAGE	Vellarimala	Rural	1899	8730	4323	4407
TOWN	Kalpetta (M)	Urban	6365	29612	14849	14763

13 .Kannur

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
DISTRICT	Kannur	Total	457368	2408956	1152817	1256139
DISTRICT	Kannur	Rural	237932	1196058	578544	617514
DISTRICT	Kannur	Urban	219436	1212898	574273	638625
TALUK	Taliparamba	Total	147582	725691	353241	372450
TALUK	Taliparamba	Rural	121141	589450	287991	301459
TALUK	Taliparamba	Urban	26441	136241	65250	70991
VILLAGE	Ramanthali	Rural	3816	21937	10173	11764
VILLAGE	Karivellur	Rural	2812	12501	5910	6591
VILLAGE	Peralam	Rural	1636	7229	3423	3806
VILLAGE	Kankole	Rural	2136	9747	4649	5098
VILLAGE	Alapadamba	Rural	1876	7828	3795	4033
VILLAGE	Eramam	Rural	2154	9676	4671	5005
VILLAGE	Perinthatta	Rural	1217	5174	2479	2695
VILLAGE	Kuttoor	Rural	1704	7581	3640	3941
VILLAGE	Vellora	Rural	2266	9794	4700	5094
VILLAGE	Peringome	Rural	2827	13261	6388	6873
VILLAGE	Thimiri	Rural	4118	18313	9055	9258
VILLAGE	Vayakkara	Rural	3757	17044	8313	8731
VILLAGE	Pulingome	Rural	2650	11793	5929	5864
VILLAGE	Thirumeni	Rural	2046	8919	4466	4453
VILLAGE	Alakode	Rural	7456	33605	16811	16794
VILLAGE	Vellad	Rural	6153	27917	13933	13984
VILLAGE	New Naduvil	Rural	4351	19841	9852	9989
VILLAGE	Kooveri	Rural	3516	17908	8696	9212
VILLAGE	Panniyoor	Rural	2119	10722	5123	5599
VILLAGE	Kuttiyeri	Rural	2182	10528	5071	5457
VILLAGE	Pariyaram	Rural	3531	18093	8806	9287
VILLAGE	Pattuvam	Rural	2778	15003	6977	8026
VILLAGE	Kurumathur	Rural	3030	15504	7464	8040
VILLAGE	Chuzhali	Rural	2911	13898	6836	7062
VILLAGE	Nediyanga	Rural	3347	15657	7769	7888
VILLAGE	Eruvassy	Rural	4271	19175	9599	9576

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Payyavoor	Rural	5285	23242	11655	11587
VILLAGE	Nuchiyad	Rural	2601	12362	6210	6152
VILLAGE	Vayathur	Rural	4701	21956	10941	11015
VILLAGE	Padiyoor	Rural	2270	11217	5567	5650
VILLAGE	Kalliad	Rural	1892	9345	4695	4650
VILLAGE	Irikkur	Rural	1774	12510	6255	6255
VILLAGE	Sreekandapuram	Rural	3580	17537	8666	8871
VILLAGE	Malapattam	Rural	1911	9653	4720	4933
VILLAGE	Chengalai	Rural	2686	14883	7247	7636
VILLAGE	Kayaralam	Rural	3056	16208	7861	8347
VILLAGE	Kolacherry	Rural	2538	15844	7584	8260
VILLAGE	Mayyil	Rural	2011	11397	5463	5934
VILLAGE	Kuttiattoor	Rural	2478	12794	6237	6557
VILLAGE	Maniyoor	Rural	2021	11749	5639	6110
VILLAGE	Cheleri	Rural	1677	10105	4723	5382
TOWN	Payyannur (M)	Urban	13904	68734	32700	36034
TOWN	Taliparamba (M)	Urban	12537	67507	32550	34957
TALUK	Kannur	Total	133935	748465	355087	393378
TALUK	Kannur	Rural	23854	134736	62769	71967
TALUK	Kannur	Urban	110081	613729	292318	321411
VILLAGE	Panapuzha	Rural	2383	11205	5337	5868
VILLAGE	Kadannappalli	Rural	2076	9970	4758	5212
VILLAGE	Kunhimangalam	Rural	3653	18014	8253	9761
VILLAGE	Madayi	Rural	5618	34979	16320	18659
VILLAGE	Ezhome	Rural	3566	18479	8710	9769
VILLAGE	Cherukunnu	Rural	2939	16003	7297	8706
VILLAGE	Mattool	Rural	3619	26086	12094	13992
TOWN	Cheruthazham (CT)	Urban	5484	26239	12406	13833
TOWN	Kannapuram (CT)	Urban	3792	18527	8541	9986
TOWN	Kalliasseri (CT)	Urban	5525	28068	13241	14827
TOWN	Pappinisseri (CT)	Urban	5933	33273	15930	17343
TOWN	Azhikode North (CT)	Urban	3824	22002	10924	11078
TOWN	Azhikode South (CT)	Urban	4317	23949	11271	12678
TOWN	Valapattanam (CT)	Urban	1194	8370	4155	4215
TOWN	Chirakkal (CT)	Urban	7612	43287	20791	22496
TOWN	Narath (CT)	Urban	2074	12554	5993	6561
TOWN	Kannadiparamba (CT)	Urban	2148	12658	5951	6707
TOWN	Puzhathi (CT)	Urban	5673	33471	16491	16980

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOWN	Pallikkunnu (CT)	Urban	4943	26965	12587	14378
TOWN	Kannur (M)	Urban	11034	63797	30514	33283
TOWN	Kannur Cantonment (CB)	Urban	743	4699	3075	1624
TOWN	Elayavoor (CT)	Urban	5835	31537	14895	16642
TOWN	Varam (CT)	Urban	2364	14741	6830	7911
TOWN	Munderi (CT)	Urban	3267	19478	9216	10262
TOWN	Kanhirode (CT)	Urban	2347	13955	6591	7364
TOWN	Chelora (CT)	Urban	3526	19566	9301	10265
TOWN	Thottada (CT)	Urban	6779	36358	16888	19470
TOWN	Chala (CT)	Urban	2699	15530	7226	8304
TOWN	Iriveri (CT)	Urban	2712	15669	7486	8183
TOWN	Ancharakandy (CT)	Urban	4229	21878	10380	11498
TOWN	Peralasseri (CT)	Urban	3086	15816	7463	8353
TOWN	Kadachira (CT)	Urban	3161	17439	8139	9300
TOWN	Muzhappilangad (CT)	Urban	3562	21949	10391	11558
TALUK	Thalassery	Total	175851	934800	444489	490311
TALUK	Thalassery	Rural	92937	471872	227784	244088
TALUK	Thalassery	Urban	82914	462928	216705	246223
VILLAGE	Pattannur	Rural	2547	14145	6977	7168
VILLAGE	Koodali	Rural	2715	14357	6932	7425
VILLAGE	Keezhallur	Rural	3540	19130	9215	9915
VILLAGE	Chavassery	Rural	3402	20134	9866	10268
VILLAGE	Keezhur	Rural	2963	15979	7875	8104
VILLAGE	Payam	Rural	3072	14764	7207	7557
VILLAGE	Vilamana	Rural	2839	14017	6858	7159
VILLAGE	Ayyankunnu	Rural	4996	23336	11754	11582
VILLAGE	Aralam	Rural	5340	26508	13195	13313
VILLAGE	Kottiyoor	Rural	3905	17809	8853	8956
VILLAGE	Kelakam	Rural	3715	16714	8279	8435
VILLAGE	Kanichar	Rural	3568	16200	8038	8162
VILLAGE	Manathana	Rural	3092	15067	7285	7782
VILLAGE	Muzhakkunnu	Rural	4105	21117	10298	10819
VILLAGE	Thillenkeri	Rural	2698	13661	6550	7111
VILLAGE	Tholambra	Rural	1208	5916	2841	3075
VILLAGE	Vellarvelly	Rural	1656	7873	3891	3982
VILLAGE	Vekkalam	Rural	1415	6585	3224	3361
VILLAGE	Koloyad	Rural	2537	12199	5874	6325
VILLAGE	Kannavam	Rural	1785	8880	4219	4661

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Sivapuram	Rural	2953	15343	7373	7970
VILLAGE	Mangattidam	Rural	3308	17082	8166	8916
VILLAGE	Eruvatti	Rural	3039	15444	7308	8136
VILLAGE	Kandamkunnu	Rural	2533	13893	6557	7336
VILLAGE	Manantheri	Rural	2524	13443	6400	7043
VILLAGE	Mokeri	Rural	3448	18821	8734	10087
VILLAGE	Cheruvanchery	Rural	1682	9048	4311	4737
VILLAGE	Puthoor	Rural	3380	18063	8369	9694
VILLAGE	Kolavelloor	Rural	3626	18563	8581	9982
VILLAGE	Thrippangottur	Rural	5346	27781	12754	15027
TOWN	Mattannur (M)	Urban	7950	44313	21662	22651
TOWN	Paduvilayi (CT)	Urban	3335	19190	9292	9898
TOWN	Pathiriyad (CT)	Urban	3091	16611	7938	8673
TOWN	Pinarayi (CT)	Urban	3118	15831	7477	8354
TOWN	Kottayam-Malabar (CT)	Urban	2952	17501	8302	9199
TOWN	Koothuparamba (M)	Urban	5329	29532	13902	15630
TOWN	Pattiom (CT)	Urban	3901	19955	9207	10748
TOWN	Kadirur (CT)	Urban	5372	28989	13439	15550
TOWN	Eranholi (CT)	Urban	4743	24604	11341	13263
TOWN	Dharmadom (CT)	Urban	5301	29162	13746	15416
TOWN	Thalassery (M)	Urban	17144	99387	46766	52621
TOWN	New Mahe (CT)	Urban	1727	11231	5134	6097
TOWN	Chockli (CT)	Urban	5551	31772	14340	17432
TOWN	Panniyannur (CT)	Urban	3830	20863	9567	11296
TOWN	Panoor (CT)	Urban	2945	16288	7433	8855
TOWN	Peringathur (CT)	Urban	6625	37699	17159	20540

14.Kasaragode

Level	NAME	TRU	No of Household	Total Population	Total Male	Total Female
DISTRICT	Kasaragod	Total	225252	1204078	588083	615995
DISTRICT	Kasaragod	Rural	181536	970378	475196	495182
DISTRICT	Kasaragod	Urban	43716	233700	112887	120813
TALUK	Kasaragod	Total	107349	616977	305250	311727
TALUK	Kasaragod	Rural	90355	520783	258113	262670
TALUK	Kasaragod	Urban	16994	96194	47137	49057
VILLAGE	Kunjathur	Rural	1880	10613	5216	5397
VILLAGE	Pavoor	Rural	1158	6916	3433	3483
VILLAGE	Vorkady	Rural	1017	5709	2813	2896
VILLAGE	Pathur	Rural	809	5444	2698	2746
VILLAGE	Kodalamogaru	Rural	998	5776	2889	2887
VILLAGE	Koliyoor	Rural	396	2202	1107	1095
VILLAGE	Kaliyoor	Rural	330	1797	869	928
VILLAGE	Talikala	Rural	305	1825	853	972
VILLAGE	Meenja	Rural	707	3732	1856	1876
VILLAGE	Kadambar	Rural	384	2362	1181	1181
VILLAGE	Moodambail	Rural	646	3693	1801	1892
VILLAGE	Kuloor	Rural	428	2385	1141	1244
VILLAGE	Majibail	Rural	439	2589	1243	1346
VILLAGE	Badaje	Rural	948	6103	3012	3091
VILLAGE	Uppala	Rural	1911	10985	5259	5726
VILLAGE	Mulinja	Rural	499	2827	1401	1426
VILLAGE	Kodibail	Rural	552	3433	1690	1743
VILLAGE	Mangalpady	Rural	2031	11534	5521	6013
VILLAGE	Shiriya	Rural	720	4432	2149	2283
VILLAGE	Ichilangod	Rural	501	2870	1409	1461
VILLAGE	Heroor	Rural	574	3444	1680	1764
VILLAGE	Kubanoor	Rural	423	2416	1162	1254
VILLAGE	Bekoor	Rural	260	1421	695	726
VILLAGE	Kayyar	Rural	714	3827	1955	1872
VILLAGE	Kudalmarkala	Rural	1002	5901	2896	3005
VILLAGE	Paivalike	Rural	1475	8674	4273	4401
VILLAGE	Chippar	Rural	375	2367	1171	1196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Bayar	Rural	1734	10412	5259	5153
VILLAGE	Badoor	Rural	832	5296	2598	2698
VILLAGE	Angadimogaru	Rural	404	2343	1104	1239
VILLAGE	Mugu	Rural	454	2971	1464	1507
VILLAGE	Maire	Rural	810	4948	2514	2434
VILLAGE	Enmakaje	Rural	2062	11773	5932	5841
VILLAGE	Kattukukke	Rural	747	4197	2160	2037
VILLAGE	Padre	Rural	919	5509	2821	2688
VILLAGE	Badiyadka	Rural	1769	10138	5152	4986
VILLAGE	Nirchal	Rural	1923	11256	5743	5513
VILLAGE	Bela	Rural	1766	9809	4905	4904
VILLAGE	Puthige	Rural	575	3368	1753	1615
VILLAGE	Edanad	Rural	519	2788	1394	1394
VILLAGE	Kannur	Rural	395	2329	1169	1160
VILLAGE	Kidoor	Rural	453	2605	1326	1279
VILLAGE	Ujarulvar	Rural	313	1939	928	1011
VILLAGE	Bombrana	Rural	495	2903	1389	1514
VILLAGE	Arikady	Rural	878	5885	2882	3003
VILLAGE	Ichilampady	Rural	478	3080	1547	1533
VILLAGE	Koipady	Rural	2752	16307	8101	8206
VILLAGE	Mogral	Rural	1215	7449	3647	3802
VILLAGE	Puthur	Rural	2041	12209	5831	6378
VILLAGE	Shiribagilu	Rural	919	5288	2594	2694
VILLAGE	Madhur	Rural	1858	10906	5454	5452
VILLAGE	Patla	Rural	682	4215	2105	2110
VILLAGE	Kalnad	Rural	2616	15755	7495	8260
VILLAGE	Chemnad	Rural	2150	12937	6569	6368
VILLAGE	Perumbala	Rural	1241	6889	3305	3584
VILLAGE	Thekkil	Rural	2183	12341	5958	6383
VILLAGE	Muttathody	Rural	2687	16633	8386	8247
VILLAGE	Chengala	Rural	2099	13888	6956	6932
VILLAGE	Pady	Rural	1204	6640	3309	3331
VILLAGE	Nekraje	Rural	1828	10806	5348	5458
VILLAGE	Ubrangala	Rural	467	2641	1321	1320
VILLAGE	Kumbadaje	Rural	1940	11532	5802	5730
VILLAGE	Nettanige	Rural	1182	6782	3423	3359
VILLAGE	Bellur	Rural	594	3335	1644	1691
VILLAGE	Adhur	Rural	1750	10689	5403	5286

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Karadka	Rural	1820	9402	4682	4720
VILLAGE	Muliyar	Rural	3885	22327	11108	11219
VILLAGE	Kolathur	Rural	1096	5726	2824	2902
VILLAGE	Bedadka	Rural	2324	12188	5955	6233
VILLAGE	Munnad	Rural	1808	8743	4248	4495
VILLAGE	Kuttikole	Rural	1399	6719	3369	3350
VILLAGE	Karivedakam	Rural	1889	9183	4682	4501
VILLAGE	Bandadka	Rural	1655	7740	3877	3863
VILLAGE	Adoor	Rural	2845	15310	7555	7755
VILLAGE	Delampady	Rural	1218	7377	3749	3628
TOWN	Manjeshwar (CT)	Urban	1442	8675	4258	4417
TOWN	Hosabettu (CT)	Urban	967	5915	2916	2999
TOWN	Bangramanjeshwar (CT)	Urban	909	5636	2766	2870
TOWN	Kudlu (CT)	Urban	4393	23334	11540	11794
TOWN	Kasaragod (M)	Urban	9283	52634	25657	26977
TALUK	Hosdurg	Total	117903	587101	282833	304268
TALUK	Hosdurg	Rural	91181	449595	217083	232512
TALUK	Hosdurg	Urban	26722	137506	65750	71756
VILLAGE	Bare	Rural	2078	11347	5404	5943
VILLAGE	Pallikkara II	Rural	2623	15540	7317	8223
VILLAGE	Panayal	Rural	3197	16276	7833	8443
VILLAGE	Pallikkara	Rural	2228	13847	6631	7216
VILLAGE	Keekan	Rural	1526	9540	4565	4975
VILLAGE	Chithari	Rural	2694	15242	7176	8066
VILLAGE	Periya	Rural	2497	12659	6184	6475
VILLAGE	Pullur	Rural	2933	14157	6862	7295
VILLAGE	Bellur	Rural	2528	11881	5819	6062
VILLAGE	Kodom	Rural	1397	6451	3178	3273
VILLAGE	Kallar	Rural	4255	19162	9549	9613
VILLAGE	Panathady	Rural	5075	22307	11200	11107
VILLAGE	Balal	Rural	2165	9647	4791	4856
AGE	Maloth	Rural	3324	14727	7351	7376
VILLAGE	West Eleri	Rural	2440	10532	5292	5240
VILLAGE	Palavayal	Rural	2293	10340	5275	5065
VILLAGE	Chittarikkal	Rural	3201	14278	7000	7278
VILLAGE	Bheemanady	Rural	3336	16022	7921	8101
VILLAGE	Parappa	Rural	2986	13490	6664	6826

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VILLAGE	Thayanur	Rural	2643	12174	6017	6157
VILLAGE	Ambalathara	Rural	1958	9138	4291	4847
VILLAGE	Ajanur	Rural	5568	30336	14490	15846
VILLAGE	Madikai	Rural	2579	11446	5443	6003
VILLAGE	Kinanoor	Rural	2060	9003	4326	4677
VILLAGE	Karindalam	Rural	1332	5690	2795	2895
VILLAGE	Cheemeni II	Rural	364	1477	678	799
VILLAGE	Cheemeni	Rural	1757	8032	3805	4227
VILLAGE	Kayyur	Rural	1460	6094	2900	3194
VILLAGE	Kilayikode	Rural	922	3895	1850	2045
VILLAGE	Thimiri	Rural	1029	4588	2197	2391
VILLAGE	Kodakkad	Rural	2290	9716	4626	5090
VILLAGE	Pilicode	Rural	1920	9156	4330	4826
VILLAGE	Maniyat	Rural	893	4466	2098	2368
VILLAGE	Padne	Rural	2846	17586	8050	9536
VILLAGE	Udinoor	Rural	2239	11258	5323	5935
VILLAGE	North Thrikkariapur	Rural	2820	16232	7731	8501
VILLAGE	South Thrikkariapur	Rural	3725	21863	10121	11742
TOWN	Udma (CT)	Urban	1447	8139	3748	4391
TOWN	Kanhangad (M+OG)	Urban	25275	129367	62002	67365
TOWN	Kanhangad (M)	Urban	12575	65503	31627	33876

Projected population of Kerala 2002-2011

District	Projected Population				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	3264628	3295184	3326026	3357156	3388578
Kollam	2603678	2622279	2641014	2659882	2678885
Pathanamthitta	1238680	1243361	1248061	1252778	1257512
Alappuzha	2120269	2131437	2142664	2153950	2165296
Kottayam	1966647	1979734	1992909	2006171	2019522
Idukki	1134468	1139740	1145036	1150356	1155702
Ernakulam	3136232	3166965	3197998	3229336	3260980
Thrissur	2999024	3024022	3049229	3074646	3100275
Palakkad	2642248	2667249	2692486	2717962	2743679
Malappuram	3683122	3741691	3801190	3861636	3923043
Kozhikode	2906420	2933968	2961777	2989850	3018189
Wayanad	792388	804334	816461	828770	841265
Kannur	2425270	2441695	2458232	2474880	2491641
Kasaragod	1218205	1232499	1246960	1261590	1276392
State	32131281	32424159	32720042	33018963	33320959

District	Projected Population				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	9	10	11	12	13
Thiruvananthapuram	3420294	3452306	3484618	3517233	3550153
Kollam	2698024	2717300	2736713	2756266	2775957
Pathanamthitta	1262265	1267036	1271825	1276631	1281456
Alappuzha	2176701	2188166	2199692	2211278	2222925
Kottayam	2032961	2046490	2060109	2073818	2087619
Idukki	1161072	1166467	1171887	1177333	1182803
Ernakulam	3292935	3325203	3357787	3390691	3423917
Thrissur	3126117	3152175	3178450	3204944	3231659
Palakkad	2769639	2795845	2822299	2849003	2875960
Malappuram	3985426	4048801	4113185	4178591	4245038
Kozhikode	3046796	3075674	3104827	3134255	3163963
Wayanad	853948	866822	879891	893156	906622
Kannur	2508515	2525504	2542608	2559827	2577164
Kasaragod	1291368	1306520	1321849	1337359	1353050
State	33626062	33934310	34245739	34560386	34878286

Important vital rates in Kerala – Rural

Year	Birth rate	General fertility rate	Gross reproduction rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	3	4	5	6
2003	16.9	58.6	0.8	6.4	12
2004	15.4	54.6	0.8	6	13
2005	15.1	53.6	0.8	6.3	15
2006	15	53.4	0.8	6.8	16
2007	14.8			6.9	14

Age specific fertility rates in Kerala – Rural

Age group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
15 – 19	25.3	22	22.5	22.3	21.6	24
20 – 24	148.7	143.1	145.2	137	139.5	135.8
25 – 29	134.1	130.9	130.8	123.8	121	124.6
30 – 34	47.4	51.6	50.4	54.9	49.2	49.9
35 – 39	10.9	13.2	12.6	13.7	13.8	11.1
40 – 44	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.2	2.1	1.9
45 – 49	0.2	0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4

Source: SRS report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.19 Age specific death rates in Kerala – Rural

Age group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 1	11.8	10.5	12	13.4	13.9	14.5
01 – 04	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.6
05 – 09	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
10 – 14	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
15 – 19	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3
20 – 24	1.1	1	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1
25 – 29	1.6	1.5	1.6	1	1.1	1.8
30 – 34	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3
35 – 39	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.3	2
40 – 44	3.8	2.7	2.9	1.7	2.1	2.1
45 – 49	4.1	5	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.7
50 – 54	7	6.9	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.1
55 – 59	11.1	11.3	9.1	8.1	9.5	9.7
60 – 64	16.9	17.1	19.5	13.2	14.6	15.7
65 – 69	26	23.2	24.8	22.3	22.9	23.5
70--74	47.4	43.5	41.2	34.9	39.8	43.7
75-79	68.9	68.1	70.3	42.3	53.5	63.8
80-84	131.5	108.3	95.4	87.6	77.9	100.7
85 andabove	187.3	174	188.8	182.1	169.8	183.1
All ages	6.8	6.4	6.4	6	6.3	6.8

Source: SRS report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.20 Important vital rates in Kerala and India - Rural and Urban Combined

Year	Kerala			India		
	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004	15.2	6.1	12	24.1	7.5	58
2005	15	6.4	14	23.8	7.6	58
2006	14.9	6.7	15	23.5	7.5	57
2007	14.7	6.8	13	23.1	7.4	55

Source: SRS, Registrar General of India

2 . AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of Kerala. Intensive mixed cropping of perennials and seasonal in dry lands is the pattern of cultivation of the farmers of Kerala. The major crops cultivated on wetlands are paddy, sugarcane, banana and sesamum.

The Department of Economics & Statistics is the nodal agency for all statistical activities in the state and the State Agricultural Statistical Authority. The Dept. is implementing annually a 100% central sector scheme for the collection of Agricultural Statistics of the state. Two surveys, Area Enumeration and General Crop Estimation Survey are conducted under this scheme. On the basis of these surveys dept. is publishing an annual report containing data related to land use, area under crops, crop production, yield rate, irrigation statistics, land utilization details under thirteen way classifications categories, irrigation particulars of the crops in the state. The above data for the past three years are given in this chapter. This would be of much useful to those engaged and interested in Agricultural sector, Planners, Administrators, and Research Scholars etc..

The estimation of area under various land uses is done on the basis of a sample survey under the scheme EARAS. The land utilization particulars of the state for the past four years are furnished in this chapter.

Use of hybrid seeds, improved implements, chemical fertilizers, irrigation etc. increases the productivity of various crops like paddy, coconut, pepper, tapioca etc. Of these paddies, the staple food of the people of the state got the foremost attention of government popularization of the high yielding variety seeds of paddy was an important programme of the Government. The details of area brought under high yielding varieties and local varieties of paddy cultivation are furnished in the tables.

Application of manures both organic and inorganic on a big way is very important to sustain fertility of soil and to be cost productivity. But it has been observed that there have been decreasing trends in the application of organic manures in many places. The per hectares consumption of chemical fertilizers was the lowest in Kerala in the southern region. Small size of holdings is the major reason for the low rate of consumption. The details of consumption of plant nutrients are furnished in this chapter.

Crops may be classified as seasonal, annual or perennial according to the duration of each crop. Also the crops may be divided into food and non-food crops according to its use. The details of area under various crops classified in to food and non-food crops are given in the tables.

Irrigation is an essential input for cultivation especially for crops like paddy, which require high amount of water to grow. The rivers in the state provide east potential for irrigation and power generation. Frequent floods and occasional drought condition often affect the crops adversely. Because of heavy rainfall, flood control was the main concern of the farmers rather than irrigation in the past. The details of area irrigated under various sources like Canals, Wells / tube wells, Tanks, Micro irrigation and others are given in various tables.

The details of production of important crops in the state such as Rice, Pulses, Gur, Pepper, Ginger, Turmeric, Cardamom, Banana, Tapioca, Plantain, coconut etc. are given in the tables.

2.1 District wise Annual Average Rainfall (in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1567	1911	2112	2310.6	2052.1	1923
2	Kollam	2025	2427	2532	2830.8	2742.7	2495
3	Pathanamthitta	2575	2922	3319	3014.6	3302.8	2840
4	Alappuzha	2328	2804	2598	3012.5	3113.1	2992
5	Kottayam	2780	2910	3389	3746.1	3490.7	3208
6	Idukki	3152	3835	5757	4074.6	44999.9	3769
7	Eranakulam	2593	3201	3407	3864.2	4046.7	3578
8	Thrissur	2248	2928	2851	3499.7	3960.2	3074
9	Palakkad	1728	2227	2647	2670.8	3267.1	2472
10	Malappuram	2206	2644	2638	3358.4	3527.9	2850
11	Kozhikode	2274	3333	2347	3751.2	4701.4	3671
12	Wayanad	1915	2608	3203	2707.4	3083	3409
13	Kannur	2865	3370	2845	3475.1	4112.9	3374
14	Kasaragod	3064	3157	2504	3473.9	3850.6	3613

Source: Meteorological Department

2.2 District wise monthly Rainfall 2005 To 2008(June)

2005(in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5	9	28	355	204	265	267	51	185	270	306	167	2112
2	Kollam	26	17	31	257	213	392	464	104	284	240	311	193	2532
3	Pathanamthitta	20	1	77	358	279	652	670	155	421	220	375	91	3319
4	Alappuzha	19	12	39	258	127	552	522	114	344	277	188	96	2598
5	Kottayam	21	9	74	280	175	663	673	278	461	390	291	72	3387
6	Idukki	23	18	77	293	244	787	1986	636	969	369	241	114	8787
7	Eranakulam	52	1	8	240	122	841	820	355	473	279	196	20	3407
8	Thrissur	9	3	0	177	84	748	759	343	463	171	91	3	2851
9	Palakkad	14	8	13	220	83	516	812	284	360	171	109	57	2647
10	Malappuram	18	0	0	118	97	580	735	252	369	278	176	16	2638
11	Kozhikode	17	5	0	57	48	603	681	235	308	221	162	10	2347
12	Wayanad	56	3	24	164	104	507	1178	461	349	288	71	8	3203
13	Kannur	10	0	0	321	20	733	850	267	290	179	162	13	2845
14	Kasaragod	0	3	0	52	47	950	634	307	326	134	41	10	2504

(Table 2.2 contd.)

2006 (in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	18.9	0	73.7	81.4	278.8	239.1	190.2	122.6	473.9	521.4	296.7	13.9	2310.6
2	Kollam	18.2	9.4	148.8	96.2	350.7	306.5	377.3	254.3	382.9	575.1	306.2	5.2	2830.8
3	Pathanamthitta	27.7	0	148.3	135.6	448.7	452	476	271.3	320.9	480.4	253.7	0	3014.6
4	Alappuzha	11.7	0	58.4	73.6	487.2	481.5	442.6	332.4	400.2	450.8	268.1	6	3012.5
5	Kottayam	19.8	0	114.7	200.5	539.7	525.1	605.1	407.8	453.3	509.8	367.7	2.6	3746.1
6	Idukki	10.2	0	138.3	135.2	711	685.9	856.5	467.2	504.8	435	230.5	0	4074.6
7	Eranakulam	12.7	0	62	42.9	628.7	654	583.9	498.4	505.6	478.4	394.5	3.1	3864.2
8	Thrissur	.9	0	45.9	60.6	620.4	644	553.6	516.6	508.9	371.6	176.5	.7	3499.7
9	Palakkad	4.7	0	82.6	64.9	403.8	501.7	457.7	348.4	414.2	244.8	148	0	2670.8
10	Malappuram	0	0	75.1	22	492.4	665.9	546.3	407.9	617	332.9	198.9	0	3358.4
11	Kozhikode	6	0	12.1	10.3	601.1	937	629.5	506.8	655.4	295.6	97.4	0	3751.2
12	Wayanad	10	0	67.4	65	481.7	443.2	691.2	382.4	314.6	133	118.9	0	2707.4
13	Kannur	0	0	16.2	4.5	616.6	735.4	674.7	491.2	569.9	266.8	97.5	2.3	3475.1
14	Kasaragod	0	0	0	1	688.3	869	624.1	428	533.5	220.2	109.8	0	3473.9

(Table 2.2 contd.) 2007 (in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0.3	1.7	3.7	214.3	167.2	348.7	306.6	177.2	279.1	327.8	213.8	11.7	2052.1
2	Kollam	0	11.7	39.7	185.9	161.3	499.0	574.1	263.1	408.1	445	128.8	26	2742.7
3	Pathanamthitta	0	10.0	24.5	313.0	156.8	632.8	755.2	325.6	444.1	456.2	176.5	8.1	3302.8
4	Alappuzha	0	30.5	2.2	146.2	284.2	597.3	780.2	368.3	417.6	306.8	173.4	6.4	3113.1
5	Kottayam	0	24.0	6.0	268.1	250.0	637.2	921.1	326.4	521.6	378.9	147.9	9.5	3490.7
6	Idukki	1.0	8.3	9.6	254.3	179.8	896.6	1234.1	616.6	696	465.7	92.1	45.8	4499.9
7	Eranakulam	1.9	1.4	9.2	147.5	193.5	815.0	1132.8	480.1	667.3	522.1	66.1	9.8	4046.7
8	Thrissur	0.0	00	0.0	106.0	240.8	783.2	1170.2	533.3	660.3	413.3	48.6	4.5	3960.2
9	Palakkad	1.2	0.2	0.0	101.4	158.9	625.4	1032.6	478.0	507.3	310.3	32.6	19.2	3267.1
10	Malappuram	0.1	0.0	9.5	55.0	192.1	695.1	1223.8	435.0	560.7	279.6	74.5	2.5	3527.9
11	Kozhikode	0.0	0.1	4.1	137.5	424.8	952.7	1212.4	723.1	699.1	438.8	108.8	0	4701.4
12	Wayanad	0.3	9.5	1.3	124.6	113.8	501.1	1147.2	590.7	385	172.9	29.1	7.5	3083
13	Kannur	0.7	0.2	0.0	65.6	213.7	949.8	1115.9	783.8	595.6	315.1	72.3	0.2	4112.9
14	Kasaragod	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	199.7	1268.3	735.5	787.2	631.4	169	53.5	0	3850.60

(Table 2.2 contd.) 2008 (in mm.)

Sl. No.	District	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram		24.6	276.0	158.3	89.8	116.3
2	Kollam		41.0	224.9	137.6	120.8	2.7.1
3	Pathanamthitta		65.3	157.7	198.4	61.5	287.0
4	Alappuzha		88.2	175.5	166.3	127.8	366.5
5	Kottayam		49.4	253.7	202.8	50.4	341.6
6	Idukki	5.0	44.9	166.5	120.2	65.2	494.3
7	Eranakulam	3.0	30.8	319.6	129.1	137.7	455.1
8	Thrissur		21.0	218.1	45.7	59.8	523.4
9	Palakkad		26.6	153.9	28.6	41.2	445.6
10	Malappuram		17.6	207.2	32.5	115.0	536.1
11	Kozhikode		1.8	267.8	134.4	69.6	821.1
12	Wayanad		19.2	166.3	89.4	102.0	312.5
13	Kannur		0.5	250.2	23.7	56.6	725.8
14	Kasaragod		2.6	295.0	133.4	63.2	1004.7

2.3 Land Utilization pattern in Kerala (Area in hect.)

	Head of Classification	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
		Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Total Geographical area	3885497	100	3885497	100	3886287	100	3886287	100	3886287	100
2	Forests	1081509	27.83	1081509	27.83	1081509	27.83	1081509	27.83	1081509	27.83
3	Land put in non agricultural use	395980	10.19	430084	11.06	370322	9.52	358684	9.22	371558	9.56
4	Barren and uncultivable land	28803	0.74	28891	0.74	26457	0.68	26125	0.67	25527	0.66
5	Permanent pastures and other grazing land	316	0.008	292	0.007	274	0.007	301	0.007	216	0.01
6	Land under miscellaneous tree crops (not included in net area sown)	10831	0.009	10193	0.26	9526	0.24	8959	0.23	6397	0.16

(Table 2.3 Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Cultivable waste	67285	1.7	70092	1.80	66133	1.7	90288	2.32	92764	2.39
8	Fallow land other than current fallow	41261	1.06	40917	1.05	45171	1.16	47144	1.21	45214	1.16
9	Current fallow	68679	1.77	68634	1.77	70166	1.80	81651	2.10	82953	2.14
10	Net area sown	2189940	56.36	2154885	55.46	2132483	54.87	2101431	54.07	2089029	53.75
11	Area sown more than once	764514	19.68-	841408	21.65	853244	21.95	816110	20.99	672065	17.29
12	Total cropped area	2954454	76.03-	2996293	77.11	2985727	76.8	2917541	75.07	2761094	71.05

2.4 Area under important crops in Kerala (area in hect.)

Sl.No.	Crops	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Net cultivated area	2189940	2154885	2132483	2101431	2089029
2	Gross cropped area	2954454	2996293	2985727	2917541	2761094
3	Autumn paddy	102770	105349	98256	83859	77533
4	Winter paddy	147384	148893	155629	143724	105958
5	Summer paddy	37186	35732	21857	35946	45447
6	Total paddy	287340	289974	275742	263529	228938
7	Total food grains	298204	303306	289179	273367	236983
8	Tapioca	94297	88486	90539	87128	83990
9	Coconut	898498	899267	897833	872943	818812
10	Areca nut	102504	107572	108590	102078	99787
11	Cashew	86376	81547	78285	70463	58381
12	Pepper	216440	237669	237998	216709	175679
13	Ginger	8516	9991	12226	11082	8865
14	Banana & other plantain	10942	113478	116622	112239	110708
15	Pineapple	1184	12680	12775	12486	11262
16	Total fruit crops	327760	344684	341745	316953	304640
17	Vegetables	94297	55151	47256	48148	47831
18	Total food crops	1297542	1342974	1318644	1240582	1126495
19	Tea	38327	35040	35043	35365	36131
20	Rubber	478402	480661	494400	502240	512045
21	Coffee	84684	84644	84644	84571	84115
22	Cocoa	9433	9339	9570	10708	14404
24	Sugarcane	3535	1921	1222	1161	2991
25	Mango	85428	90631	87965	76709	69482

2.5 Area under important crops -District wise (hectares)

Paddy

Sl. No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5371	5196	4705	3849	2867
2	Kollam	10187	8949	7218	5497	3538
3	Pathanamthitta	5262	4339	3291	2616	2001
4	Alappuzha	32083	32158	28768	31060	33335
5	Kottayam	11502	13161	12557	13814	10969
6	Idukki	3228	3166	2932	2878	2190
7	Eranakulam	29495	28145	24934	21895	12343
8	Thrissur	34158	36351	31074	27311	24422
9	Palakkad	105131	111029	113919	109208	99173
10	Malappuram	17671	16749	14885	15109	9496
11	Kozhikode	5185	4623	4703	4295	3800
12	Wayanad	12343	11331	11503	11832	12408
13	Kannur	9461	9102	9223	8842	7232
14	Kasaragod	6263	5675	6030	5323	5164
	State	287340	289974	275742	263529	228938

Sugarcane

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	145	3	132	77	95
2	Kollam	21	3	23	19	33
3	Pathanamthitta	175	123	99	97	97
4	Alappuzha	189	152	37	65	40
5	Kottayam	455	47	433	445	410
6	Idukki	1814	790	977	969	2373
7	Eranakulam	246	1	244	179	202
8	Thrissur	163	1	168	133	127
9	Palakkad	4770	790	3377	2591	3243
10	Malappuram	903	3	824	474	437
11	Kozhikode	257	0	243	169	178
12	Wayanad	139	2	139	124	121
13	Kannur	90	4	90	65	83
14	Kasaragod	61	2	58	40	20
	State	9428	1921	6844	5447	7459

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Pepper

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6915	7320	6980	6295	5557
2	Kollam	11305	13565	13509	10873	8988
3	Pathanamthitta	5154	5651	5529	4919	3934
4	Alappuzha	1997	2079	2000	1872	1790
5	Kottayam	9097	9828	9482	10418	9866
6	Idukki	68595	82316	84219	83652	65333
7	Eranakulam	6973	6825	6700	6637	6106
8	Thrissur	4959	5950	6033	5623	4766
9	Palakkad	6079	7305	7457	8368	7081
10	Malappuram	10525	11661	11371	9187	7858
11	Kozhikode	13094	13993	13923	10652	9665
12	Wayanad	42287	41573	41464	36488	25542
13	Kannur	22089	22727	22659	15068	12533
14	Kasaragod	7371	6876	6672	6657	6660
	State	216440	237669	237998	216709	175679

Ginger

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	91	103	127	89	94
2	Kollam	432	557	676	529	441
3	Pathanamthitta	470	526	632	604	545
4	Alappuzha	117	92	34	66	94
5	Kottayam	172	198	225	230	161
6	Idukki	904	876	900	863	934
7	Eranakulam	349	295	372	396	337
8	Thrissur	124	136	157	111	75
9	Palakkad	902	969	1362	1762	1240
10	Malappuram	146	133	175	151	75
11	Kozhikode	135	122	165	160	105
12	Wayanad	4392	5731	7269	5901	4604
13	Kannur	166	149	76	160	95
14	Kasaragod	116	104	56	60	65
	State	8516	9991	12226	11082	8865

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Turmeric

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	38	59	65	28	53
2	Kollam	162	195	264	266	239
3	Pathanamthitta	95	126	137	103	92
4	Alappuzha	8	11	11	20	28
5	Kottayam	156	136	160	169	118
6	Idukki	251	281	330	321	287
7	Eranakulam	484	484	568	629	368
8	Thrissur	97	117	126	141	81
9	Palakkad	548	532	799	923	716
10	Malappuram	268	222	285	321	356
11	Kozhikode	366	359	234	407	370
12	Wayanad	121	139	251	369	270
13	Kannur	112	146	104	163	138
14	Kasaragod	68	74	50	57	39
	State	2774	2881	3384	3917	3155

Cardamom

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram		0			5
2	Kollam	6	7	12	12	7
3	Pathanamthitta	664	664	664	664	664
4	Alappuzha		0			
5	Kottayam	201	200	200	200	200
6	Idukki	32815	32856	32846	32840	31241
7	Eranakulam		0			
8	Thrissur		0			
9	Palakkad	2754	2756	2754	2754	2754
10	Malappuram	70	70	70	70	70
11	Kozhikode	220	220	220	220	220
12	Wayanad	4106	4110	4106	4106	4106
13	Kannur	128	128	128	128	128
14	Kasaragod	368	367	367	368	368
	State	41332	41378	41367	41362	39763

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Banana

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2353	2492	2575	2257	2078
2	Kollam	1600	1713	1772	1917	2053
3	Pathanamthitta	2343	2483	2583	2599	2513
4	Alappuzha	553	564	578	601	635
5	Kottayam	3107	3200	3342	2637	3061
6	Idukki	1648	1748	1828	1971	2559
7	Eranakulam	5872	6107	6308	6855	6115
8	Thrissur	2532	2713	2919	2980	3107
9	Palakkad	10096	10705	11248	11007	12940
10	Malappuram	8963	9498	9897	9048	7308
11	Kozhikode	1993	2092	2165	1880	1983
12	Wayanad	11819	12278	12842	11885	12123
13	Kannur	2310	2493	2554	2728	2181
14	Kasaragod	717	780	789	778	685
	State	55906	58866	61400	59143	59341

Other Plantain

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5574	5428	5506	5397	5233
2	Kollam	4278	4236	4213	4299	4315
3	Pathanamthitta	2128	2164	2203	2183	2129
4	Alappuzha	2521	2863	2897	2377	1948
5	Kottayam	3597	3763	3884	3651	3558
6	Idukki	3173	3139	3311	3383	3899
7	Eranakulam	4590	4629	4641	4268	4119
8	Thrissur	6611	6689	6771	5754	4335
9	Palakkad	6363	6871	7092	8602	9573
10	Malappuram	3715	3750	3780	3175	2717
11	Kozhikode	3226	3292	3230	2811	2801
12	Wayanad	1637	1719	1732	1715	1805
13	Kannur	3542	3504	3446	3067	2819
14	Kasaragod	2541	2565	2516	2414	2116
	State	53496	54612	55222	53096	51367

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Cashew

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2239	2061	1869	1197	1222
2	Kollam	4404	4666	4271	3701	3274
3	Pathanamthitta	1149	1141	1048	1025	893
4	Alappuzha	4092	3749	3525	2995	2515
5	Kottayam	640	688	638	589	581
6	Idukki	1211	1270	1197	1240	1617
7	Eranakulam	1241	1167	1130	948	783
8	Thrissur	3796	3541	3356	2419	2846
9	Palakkad	5083	4814	4391	5094	3442
10	Malappuram	10215	9601	9123	7249	6178
11	Kozhikode	3754	3552	3368	2948	2864
12	Wayanad	1346	1275	1235	1349	1133
13	Kannur	27817	25681	25066	25191	19366
14	Kasaragod	19389	18341	18068	14518	11667
	State	86376	81547	78285	70463	58381

Tapioca

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	20621	19833	19619	18122	16538
2	Kollam	22253	21817	23814	21863	21281
3	Pathanamthitta	7524	7991	7868	7000	6783
4	Alappuzha	3602	3462	2668	2664	2516
5	Kottayam	6760	5740	5727	5908	6027
6	Idukki	7350	5823	6608	7141	6374
7	Eranakulam	5642	4415	5636	6117	5148
8	Thrissur	1173	1972	1417	1454	1521
9	Palakkad	3939	4186	3994	3643	3225
10	Malappuram	6484	5060	5346	6048	7096
11	Kozhikode	3569	2724	2476	1963	2130
12	Wayanad	1964	2139	2348	2600	3068
13	Kannur	2659	2607	2442	2102	1831
14	Kasaragod	757	717	576	503	452
	State	94297	88486	90539	87128	83990

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Mango

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4897	5044	4723	3486	3539
2	Kollam	5060	5565	5065	5774	5084
3	Pathanamthitta	1684	1760	1727	1678	1471
4	Alappuzha	5371	5681	5346	4364	3608
5	Kottayam	3060	3242	3144	3000	2856
6	Idukki	2982	3136	3203	3939	5298
7	Eranakulam	4305	4648	4406	3892	3550
8	Thrissur	7869	8592	8286	6739	5756
9	Palakkad	9802	9999	9991	9597	8899
10	Malappuram	10932	11698	11477	8367	7152
11	Kozhikode	10360	10880	10656	9394	8477
12	Wayanad	4604	4926	4734	5560	4337
13	Kannur	11354	12045	11824	8217	7133
14	Kasaragod	3148	3415	3383	2702	2322
	State	85428	90631	87965	76709	69482

Pineapple

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	284	305	300	293	319
2	Kollam	504	548	531	423	222
3	Pathanamthitta	279	302	301	320	323
4	Alappuzha	87	96	89	93	96
5	Kottayam	821	918	934	998	1316
6	Idukki	1459	1600	1626	1553	1083
7	Eranakulam	6696	7439	7603	7489	6978
8	Thrissur	194	218	202	168	146
9	Palakkad	183	199	185	182	119
10	Malappuram	302	324	313	303	145
11	Kozhikode	266	271	252	230	189
12	Wayanad	51	54	56	61	55
13	Kannur	244	271	255	245	175
14	Kasaragod	114	135	128	128	96
	State	11484	12680	12775	12486	11262

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Food Crops*

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	64471	64080	62494	55542	51567
2	Kollam	77786	81174	80923	75362	69275
3	Pathanamthitta	39109	41093	39031	35809	32695
4	Alappuzha	62076	62010	56603	55796	56064
5	Kottayam	52912	56626	55762	58061	53808
6	Idukki	148983	162391	160277	167403	153802
7	Eranakulam	88110	90795	85719	80920	69472
8	Thrissur	88021	93461	87069	76398	70493
9	Palakkad	196677	207074	207919	204289	190182
10	Malappuram	117444	115388	113402	98989	88441
11	Kozhikode	74235	76086	75445	66732	62322
12	Wayanad	108953	112486	116116	114461	97695
13	Kannur	115067	115777	113988	96124	80443
14	Kasaragod	63698	63633	63896	54696	50236
	State	1297542	1342974	1318644	1240582	1126495

*Paddy, cereals, pulses, sugar crops, spices and condiments, fruits (fresh and dry), vegetables.

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Cocoa

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	120	115	108	84	65
2	Kollam	13	12	9	18	19
3	Pathanamthitta	845	805	729	569	457
4	Alappuzha	166	165	169	207	100
5	Kottayam	1642	1506	1327	1402	1325
6	Idukki	4250	4340	4908	5298	9355
7	Eranakulam	1158	1172	1225	1481	1407
8	Thrissur	94	90	81	74	49
9	Palakkad	72	73	66	86	65
10	Malappuram	154	153	124	127	217
11	Kozhikode	549	539	500	828	788
12	Wayanad	104	102	91	147	147
13	Kannur	184	187	166	305	321
14	Kasaragod	82	80	67	82	89
	State	9433	9339	9570	10708	14404

Sesamum

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0-	0-	0	-	-
2	Kollam	175	183	101	52	100
3	Pathanamthitta	12	3	10	1	1
4	Alappuzha	168	176	62	192	61
5	Kottayam	2	1	8		
6	Idukki		8	0	7	
7	Eranakulam	126	130	54	68	48
8	Thrissur	173	61	58	7	3
9	Palakkad	159	57	64	98	76
10	Malappuram	370	242	231	303	239
11	Kozhikode		1	0		
12	Wayanad	19	20	5	3	1
13	Kannur		1	4		3
14	Kasaragod			3	1	1
	State	1204	883	600	732	533

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Coconut

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	85506	84073	84078	77463	72473
2	Kollam	67531	66153	66134	65392	58575
3	Pathanamthitta	21660	21739	21375	18842	17903
4	Alappuzha	55982	56325	56154	48726	43976
5	Kottayam	39286	40532	39943	36204	35226
6	Idukki	24383	24274	24343	23668	19925
7	Eranakulam	57964	58735	58553	54710	49412
8	Thrissur	87397	85115	85366	84454	81697
9	Palakkad	55655	55533	55437	60182	60393
10	Malappuram	109582	113162	113411	112238	104731
11	Kozhikode	129365	129865	129500	129401	122929
12	Wayanad	11098	11337	11517	12034	12292
13	Kannur	95278	94518	93934	91393	82223
14	Kasaragod	57811	57906	58088	58236	57057
	State	898498	899267	897833	872943	818812

Tea

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	965	965	965	965	965
2	Kollam	1349	1258	1258	1258	1258
3	Pathanamthitta		91	91	91	91
4	Alappuzha					
5	Kottayam	2196	1963	1963	1963	1963
6	Idukki	25748	23702	23702	23914	24083
7	Eranakulam	3	2	2	2	2
8	Thrissur	530	530	530	530	530
9	Palakkad	852	852	852	852	852
10	Malappuram	192	174	174	174	174
11	Kozhikode					
12	Wayanad	6492	5503	5506	5616	6213
13	Kannur					
14	Kasaragod					
	State	38327	35040	35043	35365	36131

Source: Tea Board

(Table 2.6 contd.)

Coffee

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram					
2	Kollam					
3	Pathanamthitta					
4	Alappuzha					
5	Kottayam			1735	1700	
6	Idukki	12605	12605	10870	10835	12120
7	Eranakulam					
8	Thrissur					
9	Palakkad	4650	4650	4650	4650	4650
10	Malappuram					
11	Kozhikode					
12	Wayanad	67429	67389	67389	67386	67345
13	Kannur					
14	Kasaragod					
	State	84684	84644	84644	84571	84115

* Includes Kottayam District

Source: Coffee Board

Rubber

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	28432	28512	28920	29230	29640
2	Kollam	36741	36805	36860	35545	35760
3	Pathanamthitta	47820	47847	47969	49835	49860
4	Alappuzha	3844	3860	3934	4065	4210
5	Kottayam	111775	111897	112235	111830	112035
6	Idukki	38376	38451	38844	38990	39335
7	Eranakulam	56892	56850	57288	57565	57930
8	Thrissur	13448	13504	14057	14480	14790
9	Palakkad	29612	29900	31951	33060	34285
10	Malappuram	29831	30238	32588	34310	35900
11	Kozhikode	17642	17745	18237	18880	19600
12	Wayanad	6636	6820	7777	8090	8890
13	Kannur	34581	35133	38366	39740	41580
14	Kasaragod	22772	23099	25374	26620	28230
	State	478402	480661	494400	502240	512045

Source: Rubber Board

Non Food Crops*

	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	118720	117406	117727	111584	107260
2	Kollam	109711	108411	108552	107927	101626
3	Pathanamthitta	76167	76510	76056	74819	74011
4	Alappuzha	64426	64862	64808	57967	53391
5	Kottayam	161524	162511	163909	164474	162094
6	Idukki	140853	138700	138385	147744	141981
7	Eranakulam	121671	122477	122404	119369	115301
8	Thrissur	107722	105395	106118	106047	103728
9	Palakkad	120557	117406	121639	132950	134366
10	Malappuram	155801	160101	162198	161265	156213
11	Kozhikode	153148	153742	153717	154862	149254
12	Wayanad	96074	95444	96620	99533	102373
13	Kannur	142144	141766	144049	146057	138154
14	Kasaragod	88394	88588	90901	92361	94847
	State	1656912	1653319	1667083	1676959	1634599

* Groundnut, Sesamum, Coconut, Cotton, Betel leaves, Tobacco, Lemongrass, Tea, Coffee, Rubber, Cocoa, Fodder Grass, Green manure crops, Kacholam and other nonfood crops.

2.6 Production of Important crops in Kerala (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	Crops	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Food Crops					
1	Rice	570045	667105	629987	641575	528488
2	Jowar	1087	1309	1248	929	1573
3	Ragi	1217	1119	335	417	216
4	Other cereals and millets	960	746	21	489	267
5	Pulses	4930	8390	7940	5211	3294
6	Sugarcane	29098	15430	9165	6582	15915
7	Pepper (Black)	69015	74980	87605	64264	41952
8	Chillies (Green)	679	775	1192	1364	1340
9	Ginger (Cured)	32972	45305	56288	42496	31726
10	Turmeric	5652	6244	8237	9980	7434
11	Cardamom (processed)	8875	8616	9765	8545	7031
12	Areca nut	105490	110340	119309	109968	114690
13	Banana & other plantain	841937	891486	937156	849202	439803
14	Cashew (raw)	65655	60584	68262	61680	52402
15	Tapioca	2540790	2400043	2568284	2518999	2556455
16	Mango	384190	525326	511131	445423	408143
	Nonfood Crops					
1	Groundnut	1988	996	2441	2081	2911
2	Sesamum	285	260	210	294	533
3	Coconut (million nuts)	5876	6001	6326	6054	818812
4	Cotton (bales of 170 kg.)	4748	2370	3452	1690	1295
5	Tobacco	423	223	69	50	43
6	Tea	57553	49508	56384	53659	36131
7	Coffee	63850	54300	60175	59475	84115
8	Rubber	655134	690778	739225	780405	512045
9	Cocoa	4877	5061	5362	5783	14404

2.7 Production of Important crops - District wise (In Tonnes)

Rice

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	11278	12356	11034	10077	7182
2	Kollam	22419	20646	16063	12580	7988
3	Pathanamthitta	12641	10784	7518	7101	4631
4	Alappuzha	63008	78491	71748	90160	62270
5	Kottayam	26195	32789	31261	35550	28428
6	Idukki	7526	7782	7500	7507	5959
7	Eranakulam	54044	54501	48033	44007	24407
8	Thrissur	79842	87463	72951	65036	59381
9	Palakkad	189443	260118	266634	270103	244244
10	Malappuram	36744	36539	31377	33123	21748
11	Kozhikode	7579	6727	6314	6092	5097
12	Wayanad	28421	29206	28385	30722	32079
13	Kannur	16518	17098	17383	17375	14111
14	Kasaragod	14387	12605	13786	12142	10963
	State	570045	667105	629987	641575	528488

Sugar cane

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	12	2-	4
2	Kollam	20	30	12	2	4
3	Pathanamthitta	630	601	202	120	44
4	Alappuzha	1103	1035	44	286	187
5	Kottayam	198	227	90	273	100
6	Idukki	13462	6667	5160	4876	12826
7	Eranakulam	13	13	40	1	23
8	Thrissur	10	10	14	1	
9	Palakkad	13548	6723	3485	1012	2714
10	Malappuram	41	31	9		
11	Kozhikode	0	0	0	1	
12	Wayanad	20	20	18	3	3
13	Kannur	49	65	78	3	5
14	Kasaragod	4	8	1	2	5
	State	29098	15430	9165	6582	15915

(contd.)

Black pepper (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1758	2028	1710	1450	1423
2	Kollam	3301	3743	4625	3158	2018
3	Pathanamthitta	1356	1328	1419	1434	1191
4	Alappuzha	167	181	177	232	207
5	Kottayam	1801	2074	1695	1754	1605
6	Idukki	36417	38787	52063	35299	23311
7	Eranakulam	1107	1014	1274	1133	995
8	Thrissur	1032	1126	1282	1006	811
9	Palakkad	875	991	1129	1447	985
10	Malappuram	1014	1146	1456	1114	1014
11	Kozhikode	1800	1934	1869	1313	884
12	Wayanad	12173	13897	11483	9828	4060
13	Kannur	4078	4716	5473	3139	1865
14	Kasaragod	2136	2015	1950	1957	1583
	State	69015	74980	87605	64264	41952

Ginger (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	284	306	298	247	248
2	Kollam	1224	1418	1999	1525	1125
3	Pathanamthitta	1150	1358	1908	1797	1777
4	Alappuzha	198	182	73	163	172
5	Kottayam	524	595	772	645	463
6	Idukki	3635	3181	3103	2753	2968
7	Eranakulam	902	800	1181	1322	930
8	Thrissur	150	260	467	221	158
9	Palakkad	1932	3316	6350	8651	5744
10	Malappuram	365	282	336	288	149
11	Kozhikode	410	362	504	536	310
12	Wayanad	21257	32376	38823	23385	17054
13	Kannur	518	529	279	697	393
14	Kasaragod	423	340	195	266	235
	State	32972	45305	56288	42496	31726

(contd.)

Cured Turmeric (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	82	85	134	51	97
2	Kollam	269	304	484	510	441
3	Pathanamthitta	159	234	263	174	167
4	Alappuzha	7	12	13	21	34
5	Kottayam	370	333	367	401	272
6	Idukki	584	702	787	730	588
7	Eranakulam	1074	947	1427	1874	1010
8	Thrissur	129	203	290	206	125
9	Palakkad	933	1287	2501	2856	1980
10	Malappuram	474	347	462	459	631
11	Kozhikode	851	886	466	1046	981
12	Wayanad	276	367	621	996	561
13	Kannur	291	389	304	570	451
14	Kasaragod	153	148	118	86	96
	State	5652	6244	8237	9980	7434

Processed cardamom (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	-				
2	Kollam	Neg		0		
3	Pathanamthitta	79	82	9	8	6
4	Alappuzha					
5	Kottayam	26	25	25	19	20
6	Idukki	8224	7931	9076	7894	6404
7	Eranakulam					
8	Thrissur					
9	Palakkad	213	229	270	260	274
10	Malappuram	3	3	3	3	2
11	Kozhikode	Neg		1	1	1
12	Wayanad	329	345	380	359	324
13	Kannur	Neg		0		25715
14	Kasaragod	1	1	1	1	11210
	State	8875	8616	9765	8545	52402

Source: Spices Board

(contd.)

Areca nut (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	491	547	690	789	579
2	Kollam	1350	1392	1794	1699	1382
3	Pathanamthitta	1289	1216	1637	1003	593
4	Alappuzha	978	1006	950	671	687
5	Kottayam	1259	1257	1201	1455	1621
6	Idukki	3635	4351	4669	5041	3886
7	Eranakulam	3813	4245	6050	5020	6395
8	Thrissur	7267	7730	10661	5390	4687
9	Palakkad	6615	6248	6290	5766	5231
10	Malappuram	15986	17150	15623	16001	17550
11	Kozhikode	14316	13042	14522	12020	13373
12	Wayanad	4192	5711	6035	5617	4627
13	Kannur	14692	14743	16486	14207	10605
14	Kasaragod	29577	31702	32701	35289	43474
	State	105490	110340	119309	109968	114690

Banana (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	18872	15803	17794	15135	13159
2	Kollam	12176	11882	12846	11776	13165
3	Pathanamthitta	18070	17659	23302	21447	20270
4	Alappuzha	3717	3725	3927	4310	4072
5	Kottayam	30310	29867	28817	23982	28483
6	Idukki	14473	11458	13883	14654	18733
7	Eranakulam	55367	51869	47906	59908	49537
8	Thrissur	18652	19946	25285	26430	19864
9	Palakkad	74576	86083	82643	80246	93157
10	Malappuram	71210	71742	69993	69787	51899
11	Kozhikode	17206	18720	15605	15417	14980
12	Wayanad	80162	108021	115160	88065	90427
13	Kannur	20157	22089	27532	25124	14353
14	Kasaragod	7272	6507	7130	7485	7704
	State	442220	475371	491823	463766	439803

(contd.)

Other Plantain (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	39526	45529	46499	57033	45195
2	Kollam	31411	31814	38018	33527	35458
3	Pathanamthitta	21891	25818	29980	22428	19477
4	Alappuzha	15627	20271	18042	15552	16387
5	Kottayam	33193	31649	33886	31265	31602
6	Idukki	35183	32117	30531	31079	35639
7	Eranakulam	39268	31922	37399	35416	33840
8	Thrissur	32202	36532	41874	38061	20725
9	Palakkad	59872	55419	63159	82285	85469
10	Malappuram	25924	35963	32956	23680	17724
11	Kozhikode	16221	19408	21195	16504	14458
12	Wayanad	13329	12928	15766	11651	10984
13	Kannur	17861	16622	18707	18346	12710
14	Kasaragod	18209	20123	17321	18809	12228
	State	399717	416115	445333	435636	391896

Raw cashew nut (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	909	761	1087	582	512
2	Kollam	3218	3160	3003	2424	1669
3	Pathanamthitta	631	636	528	458	303
4	Alappuzha	1394	1016	1182	978	993
5	Kottayam	214	222	269	226	222
6	Idukki	536	677	746	542	588
7	Eranakulam	528	545	507	438	350
8	Thrissur	1827	1862	1687	960	1425
9	Palakkad	2123	2436	1785	1980	1571
10	Malappuram	4237	3876	7394	5054	5411
11	Kozhikode	2334	2063	2200	1478	1899
12	Wayanad	876	892	697	877	534
13	Kannur	25482	25230	29252	30786	25715
14	Kasaragod	21436	17208	17925	14987	11210
	State	65655	60584	68262	61680	52402

(contd.)

Tapioca (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	422572	467006	463702	418332	413181
2	Kollam	581214	577573	694984	596629	650489
3	Pathanamthitta	184733	226993	255006	246963	253419
4	Alappuzha	85333	82144	62286	66790	70918
5	Kottayam	209915	162744	182262	192110	170248
6	Idukki	274386	203171	205293	230842	211702
7	Eranakulam	163782	130038	182605	223441	178642
8	Thrissur	23744	46527	28254	43096	41049
9	Palakkad	92021	101867	105321	97180	72528
10	Malappuram	208078	155833	164029	191559	287438
11	Kozhikode	97710	68573	61311	45263	49119
12	Wayanad	102609	91915	85599	94326	95540
13	Kannur	76064	66969	63880	60190	52367
14	Kasaragod	18629	18690	13752	12278	9815
	State	2540790	2400043	2568284	2518999	2556455

Mango (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	24264	32732	30652	22624	22968
2	Kollam	27296	35063	31910	36377	32030
3	Pathanamthitta	12529	13814	13557	13172	11547
4	Alappuzha	19968	27656	26035	21253	17571
5	Kottayam	16117	18164	17606	16800	15994
6	Idukki	15709	21083	21524	26470	35602
7	Eranakulam	17262	22437	21281	18798	17146
8	Thrissur	28988	43089	41596	33830	28895
9	Palakkad	66664	95205	95114	91363	84718
10	Malappuram	39345	57001	55893	40747	34830
11	Kozhikode	25035	32538	31861	28088	25346
12	Wayanad	11764	16158	15528	18237	14226
13	Kannur	60681	88880	87261	60641	52641
14	Kasaragod	18568	21506	21313	17023	14629
	State	384190	525326	511131	445423	408143

(contd.)

Pine apple (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2005	1992	1634	2805	2123
2	Kollam	4206	4307	4114	2907	1801
3	Pathanamthitta	1798	2049	1753	2366	2104
4	Alappuzha	392	347	397	523	522
5	Kottayam	5128	5567	6072	4682	7440
6	Idukki	14798	10671	13318	11614	7332
7	Eranakulam	57669	67731	73855	70045	56520
8	Thrissur	1623	1548	1793	1379	987
9	Palakkad	1733	1335	954	881	527
10	Malappuram	1551	1656	1402	1282	675
11	Kozhikode	1629	1689	1610	1443	968
12	Wayanad	190	276	228	208	192
13	Kannur	1427	1606	1391	1300	922
14	Kasaragod	852	1138	804	1014	669
	State	95001	101912	109325	102449	82782

Sesamum (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0	0	0	0	
2	Kollam	86	88	69	31	40
3	Pathanamthitta	2	1	3	0	
4	Alappuzha	38	48	17	72	12
5	Kottayam	1	0	2	0	
6	Idukki	0	6	0	3	
7	Eranakulam	33	23	13	35	10
8	Thrissur	15	13	20	1	1
9	Palakkad	17	7	11	13	15
10	Malappuram	91	72	72	137	91
11	Kozhikode	0	0	0	0	
12	Wayanad	2	2	0.4	1	
13	Kannur	0	0	0.6	0	1
14	Kasaragod	0	0	2	1	1
	State	285	260	210	294	171

(contd.)

Coconut (million nuts)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	553	568	665	603	562
2	Kollam	439	444	504	512	378
3	Pathanamthitta	121	114	119	109	107
4	Alappuzha	312	328	357	360	301
5	Kottayam	217	187	217	202	205
6	Idukki	92	87	90	99	72
7	Eranakulam	311	313	369	376	292
8	Thrissur	632	709	726	608	575
9	Palakkad	380	344	415	420	422
10	Malappuram	858	900	863	859	832
11	Kozhikode	898	854	845	824	851
12	Wayanad	47	40	38	47	45
13	Kannur	597	642	692	640	554
14	Kasaragod	419	471	426	395	445
	State	5876	6001	6326	6054	5641

Tea (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	254	113	301	213	
2	Kollam	322	256	232	227	154
3	Pathanamthitta		0	0	0	
4	Alappuzha				0	
5	Kottayam	118	255	72	39	83
6	Idukki	45782	32938	40063	36229	37108
7	Eranakulam			0	0	
8	Thrissur	1484	1906	1864	1922	1894
9	Palakkad	2259	2012	1852	2124	1806
10	Malappuram			0	0	
11	Kozhikode				0	10709
12	Wayanad	7334	12028	12000	12905	
13	Kannur				0	
14	Kasaragod				0	
	State	57553	49508	56384	53659	51754

Source: Tea Board

(contd.)

Coffee (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram				0	
2	Kollam				0	
3	Pathanamthitta				0	
4	Alappuzha				0	
5	Kottayam			1005	1105	
6	Idukki	7000	6475	6820	7045	6410
7	Eranakulam				0	
8	Thrissur				0	
9	Palakkad	2200	2050	2325	2325	2000
10	Malappuram				0	
11	Kozhikode				0	
12	Wayanad	54650	12028	50025	49000	40240
13	Kannur				0	
14	Kasaragod				0	
	State	63850	49508	60175	59475	48650

Source: Coffee Board

Rubber (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	36026	37915	44160	48090	44950
2	Kollam	50035	53233	60765	62660	55655
3	Pathanamthitta	67985	69094	70540	73975	73690
4	Alappuzha	5093	5577	5595	7370	6750
5	Kottayam	152682	162409	163942	169910	166180
6	Idukki	49496	52441	56330	56915	54800
7	Eranakulam	79647	82603	82892	90590	87595
8	Thrissur	21383	22488	25088	26125	25375
9	Palakkad	40915	43353	51184	53390	50720
10	Malappuram	39959	42548	48712	54920	54390
11	Kozhikode	25544	26258	29943	31725	29445
12	Wayanad	6230	6685	6722	8710	8085
13	Kannur	50381	54980	61995	61040	60350
14	Kasaragod	29758	31194	31357	34985	35150
	State	655134	690778	739225	780405	753135

Source: Rubber Board

(contd.)

Cocoa (In Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	40	39	45	36	28
2	Kollam	1	4	4	8	2
3	Pathanamthitta	483	380	647	257	183
4	Alappuzha	94	70	73	80	48
5	Kottayam	799	2465	608	725	661
6	Idukki	2202	927	3051	3339	7055
7	Eranakulam	742	686	598	729	700
8	Thrissur	38	37	35	17	11
9	Palakkad	62	82	15	46	48
10	Malappuram	77	77	53	60	111
11	Kozhikode	212	168	139	359	421
12	Wayanad	42	29	29	27	30
13	Kannur	64	80	53	76	111
14	Kasaragod	21	17	12	24	38
	State	4877	5061	5362	5783	9447

2.8. Season wise estimate of area under paddy

Sl.No.	District	2003-04				2004-05				2005-06			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2551	2802	18	5371	2621	2573	2	5196	2178	2513	14	4705
2	Kollam	3412	6755	20	10187	3589	5360	0	8949	2571	4644	3	7218
3	Pathanamthitta	683	2570	2009	5262	834	1803	1702	4339	772	1564	955	3291
4	Alappuzha	5650	16706	9727	32083	6366	13801	11991	32158	8643	15660	4465	28768
5	Kottayam	2564	5218	3720	11502	2881	7108	3172	13161	3937	6109	2511	12557
6	Idukki	1201	1950	77	3228	1147	1862	157	3166	850	1844	238	2932
7	Eranakulam	11291	12049	6155	29495	10797	12486	4862	28145	9976	12146	2812	24934
8	Thrissur	8016	19825	6317	34158	9641	18052	8658	36351	7421	17776	5877	31074
9	Palakkad	52811	48353	3967	105131	54409	56200	420	111029	49411	64190	318	113919
10	Malappuram	5032	10953	1686	17671	4697	10462	1590	16749	3605	9774	1506	14885
11	Kozhikode	516	3611	1058	5185	431	3548	644	4623	353	3666	684	4703
12	Wayanad		10175	2168	12343	0	9007	2324	11331	0	9271	2232	11503
13	Kannur	5287	3983	191	9461	4877	4107	118	9102	5302	3839	82	9223
14	Kasaragod	3756	2434	73	6263	3059	2524	92	5675	3237	2633	160	6030
	State	102770	14738	37186	287340	105349	148893	35732	289974	98256	155629	21857	275742

(in Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	2006-07				2007-08			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1403	2373	73	3849	1309	1481	77	2867
2	Kollam	1615	3879	3	5497	1046	2432	60	3538
3	Pathanamthitta	230	1434	952	2616	105	567	1329	2001
4	Alappuzha	7594	13696	9769	31060	7991	10053	15291	33335
5	Kottayam	4149	4192	5473	13814	2661	2319	5989	10969
6	Idukki	851	1810	216	2878	462	1670	58	2190
7	Eranakulam	5740	13700	2455	21895	4382	5725	2236	12343
8	Thrissur	5389	16028	5894	27311	4149	11552	8721	24422
9	Palakkad	44443	58675	6090	109208	47083	46004	6086	99173
10	Malappuram	4782	8732	1593	15109	1583	6385	1528	9496
11	Kozhikode	295	3429	555	4295	232	2780	788	3800
12	Wayanad		9265	2567	11832		9413	2995	12408
13	Kannur	4602	4142	99	8842	3470	3641	121	7232
14	Kasaragod	2766	2369	188	5323	3060	1936	168	5164
	State	83859	143724	35927	263529	77533	105958	45447	228938

2.9 District wise Production of Rice (Autumn, Winter, Summer) in Tonnes

Sl.No.	District	2003-04				2004-05				2005-06			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5666	5586	26	11278	6423	5930	3	12356	5232	5778	24	11034
2	Kollam	7693	14726	0	22419	8695	11951		20646	5713	10345	5	16063
3	Pathanamthitta	1437	5905	5299	12641	1852	4233	4699	10784	1549	3509	2460	7518
4	Alappuzha	11736	30092	21180	63008	18345	32466	27680	78491	16555	43429	11764	71748
5	Kottayam	6823	11394	7978	26195	8270	17228	7291	32789	9138	15823	6300	31261
6	Idukki	2844	4580	102	7526	2943	4445	394	7782	2093	4758	649	7500
7	Eranakulam	20467	22749	10828	54044	21349	24400	8752	54501	19168	23564	5301	48033
8	Thrissur	18023	42925	18894	79842	19964	40613	26886	87463	14563	38899	19489	72951
9	Palakkad	114479	68413	6551	189443	126966	132403	749	260118	112132	153728	774	266634
10	Malappuram	10792	20569	5383	36744	9907	21236	5396	36539	7732	18809	4836	31377
11	Kozhikode	710	5054	1815	7579	583	4844	1300	6727	431	4558	1325	6314
12	Wayanad		23549	4872	28421		22928	6278	29206	0	22032	6353	28385
13	Kannur	10147	6169	202	16518	9257	7692	149	17098	9980	7314	89	17383
14	Kasaragod	9315	4963	109	14387	7270	5160	175	12605	8234	5188	364	13786
	State	220132	266674	83239	570045	241824	335529	89752	667105	212520	357734	59733	629987

Sl.No.	District	2006-07				2007-08			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3602	6288	187	10077	3243	3755	184	7182
2	Kollam	3904	8672	4	12580	2478	5413	97	7988
3	Pathanamthitta	550	3423	3128	7101	241	1350	3040	4631
4	Alappuzha	22287	40111	27762	90160	14128	21366	26776	62270
5	Kottayam	10767	9896	14887	35550	6894	6067	15467	28428
6	Idukki	2345	4593	569	7507	1156	4650	153	5959
7	Eranakulam	11034	28541	4432	44007	8196	12088	4123	24407
8	Thrissur	9847	34788	20401	65036	7378	25629	26374	59381
9	Palakkad	100669	151829	17605	270103	108300	118856	17088	244244
10	Malappuram	10514	17094	5515	33123	2881	13599	5268	21748
11	Kozhikode	397	4745	950	6092	264	3232	1601	5097
12	Wayanad		23115	7607	30722		23473	8606	32079
13	Kannur	8733	8522	120	17375	6321	7601	189	14111
14	Kasaragod	6592	5146	404	12142	6628	4024	311	10963
	State	191241	346763	103571	641575	168108	251103	109277	528488

2.10 Mean yield of paddy (Kg/hect.)

Sl. No	District	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	11	12	13
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3381	3034	2199	3730	3508	2111	2402	2299	1714
2	Kollam	3432	3318	0	3687	3394	0	2222	2228	1667
3	Pathanamthitta	3202	3497	4015	3380	3573	4202	2006	2244	2576
4	Alappuzha	3162	2742	3314	4386	3581	3514	1915	2773	2635
5	Kottayam	4050	3324	3264	4369	3688	3499	2321	2590	2509
6	Idukki	3604	3575	2016	3905	3634	3820	2462	2580	2727
7	Eranakulam	2759	2874	2678	3010	2974	2740	1921	1940	1885
8	Thrissur	3422	3296	4552	3152	3424	4727	1962	2188	3316
9	Palakkad	3299	2154	2514	3552	3586	2714	2269	2395	2434
10	Malappuram	3264	2858	4860	3210	3090	5165	2145	1924	3211
11	Kozhikode	2094	2130	2611	2059	2078	3073	1221	1243	1937
12	Wayanad		3523	3420		3875	4112		2376	2846
13	Kannur	2921	2357	1610	2889	2851	1922	1882	1905	1085
14	Kasaragod	3775	3104	2273	3617	3112	2895	2544	1970	2275
	State	3260	2754	3407	3494	3430	3823	2163	2299	2733

(Table 2.10 Contd....)

Sl.No.	District	2006-07			2007-08		
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2567	2650	2562	2477	2535	2390
2	Kollam	2417	2236	1333	2369	2226	1617
3	Pathanamthitta	2391	2387	3286	2295	2381	2287
4	Alappuzha	2935	2929	2842	1768	2125	1751
5	Kottayam	2595	2361	2720	2591	2616	2583
6	Idukki	2756	2538	2622	2502	2784	2638
7	Eranakulam	1922	2083	1805	1870	2111	1844
8	Thrissur	1827	2170	3461	1778	2219	3024
9	Palakkad	2265	2588	2891	2300	2584	2808
10	Malappuram	2199	1958	3458	1820	2130	3448
11	Kozhikode	1346	1384	1664	1138	1163	2032
12	Wayanad		2495	2963		2494	2873
13	Kannur	1898	2057	1224	1822	2088	1562
14	Kasaragod	2383	2172	2149	2166	2079	1851
	State	2281	2413	2881	2168	2370	2404

2.11 . Area under high yielding varieties of paddy (in Hect.)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04				2004-05				2005-06			
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2452	1959	15	4426	2550	2163	2	4715	2067	2040	14	4021
2	Kollam	3373	2622	20	6015	3535	2382	0	5917	2506	1663	3	4172
3	Pathanamthitta	683	2208	2009	4900	833	1241	1702	3776	772	1066	955	2793
4	Alappuzha	5198	15408	9727	30333	6231	13242	11991	31464	8358	15135	4465	27958
5	Kottayam	2555	4829	3720	11104	2868	7000	3172	13040	3896	5989	2511	12396
6	Idukki	1186	1575	74	2835	1147	1642	152	2941	752	1456	238	2446
7	Eranakulam	9484	11024	6021	26529	9335	11573	4853	25761	8473	11613	2812	22898
8	Thrissur	7722	13034	6224	26980	9023	10588	8566	28177	6905	12184	5832	24921
9	Palakkad	48569	40250	3939	92758	51271	49313	387	100971	46921	43173	318	90412
10	Malappuram	4564	5154	1667	11385	4396	5732	1532	11660	3380	5331	1469	10180
11	Kozhikode	238	561	945	1744	274	585	595	1454	166	634	637	1437
12	Wayanad		7358	2115	9473	0	6412	2291	8703	0	6887	2229	9116
13	Kannur	4022	2360	81	6463	3919	2629	32	6580	4386	2704	82	7172
14	Kasaragod	2621	974	6	3601	2177	1128	31	3336	2418	1077	97	3592
	State	92667	109316	36563	238546	97559	115630	35306	248495	91000	110952	21662	223614

Sl.No.	District	2006-07			2007-08		
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1300	2371	73	1192	1444	77
2	Kollam	1613	1990	3	1046	1096	52
3	Pathanamthitta	230	907	955	105	367	1324
4	Alappuzha	7351	13308	9769	7722	9737	15291
5	Kottayam	4127	4128	5463	2640	2197	5987
6	Idukki	840	1460	131	462	1127	45
7	Eranakulam	4808	13390	2439	3937	5554	2235
8	Thrissur	4994	10452	5884	3747	7975	8441
9	Palakkad	42087	48578	6073	44276	40055	6067
10	Malappuram	2646	4609	1551	1491	3556	1458
11	Kozhikode	187	720	497	147	508	751
12	Wayanad		7109	2538		7700	2968
13	Kannur	3799	2368	47	3131	2259	64
14	Kasaragod	2121	1185	110	2742	698	91
	State	76103	112575	35530	72638	84273	44851

2.12. Area under paddy - High yielding and Local varieties (in hect.)2005-06

District	Season	High yielding	Local variety
1	2	3	5
Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	2067	111
	Winter	2040	473
	Summer	14	0
Kollam	Autumn	2506	65
	Winter	1663	2981
	Summer	3	0
Pathanamthitta	Autumn	772	0
	Winter	1066	498
	Summer	955	0
Alappuzha	Autumn	8358	285
	Winter	15135	525
	Summer	4465	0
Kottayam	Autumn	3896	41
	Winter	5989	120
	Summer	2511	0
Idukki	Autumn	752	98
	Winter	1456	388
	Summer	238	0
Eranakulam	Autumn	8473	1503
	Winter	11613	533
	Summer	2812	0
Thrissur	Autumn	6905	516
	Winter	12184	5592
	Summer	5832	45
Palakkad	Autumn	46921	2490
	Winter	43173	21017
	Summer	318	0
Malappuram	Autumn	3380	225
	Winter	5331	4443
	Summer	1469	37
Kozhikode	Autumn	166	3032
	Winter	634	47
	Summer	637	187
Wayanad	Autumn	0	2384
	Winter	6887	3
	Summer	2229	0
Kannur	Autumn	4386	1135
	Winter	2704	0
	Summer	82	916
Kasaragod	Autumn	2418	1556
	Winter	1077	63
	Summer	97	819
State	Autumn	91000	44677
	Winter	110952	195
	Summer	21662	7256

(contd.)

Area under paddy - High yielding and Local varieties (in hect.) **2006-07**

District	Season	High yielding	Local variety
1	2	3	4
Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	1300	103
	Winter	2371	2
	Summer	73	0
Kollam	Autumn	1613	2
	Winter	1990	1889
	Summer	3	0
Pathanamthitta	Autumn	230	0
	Winter	907	527
	Summer	952	0
Alappuzha	Autumn	7351	243
	Winter	13308	388
	Summer	9769	0
Kottayam	Autumn	4127	22
	Winter	4128	64
	Summer	5463	10
Idukki	Autumn	840	11
	Winter	1460	350
	Summer	131	85
Ernakulam	Autumn	4808	932
	Winter	13390	310
	Summer	2439	16
Thrissur	Autumn	4994	395
	Winter	10452	5576
	Summer	5884	10
Palakkad	Autumn	42087	2356
	Winter	48578	10097
	Summer	6073	17
Malappuram	Autumn	2646	2136
	Winter	4609	4123
	Summer	1551	42
Kozhikode	Autumn	187	108
	Winter	720	2709
	Summer	497	58
Wayanad	Autumn	0	0
	Winter	7109	2156
	Summer	2538	29
Kannur	Autumn	3799	803
	Winter	2368	1774
	Summer	47	52
Kasaragod	Autumn	2121	645
	Winter	1185	1184
	Summer	110	78
State	Autumn	76103	7756
	Winter	112575	31149
	Summer	35530	397

(contd.)

2007-08

District	Season	High yielding	Local variety
1	2	3	4
Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	1192	117
	Winter	1444	37
	Summer	77	0
Kollam	Autumn	1046	0
	Winter	1096	1336
	Summer	52	8
Pathanamthitta	Autumn	105	0
	Winter	367	200
	Summer	1324	5
Alappuzha	Autumn	7722	269
	Winter	9737	316
	Summer	15291	0
Kottayam	Autumn	2640	21
	Winter	2197	122
	Summer	5987	2
Idukki	Autumn	462	0
	Winter	1127	543
	Summer	45	13
Eranakulam	Autumn	3937	445
	Winter	5554	171
	Summer	2235	1
Thrissur	Autumn	3747	402
	Winter	7975	3577
	Summer	8441	280
Palakkad	Autumn	44276	2807
	Winter	40055	5949
	Summer	6067	19
Malappuram	Autumn	1491	92
	Winter	3556	2829
	Summer	1458	70
Kozhikode	Autumn	147	85
	Winter	508	2272
	Summer	751	37
Wayanad	Autumn	0	0
	Winter	7700	1713
	Summer	2968	27
Kannur	Autumn	3131	339
	Winter	2259	1382
	Summer	64	57
Kasaragod	Autumn	2742	318
	Winter	698	1238
	Summer	91	77
State	Autumn	72638	4895
	Winter	84273	21685
	Summer	44851	596

2.13 Gross Area Irrigated – Crop Wise (Hect.)

Crop	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Paddy	109829	183601	159638	173068	154405
2. Vegetables	9657	14274	15197	24434	16924
3. Tubers	1108	2253	2705	5158	7281
4. Coconut	155520	157768	159912	177734	171336
5. Arecanut	35238	36858	32727	34625	34090
6. Cloves	420	540	543	557	127
7. Nutmeg	2068	5745	6269	9970	10028
8. Other condiments and spices	3245	3403	3791	4312	6431
9. Banana	25674	30265	57660	40852	42116
10. Betel leaves	856	891	716	613	435
11. Sugarcane	4442	1630	1032	1156	2361
12. Others	17560	18163	19876	17552	9781
Total	365617	455391	460066	490031	455315

Source: Agricultural. Statistics, DES

2.14. Net Area Irrigated in Kerala– Source Wise (Hect)

Source	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6
Government Canal	99533	101397	104106	103070	88318
Private Canal	4796	4729	4949	4300	4324
Government Tanks	2245	2159	2193	1880	2065
Private Tanks	41339	41824	42813	40184	39515
Government wells	1264	1175	1166	1005	630
Private wells	104722	107270	109216	113472	130372
Major and lift irrigation	8191	8591	8926	9434	9147
Other sources	105978	110678	113854	106302	95386
Tube wells	15976	15533	14227	12164	17788
Total	384044	393356	401450	391811	387545

2.15. District wise Net Area Irrigated – Source Wise 2003-04 (Hect)

Sl. No.	District	Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2105	211	274	54	-	467	13	333	3457
2	Kollam	62	55		181	-	1348		304	1950
3	Pathanamthitta	1035	13	7	80	12	1214	41	2683	5086
4	Alappuzha	4782	112	4	8855	-	3218	69	20667	41404
5	Kottayam	812	25		91	-	762	52	11835	13577
6	Idukki	2216	684	21	5414	29	2297	35	5116	15864
7	Eranakulam	22080	29	233	1868	471	9264	3566	5733	43615
8	Thrissur	23034	94	553	6554	412	35266	2121	11444	83521
9	Palakkad	39814	1011	167	3717	29	13347	1141	10814	71005
10	Malappuram	904	630	798	1867	44	4878	521	8372	24127
11	Kozhikode	1031	10	9	118	7	1335	46	1705	4740
12	Wayanad	422	604	33	68	2	44	262	8158	9770
13	Kannur	1197	946	80	1641	16	9116	216	7471	20687
14	Kasaragod	39	372	66	10831	242	22166	108	11343	45241
	State	99533	4796	2245	41339	1264	104722	8191	105978	384044

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

(Contd.) 2004-05 (Hect)

Sl. No.	District	Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Tube wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2063	196	274	54	1	536	13	350	0	3487
2	Kollam	69	60	2	186	0	1533	1	328	0	2179
3	Pathanamthitta	1132	14	8	82	16	1325	47	2657	0	5281
4	Alappuzha	5117	115	11	8759	5	3186	73	22108	3624	42998
5	Kottayam	812	23	0	98	0	845	54	12945	1	14778
6	Idukki	2437	678	22	5468	29	2275	35	5064	51	16059
7	Eranakulam	21860	29	243	1853	506	10199	3639	6019	364	44712
8	Thrissur	24560	94	528	6685	464	36303	2355	13666	3807	88462
9	Palakkad	39364	1001	167	3792	30	13282	1163	10704	955	70458
10	Malappuram	989	676	703	1926	30	5317	529	8280	5993	24443
11	Kozhikode	1144	10	9	123	8	1469	60	1967	479	5269
12	Wayanad	472	556	38	73	3	50	275	8072	180	9719
13	Kannur	1328	898	80	1693	16	8341	219	7401	5	19981
14	Kasaragod	50	379	74	11032	67	22609	128	11117	74	45530
	State	101397	4729	2159	41824	1175	107270	8591	110678	15533	393356

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

(Table 2.16 Contd.)

2005-06 (Hect)

Sl. No.	District	Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Tube wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2471	210	294	65	2	542	12	475	1	4072
2	Kollam	413	80	9	175	3	1531	4	403	2	2620
3	Pathanamthitta	1620	29	6	103	18	1872	58	2412	1	6119
4	Alappuzha	5347	141	7	8436	7	3176	69	22821	3653	43657
5	Kottayam	745	23	1	88	6	856	66	12861	1	14647
6	Idukki	2508	698	27	5539	22	2273	45	5942	40	17094
7	Eranakulam	20569	41	253	2389	512	10201	3449	5938	285	43637
8	Thrissur	24849	84	532	6895	443	36752	2592	12392	3223	87762
9	Palakkad	41332	991	194	3912	32	14822	1152	13576	987	76998
10	Malappuram	824	539	676	1986	27	5481	640	8313	5238	23724
11	Kozhikode	1246	24	8	201	7	1427	135	1943	452	5443
12	Wayanad	856	664	42	95	4	67	293	8152	162	10335
13	Kannur	1244	958	74	1714	18	7919	225	7355	8	19515
14	Kasaragod	82	467	70	11215	65	22297	186	11271	174	45827
	State	104106	4949	2193	42813	1166	109216	8926	113854	14227	401450

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2006-07

Sl. No.	District	Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Tube wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2842	231	309	79	3	813	19	404	2	4702
2	Kollam	351	100	12	245	3	1715	7	564	3	3000
3	Pathanamthitta	1912	23	8	88	8	1928	104	1809	2	5882
4	Alappuzha	5278	71	11	5062	5	2509	17	22593	4091	39637
5	Kottayam	559	6		119	2	1087	65	12732	2	14572
6	Idukki	2483	558	21	5594	27	1705	43	5467	12	15910
7	Eranakulam	19512	70	268	2078	589	9079	3483	5225	356	40660
8	Thrissur	23819	147	399	6206	199	36384	3110	11029	999	82292
9	Palakkad	42159	595	184	4029	21	16008	1155	13712	1481	79344
10	Malappuram	972	550	473	2443	36	7125	614	7482	4619	24314
11	Kozhikode	1209	28	10	237	8	1969	81	1535	240	5317
12	Wayanad	702	511	45	119	6	77	416	9049	41	10966
13	Kannur	1169	709	59	1885	31	9661	101	6914	11	20540
14	Kasaragod	103	701	81	12000	67	23412	219	7787	305	44675
	State	103070	4300	1880	40184	1005	113472	9434	106302	12164	391811

2007-08

Sl. No.	District	Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Tube wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4242	83	354	61	2	2763		544	9	8058
2	Kollam	974	255	23	356	4	1983	26	852	4	4477
3	Pathanamthitta	2019	1	1	55		2108	65	1275	1	5525
4	Alappuzha	1074		12	2619	1	1423		24494	5086	34709
5	Kottayam				187		1958	65	13874	3	16087
6	Idukki	3103	322		6553	2	1596	33	4590	240	16439
7	Eranakulam	11577	19	289	1623	399	6722	3592	3409	426	28056
8	Thrissur	14758	207	210	4632	15	37170	32580	7596	682	68550
9	Palakkad	45115	830	409	4786	36	19267	322	12023	5890	88678
10	Malappuram	2282	756	131	4709	59	10535	766	4819	606	24663
11	Kozhikode	1261	153		448	15	4132	46	1065	138	7258
12	Wayanad	74	370	30	179	15	316	606	10638	2	12230
13	Kannur	1066	644	42	1870	69	14987	48	4510	76	23312
14	Kasaragod	773	684	564	11437	13	25412	298	5697	4625	49503
	State	88318	4324	2065	39515	630	130372	9147	95386	17788	387545

2.16. District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 2003-04 – 2007-08 (Hect)

2003-04

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugar cane	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1224	35	820	954	9	56	52	2210	32		1213
2	Kollam	290	20	1315	1037	55	31	24	307	53	2	794
3	Pathanamthitta	3897	10	650	652	64	119	16	551	71	175	72
4	Alappuzha	28900	677	710	14535	87	84	641	326	43	168	805
5	Kottayam	11107	25	471	714	33	277	172	531	16	39	809
6	Idukki	1903	8	45	551	177	205	273	255	6	1814	693
7	Eranakulam	25216	10	574	14111	1773	1301	134	3903	69	6	912
8	Thrissur	26114	51	842	49544	6929	126	821	2234	28	3	865
9	Palakkad	46831	23	1351	19874	2432	39	704	4343	5	2215	3214
10	Malappuram	9437	182	1511	10411	6084	71	141	3859	495	14	1411
11	Kozhikode	1277	12	472	3120	712	66	10	805	23		1225
12	Wayanad	7167	4	222	88	170	29	6	4459		2	1025
13	Kannur	4099	34	172	10888	3193	30	109	1249	1	3	2910
14	Kasaragod	2367	17	502	29041	13520	54	142	592	14	1	1612
	State	169829	1108	9657	155520	35238	2488	3245	25674	856	4442	17560

(Table 2.16 contd.)

2004-05 (Hect)

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugar-cane	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1254	129	678	980	6	63	58	2405	30	0	1190
2	Kollam	1154	322	539	1111	45	33	31	770	56	0	805
3	Pathanamthitta	3444	334	937	1465	80	144	22	1173	75	109	65
4	Alappuzha	30550	78	570	13131	145	91	12	185	39	150	814
5	Kottayam	12844	158	981	765	45	486	188	1440	31	4	820
6	Idukki	1820	296	1783	712	201	249	296	645	5	687	720
7	Eranakulam	25358	95	2192	16390	2926	2835	122	2122	68	0	941
8	Thrissur	26643	95	781	51427	7015	2016	769	2511	30	0	895
9	Palakkad	56226	236	2797	20044	2896	97	720	5385	4	680	3268
10	Malappuram	8448	122	981	12544	5762	78	165	4812	513	0	1460
11	Kozhikode	1660	114	320	2631	351	81	15	1042	22	0	1310
12	Wayanad	7758	202	570	134	352	30	10	5532		0	1075
13	Kannur	3991	56	603	11409	3107	34	130	1522	2	0	3090
14	Kasaragod	2421	16	542	25025	13897	58	165	721	16	0	1710
	State	183601	2253	14274	152768	36858	6285	3403	30265	891	1630	18163

(Table 2.16 contd.)

2005-06 (Hect)

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugarcane	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1078	135	902	1947	10	56	57	1460	20	0	1352
2	Kollam	778	360	626	1506	55	105	28	1522	48	0	925
3	Pathanamthitta	1989	370	1012	1570	82	128	57	2235	75	34	75
4	Alappuzha	27388	90	685	10986	146	85	634	432	22	5	827
5	Kottayam	12298	202	998	450	49	482	196	3246	16	9	892
6	Idukki	1737	342	1815	353	225	539	612	1535	2	650	735
7	Eranakulam	20695	117	2271	16271	2945	2875	148	6245	45	2	978
8	Thrissur	23585	126	835	52097	2828	2019	912	2838	24	1	956
9	Palakkad	47252	299	2942	21597	2926	54	688	10835	3	325	4237
10	Malappuram	7467	170	942	12910	5789	118	163	9746	432	0	1520
11	Kozhikode	872	160	410	3529	381	189	14	2045	14	0	1349
12	Wayanad	8296	245	546	184	396	27	12	12347	0	0	1102
13	Kannur	3919	69	642	11079	3145	74	125	2432	3	5	3124
14	Kasaragod	2284	20	571	25433	13750	61	145	742	12	1	1804
	State	159638	2705	15197	159912	32727	6812	3791	57660	716	1032	19876

(Table 2.16 contd.)

2006-07 (Hect)													
Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves &	Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugarcane	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2912	521	986	5099	54	41	56	57	2206	26		945
2	Kollam	723	275	986	1476	56	49	71	25	1005	39		706
3	Pathanamthitta	2352	840	1215	1906	91	41	514	129	1708	61	36	1131
4	Alappuzha	29907	954	1139	11362	47	23	180	643	548	38	47	543
5	Kottayam	13692	45	1912	500	27	71	958	276	865	8	67	1252
6	Idukki	2459		3658	403	46	62	281	160	704	1	781	3132
7	Eranakulam	19280	8	2236	16368	1987	1	3938	544	5070	23		876
8	Thrissur	21675	44	1169	48749	6087	82	3309	74	2900	17		339
9	Palakkad	56879	760	5074	25985	3307	11	47	1217	8296	3	222	5316
10	Malappuram	7000	1049	2296	14254	4682	15	270	82	7245	350		479
11	Kozhikode	814	88	724	5029	592	61	18	175	1292	18		1144
12	Wayanad	8901	15	843	203	349	37	60	274	5762	1		488
13	Kannur	4047	457	1344	16834	3588	23	198	497	2556	8	1	767
14	Kasaragod	2427	102	852	29566	13712	40	70	159	695	20	2	434
	State	173068	5158	24434	177734	34625	557	9970	4312	40852	613	1156	17552

(Table 2.16 contd.)

2007-08 (Hect)

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves &	Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugarcane	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2807	185	422	3551	42			53	2004	24		1119
2	Kollam	1312	979	797	987	33	5	13	40	945	13		83
3	Pathanamthitta	1896	1824	1102	997	26	38	490	51	1348	59		72
4	Alappuzha	32189	794	1444	10052	75	4	43	483	487	41	1	605
5	Kottayam	10914		1386	400	45	17	745	102	1091	9		15
6	Idukki	2064	35	693	704	178	18	199	41	863		8	20
7	Eranakulam	10836	95	1535	14072	1898	3	5032	383	4775		1598	1085
8	Thrissur	20240	66	871	46247	5661	6	3330	1271	3014	9	2	876
9	Palakkad	49288	862	3620	29605	3537	1	65	1344	10394	3		3670
10	Malappuram	6526	1629	1837	13346	4266	2	56	221	5734	235	751	334
11	Kozhikode	842	509	752	4417	629		12	26	1938	17		18
12	Wayanad	9409	7	640	145	246	2	2	28	6768			31
13	Kannur	3750	182	1149	15813	2581			136	2093	7		66
14	Kasaragod	2332	114	676	31000	14873	31	41	2252	662	18	1	1787
	State	154405	7281	16924	171336	34090	127	10028	6431	42116	435	2361	9781

2.17. Area under Important Crops (Hectare)

Sl. No.	Crop	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Paddy	503290	471150	430826	387122	352631	349774	347455	322368	322368	287340	289974	275742	263529	228938
2	Sugarcane	6297	5623	5630	5805	6160	5780	3367	3237	3237	3535	1921	1222	1161	2991
3	Pepper	186720	191596	182887	180370	182384	198406	202133	203956	203956	216440	237669	237998	216709	175679
4	Ginger	13866	12925	13199	12352	11107	11264	11612	10706	10706	8516	9991	12226	11082	8865
5	Turmeric	3938	3968	4053	3586	3706	3971	4127	3558	3558	2774	2881	3384	3917	3155
6	Cardamum	44237	44245	41268	40867	41449	41491	41288	41336	41336	41332	41378	41367	41362	39763
7	Banana	25151	26267	28855	31001	30521	39046	45059	50871	50871	55906	58866	61400	59143	59341
8	Other Plantain	47415	46594	49224	49639	50947	53252	54353	55183	55183	53496	54612	55222	53096	51367
9	Cashew	103451	103284	97089	94689	91268	89403	92122	89718	89718	86376	81547	78285	70463	58381
10	Tapioca	114289	113601	120387	121389	112774	111922	114609	111189	111189	94297	88486	90539	87128	83990
11	Mango	75911	81874	84644	84537	87317	90470	90571	86308	86308	85428	90631	87965	76709	69482
12	Pineapple	6180	7490	8580	9080	8963	9484	10692	11159	11159	11484	12680	12775	12486	11262
13	Food crops	1434688	1441390	1398549	1345891	1295298	1336000	1349076	1335409	1335409	1297542	1342974	1318644	1240582	1126495
14	Cocoa	6907	7862	8364	8525	8909	8629	8501	8676	8676	9433	9339	9570	10708	14404
15	Sesamum	6563	6255	5204	4211	3303	2612	2002	878	878	1204	883	600	732	533
16	Coconut	910963	914370	902104	884344	882288	925035	925783	905718	905718	898498	899267	897833	872943	818812
17	Arecanut	71676	70899	76066	73351	73639	81941	87360	93193	93193	102504	107572	108590	102078	99787
18	Tea	34745	34605	34602	34602	34690	34793	36847	36899	36899	38327	35040	35043	35365	36131
19	Coffee	82348	82348	83014	83014	83699	84139	84735	84795	84795	84684	84644	84644	84571	84115
20	Rubber	443300	448988	455566	465282	469924	472900	474364	475039	475039	478402	480661	494400	502240	512045
21	Nonfood crops	1613622	1625832	1622675	1623111	1621207	1665704	1672606	1656843	1656843	1656912	1653319	1667083	1676959	1634599

2.18 Growth rate of area of important crops in Kerala during 1993-94 to 2005-06

Sl. No.	Crop	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Paddy	-5.54	-0.89	-6.39	-8.56	-10.14	-8.91	-0.81	-0.66	-7.22	-3.67	-7.46	0.91	-4.90
2	Sugarcane	2.21	0.99	-10.7	0.12	3.11	6.12	-6.17	-41.75	-3.86	16.1	-5.93	-45.65	-36.38
3	Pepper	-5.54	-0.89	-6.39	-8.56	-10.14	-8.91	-0.81	-0.66	-7.22	-3.67	3.75	9.81	0.14
4	Ginger	-20.18	24.64	-6.79	2.12	-6.42	-10.08	1.41	3.09	-7.8	-15.95	-5.35	17.32	22.37
5	Turmeric	10.62	21.17	0.76	2.14	-11.52	3.35	7.15	3.93	-13.79	-11.75	-11.65	3.85	17.45
6	Cardamum	0.16	1.8	0.02	-6.73	-0.97	1.42	0.1	-0.49	0.12	0.18	-0.19	0.111	-0.02
7	Banana	0.77	5.45	4.44	9.85	7.44	-1.55	27.93	15.4	12.9	9.43	0.42	5.29	4.30
8	Other Plantain	9.05	-1.83	-1.73	5.64	0.84	2.64	4.52	2.07	1.53	-0.67	-2.39	2.08	1.11
9	Cashew	-2.11	-3.07	-0.16	-6	-2.47	-3.61	-2.04	3.04	-2.61	-1.3	-2.45	-5.59	-4.00
10	Tapioca	-3	-12.75	-0.6	5.97	0.83	-7.1	-0.76	2.4	-2.98	-6.3	-9.48	-6.16	2.32
11	Mango	2.04	-1.42	7.86	3.38	-0.13	3.29	3.61	0.11	-4.71	0.04	-1.06	6.09	-2.94
12	Pineapple	19.45	2.79	21.2	14.55	5.83	-1.29	5.81	12.74	4.37	-1.94	4.94	10.41	0.74
13	Food crops	-1.07	-1.35	0.47	-2.97	-3.77	-3.76	3.14	0.98	-1.01	-1.03	-1.85	3.50	-1.81
14	Cocoa	-11.54	-16.18	13.83	6.39	1.92	4.5	-3.14	-1.48	2.06	7.13	1.48	-0.99	2.47
15	Sesamum	-1.51	-16.83	-4.69	-16.8	-19.08	-21.56	-20.92	-23.35	-56.14	-7.63	48.46	-26.66	-32.05
16	Coconut	0.6	3.25	0.37	-1.34	-1.97	-0.23	4.85	0.08	-2.17	-0.72	-0.08	0.085	-0.156
17	Arecanut	8.17	3.65	-1.08	7.29	-3.57	0.39	11.27	6.61	6.68	4.61	5.14	4.94	0.95
18	Tea	0.88	-0.14	-0.4	-0.01	0	0.25	0.3	5.9	0.14	0.46	3.40	-8.57	0.008
19	Coffee	-1.97	0	0	0.81	0	0.83	0.53	0.71	0.07	-1.98	1.89	-0.047	0.00
20	Rubber	-1.58	1.42	1.28	1.47	2.13	1	0.63	0.31	0.14	0.21	0.49	0.472	2.86
21	Nonfood crops	0.69	1.65	0.76	-0.19	0.03	-0.12	2.74	0.41	-0.94	-0.49	0.50	0.22	0.83

2.19. Production of Important crops in Kerala from 1994-95 to 2007-08 (in tonnes)

Crop	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice	975065	953026	871361	764610	726743	770686	751328	703504	688859	570045	667105	629987	641575	528488
Sugarcane (gur)	53980	28313	40743	42227	47216	57882	27555	26978	31283	29098	15430	9165	6582	15915
Pepper (black)	59256	68568	56546	46040	68510	47543	60929	58240	67358	69015	74980	87605	64264	41952
Ginger (dry)	49748	46455	46371	43617	39362	41344	42699	40181	32412	32972	45305	56288	42496	31726
Turmeric (cured)	9283	9559	9840	8585	8034	8362	9037	7895	6938	5652	6244	8237	9980	7434
Cardamom (processed)	4720	5380	4550	5290	4990	6585	7580	8380	8680	8875	8616	9765	8545	7031
Banana and other plantain	574264	582410	742544	793339	784574	808711	731650	769085	831091	841937	891486	93735	899402	831699
Cashew nut (raw)	95548	82760	68963	56885	51336	65547	66178	65867	66087	65655	60584	68262	61680	52402
Tapioca	2344238	2500113	2691118	2741696	2630155	2531752	2586903	2455880	2413217	2540790	2400043	2568284	2518999	2556455
Mango	323517	325083	249679	247042	253281	257761	259635	305545	347154	384190	525326	511131	445423	408143
Seasamum	1859	2131	1807	1389	1057	718	797	284	260	285	260	210	294	171
Coconut (Million nut)	5336	5155	5276	5210	5132	5680	5536	5479	5709	5876	6001	6326	6054	5641
Arecanut	*17466	*17429	85829	87038	68479	83337	87947	84681	107279	105490	110340	119309	109968	114690
Tea	60715	64802	69319	65225	58726	61955	69132	66090	55348	57553	49508	56384	53659	51754
Coffee	46240	45000	47320	50659	49886	60470	70550	66690	63322	63850	54300	60175	59475	48650
Rubber	442830	474555	512756	541935	559099	572820	579866	580350	594917	655134	690778	739225	780405	753135
Cocoa	4288	4319	3537	3794	3686	3744	3845	4096	5109	4877	5061	5362	5783	9447

* in Million nuts

2.20 Growth rate of production of important crops in Kerala during 1993-94 to 2005-06

	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rice	-7.46	-2.88	-2.26	-8.57	-12.25	-4.95	6.05	-2.51	-6.37	-2.08	-17.24	17.02
Sugarcane (gur)	2.07	6.04	-47.55	43.9	3.64	11.81	22.59	-52.39	-2.09	15.96	-6.98	-46.97
Pepper (black)	0.36	18.88	15.71	-17.53	-18.58	48.81	-30.6	28.16	-4.41	15.66	2.46	8.6
Ginger (dry)	-17.02	32.04	-6.62	-0.18	-5.94	-9.76	5.04	3.28	-5.9	-19.34	1.73	37.40
Turmeric (cured)	11.2	47.44	2.97	2.94	-12.75	-6.42	4.08	8.07	-12.64	-12.12	-18.53	10.47
Cardamom(processed)	72.37	6.55	13.98	-15.43	16.26	-5.67	31.96	15.11	10.55	3.58	2.25	-2.91
Banana and other plantain	10.31	0.1	1.42	27.5	6.84	-1.1	3.08	-9.53	5.12	8.06	1.31	5.9
Cashew nut (raw)	-16.42	19.55	-13.38	-16.67	-17.51	-9.75	27.68	0.96	-0.47	0.33	-0.65	-7.72
Tapioca	-1.02	-9.91	6.65	7.64	1.88	-4.07	-3.74	2.18	-5.06	-1.74	5.28	-5.5
Mango	-7.1	30.75	0.48	-23.2	-1.06	2.53	1.77	0.73	17.68	13.62	10.66	36.73
Seasamum	20.7	-9.18	14.63	-15.2	-23.13	-23.9	-32.07	11	-64.37	-8.45	9.61	-8.77
Coconut (Million nut)	1.33	2.77	-3.39	2.35	-1.25	-1.5	10.68	-2.54	-1.03	4.2	2.92	2.12
Tea	12.96	-1.26	6.73	6.97	-5.91	-9.96	5.5	11.58	-4.4	-16.25	3.98	-13.97
Coffee	27.84	0	-2.68	5.16	7.06	-1.53	21.22	16.67	-5.47	-5.05	0.83	-14.95
Rubber	10.76	8.45	7.16	8.05	5.69	3.17	2.45	1.23	0.08	2.51	10.12	5.44
Cocoa	-1.15	-18.51	0.72	-18.11	7.27	-2.85	1.57	2.7	6.53	24.73	-4.54	3.77

2.21. Consumption of Fertilizer in Kerala (in tones)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorus (P ₂ O ₅)	Potash (K ₂ O)	Total
2000-01	73756	37600	61849	173205
2001-02	76417	37237	63471	177125
2002-03	86659	40212	77786	204657
2003-04	85433	38955	67738	192126

***2.22. Season wise Consumption of Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potassium 2004-05
(in Tones)***

Sl. No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1865	1261	1353	4479	1104	795	868	2767	2969	2026	2221	7246
2	Kollam	1446	1029	1252	3727	646	626	759	2031	2092	1655	2011	5758
3	Pathanamthitta	1088	867	527	2482	624	427	464	1515	1712	1294	991	3997
4	Alappuzha	3014	821	1340	5175	2445	1319	2280	6044	5459	2140	3620	11219
5	Kottayam	6720	3932	5803	16455	2887	2152	3758	8798	9607	6084	9561	25252
6	Idukki	5360	2516	5162	13038	3318	1351	3014	7683	8678	3867	8176	20721
7	Eranakulam	7322	2807	5919	16048	5645	1435	3706	10786	12967	4242	9625	26839
8	Thrissur	5144	2203	2864	10212	4863	2263	4250	11376	10007	4466	7114	21587
9	Palakkad	10037	3824	4212	18073	5146	1985	2737	9868	15183	5809	6949	27941
10	Malappuram	3113	1724	3118	7955	1312	1070	1663	4045	4425	2794	4781	12000
11	Kozhikode	4204	1787	4889	10880	2016	544	2110	4970	6220	2631	6999	15850
12	Wayanad	2299	1087	3030	6416	1500	443	2106	4049	3799	1530	5136	10465
13	Kannur	2412	1340	2006	5759	1482	967	1322	3771	3894	2307	3328	9529
14	Kasaragod	802	631	626	2058	470	329	444	1243	1272	960	1070	3302
	State	54826	25829	42101	122757	23458	16006	29481	78945	88284	41835	71582	211701

(contd.)

2005-06 (in Tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1947	1529	1586	5063	1967	1251	1414	4632	3914	2780	3000	9694
2	Kollam	1403	1118	1395	3917	1037	972	969	2978	2440	2090	2364	6894
3	Pathanamthitta	971	877	644	2492	796	655	633	2084	1767	1532	1277	4576
4	Alappuzha	1708	802	1015	3525	2562	1256	1536	5353	4270	2058	2551	8879
5	Kottayam	5425	3744	5734	14904	3977	2543	3973	10493	9402	6287	9707	25396
6	Idukki	4546	2606	5470	12622	2800	1589	2585	6974	7346	4195	8055	19596
7	Eranakulam	7292	2715	6574	16580	4718	1926	5048	11692	12010	4641	11622	28273
8	Thrissur	5041	2859	2840	10740	4953	2231	2991	10175	9994	5090	5831	20915
9	Palakkad	6723	2763	4129	13615	6209	2358	3044	11611	12932	5121	7173	25226
10	Malappuram	2920	1860	3683	8462	2153	1268	2019	5440	5073	3128	54702	13903
11	Kozhikode	2833	1472	5231	9536	1929	1157	3702	6787	4762	2629	8933	16324
12	Wayanad	2002	1062	2230	5294	1651	622	2679	4952	3653	1684	4909	10246
13	Kannur	1739	1065	1839	4642	1795	1020	1577	4392	3534	2085	3416	9035
14	Kasaragod	614	467	796	1877	778	467	659	1905	1392	934	1455	3781
	State	45163	24940	43167	113270	37326	19316	32829	89471	82489	44254	75995	202738

(contd.)

2006-07 (in Tonnes)

Sl.No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2594	1650	1769	6013	1674	1955	1380	5010	4268	3605	3149	11022
2	Kollam	1181	1088	1048	3317	602	519	1406	2528	1783	1607	2454	5844
3	Pathanamthitta	911	923	935	2770	533	437	1040	2009	1444	1360	1975	4779
4	Alappuzha	1607	802	1543	3952	2027	1206	2258	5492	3634	2008	3801	9443
5	Kottayam	5372	4041	5435	14848	3529	2585	3882	9995	8901	6626	9317	34844
6	Idukki	5607	3385	4941	13933	3357	1240	2803	7399	8964	4625	7744	21333
7	Eranakulam	10510	3465	5346	19321	6687	1565	3012	11263	17197	5030	8358	30585
8	Thrissur	4746	2229	2736	9711	4531	2227	3654	10413	9277	4456	6390	20123
9	Palakkad	7246	3695	3589	14530	6398	2563	3908	12868	13644	6258	7497	27399
10	Malappuram	3043	1934	2485	7461	1657	1164	3007	5828	4700	3098	5492	13290
11	Kozhikode	5282	1755	4113	11151	3888	1541	3053	8483	9170	3296	7166	19632
12	Wayanad	1942	823	1984	4749	1637	507	3765	5908	3579	1330	5749	10658
13	Kannur	2288	1480	1683	5451	1954	1024	1779	4757	4242	2504	3462	10208
14	Kasaragod	800	525	1095	2421	581	404	919	1904	1381	929	2016	4324
	State	53129	27795	38702	119626	39053	18937	35865	93856	92184	46732	74568	213484

(contd.)

2007-08 (in Tonnes)

Sl. No.	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1777	1482	967	4226	1663	907	707	3277	3440	2389	1674	7503
2	Kollam	1034	734	1705	3473	1004	628	1454	3086	2038	1362	3159	6559
3	Pathanamthitta	968	792	802	2562	814	537	935	2286	1782	1329	1737	4848
4	Alappuzha	975	551	763	2289	2899	1398	2217	6515	3874	1949	2980	8803
5	Kottayam	4422	2688	5380	12490	5630	2700	4243	12573	10052	5388	9623	25063
6	Idukki	6098	2746	5071	13915	4331	2028	3217	9576	10429	4774	8288	23491
7	Eranakulam	7404	2993	3388	13785	5732	1673	4021	11426	13136	4666	7409	25211
8	Thrissur	3388	1038	3094	7520	5056	2033	3638	10728	8444	3071	6732	18247
9	Palakkad	7510	2940	4319	14769	7049	2884	3266	13200	14559	5824	7585	27968
10	Malappuram	2409	1614	2689	6712	1989	933	2408	5330	4398	2547	5097	12042
11	Kozhikode	3423	1770	2590	7783	2312	943	2058	5313	5735	2713	4648	13096
12	Wayanad	2358	742	3326	6426	3048	723	2888	7659	5406	1465	7214	14085
13	Kannur	2957	1338	2018	6313	2466	1005	2107	5578	5423	2343	4125	11891
14	Kasaragod	1001	557	781	2339	575	478	1077	2129	1576	1035	1858	4464
	State	45723	21984	36844	104602	44569	18871	35231	98671	90292	40855	72129	203276

2.23. Area, Production and Productivity of Principal Crops

Sl. No.	Crops	Area (Ha)			Production (MT)			Productivity (Kg/ha)		
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Rice	289974	275742	263529	667105	629987	641575	2301	2285	2435
2	Jowar	2566	2450	1827	1309	1248	929	510	509	509
3	Ragi	1383	414	516	1119	335	417	809	809	808
4	Other Cereals	955	11	625	746	21	489	781	1909	782
5	Pulses	8428	10562	6870	8390	7940	5211	995	752	759
6	Sugar cane	1921	1222	1161	15430	9165	6582	8032	7500	5669
7	Pepper	237669	237998	216709	74980	87605	64264	315	368	297
8	Chilies	823	1231	1415	775	1192	1364	942	968	963
9	Ginger	9991	12226	11082	45305	56288	42496	4535	4604	3835
10	Turmeric	2881	3384	3917	6244	8237	9980	2167	2434	2547
11	Cardamom	41378	41367	41362	8616	9765	8545	208	236	207

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	Areca nut	107572	108590	102078	110340	119309	109968	1026	1099	1077
13	Banana	58866	61400	59143	475371	491823	463766	8075	8010	7841
14	Other Plantains	54612	55222	53096	416115	445333	435636	7619	8064	8205
15	Cashew nut	81547	78285	70461	60584	68262	61680	743	872	875
16	Tapioca	88486	90539	87128	2400043	2568284	2518999	27123	28367	28911
17	Sweet Potato	836	711	505	10013	9013	6405	11977	12677	12683
18	Ground nut	1346	3299	2813	996	2441	2081	740	740	740
19	Sesamum	883	600	732	260	210	294	294	350	402
20	Coconut *	899267	897833	872943	6001	6326	6054	6673	7046	6951
21	Cotton **	1472	2655	1300	2370	3452	1690	1610	1300	1300
22	Tobacco	40	43	31	223	69	50	5575	1605	1613
23	Coffee	84644	84644	84571	54300	60175	59475	642	711	703
24	Tea	35040	35043	35365	49508	56384	53659	1413	1609	1517
25	Rubber	480661	494400	502240	590778	739225	780405	1437	1495	1554

2.24. Season-wise Area, Production and productivity of Rice in Kerala (2004-05 to 2007-08)

Season	Area (Ha)				Production (MT)				Productivity (Kg/ha)			
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Virippu	105349	98256	83859	77533	25241824	212520	191241	168108	2295	2163	2281	2168
Mundakan	148893	155629	143724	105958	335529	357734	346763	251103	2253	2299	2413	2370
Puncha	35732	21857	35946	45447	89752	59733	103572	528488	2512	2733	2881	2404
All Seasons	289974	275742	263529	228938	667105	629987	641576	528488	2301	2285	2435	2314

Source : DES

2.25. Import of Rubber (1990-91 to 2007-08)

Year	Import (MT)		
	Natural Rubber	Synthetic Rubber	Total
1	2	3	4
1990-91	49013	51715	100728
1991-92	15070	39210	54280
1992-93	17884	47362	65246
1993-94	19940	64338	84278
1994-95	8093	73860	81953
1995-96	51635	71735	123370
1996-97	19770	91050	110820
1997-98	32070	86389	118459
1998-99	29534	97548	127082
1999-00	20213	104842	125055
2000-01	8970	106923	115893
2001-02	49590	111323	160913
2002-03	26229	124475	150704
2003-04	44199	173784	217983
2004-05	68718	113095	181813
2005-06	45285	132118	177403
2006-07	89699	171998	261697
2007-08	86394	195705	282099

Source: Rubber Board, Kottayam.

2.26. Production, Consumption, Export and Auction Price of Tea

Year	Production			Consumption ('000 MT)	Exports		Cochin Auction Price (Rs/kg)
	India ('000 MT)	Kerala ('000 MT)	% of Kerala		India ('000 MT)	Percentage of Production	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980	569.00	54.00	9.49	346.00	224.00	39.37	13.14
1981-85	600.00	50.00	8.33	387.00	214.00	35.67	20.50
1986-90	679.00	57.00	8.39	464.00	204.00	30.04	27.54
1991-95	740.00	65.00	8.78	567.00	174.00	23.51	38.14
1996	780.10	61.60	7.90	618.00	162.00	20.77	44.42
1997	810.00	69.80	8.62	633.00	203.00	25.06	61.57
1998	874.10	65.90	7.54	664.00	210.00	24.02	73.39
1999	824.40	67.80	8.22	650.00	192.00	23.29	62.04
2000	846.50	69.30	8.20	653.00	207.00	24.45	51.34
2001	853.70	66.10	7.70	673.00	183.00	21.44	52.21
2002	826.20	59.70	7.20	693.00	198.00	23.98	47.21
2003	857.10	56.60	6.60	714.00	173.70	20.27	45.78
2004	820.20	49.70	6.06	735.00	197.60	24.09	52.14
2005	928.00	67.00	7.22	-	199.10	21.45	49.66
2006	955.90	68.80	7.20	-	203.8	21.32	54.40
2007	944.70	61.9	6.55	786.00	156.8	16.60	56.05

Source : Association of Planters of Kerala

2.27. Consumption of Rubber in Kerala & India (1994-95 to 2007-08)

(in MT)

Sl.No	Year	Kerala			India		
		N.R	S.R	R.R	N.R	S.R	R.R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1994-95	64660	18984	6100	237440	70035	38215
2	1995-96	75200	22727	6232	525465	134085	65775
3	1996-97	67144	24575	5968	561765	142810	66585
4	1997-98	68542	27825	6270	571820	160915	70085
5	1998-99	77583	29074	6245	591545	156395	63095
6	1999-00	86849	31068	6820	628110	167220	63450
7	2000-01	88221	32978	6773	631475	170670	62260
8	2001-02	100163	32114	6583	638210	174530	63875
9	2002-03	126100	36438	6861	695425	194850	67320
10	2003-04	124630	46921	7367	719600	210200	70460
11	2004-05	124554	49746	7895	755405	224650	72905
12	2005-06	135792	48666	8995	801110	237495	76535
13	2006-07	126809	50572	8440	820305	270830	78435
14	2007-08	142234	53998	9215	861455	297155	83165

NR- Natural Rubber

SR-Synthetic Rubber

RR- Reclaimed Rubber

Source: Rubber Board, Kottayam.

2.28. Average Market Price of Natural Rubber in Domestic (Kottayam) and international (Bangok) markets

Year	Kottayam (RSS - 4)	Bangok (RSS - 3)
1	2	3
1992-93	2550	2608
1993-94	2569	2510
1994-95	3638	4171
1995-96	5204	5016
1996-97	4901	4509
1997-98	3580	3221
1998-99	2994	2885
1999-00	3099	2704
2000-01	3036	2958
2001-02	3228	2793
2002-03	3919	4111
2003- 04	5040	5278
2004-05	5570	5751
2005-06	6699	7432
2006-07	9204	9779
2007-08	9085	9675
2008-09*	11091	11375

Source: Rubber Board, Kottayam * upto December 2008

2.29. Price Trend of Rubber

Month & Year		India (Rs. per 100 kg. of RSS 4) (Kottayam)	World (Rs. per 100 kg. of RSS 3) (Bangok)
1		2	3
2006	April	8634	9695
	May	9841	10998
	June	10692	12484
	July	9821	11710
	August	9182	10303
	September	8169	8480
	October	8709	8463
	November	8260	7426
		8609	7811
2007	January	9716	9319
	February	9757	10605
	March	9057	10050
	Average 2006-07	9204	9779
	April	8979	9870
	May	8685	9638
	June	8093	9226
	July	7943	8420
	August	8742	8690
	September	8856	8737
	October	9424	9130
	November	9603	9668
	December	9221	9834
	Average 2007-08*	8838	9246

Source: Rubber Board, Kottayam

2.30. Monthly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities

2006						2007					
Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
632.69	641.88	659.71	678.72	682.33	694.08	695.29	695.90	707.72	706.22	701.05	685.08
437.02	446.39	459.27	481.70	495.94	507.55	514.77	499.32	478.24	459.53	454.23	446.32
65.99	59.71	53.12	47.65	44.21	44.01	42.83	45.47	49.46	53.97	58.88	60.79
7836.32	9143.87	10935.85	10289.90	9618.27	8942.16	10461.27	10866.83	11171.57	13265.20	13154.00	13082.18
444.02	450.86	455.74	463.69	469.51	474.88	471.97	476.07	479.69	483.79	485.99	478.32
4037.50	4400.00	4628.33	4785.77	4713.75	4428.85	3919.12	3706.82	3842.25	4046.32	3852.94	3536.54
1562.54	1619.79	1317.50	1229.38	1165.00	1187.68	1276.88	1283.96	1269.25	1291.57	1342.93	1457.02
1733.33	1750.00	-	-	-	-	3275.00	3355.17	3267.61	2932.50	2120.11	1277.50

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

2.31. Index Number of Prices Received and Price Paid by Farmers

Year	Prices received by Farmers	Farm Cultivation Cost	Domestic Expenditure	Price Paid by Farmers	Parityas Col.2 to 5
2002	1999	6684	2542	4122	49
2003	2454	7056	2615	4295	57
2004	2651	7360	2705	4459	59
2005	2440	7703	2795	4640	53
2006	2474	8309	2947	4947	50
2007	2746	9135	3061	5288	52
2008	2921	9457	3190	5496	53

* Upto JJan 2008

Source : Directorate of Economics and statistics

2.32. Selected Indicators of Agricultural Development in Kerala (2005-06 & 2007-08)

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Fertilizer consumption				
	a) Nitrogen	MT	82485	88660	93263
	b) Phosphorus	MT	44243	45607	42725
	c) Potash	MT	75728	74650	72305
	Total	MT	202456	208917	208293
2	Plant protection measures				
	a) Fungicide (Liquid& Solid) in terms of technical grade	MT	481.238	380.1014	277.257
	b) Insecticides (Liquid& Solid) in terms of technical grade	MT	140628	130.3077	134.683
	c) Weedicide (in terms of technical grade)	MT	34.561	32.813	49.558
	d) Rodenticides(in terms of technical grade)	MT	0.0696	0.1357	0.549
	e) Area under Plant Protection coverage	Lakh Ha.	25.36	20.8	21.25
	f) Rodent control operation	Lakh Ha.	0.00098	0.00191	0.002
	g) Biological control of Nephantic Serinopa-parasites liberated	Lakh No.	40.66	52.48123	49.12
	h) Weed control	Lakh Ha.	0.68	0.645	0.51
3	High Yeilding Varieties of paddy seeds distributed	MT	3858.63	2862.63	2027.67
4	Quality planting materials distributed				
	a) Coconut seedings	Lakh No.	4.23981	4.04464	4.96213
	b) Rooted pepper cuttings	Lakh No.	107.17148	51.6868	14.32182
	c) Cashew grafts	Lakh No.	4.2446	2.49514	3.4597
5	Soil testing				
	Soil samples analysed	No.	203641	216994	192447

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

2.33. Average Price of Agricultural Inputs (2005-06 & 2007-08)

SI No	Item	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5
I	Fertilizer (Price/MT)			
a	Urea	5023.00	5023.00	5025.00
b	Ammonium sulphate	6673.00	7488.00	10350.00
c	Super Phosphate	3545.00	3545.00	3400.00
d	Muriate of Potash	4455.00	4455.00	4455.00
II	Paddy Seed			
a	Average NSC Price (per Qtl)	15.00	15.00	21.00
b	State Seed Farm Price (per Qtl)	12.00	12.00	14.00
III	Green manure seed(per Kg.)			
a	Daincha			
b	Sannhemp			
IV	Coconut Seedlings (Per seedling)			
a	WCT	25.00	30.00	30.00
b	Hybrids	30.00	35.00	35.00
V	Cashew grafts	20.00	20.00	25.00
VI	Rooted pepper cuttings(price per cuttings)	1.50	1.50	1.5
VII	Pesticides (price per litre/kg)			
a	Phosphamidon (per lit)	-	-	
b	Quinal phos (per lit)	260.00	285.00	290.00
c	Monocrotophos (per lit)	278.00	280.00	385.00
d	Copper sulphate (per kg)	100.00	140.00	140.00

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & FISHERIES

Animal husbandry, a sub sector of primary sector has a very significant role in State Income. In Kerala, this sector is not so developed as in the neighbouring states. This sector is closely connected with the agricultural activities. Kerala, where agricultural activities are in slow pace compared to the rest of the states in India, is far behind in the case of animal and poultry population. Still the sector has a major role in the economy of the state.

Keralites are mostly non-vegetarian in the sense that meat, fish, etc. form an integral part of the diet of majority of the population. The animals coming from outside the state like Tamil Nadu mainly meet the meat and egg requirements of the state. Though Kerala's cattle and poultry population is showing a decreasing trend year after year, the meat consumption in the state is increased day by day. Kerala's cattle population, which accounted for 1.75% of the total cattle population in the country during 1987 declined to 1.61% by 1996 and 1.13% by 2003. The cross-bred cattle population which stood at 12.26 lakhs and 68% as per 1996 census decreased to 7.73 lakhs and in percentage increased to 83% by 2003. Poultry meat is the biggest contribution to meat group followed by mutton. The contribution of egg is stagnant around 3.30% all over the period.

The demand for fish and fishery products are increasing considerably in the country, both in export and domestic fronts. The global production of fish from aquaculture has grown rapidly during the last four decades. Aquaculture, now accounts for nearly 45% of the world's food fish.

The inland fisheries include rivers and canals, reservoirs, flood plain wetlands, estuaries, fresh waters and brackish water bodies. The inland sector of Kerala comprises vast potential for aquaculture development with 53 major and minor reservoirs, 44 rivers, 53 back waters and about 47000 ponds/tanks covering an area of 28000 hectares, 65000 hectares of brackish water area and 13000 hectares of prawn filtration fields. The inland fish production reached peak share of 13% of total production of the state during 2001 and there after declined slightly.

Among the maritime states in India, Kerala occupies the foremost position in marine fish production, accounting for about 20% of the total landings. Kerala has a stretch of coastal belt extending over 590 kms. Fish production in the marine sector over the last 10 years presents more or less a stagnant trend with an average production of 5.88 lakhs tones. The marine fishery resources of the state have almost attained the optimum level of production.

This Chapter contains relevant data related to Animal Husbandry & fisheries Sector. This report contains very relevant data such as estimated number of in Milk/Milk animals, layer birds, production of milk, egg & meat and attendant practices with their utilization pattern and many more useful statistics related to the Animal Husbandry sector. It is hope that this report will be useful to research Scholars, Planners, Administrators and all those concerned with formulating future policy decisions with regard to Animal Husbandry and Fisheries sectors of the State.

3.1 Dairy Co-operative Societies in Kerala as on 31-03-08

Sl.No	District	Primary Societies	Regional Unions	Total	Anand Mode(APCOS)	Traditional	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	389	1	390	307	82	389
2	Kollam	324		324	260	64	324
3	Pathanamthitta	205		205	185	20	205
4	Alappuzha	266		266	240	26	266
5	Kottayam	244		244	210	34	244
6	Idukki	200		200	166	34	200
7	Ernakulam	325	1	326	304	21	325
8	Thrissur	277		277	209	68	277
9	Palakkad	291		291	260	31	291
10	Malappuram	205		205	171	34	205
11	Kozhikode	213	1	214	176	37	213
12	Wayanad	55		55	51	4	55
13	Kannur	189		189	124	65	189
14	Kasaragod	91		91	80	11	91
	Total	3274	3	3277	2743	531	3274

3.2 Estimated No.of Animals in milk in Kerala during 2005-06(in Lakhs)

Season	Cow(N.D)	Cow.(C.B)	Cow Total	Buffalo	Goat
Summer	1.019	6.919	7.938	0.14	3.449
Rainy	1.221	7.204	8.425	0.173	3.774
Winter	1.126	6.976	8.105	0.159	3.704
Annual	1.122	7.034	8.156	0.157	3.642

3.3 Estimated No.of Animals in milk in Kerala during 2006-2007 (in Lakhs)

Season	Cow (N.D)	Cow (C.B)	Goat	Buffalo
Summer	2.566	7.077	6.311	0.585
Rainy	2.706	7.272	6.376	0.613
Winter	2.644	7.134	6.352	0.602
Annual	2.641	7.164	6.351	0.596

3.4 Estimated Average Yield of Milk during 2006-2007 (kg/day)

Season	Cow(N.D)	Cow(C.B)	Buffalo	Goat
Summer	2588	7212	6318	624
Rainy	2691	7501	6374	625
Winter	2603	7812	6028	570
Annual	2630	7508	6254	604

3.5 Estimated Milk Production in Kerala during 2005-2006 (in 000 MT)

Season	Cow(N.D)	Cow.(C.B)	Cow Total	Buffalo	Goat	Total
Summer	31.779	597.107	629.107	10.795	24.626	664.528
Rainy	40.643	644.374	685.017	13.576	28.467	727.06
Winter	35.753	597.638	633.391	12.102	26.117	671.61
Annual	108.175	1839.34	1947.515	36.473	79.21	2063.198

3.6 Estimated Number of Layers & Egg Production in Kerala during 2005-06

Season	No.of Layers(lakh)			Average yield per Layer per Annum(nos)		Production of Eggs(million)		
	Desi	Improved	Total	Desi	Improved	Desi	Improved	Total
Summer	48.876	19.165	68.041	123	225	201.251	144.347	345.598
Rainy	57.181	17.486	74.667	124	226	238.397	133.153	371.55
Winter	56.956	18.971	75.927	126	224	235.232	139.828	375.06
Annual	54.338	18.541	72.879	124	225	674.88	417.358	1092.238

3.7 Estimated Milk, Egg and Meat production in the state for the last 17 years

SI No	Year	Cows		Buffalo	Goat	Total	Fowl Eggs		Duck Eggs		Total	Meat Production	Poultry Meat Production
		Indigenous	Crossbred				Desi	Improved	Desi	Improved			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1990-91	306.804	1185.057	101.179	96.54	1689.58	4738	10761	—	—	15499	31795	—
2	1991-92	306.926	1268.766	106.881	101.961	1784.53	4776	11278	953	95	17102	32215	—
3	1992-93	342.077	1350.708	109.303	105.335	1907.42	4791	11815	1031	102	17739	32984	—
4	1993-94	318.965	1462.577	110.226	109.562	2001.33	4885	12338	1110	110	18443	33741	—
5	1994-95	318.535	1578.58	108.587	112.544	2118.25	4988	12923	1136	113	19160	34517	—
6	1995-96	328.158	1664.105	85.29	114.671	2192.22	5013	13529	1207	122	19871	35324	—
7	1996-97	315.83	1742.002	81.823	118.436	2258.09	5129	14122	881	110	20242	36112	—
8	1997-98	258.621	1888.857	74.045	121.399	2342.92	4979	14444	808	102	20333	38102	31688
9	1998-99	272.6	1947.069	74.803	125.57	2420.04	5400	14161	767	112	20440	39280	32480

(Table 3.7 Contd...)

Sl No	Year	Cows		Buffalo	Goat	Total	Fowl Eggs		Duck Eggs		Total	Meat Production	Poultry Meat Production
		Indigenous	Crossbred				Desi	Improved	Desi	Improved			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	1999-00	227.97	2099.554	70.027	127.719	2525.27	10064	9634	724	120	20542	40625	33204
11	2000-01	195.043	2224.791	63.447	122.117	2605.4	9386	10145	687	126	20344	40936	41515
12	2001-02	156.592	2381.015	62.994	117.284	2717.89	9801	9443	661	113	20018	41710	47693
13	2002-03	175.93	2088.775	48.031	106.24	2418.98	8274	4201	853	140	13468	42804	52611
14	2003-04	136.319	1855.677	39.79	78.768	2110.55	7174	4531	824	239	12768	47664	39327
15	2004-05	108.854	1803.574	37.927	74.857	2025.21	6771	4178	793	233	11975	54189	32704
16	2005-06	108.176	1839.34	36.474	79.21	2063.2	6749	4173	802	232	11956	55921	27609
17	2006-07	98.268	1904.675	29.846	86.086	2118.88	6596	4434	700	257	11987	60114	16184

3.8 Livestock population in Kerala since 1961 to 2003 Census (in' 000 Nos)

Sl :No	Category of Livestock	1961	1966	1972	1977	1982	1987	1996	2000	2003
I	CATTLE									
	1.Adult Males	569	520	392	371	266	157	143	52	30
	2.Adult Females(I)in milk	434	403	606	705	864	1015	1115	952	714
	(ii)dry and not calved	645	727	681	660	645	657	655	507	301
	(iii) others	54	9	13	6	3	29	26	64	31
	3.Young Stock	984	1118	1164	1264	1318	1566	1457	916	1047
	Cattle Total(1+2+3)	2686	2777	2856	3006	3096	3424	3396	2491	2123
II	BUFFALOES									
	1.Adult buffalo Males	278	254	226	219	183	99	43	18	12
	2.Adult buffalo Females (I) in milk	61	67	83	87	83	81	36	21	13
	(ii)dry and not calved	62	62	64	65	54	41	20	10	7
	(iii)others	14	6	9	6	2	2	2	1	2
	3.Young Stock	71	82	90	78	87	106	64	61	32
	Buffaloe Total(1+2+3)	486	471	472	455	409	329	165	111	66
III	Sheep and Goat	1288	1201	1478	1686	2011	1611	1866	1601	1217
IV	Pigs	147	112	129	172	127	137	142	88	76
V	Others									3
	Total Livestock	4607	4561	4935	5319	5643	5501	5569	4291	3485

3.9 Broiler Production and Distribution in Private Sector for the year 2005-06

Sl.No	District	Total No.of Farms	Total No. of Chicken Sold	Total Meat Production
1	Thiruvananthapuram	55	375891	552560
2	Kollam	93	498623	842673
3	Pathanamthitta	70	270614	508754
4	Alappuzha	175	1106487	1538017
5	Kottayam	130	1961478	3118750
6	Idukki	89	1272714	2278158
7	Ernakulam	119	1598096	2844611
8	Thrissur	60	5837436	8814528
9	Palakkad	38	336510	481209
10	Malappuram	92	1592620	2500413
11	Kozhikode	133	773750	1129675
12	Wayanad	50	883250	1386703
13	kannur	30	132050	224485
14	Kasaragode	160	984791	1388555
	Total	1294	17624310	27609091

3.10 Live stock Census Data (2003)

Sl.No	Name of District	Cattle			Buffaloe	Sheep	Goats	Pigs		
		Indigenous	Crossbred	Total				Crossbred	Indigenous	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3890	143082	146972	3270	293	146301	919	971	1890
2	Kollam	8058	147019	155077	2821	90	108965	846	140	986
3	Pathanamthitta	5757	108020	113777	865	37	48876	757	234	991
4	Alappuzha	3379	97626	101005	2783	32	49288	863	311	1174
5	Kottayam	5832	132233	138065	2239	73	96982	7572	7902	15474
6	Idukky	23431	143247	166678	4348	161	84790	16022	6892	22914
7	Ernakulam	18114	155182	173296	6822	81	116276	6455	3360	9815
8	Thrissur	18068	140456	158524	10538	161	104597	7271	1217	8488
9	Palakkad	51693	212070	263763	9269	1885	125890	1051	456	1507
10	Malappuram	41652	93051	134703	12341	263	137667	673	126	799
11	Kozhikode	62831	100573	163404	1312	259	57576	1739	834	2573
12	Wayanad	16738	86956	103694	3678	206	41921	3400	284	3684
13	Kannur	38268	121590	159858	1119	36	59981	2473	2395	4868
14	Kasaragode	89471	54166	143637	3213	54	34065	904	385	1289
	Total	387182	1735271	2122453	64618	3631	1213175	50945	25507	76452

3.11 Total Milk Production in the State (2003-04)

Sl.No	Name of District	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total	Previous Year's Production	% Increase or Decrease
		Indigenous	Crossbred	Total					
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3.199	207.286	210.485	2.652	11.669	224.806	248.368	-9.49
2	Kollam	4.209	173.958	178.167	1.816	7.943	187.926	205.097	-8.37
3	Pathanamthitta	4.87	107.18	112.05	1.148	3.532	116.73	138.253	-15.57
4	Alappuzha	1.644	107.678	109.322	1.788	3.531	114.641	130.671	-12.27
5	Kottayam	2.356	161.694	164.05	2.885	7.137	174.072	198.076	-12.12
6	Idukky	7.436	121.914	129.35	3.252	4.419	137.021	151.317	-9.45
7	Ernakulam	6.845	179.375	186.22	3.697	7.064	196.981	232.728	-15.36
8	Thrissur	6.771	187.476	194.247	6.882	6.725	207.854	275.55	-24.57
9	Palakkad	21.186	189.757	210.943	5.271	7.272	223.486	236.157	-5.37
10	Malappuram	17.505	102.361	119.866	5.801	8.301	133.968	151.806	-11.75
11	Kozhikode	18.484	101.61	120.094	1.143	4.693	125.93	151.799	-17.04
12	Wayanad	4.588	66.332	70.92	0.858	1.678	73.456	88.151	-16.67
13	Kannur	13.227	102.37	115.597	0.892	3.155	119.644	131.217	-8.82
14	Kasaragode	23.999	46.686	70.685	1.707	1.649	74.041	79.786	-7.20
	State Total	136.319	1855.677	1991.996	39.792	78.768	2110.556	2418.976	-12.75

3.12 Poultry Population – 2003 Census

Sl.No	Name of District	Desi Fowls	Improved Fowls	Broiler	Others	Ducks	Total Poultry
1	Thiruvananthapuram	542585	484634	78624	55390	14459	1175692
2	Kollam	337695	352657	14822	31936	72135	809245
3	Pathanamthitta	385095	230730	7724	13608	30763	667920
4	Alappuzha	431863	162334	42662	35529	251132	923520
5	Kottayam	692210	234658	210076	64168	70338	1271450
6	Idukky	264677	148422	19327	12159	11114	455699
7	Eranakulam	673161	318573	793190	171302	63365	2019591
8	Thrissur	818257	373759	797927	64752	49214	2103909
9	Palakkad	947259	185208	79466	27736	33120	1272789
10	Malappuram	1199053	245298	16151	41423	39367	1541292
11	Kozhikode	585831	168972	11985	18940	12057	797785
12	Wayanad	294894	155057	43308	14764	7828	515851
13	Kannur	204495	116375	11912	6364	4040	343186
14	Kasaragode	358696	79384	69828	5250	1677	514835
	TOTAL	7735771	3256061	2197002	563321	660609	14412764

3.13 Total Milk Production in the State(2005-06)

Sl. No	Name of District	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total	Previous Year's Production	% Increase or Decrease
		Indigenous	Crossbred	Total					
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2.056	203.144	205.2	2.112	12.018	219.33	219.305	0.01
2	Kollam	3.267	178.349	181.616	2.067	9.036	192.719	184.145	4.66
3	Pathanamthitta	3.476	112.181	115.657	1.022	4.332	121.011	115.615	4.67
4	Alappuzha	1.298	107.848	109.146	1.849	3.813	114.808	111.822	2.67
5	Kottayam	1.661	161.487	163.148	2.204	7.672	173.024	174.627	-0.92
6	Idukky	6.154	121.198	127.352	2.501	4.567	134.42	133.49	0.70
7	Ernakulam	5.715	181.385	187.1	3.444	7.368	197.912	190.076	4.12
8	Thrissur	4.934	178.232	183.166	6.069	6.005	195.24	198.699	-1.74
9	Palakkad	16.279	186.888	203.167	4.496	5.993	213.656	210.884	1.31
10	Malappuram	12.039	94.875	106.914	5.9	7.466	120.28	118.48	1.52
11	Kozhikode	16.648	100.744	117.392	1.138	4.218	122.748	119.437	2.77
12	Wayanad	4.541	69.294	73.835	0.819	1.805	76.459	72.622	5.28
13	Kannur	9.281	99.493	108.774	0.985	3.417	113.176	108.275	4.53
14	Kasaragode	20.826	44.223	65.049	1.868	1.5	68.417	67.73	1.01
	State Total	108.175	1839.341	1947.52	36.474	79.21	2063.2	2025.207	1.88

Total Milk Production in the State (2006-07)

Sl.No	Name of District	Cow		Total	Buffalo	Goat	Total	Previous Year's Production	% Increase or Decrease
		Indigenous	Crossbred						
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1.482	206.416	207.898	2.274	13.091	223.263	219.33	1.79
2	Kollam	2.341	184.739	187.08	1.999	10.861	199.94	192.719	3.75
3	Pathanamthitta	3.459	127.363	130.822	1.158	4.805	136.785	121.011	13.04
4	Alappuzha	1.096	118.71	119.806	1.825	4.278	125.909	114.807	9.67
5	Kottayam	1.173	185.083	186.256	1.096	8.955	196.307	173.024	13.46
6	Idukky	6.665	125.855	132.52	1.686	6.525	140.731	134.421	4.69
7	Ernakulam	6.679	178.878	185.557	2.989	8.984	197.53	197.911	-0.19
8	Thrissur	3.321	137.34	140.661	4.81	5.484	150.955	195.24	-22.68
9	Palakkad	10.821	193.964	204.785	3.643	4.372	212.8	213.657	-0.40
10	Malappuram	9.84	95.653	105.493	4.937	7.558	117.988	120.297	-1.92
11	Kozhikode	18.342	100.866	119.208	0.632	3.757	123.597	122.747	0.69
12	Wayanad	4.458	93.542	98	0.864	2.47	101.334	76.46	32.53
13	Kannur	8.534	110.874	119.408	0.612	2.971	122.991	113.176	8.67
14	Kasaragode	20.056	45.393	65.449	1.32	1.976	68.745	68.417	0.48
State Total		98.267	1904.676	2002.943	29.845	86.087	2118.875	2063.199	2.70

3.14 Growth of Veterinary Institutions in Kerala

Sl.No	YEAR	District Veterinary Centre	Veterinary Poly Clinics	Veterinary Hospital/ Dispensary	Mobile Veterinary Hospital/ Dispensary	Mobile Farm Aid Unit	Intensive Cattle Development Project Office	Livestock Farm	Goat Farm	Poultry Farm	Piggery Units	Other institutions including ICCPSub centres	Total
1	1997-98	9	51	1038	10	17	8	4	2	14	7	1209	2369
2	1998-99	14	49	1049	9	17	9	4	2	14	7	1412	2586
3	1999-00	14	47	1046	9	17	9	4	2	14	7	1465	2634
4	2000-01	14	47	1046	9	17	9	4	2	14	7	1556	2725
5	2001-02	14	47	1046	9	17	9	4	2	14	7	1515	2684
6	2002-03	14	47	1046	9	17	9	4	3	14	7	1529	2699
7	2003-04	14	47	1046	9	17	9	4	3	14	7	1543	2713
8	2004-05	14	47	1046	9	17	9	4	3	13	7	1503	2672
9	2005-06	14	47	1069	9	17	9	4	3	13	7	1506	2698

3.15 Export of Eggs, Live stock and live stock products by Rail/Air

Items	Mode of transport	Unit	Quantity			
			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Eggs(Hen)	Rail	Nos	239000	1700300	2741000	1095786
Eggs(Hen)	Air	Nos		451260	339436	1771640
Eggs(Duck)	Rail	Nos		178000	272000	78000
Eggs(Duck)	Air	Nos		250500	240000	885810
Beef	Air	Kg	42564	41886	68950	44155
Butter	Air	Kg	1929	2006	2226	5080
Chicks	Air	Kg	734	1300	7233	21080
Fish Products	Rail	Kg	7300	5000	9300	9400

3.16 Sale of Milk and Milk Products by KCMMF (2004-05 to 2007-08)

Sl. No	Product	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Milk(Lakh Litr)	2913	3100	3079	3477
2	Ghee (MT)	2459	2628	2729	2793
3	Butter (MT)	295	222	317	224
4	Ice-cream (Lakh Ltrs)	2.37	3.26	5.84	6.28
5	Peda (000' Kg.)	65.36	66.00	246.31	3.05
6	Refresh/Trays	15839	39474	58421	75587
7	Sambharam (lakh PKts.)	13.50	78.35	89.69	97.8
8	Curd (lakh ltr.)	132.07	150.01	171.74	143.88
9	Sip up (lakh nos.)	23.36	25.79	12.12	12.15
10	Cream (l lakh Kg.)	1.59	4.30	1.48	0.02
11	Dairy Whitener (MT)	19	16.11	16.77	19.38
12	Palada (Kg.)	1411	1330	1343	5925
13	Milma Plus (Bot.) (Lakh Nos)	8.89	9.92	7.99	7.92
14	Chocolik (Lakh No.)	1.66	2.68	0	0
15	Water Sip up (Lakh No)	0	7.15	15.14	15.78
16	Packed Drinking Water	0	0		

Source: KCMMF – Annual Reports

3.17 Performance of the Dairies under Kerala Co-operative Milk Marketing Federation (2003 to 2008)

Sl.No	Dairy	Capacity lakh ltr./day	Procurement (Lakh Ltrs)					Sales (Lakh Ltrs)					
			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008
1	2	3	4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2.00	356.54	371.04	377.04	408.37	256.11	551.31	595.07	640.79	692.14	700.14	714.99
2	Kollam	1.00	281.83	209.49	253.62	296.13	147.11	407.19	432.22	474.72	524.65	527.72	512.31
3	Alappuzha	0.60	68.33	61.81	74.95	83.28	50.92	206.15	226.93	245.37	261.64	257.29	244.42
4	Kottayam	0.40	67.38	79.98	102.41	118.93	64.11	124.22	136.70	151.72	166.98	167.9	157.38
5	Ernakulam	1.50	353.34	413.43	517.55	582.55	352.39	401.10	452.13	506.38	565.73	573.05	600.24
6	Thrissur	0.60	137.69	109.90	93.18	103.53	65.16	122.15	120.50	121.86	132.99	138.7	139.08
7	Palakkad	1.00	331.80	386.99	396.1	397.13	243.87	165.00	237.35	193.60	214.03	223.41	260.03
8	Kannur	1.00	343.66	384.94	446.33	503.45	322.2	238.85	254.75	271.96	292.93	300.2	327.81
9	Kozhikode	1.50	156.40	170.81	201.82	238.54	151.98	331.81	325.32	330.07	362.86	369.32	389.04
10	Kasaragod	0.30	23.61	29.77	45.43	55.93	44.64	102.71	107.53	110.53	55.93	120.43	129.41
	Total	9.90	2120.58	2218.16	2508.43	2787.84	1698.49	2650.49	2888.50	3047.00	3269.88	3378.16	3474.71

Source : KCMMF

3.18 Details of milk production in the state - Results of Integrated Sample Survey (1997-98 to 2006-07)

Particulars		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Estimated no. of animals in milk (lakh)	ND*	3.105	2.927	2.496	2.132	1.698	1.892	1.428	1.159	1.122	1.024
	CB*	8.346	8.557	8.942	9.297	9.688	8.293	7.236	7.052	7.034	6.950
	Total	11.451	11.484	11.438	11.429	11.386	10.185	8.664	8.211	8.156	7.974
Estimated no. of milch animals (lakh)	ND	5.057	3.995	3.385	2.841	2.216	2.455	1.885	1.544	1.491	1.41
	CB	11.877	12.241	11.793	12.388	12.698	10.778	9.769	9.359	9.295	9.707
	Total	16.934	16.236	15.178	15.229	14.914	13.233	11.654	10.903	10.786	11.117
Average milk yield/animal in milk (kg.)	ND	2.282	2.552	2.502	2.506	2.527	2.547	2.608	2.573	2.641	2.627
	CB	6.201	6.234	6.433	6.556	6.733	6.901	7.007	7.007	7.164	7.508
	Total	5.138	5.295	5.575	5.800	6.106	6.092	6.300	6.379	6.540	10.135
Average milk yield of milch animal/day (kg.)	ND	1.401	1.869	1.845	1.879	1.936	1.963	1.976	1.932	1.988	1.909
	CB	4.357	4.358	4.878	4.920	5.137	5.310	5.190	5.28	5.422	5.385
	Total	3.474	3.746	4.201	4.353	4.662	4.683	4.683	4.806	4.948	7.294
Annual milk production in the State (lakh tonnes)	ND	2.586	2.726	2.280	1.950	1.566	1.759	1.363	1.088	1.087	0.983
	CB	18.889	19.471	20.996	22.247	23.810	20.889	18.557	18.036	18.39	19.047
	Total	21.475	22.197	23.276	24.197	25.376	22.648	19.920	19.124	19.477	20.030
	Buff.	0.7405	0.7481	0.7003	0.635	0.630	0.480	0.398	0.379	0.36	0.298
	Goat	1.2140	1.2557	1.2772	1.221	1.173	1.062	0.788	0.749	0.79	0.861
	Grand Total	23.430	24.200	25.253	26.053	27.179	24.200	21.106	20.252	20.627	21.189
Per capita per day availability of milk (gm)		209	214	214	220	234	203	173	169	170	173

* ND - Non-descript, CB - Cross bred

3.19 Trend in Livestock Population of Kerala, Over the Census Periods 1966 to 2003

(No in lakhs)

Year of Census	Cattle		Buffaloes		Goats		Pigs		Poultry**		Duck		Livestock	
	No.	% variation	No.	% variation	No.	% variation	No.	% variation	No.	% variation	No.	% variation	No.	% variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1966	28.57	0	4.71	0	11.89	0	1.12	0	95.87	0	3.19	0	46.41	0
1972	28.56	-0.04	4.72	0.21	14.68	23.47	1.29	15.18	118.44	23.54	3.62	13.48	49.36	6.36
1977	30.06	5.25	4.54	-3.81	16.83	14.65	1.72	33.33	129.56	9.39	4.3	18.78	53.19	7.76
1982	30.97	3.03	4.09	-9.91	20.04	19.07	1.27	-26.16	145.19	12.06	5.3	23.26	56.45	6.13
1987	34.24	10.56	3.29	-19.56	15.81	-21.11	1.37	7.87	170.92	17.72	8.46	59.62	55.01	-2.55
1996	33.96	-0.82	1.65	-49.85	18.6	17.65	1.43	4.38	269.46	57.65	11.87	40.31	55.77	1.38
2000	24.91	-26.65	1.11	-32.73	15.98	-14.09	0.88	-38.46	149.13	-44.66	10.43	-12.13	42.94	-23.01
2003*	21.22	-14.81	0.65	-41.44	12.13	-24.09	0.76	-13.64	122.16	-18.08	6.61	-36.63	34.81	-18.93

*Provisional

** Excluding Broiler and including ducks etc.

Source: Livestock Census report 1966, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, 1996, 2000 & 2003

3.20 Outbreaks, Attacks and Deaths due to Major Contagious Diseases

Sl.No.	Disease	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	Anthrax							
	Outbreaks	3	2	4	9	6	6	10
	Attacks	4	4	7	6	8	8	13
	Deaths	4	4	7	10	10	8	13
2	Black Quarter							
	Outbreaks	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
	Attacks	1	1	0	0	160	0	0
	Deaths	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
3	Hemorrhagic Septicemia							
	Outbreaks	8	4	2	8	6	10	5
	Attacks	23	17	41	79	132	24	20
	Deaths	12	0	0	4	6	10	14
4	Rinderpest							
	Outbreaks	470	2383	132	19	94	53	172
	Attacks	9918	19207	1890	446	772	553	1792
	Deaths	814	1302	92	66	48	80	62
No outbreak reported after 1994								

Source: A H Dept

3.21 Average Price of Livestock Products and Feeds in the State (2002-03 to 2007-2008)

Item		Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Meat	Chicken (Broiler)	Kg.	55.25	55.04	58.63	60.50	60.34	76
	Chicken (Desi)	Kg.	71.03	74.59	84.64	88.62	92.45	130
	Mutton	Kg.	113.06	126.82	137.54	145.66	156.75	165
	Beef	Kg.	51.31	55.37	58.18	69.98	83.02	90
	Pork	Kg.	62.58	64.34	66.70	73.65	78.36	89
Egg	Fowl (White) Fowl	100Nos.	137	146	155.00	143.00	160	175
	(Brown)	100Nos.	207	224	242.00	232.00	241	260
	Duck	100Nos.	266	295	310.00	297.00	305	330
Milk	Cow	Litre	12.84	13.13	13.81	14.71	15.05	18
	Buffalo	Litre	16.31	16.73	17.80	19.03	19.6	22
Feeds (price)	Groundnut cake	Kg.	11.11	12.49	13.29	12.62	13.37	16
	Coconut cake	Kg.	10.16	12.57	11.76	11.06	11.05	13
	Gingely oil cake	Kg.	12.43	13.56	12.53	11.63	12.23	14
	Straw	Kg.	3.49	3.54	3.81	4.66	4.8	5.5
	Grass	Kg.	2.18	2.52	2.32	3.26	3.66	3.50

Source: Animal Husbandry Department.

3.22 Activities in the Animal Husbandry Sector (2002-03 to 2007- 2008)

Sl.No	Activities	Unit ('000)	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Cases treated	Nos.	4925	4629	4879	5029	5260	5015
2	Operations Performed	Nos.	145	136	138	125	129	121
3	Castration done	Nos.	6	6	6	5	5	4.8
4	Vaccination done							
	1. Livestock	Nos.	1211	4414	1334	3440	2723	2312
	2.Poultry	Nos.	3194	4554	6170	9603	8752	7251
5	Anti Rabies Vaccinations done in Dogs	Nos.	116	132	113	101	197	173
6	Artificial Inseminations done	Nos.	1369	1231	1176	1180	1204	1075
7	Calvings recorded	Nos.	402	354	358	355	383	358
8	Chicks hatched out in Department Poultry Farms	Nos.	707	977	747	515	859	446
9	Vaccines produced in Veterinary Biologicals							
	1. Poultry	Doses	8318	17967	13488	10948	20892	11103
	2. Livestock	Doses	203	534	329	184	439	678

Source: Animal Husbandry Department.

3.23 Index of Milk and Egg production in Kerala & India (1984-85 to 2007-08)

(Base Year 1984-85)

Year	Index of Milk Production		Index of Egg Production	
	Kerala	India	Kerala	India
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1985-86	105.16	106.02	103.66	113.16
1986-87	109.34	111.08	106.48	121.46
1987-88	116.89	112.53	109.76	124.86
1988-89	124.02	116.63	111.89	133.17
1989-90	131.15	123.85	114.41	141.76
1990-91	138.52	129.88	118.14	148.06
1991-92	146.31	134.22	130.34	154.24
1992-93	154.84	141.20	135.21	160.88
1993-94	164.02	146.02	140.55	169.56
1994-95	173.61	153.73	146.04	182.25
1995-96	179.67	159.76	151.45	191.44
1996-97	186.08	164.58	154.27	192.90
1997-98	192.05	169.88	154.95	199.27
1998-99	198.36	181.20	155.79	206.82
1999-00	206.97	188.19	156.56	213.64
2000-01	213.52	193.75	155.03	257.04
2001-02	222.79	202.88	152.59	271.74
2002-03	198.36	208.41	102.67	279.42
2003-04	173.03	211.78	97.33	283.49
2004-05	164.34	222.36	91.23	317.16
2005-06	167.42	233.41	91.16	323.79
2006-07	171.96	242.55	91.39	355.48
2007-08	184.18	245.78	105.11	NA

Source: Animal Husbandry Department & Economic Survey

3.24 ESTIMATED NO.OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED CATEGORYWISE (Regd.only) during 2002-03

Sl.No	Name of District	Cattle			Buffalo			Goats & Sheep			Pig			Total
		Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Desi	Improved	Total	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	23.79	7.58	31.37	5.608	1.024	6.632	24.214	8.324	32.538	0.21	0.876	0.923	71.463
2	Kollam	36.182	9.599	45.781	10.347	1.646	11.993	81.672	15.216	96.888	0.182	0.484	0.902	155.564
3	Pathanamthitta	20.391	3.329	23.72	2.384	1.037	3.421	25.631	2.834	28.465	0.103	0.257	0.489	56.095
4	Alappuzha	24.222	8.849	33.071	9.952	1.486	11.438	36.805	12.742	49.547	0.242	0.873	0.959	95.015
5	Kottayam	25.871	4.909	30.78	7.522	1.018	8.54	26.022	2.37	28.392	0.734	1.982	2.308	70.02
6	Idukki	26.702	8.806	35.508	9.865	1.445	11.31	33.247	4.714	37.961	4.016	9.346	9.381	94.16
7	Ernakulam	99.883	14.578	114.46	23.147	2.008	25.155	79.487	5.516	85.003	2.913	7.485	8.382	233.001
8	Thrissur	28.872	6.611	35.483	11.08	1.562	12.642	26.73	3.534	30.264	1.327	2.857	2.881	81.27
9	Palakkad	16.614	7.684	24.298	3.472	1.309	4.781	27.766	2.444	30.21	0.115	0.864	0.783	60.072
10	Malappuram	43.622	14.994	58.616	19.401	3.249	22.65	60.947	11.941	72.888	0.118	1.078	1.131	155.285
11	Kozhikode	24.593	8.714	33.307	10.047	1.423	11.47	55.299	17.145	72.444	0.423	1.645	1.974	119.195
12	Wayanad	11.045	4.439	15.484	7.528	1.264	8.792	8.687	1.828	10.515	0.735	0.953	0.94	35.731
13	Kannur	25.03	6.203	31.233	5.612	1.226	6.838	59.636	10.9	70.536	0.312	0.875	0.92	109.527
14	Kasaragode	8.718	2.416	11.134	4.816	1.054	5.87	15.622	4.462	20.084	0.241	0.746	0.859	37.947
	Total	415.535	108.71	524.25	130.781	20.751	151.532	561.765	103.97	665.74	11.671	30.321	32.832	1374.345

ESTIMATED NO. OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED CATEGORYWISE (Regd.only) during 2003-04

Sl.No	Name of District	Cattle			Buffalo			Goats & Sheep			Pig			Total
		Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Desi	Improved	Total	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	20.853	7.835	28.688	4.739	1.606	6.345	26.175	10.039	36.214	0.119	0.413	0.532	71.779
2	Kollam	58.128	14.394	72.522	10.129	2.485	12.614	77.455	18.279	95.734	0.333	1.065	1.398	182.268
3	Pathanamthitta	14.032	1.418	15.45	2.145	0.409	2.554	6.263	0.842	7.105	0.031	0.321	0.352	25.461
4	Alappuzha	43.024	13.931	56.955	6.874	1.65	8.524	37.696	12.94	50.636	0.207	1.273	1.48	117.595
5	Kottayam	32.494	2.763	35.257	6.134	0.929	7.063	27.2	1.837	29.037	0.504	3.9	4.404	75.761
6	Idukki	59.13	7.839	66.969	13.056	1.835	14.891	52.761	5.954	58.715	1.93	14.861	16.791	157.366
7	Ernakulam	80.95	8.205	89.155	26.207	4.785	30.992	81.283	7.063	88.346	1.181	11.707	12.888	221.381
8	Thrissur	16.851	3.176	20.027	6.34	1.316	7.656	16.023	2.867	18.89	0.97	4.713	5.683	52.256
9	Palakkad	6.134	1.214	7.348	3.111	0.67	3.781	10.462	1.146	11.608	0.03	0.327	0.357	23.094
10	Malappuram	57.681	14.811	72.492	26.137	6.036	32.173	90.79	21.835	112.63	0.03	0.208	0.238	217.528
11	Kozhikode	47.07	15.371	62.441	9.453	2.534	11.987	57.596	17.602	75.198	0.307	2.666	2.973	152.599
12	Wayanad	10.849	1.913	12.762	6.211	1.22	7.431	7.974	0.624	8.598	0.132	2.307	2.439	31.23
13	Kannur	39.683	8.414	48.097	9.818	1.906	11.724	116.971	17.894	134.87	0.405	2.095	2.5	197.186
14	Kasaragode	8.792	1.37	10.162	4.037	1.218	5.255	18.389	2.96	21.349	0.147	0.961	1.108	37.874
	Total	495.671	102.654	598.33	134.391	28.599	162.99	627.038	121.882	748.92	6.326	46.817	53.143	1563.378

ESTIMATED NO.OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED CATEGORYWISE (Regd.only) during 2004-05

Sl.No	Name of District	Cattle			Buffalo			Goats & Sheep			Pig			Total
		Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Desi	Improved	Total	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	18561	6958	25519	5249	1875	7124	24831	9263	34094	69	242	311	67048
2	Kollam	41646	12038	53684	12376	4243	16619	67894	13120	81014	268	849	1117	152434
3	Pathanamthitta	11903	1872	13775	3294	517	3811	7177	626	7803	55	558	613	26002
4	Alappuzha	43941	12248	56189	8491	2344	10835	37878	11794	49672	249	1534	1783	118479
5	Kottayam	27780	3251	31031	6550	757	7307	26523	2732	29255	1233	9977	11210	78803
6	Idukki	61292	11501	72793	14153	1334	15487	50145	7475	57620	3725	27313	31038	176938
7	Ernakulam	77274	8992	86266	29304	2782	32086	84608	8398	93006	1708	17269	18977	230335
8	Thrissur	14901	2420	17321	7451	1242	8693	15829	2090	17919	891	4346	5237	49170
9	Palakkad	7783	1423	9206	4044	1094	5138	8243	1071	9314	43	431	474	24132
10	Malappuram	78683	23285	101968	25585	8773	34358	81236	25821	107057	30	203	233	243616
11	Kozhikode	46642	15243	61885	10114	3112	13226	58713	18418	77131	421	3785	4206	156448
12	Wayanad	12527	2010	14537	7529	790	8319	8689	428	9117	254	3971	4225	36198
13	Kannur	57403	11609	69012	9498	2807	12305	71408	10140	81548	2456	12894	15350	178215
14	Kasaragode	12906	1480	14386	5726	1090	6816	25739	4438	30177	136	908	1044	52423
	Total	513242	114330	627572	149364	32760	182124	568913	115814	684727	11538	84280	95818	1590241

ESTIMATED NO. OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED CATEGORYWISE (Regd.only) during 2005-06

Sl.No	Name of District	Cattle			Buffalo			Goats & Sheep			Pig			Total
		Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Adult	Young	Total	Desi	Improved	Total	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	20102	8278	28380	8840	3291	12131	26502	11052	37554	71	364	435	78500
2	Kollam	79610	26034	105644	17020	6451	23471	103912	30082	133994	268	791	1059	264168
3	Pathanamthitta	10963	1782	12745	5060	717	5777	6069	791	6860	55	696	751	26133
4	Alappuzha	39614	15321	54935	11664	4970	16634	39300	20639	59939	249	3562	3811	135319
5	Kottayam	25161	3587	28748	11140	1784	12924	27533	2996	30529	1233	9425	10658	82859
6	Idukki	34532	8159	42691	16305	4483	20788	51198	9732	60930	3725	16951	20676	145085
7	Ernakulam	73260	10049	83309	35746	4215	39961	91801	11022	102823	1708	24517	26225	252318
8	Thrissur	13188	2328	15516	10412	2415	12827	13236	1762	14998	891	4681	5572	48913
9	Palakkad	6254	1262	7516	5780	2235	8015	8468	1112	9580	43	350	393	25504
10	Malappuram	69498	22083	91581	32146	11385	43531	78046	18250	96296	30	271	301	231709
11	Kozhikode	39490	11605	51095	14823	5951	20774	45710	14069	59779	421	4871	5292	136940
12	Wayanad	9694	2144	11838	10998	1424	12422	9873	757	10630	254	4495	4749	39639
13	Kannur	45713	11519	57232	11082	4679	15761	71209	9276	80485	2179	11437	13616	167094
14	Kasaragode	13003	1505	14508	9756	1016	10772	23568	3912	27480	151	1033	1184	53944
	Total	480082	125656	605738	200772	55016	255788	596425	135452	731877	11278	83444	94722	1688125

3.25 INLAND FISHERMAN POPULATION-AT A GLANCE

Sl.No	District	No: of Villages	Population (estimated)				
			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4	1417	1431	1439	1454	1533
2	Kollam	26	36002	36352	36653	37019	37152
3	Pathanamthitta	3	2439	2462	2444	2468	2471
4	Kottayam	8	65440	26461	26533	26798	67170
5	Alappuzha	24	26206	66075	66091	66752	27018
6	Idukki	1	819	827	835	843	847
7	Ernakulam	15	67638	68293	68061	68741	69213
8	Thrissur	8	20922	21126	21125	21336	21474
9	Palakkad	2	2742	2769	2768	2795	2813
10	Malappuram	6	4603	4647	4598	4644	4646
11	Kozhikode	8	12717	12840	12729	12856	12998
12	Wayanad	1	285	287	289	292	295
13	Kannur	5	6875	6941	6913	6982	6985
14	Kasaragode	2	1000	1010	1004	1014	1024
	Total	113	249105	251521	251482	253994	255639

3.26 MARINE FISHERMAN POPULATION-AT A GLANCE

Sl.No	District	No: of Villages	Population (estimated)				
			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Thiruvananthapuram	42	175854	177488	177239	179011	181435
2	Kollam	27	98971	99891	96703	97670	99276
3	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Kottayam	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Alappuzha	30	117466	118558	116272	117434	118960
6	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Ernakulam	21	76468	77177	76993	77763	78736
8	Thrissur	18	73577	74261	77892	78671	78736
9	Palakkad	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Malappuram	23	84385	85170	84707	85553	86440
11	Kozhikode	34	104140	105108	103072	104103	105267
12	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kannur	11	58822	59369	58846	59434	59907
14	Kasaragode	16	46136	46565	45989	46449	47071
	Total	222	835819	843587	837713	846088	855828

3.27 DISTRICT WISE BREAK UP OF ACTIVE FISHERMEN POPULATION AND FISHERMEN FAMILIES (MARINE)

Sl.No	District	Male		Female		Total		Total Families		SC		ST	
		2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06
1	Thiruvananthapuram	34441	35022	12987	12561	47428	47583	33951	30700	87	87		
2	Kollam	20234	18592	1134	701	21368	19293	18043	15190	149	160		
3	Alappuzha	32622	31030	212	128	32834	31158	25927	24072	135	79		
4	Ernakulam	14185	13564	214	225	14399	13789	10215	10415	298	365	84	13
5	Thrissur	8462	8502	5	5	8467	8507	7308	7345	221	229	184	193
6	Malappuram	25942	26030	172	213	26114	26243	13864	15016	387	307		
7	Kozhikode	21369	19710	61	33	21430	19743	15092	14627	185	43		
8	Kannur	6878	5741	426	23	7304	5764	6039	4731	402	108		
9	Kasaragode	7387	7292	3179	2961	10566	10253	6445	6222	74	58		
	Total	171520	165483	18390	16850	189910	182333	136884	128318	1938	1436	268	206

**3.28 INLAND FISH PRODUCTION IN KERALA FROM
1980-81 TO 2005-06**

Year	Quantity (In M.T)	Value (Rs.In Lakhs)
1980-1981	25526	1092.91
1981-1982	26059	1301.6
1982-1983	26385	1403.59
1983-1984	27240	1480.68
1984-1985	27617	1567.6
1985-1986	28578	1779.13
1986-1987	28194	2177.09
1987-1988	26932	2423.74
1989-1990	3312	4880.09
1990-1991	36342	5828.68
1991-1992	40365	7584.91
1992-1993	42390	9138.78
1993-1994	45482	9719.71
1994-1995	48192	13094.33
1995-1996	49586	14346.83
1996-1997	52105	15274.06
1997-1998	58215	17018.97
1998-1999	65855	24710.99
1999-2000	74130	30755.32
2000-2001	85234	29995.2
2001-2002	78039	28867
2002-2003	75036	30014
2003-2004	76279	31890.16
2004-2005	76451	59851.46
2005-2006	77980	60415.54

3.29 DISTRICTWISE DETAILS OF FISH MARKETS IN KERALA 2008

SI No	District	Wholesale Markets	Retail Markets	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	12	313	325
2	Kollam	21	303	324
3	Pathanamthitta	3	154	157
4	Alappuzha	8	228	236
5	Kottayam	28	67	95
6	Idukki	11	117	128
7	Ernakulam	7	190	197
8	Thrissur	12	124	136
9	Palakkad	5	79	84
10	Malappuram	19	178	197
11	Kozhikode	24	352	376
12	Kannur	17	170	187
13	Wayanad	16	81	97
14	Kasaragode	2	162	164
	Total	185	2518	2703

4. FOREST

FOREST

Kerala has a total recorded forest cover of 11,125.59 Sq.km. Which is 28.90% of the total land area of the State. This is greater than the national coverage of 19.50%. The 11,125.59 Sq.KM of forest cover includes 9157.10 sq.km reserve forests, 214.31 sq.km. Proposed reserve and 1754.18 sq.km. vested forest .Of the recorded forest area, the actual forest area in Kerala is only 9400 sq.km. In Kerala, Wayanad District has the maximum forest cover of 1677 Sq.km and Alappuzha District has the lowest forest cover of 21 Sq.km. Forest of Kerala are broadly classified into 5 major categories. They are tropical wet evergreen forest, Tropical moist Deciduous Forests, Tropical dry deciduous Forests, Mountain sub tropical Forests and Plantations.

In Kerala, forests fall in two bio-geographic zones of Western Ghats and the West Coast, and are rich in bio-diversity and vital for environmental protection and considered to be a repository of rare and endangered flora and fauna. Much of the forest cover of Kerala is spread over the Western Ghats. The Western Ghats represents one of the world's 18 hot spots of bio diversity and is considered to be a repository of endemic, rare and endangered flora & fauna. There are 28 vegetation types in the state, but the existence of most is doubtful. 51% of the total forest cover is in the southern districts and the remaining 49 % is in the central and northern regions. Idukki and Pathanamthitta districts have the largest area under forest cover. Alappuzha is the only district without any area under forest cover.

Over the past years the state government had taken a number of steps towards the conservation of forest and wild life. With the aid of various organizations, including World Bank, the Government has implemented various programmes for the afforestation of degraded forests. These include community afforestation, compensatory afforestation and general forestry programmes. At present there are 5 National Parks in Kerala-Silent valley National Park, Eravikulam National Park, Paampadum Shola National Park, Aanamudi Shola National Park and Mathiketthan Shola National Park. Apart from this, there are Wild Life Sanctuaries, 2 Bird Sanctuary and a Tiger Reserve-Periyar Tiger Reserve, in the state.

Forest plantation constitutes the major source of raw materials to the forest based industries. Teak is the major species planted followed by eucalyptus. Major forest produce includes timber, reeds, bamboo and firewood. The major activities include protection of forests and wildlife, conservation of the bio-diversity, improvement of wildlife habitat conditions, developing facilities for ecotourism, eco development and conservation education. The India Eco-development Project implemented in Periyar Tiger Reserve has got wide recognition nationally. Natural Forests in Kerala are being managed mainly for sustaining the life support systems and biodiversity conservations.

4.1 Physical Targets & Achievements under General Forestry (2005-06 to 2007-08)

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
			Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Survey of Forest Boundaries							
a.	Boundary Demarcation	Km			300			
b.	Cairns Constructed	Nos	21159	7811	13000	5420	9515	5367
2	Fire Protection Works							
a.	Fireline	Km	3829	2213..37	4000	3143.49	2456	3367.838
b.	Fire Watch Tower	Nos						
c.	Check Dam	Nos			9		1	
d.	Shed	Nos			30		1	
e.	Pump Set	Nos						
3	Cultural operations							
a.	Special Tending	Ha						
b.	Climber Cutting	Ha						
c.	Loranthus Cutting	Nos						
4	Roads							
a.	Metalling&Tarring	Km	169.5	8.35			19.9	7.7
b.	Other Road Works	Km	90.77	23.75	100	6.25	24.4	8.2
c.	Culvert	Nos	12	14				
5	Building							
a.	Spill over works	Nos	22	18			5	3
b.	Fire watch tower	Nos						
c.	Checkpost	Nos						
d.	Other Building	Nos	45	15	13	13	69	29
6	Fast Growing Speices (IRM)							
a.	Replanting/Augmentation	Ha	2048.47	1604.93		951.3	1242.298	798.98
7	Teak							
a.	Planting	Ha						
8	Softwood							
a.	Replanting/Augmentation	Ha						
9	Bamboo&Reeds							
a.	Planting	Ha						
10	Rosewood Project							
a.	Planting	Ha						
b.	Rosewood Nursery	Nos						
11	Fuelwood & Fodder Development (50% CSS)							
a.	Planting/Augmentation	Ha						
b.	Nursery Beds	Nos						
12	Regeneration of denuded Forests							
1	Planting	Ha	1982.87	1523.58	500	1234.14	381.14	259.21
13	Regeneration of Desired Species							
1	Planting	Ha						

4.2 List of Wildlife Sanctuaries and National Parks and other Protected Areas as on 31.03.2008

Sl.No	Name of Sanctuaries & National Parks	Area in Sq.km	Year of Formation
1	Neyyar Wildlife Sanctuary	128.000	1958
2	Peppara Wildlife Sanctuary	53.000	1983
3	Shenthuruni Wildlife Sanctuary	171.000	1984
4	Periyar Wildlife sanctuary	777.000	1950
5	Chinnar Wildlife Sanctuary	90.440	1954
6	Idukki Wildlife Sanctuary	70.000	1976
7	Eravikulam National Park	97.000	1978
8	Thattekkad Bird Sanctuary	25.000	1983
9	Chimmni Wildlife Sanctuary	85.000	1984
10	Peechi-Vazhani Wildlife Sanctuary	125.000	1958
11	Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary	285.000	1973
12	Silent Valley National Park	89.520	1984
13	Wayanad Wildlife Sanctuary	344.440	1973
14	Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary	55.000	1984
15	Pambadum Shola National Park	1.318	2003
16	Mathikettan Shola National Park	12.817	2003
17	Anamudi Shola National Park	7.500	2003
18	Kurinjimala Sanctuary	32.000	2006
19	Mangalavanam Bird Sanctuary	0.027	2004
20	Choolannur Pea Fowl Sanctuary	3.420	2007
21	Kadalundy Vallikunnu Community Reserve	1.500	N A
	TOTAL	2453.9824	

4.3 Division wise area of Forests as on 31-03-2005 in Kerala

(Area in sq.km.)

Sl.No.	Division	Reserve Forests	Proposed for Reserve Forest	Vested Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	359.1240	5.8253	3.6510	368.6003
2	Thenmala	123.4320		7.7340	131.1660
3	Achancovil	268.7940		0.2060	269.0000
4	Ranni	1050.3360	7.1600	1.5680	1059.0640
5	Punalur	280.0510		0.1690	280.2200
6	Konni	320.6430	11.0210		331.6640
7	Kothamangalam	316.8451		01576	317.0027
8	Munnar	653.9318	47.2560	7.3643	708.5521
9	Mankulam		90.0600		90.0600
10	Kottayam	655.4860	5.2570	31.4090	692.1520
11	Vazhachal	413.9440			413.9440
12	Chalakkudy	279.7098			279.7098
13	Malayattoor	617.2411	0.5248		617.7659
14	Thrissur	204.2931		5.7149	210.0080
15	Mannarakkad	209.9822		319.5777	529.5599
16	Nilambur North	57.9196	0.171	340.7032	398.6399
17	Nilambur south	267.3894		97.7633	365.1527
18	palakkad	73.4100		162.1621	235.5721
19	Nemmara	205.5173		150.4476	355.9649
20	Kozhikode	24.1642	22.9660	243.0856	290.2158
21	Wayanad North	134.0240	15.0644	65.8528	214.9412
22	Wayanad South	67.5185	6.8449	273.1400	347.5034
23	Kannur	207.3923	5.1931	90.1963	302.7817
24	Thiruvananthapuram WL	181.0000			181.0000
25	Agasthyavanam	31.0000			31.0000
26	Shenthurni	166.4200		4.5800	171.0000
27	Periyar East	618.0000			618.0000
28	Periyar West	157.0000			157.0000
29	Idukki	130.5240			130.5240
30	Parambikulam	274.1408			274.1408
31	Wayanadu (WL)	344.4400			344.4400
32	Silent Valley	89.5165			89.5165
33	Eraavikulam	209.0774			209.0774
34	Peechi	201.7250			201.7250
35	Aralam	22.3572		32.6428	55.0000
	Total	9216.3493	217.1896	1838.1252	11271.6641

Division wise area of Forests as on 31-03-2006 in Kerala

(Area in sq.km.)

Sl.No.	Division	Reserve Forests	Proposed for Reserve Forest	Vested Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	359.124	5.825	3.651	368.600
2	Thenmala	123.432		7.734	131.166
3	Achancovil	268.794		0.206	269.000
4	Ranni	1050.336	7.160	1.568	1059.064
5	Punalur	280.051		0.169	280.22
6	Konni	320.643	11.021		331.664
7	Kothamangalam	316.845		0.158	317.003
8	Munnar	653.932	47.256	7.364	708.552
9	Kottayam	655.486	5.257	31.409	692.152
10	Vazhachal	413.944			413.944
11	Chalakkudy	279.710			279.710
12	Malayattoor	617.241	0.525		617.766
13	Thrissur	204.293		5.715	210.008
14	Mannarakkad	209.982		319.578	529.560
15	Nilambur North	57.920	0.017	340.703	398.640
16	Nilambur south	267.389		97.763	365.153
17	palakkad	73.410		162.162	235.572
18	Nemmara	205.517		150.448	355.965
19	Kozhikode	24.164	22.966	243.086	290.216
20	Wayanad North	134.024	15.064	65.853	214.941
21	Wayanad South	67.519	6.845	273.140	347.503
22	Kannur	207.392	5.193	90.196	302.782
23	Mankulam	0	90.06		90.06
24	Thiruvananthapuram WL	181.00			181.000
25	Idukki	130.524			130.524
26	Periyar East	618.00			618.000
27	Periyar West	157.0			157.000
28	Agasthyavanam	31.0			31.000
29	Parambikulam	274.141			274.141
30	Wayanadu (WL)	344.440			344.440
31	Silent Valley	89.517			89.517
32	Sendurney	166.42		4.580	171.000
33	Eraavikulam	209.077			209.077
34	Peechi	201.725			201.725
35	Aralam	22.357			55.000
	Total	9216.349	217.190	1838.125	11271.664

Division wise area of Forests as on 31-03-2007 in Kerala

(Area in sq.km.)

Sl.No.	Division	Reserve Forests	Proposed for Reserve Forest	Vested Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	359.1240	5.8253	3.6510	368.6003
2	Thenmala	123.4320		7.7350	131.1670
3	Achancovil	268.7940		0.2060	269.0000
4	Ranni	1050.3360	7.1600	1.5680	1059.0640
5	Punalur	280.0510		0.1690	280.2200
6	Konni	320.6430	11.0210		331.6640
7	Kothamangalam	316.8451		0.1576	317.0027
8	Munnar	639.5012		5.0224	644.5236
9	Kottayam	655.4860	5.2570	31.4090	692.1520
10	Vazhachal	413.9440			413.9440
11	Chalakkudy	279.7098			279.7098
12	Malayattoor	617.2411	0.5248		617.7659
13	Thrissur	293.7431		5.7149	299.4580
14	Mannarakkad	209.9822		319.5777	529.5599
15	Nilambur North	57.9196	0.0171	340.7032	398.6399
16	Nilambur south	267.3894		97.7633	365.1527
17	palakkad	73.4100		161.7851	235.1951
18	Nemmara	205.5173		150.3678	355.8851
19	Kozhikode	24.1642	22.9660	243.0856	290.2158
20	Wayanad North	134.0240	15.0640	65.8527	214.9407
21	Wayanad South	67.5180	6.8448	273.1400	347.5028
22	Kannur	207.3923	5.1931	90.1963	302.7817
23	Mankulam		90.0600		90.0600
24	Thiruvananthapuram WL	181.000			181.0000
25	Idukki	130.5240			130.5240
26	Periyar East	618.000			618.0000
27	Periyar West	157.000			157.000
28	Agasthyavanam	31.000			31.0000
29	Parambikulam	274.1408			274.1408
30	Wayanadu (WL)	344.440			344.440
31	Silent Valley	89.5165			89.5165
32	Sendurney	166.420		4.5800	171.0000
33	Eraavikulam	209.0774			209.0774
34	Peechi	122.0370			122.0370
35	Aralam	22.3572		32.6428	55.0000
36	Marayoor	13.9720	47.2560	0.0800	61.3080
	Total	9225.6522		1835.4074	11278.2487

**Division wise area of Forests as on 31-03-2008 in Kerala
(Provisional)**

(Area in sq.km.)

Sl.No.	Division	Reserve Forests	Proposed for Reserve Forest	Vested Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	359.1240	5.8250	3.6510	368.6000
2	Thenmala	123.4320		7.7350	131.1670
3	Achancovil	284.3298		0.2082	284.5380
4	Ranni	1050.3360	7.1600	1.5680	1059.0640
5	Punalur	280.0510		0.1690	280.2200
6	Konni	320.6430	11.0210		331.6640
7	Kothamangalam	316.8451		0.1576	317.0027
8	Munnar	371.3950		2.4500	373.8450
9	Marayoor	13.9720	47.2600	0.0760	61.3080
10	Mankulam	90.0600			90.0600
11	Kottayam	627.2870		31.9670	659.2540
12	Vazhachal	413.9440			413.9440
13	Chalakkudy	279.7098			279.7098
14	Malayattoor	617.2411	0.5248		617.7659
15	Thrissur	293.7430		4.3137	298.0567
16	Mannarakkad	150.7322		271.7213	422.4535
17	Nilambur North	57.9196	0.0171	340.7032	398.6399
18	Nilambur south	267.3894		57.8888	325.2782
19	palakkad	73.4100		162.1896	235.5996
20	Nemmara	205.5173		150.2554	355.7727
21	Kozhikode	29.1043	22.9660	243.0856	295.1559
22	Wayanad North	134.0240	15.0640	65.8527	214.9407
23	Wayanad South	73.7947	6.8448	266.8634	347.5029
24	Kannur	207.3923		102.2342	309.6265
25	Thiruvananthapuram WL	181.000			181.000
26	Agasthyavanam	31.000			31.000
27	Shenthurni	166.4200		4.5800	171.000
28	Periyar East	618.000			618.000
29	Periyar West	157.000			157.000
30	Idukki	1305240			130.5240
31	Parambikulam	274.1408			274.1408
32	Wayanadu (WL)	344.4400			344.4400
33	Silent Valley	148.7665		88.2329	236.9994
34	Eraavikulam	241.0774			241.0774
35	Peechi	122.0370			122.0370
36	Aralam	22.3572		32.6428	55.000
	Grand Total	9,078.1595	116.6827	1,838.5454	11,033.3876

4.4 Species wise area under Forest Plantation (in Hectares)

Sl.No .	Name of Species	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Teak	76027.788	75535.832	75896.056	75581.132	74183.295
2	Eucalyptus	20497.287	15967.604	14274.854	14525.234	13565.984
3	Softwood	8931.141	8949.875	9717.561	13334.81	13083.917
Sub Total		105456.216	100453.311	99888.471	103441.176	100833.196
Mixed Plantation						
1	Cashew	6475.242	6476.839	6501.889	6487.549	6364.006
2	Fuel wood	221.32	693.917	446.47	537.589	682.269
3	Agavu	48.83	48.83	46.83	46.83	46.83
4	Accacia	5936.44	5936.189	6601.337	7079.717	7238.277
5	Alnus	75.85	75.85	75.85	74.35	74.35
6	Palm Trees	0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
7	Others	60676.92	61723.077	43711.241	44282.418	47106.27
Sub Total		73434.602	74968.202	57397.117	58521.953	6 1525.502
1	Bamboo	3326.024	4 157.806	2915.94	2952.18	3888.35
2	Wattle	4018 .42	4018.42	4244.42	6389.48	6389.48
3	Hardwood	2392.868	4153.927	1938.181	21 06.858	2090.748
4	Pepper	309.98	309.98	319.98	319.98	304.98
5	Mahagany	93.88	99.01	97.45	97.45	97.45
6	Pine	590.236	590. 236	590.236	124.576	124.576
7	Rosewood	741.817	549.771	792.927	1015.507	970.507
8	Sandalwood	100.84	100.84	100.84	100.84	100.84
9	Others	3 1731.407	34289.8	34782.282	37650.53	38283.27
Sub Total		43305.472	48269.79	45782.256	50757.401	52250.201
Total		222196.29	223691.303	203067.844	212720.53	214608.899

* Provisional

4.5 Major Forest Products of Kerala

Division	Year	Timber in round logs (Cubic Metre)	Timber in round poles (Nos)	Sawn & squared timber (Cubic Metre)	Fire wood (MT.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2004-05	12.425	42.000	6.547	8.500
	2005-06	1357.298	5771.000	0.399	2431.050
	2006-07	345.317	3141.000	0.399	2431.100
Thenmala	2004-05	1082.586	741.000	0.000	244.100
	2005-06	123.758	0.000	0.000	4.000
	2006-07	17.350	0.000	0.000	3.000
Punalur	2004.05.	2668.778	13799.000	000.000	3202.980
	2005-06	2139.313	30279.0000	0.000	4137.50
	2006-07	1159.745	42006.000	1.898	2217.300
Konni	2004-005	5851-266	19845.000	0.000	386.800
	2005- 06	5351.484	40137.000	7.566	1042.200
	2006-07	3808 .312	46862.000	0.905	1966.375
Ranni	2004.05	2977.549	9653.000	0.190	1665.600
	2005-06	8065.539	7073.000	0.839	2535.800
	2006-07	912.903	1106.000	0.350	2415.450
Achancoil	2004-05	55.401	0.0000	0.000	0.000
	2005-06	16.873	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2006-07	3406.909	21059.000	0.000	1076.000
Kottayam	2004-05	38.165	0.000	12.557	42.000
	2005-06	33.121	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2006-07	71.140	0.000	1.501	7.500
Munnar	2004-05				
	2005-06	393.524	0.000	8.574	0.000
	2006-07	99.529	630.000	2.567	52.000
Kothamangalam	2004-05	27.524	9229.000	0.000	24.450
	2005-06	967.226	30041.000	33.204	211.000
	2006-07	103.535	3770.000	0.280	4.550
Malayattoor	2004-05	285.723	70906.000	0.000	20.200
	2005-06	576.932	42311.000	0.000	17.500
	2006-07	230.501	27039.000	7.250	0.000
Chalakudy	2004-05	27.409	33.000	0.119	4.395
	2005-06	6.023	120.000	30.000	562.500
	2006-07	6.053	0.000	1.078	1.492

(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Trichur	2004-05	3149.846	714.000	10.006	220.492
	2005-06	2560.116	82.000	2.623	259.961
	2006-07	3149.293	0.000	0.768	48.000
Nenmara	2004-05	87.199	30942.000	0.000	0.000
	2005-06	432.290	65371.000		0.000
	2006-07	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Palakkad	2004-05	562.870	7686.000	0.000	1141.950
	2005-06	14.214	1549.000	0.000	94.000
	2006-07	18.340	0.000	0.000	4.500
Mannarkadu	2004-05	5603.212	4315.000	0.000	154.080
	2005-06	87.436	900.000	0.000	0.000
	2006-07	52.430	116.000	0.000	39.680
Nilambur South	2004-05	7777.655	52090.000	0.000	324.750
	2005-06	7332.286	32092.000	0.000	250.750
	2006-07	4242.519	27919.000	0.000	401.000
Nilambur North	2004-05	5610.427	22945.000	0.000	0.000
	2005-06	2989.597	15381.000	0.000	189.500
	2006-07	2374.723	55589.000	0.000	253.500
Kozhikode	2004-05	9.413	52.000	0.000	1.500
	2005-06	323.775	2155.000	0.000	242.000
	2006-07	15.338	0.000	0.227	4.750
Wayanad (South)	2004-05	331.600	94903.000	0.000	191.000
	2005-06	1254.998	21665.000	0.000	51.000
	2006-07	41.163	21321.000	0.349	47.000
Wayanad (North)	2004-05	176.310	16940.000	0.000	33.000
	2005-06	374.587	53559.000	0.000	126.000
	2006-07	28.181	273.000	0.000	8.000
Kannur	2004-05	4305.103	21593.0000	0.000	450.500
	2005-06	6873.684	16641.000	1.224	1141.277
	2006-07	4099.260	10283.000	2.809	741.250
Wild Life Parambikulam	2004-05	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2005-06	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2006-07	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Wild Life Wayanad	2004-05	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2005-06	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	2006-07	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
State Total	2004-05	42314.508	437719	29.419	8400.297
	2005-06	44896.662	388123	86.376	12306.863
	2006-07	24376.384	296836	20.381	11682.767

4.6 Production of Major Forest Produce (2004-05 to 2007-08)

Sl. No.	Name of species	Unit	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	8	9	10	11
1	Timber (round logs)	cum	45012.198	42705.692	26774.360	48627.830
2	Timber (round poles)	Nos	438611.000	377953.000	296013.000	352896.000
3	Timber (swan & sward)	Cum	45.090	603.029	17.287	23.354
4	Firewood	MT	10636.035	13955.457	12748.397	12676.413
5	Cardamom	Kg.	11018.300	1807.500	2053.000	38.000
6	Honey	Kg.	59464.110	56982.974	197237.250	239119.450
7	Reeds	Nos	31490835	22901309	21781050	14352181
8	Bamboo	Nos	1272444	1824596	1319029	1551168
9	Jungle Wood Poles	Nos	14196	21131	21221	2044
10	Sandal wood	Kg.	54622.300	78554.515	3159.350	17537.100

4.7 Forest Revenue in Kerala (Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Items	Sale Proceeds		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5
A	Revenue from Forests			
1	Timber	15505.817	13913.547	12343.378
2	Fire woods & Charcoal	98.770	79.077	49.736
3	Livestock	5.641	8.545	11.872
4	Others	2118.869	2241.056	2132.794
	Sub-Total A	17729.097	16242.225	14537.780
B	Other Spices	1286.723	1245.646	927.418
C	Total (A+B)	19015.820	17487.871	15465.198
D	Refunds	53.002	32.075	19.983
E	Net Revenue (C-D)	18962.818	17455.796	15445.215

Source: Forest Department

5. POWER

POWER

Energy is a basic requirement for all facets of our life, it is also a basic human need and is a critical infrastructure on which the Socio-economic development of the country relies. Electricity is considered, as a key driver of targeted 8 to 10 % economic growth in India. Power crises are the prime obstacle to start new initiatives in the industrial field. Kerala State Electricity Board (KSEB) has taken several initiatives to improve the physical and financial performances during the past several years. KSEB has been responsible for the generation, transmission and supply of electricity in the state, with particular emphasis to provide electricity affordable cost to the rural population and for Agricultural purposes. The Board has set up adequate generation capacity and transmission network and Kerala is one of the few states in the country having availability of power to meet the demand.

Hydro Power development in Kerala begins with the commissioning of Pallivasal Hydro Electric Project in 1940. Sabarigiri in 1966 and Idukki in 1976 are milestones of KSEB. Power system in Kerala encompasses hydal, thermal and wind sources. Of the total installed capacity, 2662.24 MW, 1888.60 MW comes from 24 hydal stations; 771.62 Mw is contributed by the thermal energy including NTPC's at Kayamkulam which is Kerala's dedicated thermal station. Kanjikode wind farm, Palakkad has an installed capacity in 2.03 MW.

Power Consumption has increased substantially over the year. Domestic as well as Commercial Consumption, Railway traction, Agricultural pumping and Licensees increased. The sale of energy has increased corresponding to the increase of total consumers.

Transmission is an important sector to evacuate the power in different parts of Kerala. Transmission network in Kerala is connected to the southern Region Transmission system through two 400KV double circuit line at Madakkathara (Thrissur) and Pallippuram (Trivandrum). Another 400KV substation at Arecode (Malappuram) is being constructed by PGCIL.

Distribution sector is profound area, which provides electricity to all consumers in Kerala. Kerala has achieved full electrification in all villages, which is above average of national level.

This chapter power provides the growth of Kerala Power sector over the years. The relevant information has been presented in the form of tables. Vital development indicators of power sector such as capacity addition in Generation of power at different station during 2003-4 to 2007-08, improvement in energy generated, growth of Transmission and Distribution network, increase in revenue etc. have been included in this chapter.

5.1 Installed Power capacity and power generation in Kerala

Sl. No	Year	Installed Capacity (MW)	Units Generated (MU) KSEB stations + PPs+ NTPC
1	2004-05	2617.22	6629.05
2	2005-06	2644.22	8142.08
3	2006-07	2657.22	9175.39
4	2007-08	2662.22	9612.0587

5.2 Generation of power at different station (in MW)

Station	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Hydel					
Kuttiyadi	257.97	370.63	515.55	645.38	644.72
Sholayar	200.78	263.89	290.36	265.75	254.68
Poringal +PLB	225.3	288.12	329.76	292.28	222.52
Pallivasal	193.74	222.88	238.41	241.69	229.04
Sengulam	127.38	168.09	188.79	176.23	164.77
Lower Periyar	363.32	513.08	631.59	645.74	677.97
Kakkad	127.47	209.8	248.75	248.57	246.75
Neriamangalam	197.06	232.62	245.32	277.5	313.06
Idamalayar	150.81	339.32	366.08	386.68	474.63
Idukki	1244.44	2007.07	2704.35	2436.92	3316.07
Sabarigiri	697.03	1223.01	1471	1556.48	1541.36
Kallada	35.72	78.11	64.11	76.16	73.03
Maniyar	21.05	34.69	41.66	43.02	38.763
Peppara	4.46	5.8	3.84	7.48	8.18
Kanjikode(wind farm)	2.49	2.25	1.91	2.14	1.96
Malankara			20.58	32.22	43.7
Malampuzha	0.18	2.95	0.68	2.06	
Mattupetty	1.66	4.75	6.87	5.68	
Urumi		1.52	12.85	14.52	
Chumbukkadavu		5.93	10.59	12.17	
Panniyar	75.56	142.58	159.88	168.2	82.15
Kuthumkal	19.46	36.11	46.13	47.52	62.725

(Table 5.2 Contd)

THERMAL					
BDPP	262.64	136.22	56.77	85.36	95.76
KDPP	311.38	160.75	93.28	161.66	278.38
KYCCP	2107.62	53.62	353.68	1137.27	453.28
BSES	991.9	110.16	33.3	183.01	353.28
KPCL	77.17	15.1	6.99	23.7	35.28
TOTAL	7696.89	6629.05	8142.08	9175.39	9612.0587

5.3 Category wise sales of energy in Kerala (MU) and Revenue (Lakhs)

Catogory	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
	Sales	Revenue	Sales	Revenue	Sales	Revenue
Domestic	4262.30	7516.85	4668.36	79765.92	5213.15	86917.56
Commercial	1427.30	63365.55	1600.64	72443.88	1811.71	82307.49
Industrial LT	782.90	32471.54	873.90	36241.18	933.93	38733.01
Industrial HT & EHT	2273.90	108153.51	2365.99	112869.88	3081.63	121459.33
Public lighting	182.70	3338.69	207.78	3807.33	228.74	4281.10
Agriculture	200.20	1882.90	199.11	1888.30	220.24	2253.50
Railways	43.60	1602.43	57.94	1972.42	72.16	2415.44
Licences	211.50	5760.76	296.06	8090.14	335.35	9267.40
Export	NA	NA	635.90	36576.49	1046.89	53335.93
Total	9384.40	291736.21	10905.70	336730.34	12943.8	400970.76

**5.4 Installed and Generated power at different stations
31-03-2008**

Sl. No	Stations	Installed capacity (MW)	Generated (MU)
1	Pallivasal	37.5	229.04
2	Sengulam	48.00	164.77
3	Neriamangalam	54.00	313.06
4	Parriyar	30.00	82.15
5	Peringal Kuthu	32.00	162.59
	Peringal Kuthu LBE	16.00	59.94
6	Sabarigiri	325.00	1541.35
7	Sholayar	54.00	254.68
8	Kuttiyadi	75.00	
	Kuttiyadi Extension	50.00	644.72
9	Idukki	780.00	3316.02
10	Idamalayar	75.00	474.63
11	Kallada	15.00	73.03
12	Kanjikode (wind farm)	2.03	1.96
13	Peppara	3.00	8.18
14	Lower periyar	180.00	677.97
15	Brhmapuram (Diesel power)	106.60	95.76
16	Mattupetty	2.00	6.91
17	Kakkad	50.00	246.75
18	Kayamkulam NTPC	359.58	1721.54
19	KDPP	128.00	278.38
20	KPCL (IPP)	20.44	35.53
21	Maniyar (PVT)	12.00	38.82
22	Kuthungal	21.00	62.88
23	BSES (IPP)	157.00	355.18
24	Malampuzha	2.50	0
25	Urumi I&II	6.15	13.77
26	Chempukadavu I&II	6.45	9.28
27	Malankara	10.50	43.7
28	Lower Meenmutty	3.50	4.92
Total		2662.25	10917.51

Installed and Generated power at different stations
31-03-2007

Sl. No	Stations	Installed capacity (MW)	Generated (MU)
1	Pallivasal	37.5	241.70
2	Sengulam	48.00	176.22
3	Neriamangalam	54.00	277.84
4	Parriyar	30.00	168.35
5	Peringal Kuthu	32.00	184.57
	Peringal Kuthu LBE	16.00	107.81
6	Sabarigiri	320.00	1560.53
7	Sholayar	54.00	265.90
8	Kuttiyadi	75.00	361.22
	Kuttiyadi Extension	50.00	284.80
9	Idukki	780.00	2429.04
10	Idamalayar	75.00	388.18
11	Kallada	15.00	76.07
12	Kanjikode (wind farm)	2.03	2.14
13	Peppara	3.00	8.19
14	Lower periyar	180.00	645.04
15	Brhmapuram (Diesel power)	106.60	85.06
16	Mattupetty	2.00	5.57
17	Kakkad	50.00	248.57
18	Kayamkulam NTPC	359.58	1137.27
19	KDPP	128.00	161.96
20	KPCL (IPP)	20.44	24.29
21	Maniyar (PVT)	12.00	43.02
22	Kuthungal	21.00	47.52
23	BSES (IPP)	157.00	182.76
24	Malampuzha	2.50	2.27
25	Urumi I&II	6.15	14.55
26	Chempukadavu I&II	6.45	12.21
27	Malankara	10.50	32.33
28	Lower Meenmutty	3.50	5.66
Total		2657.25	9180.64

Installed and Generated power at different stations

31-03-2006

Sl. No	Stations	Installed capacity (MW)	Generated (MU)
1	Pallivasal	37.5	238.41
2	Sengulam	48.00	188.79
3	Neriamangalam	54.00	245.32
4	Parriyar	30.00	159.86
5	Peringal Kuthu	32.00	270.07
	Peringal Kuthu LBE	16.00	
6	Sabarigiri	320.00	1471
7	Sholayar	54.00	286.81
8	Kuttiyadi	75.00	515.55
	Kuttiyadi Extension	50.00	
9	Idukki	780.00	2704.35
10	Idamalayar	75.00	366.09
11	Kallada	15.00	64.19
12	Kanjikode (wind farm)	2.03	1.88
13	Peppara	3.00	3.76
14	Lower periyar	180.00	631.49
15	Brhmapuram (Diesel power)	106.60	55.8
16	Mattupetty	2.00	7.11
17	Kakkad	50.00	248.62
18	Kayamkulam NTPC	359.58	0.46
19	KDPP	128.00	93.59
20	KPCL (IPP)	20.44	7.49
21	Maniyar (PVT)	12.00	41.98
22	Kuthungal	21.00	49.44
23	BSES (IPP)	157.00	36.78
24	Malampuzha	2.50	2.09
25	Urumi I&II	6.15	11.84
26	Chempukadavu I & II	6.45	9.32
27	Malankara	10.50	19.96
28	Lower Meenmutty	3.50	
Total		2657.25	7732.05

Installed and Generated power at different stations
31-03-2005

Sl. No	Stations	Installed capacity (MW)	Generated (MU)
1	Pallivasal	37.5	222.89
2	Sengulam	48.00	168.09
3	Neriamangalam	48.00	232.62
4	Parriyar	30.00	142.58
5	Peringal Kuthu	48.00	288.13
	Peringal Kuthu LBE		
6	Sabarigiri	300.00	1223.01
7	Sholayar	54.00	263.89
8	Kuttiyadi	125.00	370.63
	Kuttiyadi Extension		
9	Idukki	780.00	2007.07
10	Idamalayar	75.00	339.32
11	Kallada		78.11
12	Kanjikode (wind farm)	2.00	2.45
13	Peppara	3.00	5.8
14	Lower periyar	180.00	513.08
15	Brhmapuram (Diesel power)	107.00	136.22
16	Mattupetty	2.00	4.75
17	Kakkad	50.00	209.8
18	Kayamkulam NTPC	359.58	253.05
19	KDPP	128.00	160.75
20	KPCL (IPP)	20.44	15.10
21	Maniyar (PVT)	12.00	34.69
22	Kuthungal	21.00	36.11
23	BSES (IPP)	57.00	110.16
24	Malampuzha	2.50	2.95
25	Urumi I&II	6.15	1.52
26	Chempukadavu I&II	6.45	5.93
Total		2617.22	6828.70

5.5 Average Realization from sale of power

SI No.	Consumer Category	Average Realisation (in paise per unit) (including Electricity duty)			
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Domestic	176.71	171.15	165.96	172.1
	a) Paying Group				
	B) Non Paying Group				
2	Commercial	668.7	663	660.68	668.2
3	Public Lightning	182.74	183.24	187.16	190.25
4	Agriculture	98.98	99.61	102.32	105.45
5	Irrigation and Dewatering				
6	Public Works				
7	Industrial (LT)	414.76	414.71	414.73	414.75
8	Industrial (HT & EHT)	391.44	391.43	394.14	401.24
9	Railway traction				
10	License (HT & EHT)	272.38	271.23	276.35	286.65
11	Traction	367.53	340.43	336.73	359.04
12	Export		309.03	498.58	692.00
13	Overall average	311.17	308.98	324.13	350.81

Source: Kerala State Electricity Board

5.6 GROWTH OF KERALA POWER SYSTEM AT A GLANCE – 2006 AND 2007

SI No	Particulars/Year	POSITION AS ON	
		31-03-2006	31-03-2007
1	Installed Capacity -MW	2644.24	2657.24
2	Maximum Demand(System)-MW	2578	2742
3	Generation Per Annum-MU	7600.78	7745.78
4	Import Per Annum- MU	6700.50	8149.84
5	Export Per Annum-MU	635.90	1046.89
6	Energy Sales Per Annum-MU	10269.80	11331.00
7	Percentage of energy losses to energy available for sales	24.59	23.43
8	Per Capita Consumption - kWh*	427	465
9	220 kV Lines - CT Kms	2641	2642
10	110 kV Lines - CT Kms	3874	3919
11	66 kV Lines - CT Kms	2997	3008
12	33 kV Lines - CT Kms	623	673
13	22 kV Lines - CT Kms	157	157
14	11 kV Lines - CT Kms	34596	36415
15	LT Lines - CT Kms	217899	226128
16	Step Up Transformer capacity -MVA	2389	2389
17	No of EHT Substations		
a	400 kV	2	2
b	220 kV	14	14
c	110 kV	109	111
d	66 kV	83	86
e	33 kV	49	59
18	Step down transformer capacity - MVA	13231	13339
19	Distribution Transformers		
a	Numbers	37724	39848
b	Capacity -MVA	5033.40	5157.60
20	No of villages electrified	1384	1384
21	No of consumers (Lakhs)	82.95	87.14
22	Connected Load-MW	10907.2	11465.69
23	No of Street Lights	972900	999599
24	No of irrigation pumps	423571	435673
25	Total revenue Per Annum (Rs Lakhs)	383731.69	455840.28
26	Revenue from Sale of Power Per Annum(Rs Lakhs)	336730.34	400970.76

*Population based on 2001 Census

Source: KSEB

5.7 PATTERN OF POWER CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE COLLECTED DURING 2006-07

Sl. No	Category	No of Consumers as on 31-03-2007	Connected Load (MW) as on 31-03-2007	Energy Sold(MU)	Consumption as % to Total	Revenue Collected (Rs Lakhs)	Revenue as percentage to Total
1	Domestic						
a	Paying Group	6834990	7000.04	5205.97	42.06%	86917.56	21.68%
b	Non paying Group	45510	14.03	7.18	0.06%		
2	Commercial(LT & HT)	1270932	1397.55	1245.80	10.06%	82307.50	20.53%
3	Industrial						
a	Low & Medium	122308	1284.95	933.93	7.55%	38733.01	9.66%
b	HT&Extra high voltage	2115	847.02	3081.63	24.90%	121459.33	30.29%
4	Public Lighting	2325	88.81	228.74	1.85%	4281.10	1.07%
5	Railway Traction	6	38.22	72.16	0.58%	2415.44	0.60%
6	Agricultural Pumping	435673	740.49	220.24	1.78%	2253.50	0.56%
7	Licensees (Bulk Supply)	11	54.58	335.35	2.71%	9267.40	2.31%
8	Outside Supply			1046.89	8.46%	53335.93	13.30%
	Total	8713870	11465.69	12377.89	100.00%	400970.77	100.00%

Source: KSEB

5.8 Sources of funding of the Power Programmes of KSEB for the year 2006-07

No.	Particulars	<i>Rs in lakhs</i>	
		2005-06	2006-07
1	Loan from REC	9022.05	3572.30
2	Borrowing under Section 65		
a)	Loan from LIC of India	0.00	0.00
b)	Assistance from IDBI	0.00	0.00
c)	Loan from PFC	0.00	0.00
d)	Loans from Banks through REC	20000.00	0.00
e)	Loan from SIDBI	0.00	0.00
f)	Foreign Currency Loan	0.00	537.13
g)	OECF	0.00	0.00
3)	Non-SLR Bonds	0.00	0.00
4)	Receipts under OYEC Scheme/Service Connections Charges/Contribution from Panchyats	26583.69	21614.01
5)	Medium Term Loan	0.00	0.00
6)	Borrowing and Reserves		
a)	Pension Fund / Provident Fund	6745.43	1114.30
b)	Deposit and Other Debit Heads	0.00	0.00
7)	Other Internal Resources	92712.78	236953.16
8)	Loan from Kerala PFC	2078.65	0.00
9)	EDC Kuttiyadi	58.39	0.00
10)	EDC-PSP	156.61	0.00
11)	Loan from State Govt. for APDRP	6628.00	0.00
12)	Loan from State Govt for PMGY(RE)	0.00	0.00
	Total	163985.60	263790.90

Source: KSEB

5.9 CONSUMERS AND CONNECTED LOAD

Sl.No	Year	No.of Consumers as at the end of the year	Connected Load in K.W as at the end of the year
1	1982-1983	19,69,231	2588129
2	1983-1984	20,59,727	2773663
3	1984-1985	22,17,173	2802500
4	1985-1986	23,96,252	3144732
5	1986-1987	26,06,200	3379069
6	1987-1988	27,69,543	3568350
7	1988-1989	29,36,669	3757578
8	1989-1990	31,92,139	4165700
9	1990-1991	34,49,888	4642680
10	1991-1992	36,97,711	5526010
11	1992-1993	39,30,290	6575940
12	1993-1994	41,54,504	4932730
13	1994-1995	44,17,366	5397210
14	1995-1996	46,85,880	5776094
15	1996-1997	49,23,041	6089410
16	1997-1998	52,10,674	6460680
17	1998-1999	56,39,180	7275000
18	1999-2000	60,29,744	8150000
19	2000-2001	64,46,298	8551000
20	2001-2002	66,61,724	8917060
21	2002-2003	69,47,803	9394400
22	2003-2004	73,00,078	9910150
23	2004-2005	77,99,276	103,33,510
24	2005-2006	82,95,081	109,07,200
25	2006-2007	87,13,870	114,65,690

Source : KSEB

**5.10 ALL INDIA INSTALLED ELECTRICITY GENERATION CAPACITY
as on 31-03-2006**

Name	Total	Hydro	Steam	Diesel	Gas	Nuclear	RES*
Northern Region	33757.16	11061.88	17592.5	14.99	3213.2	1180	694.59
Western Region	35119.86	6681.33	20941.5	17.48	5080.72	1300	1098.83
Southern Region	34457.49	10967.71	13992.5	949.28	3434.5	880	4233.49
Eastern Region	18548.5	2501.78	15662.38	77.25	190	0	117.09
North Eastern Region	2404.17	1113.07	330	142.74	771.5	0	46.86
Total(All India)	124287.2	32325.77	68518.88	1201.75	12689.92	3360	6190.86

* Renewable Energy Source
Source : KSEB

**5.11 GENERATING CAPACITY
MAXIMUM DEMAND AND LOAD FACTOR**

Sl.No	Year	Available generating Capacity (MW)*	Maximum Demand (MW)		Load Factor %	
			Internal	System	Internal	System
1	2000-01	2420.68	1988	2316	40.01	61.66
2	2001-02	2601.62	1940	2333	42.02	61.54
3	2002-03	2601.62	1868	2347	33.46	61.69
4	2003-04	2614.22	2088	2426	24.54	58.83
5	2004-05	2617.22	1860	2420	38.84	59.99
6	2005-06	2644.22	2624	2578	40.61	60.3
7	2006-07	2657.22	2880	2742	58.86	61.82

* Includes capacity of BSES, KPCL, Kuthungal, Maniyar and Kayamkulam also
Source : KSEB

5.12 DATA FOR POWER GENERATION AND DISCHARGE OF WATER

Full reservoir level (M)	Effective storage F.R.L in (MCM)	MD.DL (M)	Dead Storage (MCM)	Power Station	No. of Machines *MW Capacity of each	Generation potential of FRL of concerned Reservoir (MU)	Average net effective head (m)	Water required per million Units of generation (MCM)	Full Load Discharge of one machine (m ³ /sec)	Prime Mover
758.04	33.99	737.62	4.4	Kuttiyadi	3*25	41.46	640	0.71	5.69	Pelton
				KES	1*50			0.7	8.6	Pelton
811.68	149.2	779.37	4.25	Sholayar	3*18	152.21	300	1.5	7.5	Francis
423.98	30.3	405.69	1.7	Poringalkuthu	4*8	10.73	170	2.83	6.29	Francis
				PLBE	1*16	10.73	170	2.57	11.42	Francis
169	1018	115	72	Idamalayar	2*37.5	254.45	110	4	41.67	Francis
1758.7	7.8	1735.8	0.024	Pallivasal	3*5	22.74	570	0.71	0.98	Pelton
1599.59	55.22	1554.5	0.127	Pallivasal	3*7.5	161.23		0.79	1.65	Pelton
647.64	1.61	844.86	0	Sengulam	4*12	0.71	341	1.27	4.23	Pelton
1207.01	49	1188.1	0.85	Panniyar	2*15	65.62				Francis
707.75	47.4	676.66	4.15	Panniyar	2*15	63.52	220	2.13	8.83	Francis
456.59	5.56	445.91	1.31	Neriamangalam	3*15	4.83	180	2.44	10.12	Francis
732.43	1460	694.94	536.9	Idukki	6*130	2147.88	660	0.68	24.5	Pelton
986.33	31.1	963.16	8.1	Sabarigiri	6*50	59.46				Pelton
981.46	446.5	908.3	7.6	Sabarigiri	6*50	856.47	750	0.62	8.61	Pelton
115.82	488.5	24.38	16.14	Kallada	2*7.5	50.1	43	9.75	20.32	Kaplan
110.5	67.5	87.5	2.5	Peppara	1*3	3.45	25	19.55	16.3	Kaplan
253	4.55	237.74	0.8	Lower Periyar	3*60	2.09	203.63	2.17	36.66	Francis
192.63	1.16	181.36	0.34	Kakkad	2*25	0.36	132.6	3.25	22.58	Francis
115.09	236.7	99.5	10.2	Malampuzha	1*2.5	5.6	14.4	28.24	23.14	Kaplan
No Reservoir	NA	NA	NA	Chembukadavu 1	3*0.9		35.5	12.22	3.06	H.Francis
No Reservoir	NA	NA	NA	Chembukadavu 11	3*1.25		55	7.747	2.69	H.Francis
No Reservoir	NA	NA	NA	Urumi 1	3*1.25		96.5	4.473	1.553	H.Francis
No Reservoir	NA	NA	NA	Urumi 11	3*0.8		55	7.983	1.774	H.Francis
62.75	NA	61.3	NA	Lower meenmutty	2*1.15+ 1*0.5		13	35.9	14.98	H. Full Kaplan
42	18.8	36	18.5	Malankara SHEP	3*1.5	18.8mcm/0.53mu	12.2	35.5	34.5	H. Full Kaplan

6. INDUSTRIES

INDUSTRIES

Industrial Sector occupies a vital role in the State economy. Kerala is putting efforts for speedy Industrial development in the state. Traditional Industries are Handloom, Cashew, Coir and Handicrafts. Other Important Industries are Rubber, Tea, Ceramics, Electric and Electronic appliances, Telephone cables, Transformers, Bricks and Tiles, Drugs and Chemicals, General Engineering, Plywood splints, veneers, Beedi and cigar, Soaps and Oils, Fertilizers and Khadi and village Industry Products. The Land of Kerala is endowed with a number of deposits of good quality, China clay and Beach sands containing a variety of valuable minerals. Kerala possesses one of the world class deposits of minerals and sands and in the coastal tracts between Neendakara and Kayamkulam. Gold occurs in Kerala both as primary and placer deposits and the non-occurrences are mainly in Wayanad and Nilambur regions. Index of Industrial Production is the one of the prime indicator of the economic development. From measurement of trend in the behaviour of the industrial production over the period of time with reference to a chosen base year. The details given in Tables.

Among the traditional industries of Kerala Handlooms, sector stands second to the Coir Industry in providing employment. The Industry in the State is highly concentrated in Thiruvananthapuram and Kannur district. Palakkad, Kozhikkode, Thrissur, Ernakulam, Kollam and Kasargod districts also have some concentration of the industry. Coir Industry is a traditional labour intensive, export oriented and agro based cottage industry. Even though India has only the third place in coconut production, has the 1st place in Coir production. A significant share of world coir production is from India (50 & 48%). Coir Industry is one of the major traditional Industries in Kerala, giving employment to 3.83 lakh workers and 76% of them are women. Coir Industry in Kerala is comprised of 5 sectors – Household sector, Co-operative sector, Private sector, Export sector and Public sector. The details, regarding Co-operative sector is given in this chapter. Sericulture is an agro-based Industry promoted as a subsidiary occupation in Kerala. SERIFED is the nodal agency for promoting sericulture activities. The details regarding these sectors are given in this chapter.

The Index of Industrial Production measures the impact of development in the field of industrial sector over a period of time in comparison with a selected previous year. It gives a comprehensive view of the industrial development of the State. The General Index for the year 2006-07 increased to 255.471 from 208.31 in 2005-06. The total number of working SSI units registered in Kerala as on 31st March 2008 is 195960. Out of the total number of units, SC's promotes 6834, 1414 by ST's 41305 by women and 146407 by others.

6.1 Growth of working factories and average daily employment– Kerala

Year	Number of working factories			Employment		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
2004	17790	529	18319	311147	94367	405514
2005	17837	528	18365	313994	94352	408346
2006	17883	528	18411	315448	94352	409800
2007	18061	390	18451	555320	110866	666186

6.2 District wise distribution of factories and Employment in Kerala

District	Factories				Employment			
	2004	2005	2006	2007(p)	2004	2005	2006	2007(p)
Thiruvananthapuram	898	893	898	899	30118	29884	30217	47854
Kollam	1903	1940	1930	1930	128898	132702	132490	228282
Pathanamthitta	509	525	528	528	9510	11260	11467	11475
Alapuzha	1247	1254	1260	1260	26708	27204	27319	41217
Kottayam	1262	1262	1265	1265	16615	16699	16791	27848
Idukki	335	333	338	338	8389	7611	7842	14904
Ernakulam	2938	2939	2957	2957	62779	62654	62654	106974
Thrissur	2522	2529	2529	2529	35052	35157	35156	55405
Palakkad	1873	1870	1875	1875	23430	23215	23752	38694
Malappuram	1020	1018	1022	1022	9290	9090	9170	15689
Kozhikode	135	135	135	149	20252	19015	19047	34878
Wayanad	1714	1718	1720	1925	6561	6589	6589	3741
Kannur	1705	1694	1699	1699	24945	24389	24409	37236
Kasargod	258	255	255	283	2967	2897	2897	1989
Total	18319	18365	18411	18659	405514	408346	409800	666186

6.3 District wise number of registered small scale industrial units in Kerala

District	Number of SSI units registered during			
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08*
Thiruvananthapuram	440	591	277	30705
Kollam	515	974	361	28732
Pathanamthitta	200	283	60	13958
Alapuzha	553	636	407	26571
Kottayam	363	412	159	29090
Idukki	204	191	104	7804
Ernakulam	453	628	302	36992
Thrissur	701	605	398	30777
Palakkad	235	261	176	22302
Malappuram	229	210	105	13516
Kozhikode	448	272	113	21205
Wayanad	24	42	24	4676
Kannur	475	345	132	15164
Kasargod	95	176	41	7377
Total	4935	5626	2659	288869

* up to 2007-08

6.4 Industrial Co-operative Societies in Kerala as on 30.6.05

SL. No.	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala				
			SC	ST	Women	Others	Total number of societies
1	Thiruvananthapuram	7	54	1	71	104	229
2	Kollam	-	72	2	34	41	147
3	Pathanamthitta	1	8	0	33	11	52
4	Alapuzha	1	35	0	42	44	121
5	Kottayam	-	8	0	39	5	52
6	Idukki	-	19	0	1	21	41
7	Ernakulam	-	11	0	56	17	84
8	Thrissur	1	13	0	33	27	73
9	Palakkad	-	35	0	25	15	75
10	Malappuram	2	24	0	32	23	79
11	Kozhikode	-	17	0	13	28	58
12	Wayanad	-	41	0	61	63	165
13	Kannur	-	11	0	11	9	31
14	Kasargod	-	1	0	14	28	43
	Total	12	349	3	465	436	1250

as on 30.6.06

SL. No.	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala				
			SC	ST	Women	Others	Total number of societies
1	Thiruvananthapuram	13	39	7	72	114	232
2	Kollam	1	27	7	42	67	143
3	Pathanamthitta	0	0	8	24	8	40
4	Alapuzha	0	16	2	46	43	107
5	Kottayam	2	1	5	24	26	56
6	Idukki	0	17	4	0	22	43
7	Ernakulam	2	9	1	39	16	65
8	Thrissur	0	2	7	30	27	66
9	Palakkad	3	15	2	40	15	72
10	Malappuram	0	20	3	30	17	70
11	Kozhikode	0	5	0	8	20	33
12	Wayanad	0	9	2	4	10	25
13	Kannur	0	20	6	62	13	101
14	Kasargod	0	1	3	16	28	48
	Total	21	181	57	437	426	1101

(contd.)

as on 30.6.07

SL. No.	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala				
			SC	ST	Women	Others	Total number of societies
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	35	1	35	32	103
2	Kollam	2	32	2	42	67	143
3	Pathanamthitta	0	8	0	24	8	40
4	Alapuzha	0	7	0	28	30	65
5	Kottayam	1	5	0	25	26	56
6	Idukki	0	5	0	14	16	35
7	Ernakulam	3	16	0	13	36	65
8	Thrissur	1	7	0	18	23	48
9	Palakkad	0	18	0	40	14	72
10	Malappuram	0	13	0	12	17	42
11	Kozhikode	1	5	0	9	19	33
12	Wayanad	0	12	0	4	10	26
13	Kannur	4	26	0	62	44	132
14	Kasargod	0	4	0	10	18	32
	Total	14	193	3	336	360	892

(contd.)

as on 30.6.08

SL. No	District	Co-operative societies registered	Total Number of industrial co-operative societies in Kerala				
			SC	ST	Women	Others	Total number of societies
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3	75	3	61	96	235
2	Kollam	2	20	-	15	26	61
3	Pathanamthitta	2	22	1	41	43	107
4	Alapuzha	1	2	0	3	21	26
5	Kottayam	1	17	1	54	69	141
6	Idukki	1	30	21	31	25	107
7	Ernakulam	-	21	-	104	94	219
8	Thrissur	4	9	-	35	114	158
9	Palakkad	2	31	7	73	45	156
10	Malappuram	-	23	2	29	104	158
11	Kozhikode	-	18	2	25	49	94
12	Wayanad	1	6	32	25	15	78
13	Kannur	-	35	6	59	98	198
14	Kasargod	--	8	6	38	26	78
	Total	17	317	81	593	825	1816

6.5 Achievement under self Employment programme (PMRY)

2004-05

Sl. NO.	District	Application Sanctioned		Disbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
		Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2364	800.93	1956	674.82
2	Kollam	2334	989.45	1939	806.30
3	Pathanamthitta	1105	644.95	874	508.84
4	Alapuzha	1777	957.85	1506	795.02
5	Kottayam	2206	958.44	1453	618.87
6	Idukki	946	502.87	846	394.47
7	Ernakulam	2605	1330.20	2149	1120.05
8	Thrissur	2580	1139.99	2100	940.14
9	Palakkad	2792	951.50	2393	988.30
10	Malappuram	1864	1179.15	1324	816.46
11	Kozhikode	2288	1284.00	1773	932.77
12	Wayanad	645	244.51	469	152.71
13	Kannur	1474	894.78	1369	776.88
14	Kasargod	605	388.45	464	272.28
	Total	25584	12267.07	20615	9797.91

2005-06

Sl. No.	District	Target	Application Sanctioned		Disbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
			Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2550	2635	1238.49	2179	1002.70
2	Kollam	2550	2844	1326.25	2203	959.02
3	Pathanamthitta	1175	1187	647.31	966	486.13
4	Alapuzha	1975	2124	1090.70	1956	991.21
5	Kottayam	2510	2657	1215.87	1989	820.06
6	Idukki	980	1052	555.71	945	481.58
7	Ernakulam	2900	2951	1534.15	2662	1415.45
8	Thrissur	2760	2842	1243.39	2363	980.22
9	Palakkad	2930	3191	1338.33	2766	1101.13
10	Malappuram	2250	2255	1418.78	1576	966.90
11	Kozhikode	2400	2699	1516.90	1958	1013.50
12	Wayanad	700	726	302.03	605	275.46
13	Kannur	1600	1682	765.01	966	414.05
14	Kasargod	720	612	408.05	489	318.13
	Total	28000	29457	14600.97	23623	11225.54

(contd.)

2006-07

Sl. No.	District	Target	Application Sanctioned		Desbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
			Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2550	2580	1169.50	2167	921.38
2	Kollam	2550	2741	1385.01	2221	915.21
3	Pathanamthitta	1175	1042	593.47	818	420.27
4	Alapuzha	1975	2025	1038.90	1727	847.90
5	Kottayam	2510	2834	1172.29	2302	993.83
6	Idukki	980	1143	573.53	985	472.54
7	Ernakulam	2900	3001	1639.30	2263	1263.15
8	Thrissur	2760	2899	1245.60	2413	971.52
9	Palakkad	2930	3022	1231.06	2582	1028.09
10	Malappuram	2250	2274	1458.54	1640	1391.11
11	Kozhikode	2400	2462	1297.57	1875	946.65
12	Wayanad	700	731	318.00	555	199.76
13	Kannur	1600	1698	698.65	1205	583.22
14	Kasargod	720	636	398.36	495	306.79
	Total	28000	29088	14219.78	23248	11261.42

2007-08

Sl. No.	District	Target	Application Sanctioned		Desbursed (Rs in lakhs)	
			Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)	Number	Amount (Rs in lakhs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3100	3266	1770.70	2427	1273.06
2	Kollam	3100	2661	1561.17	2068	934.76
3	Pathanamthitta	1400	1434	893.79	1006	617.28
4	Alapuzha	2450	2354	1249.05	1814	947.29
5	Kottayam	3050	2792	1627.58	1840	966.41
6	Idukki	1300	1187	720.03	884	593.31
7	Ernakulam	3600	3668	2511.71	2413	1701.19
8	Thrissur	3300	3231	1381.67	2389	1105.89
9	Palakkad	3450	3358	1660.51	2808	1339.77
10	Malappuram	2450	2101	1623.68	1547	1199.88
11	Kozhikode	2900	2824	1651.04	1991	1130.97
12	Wayanad	850	884	399.65	703	256.05
13	Kannur	19+00	1919	1109.89	1321	768.63
14	Kasargod	850	724	547.18	589	422.76
	Total	33700	32403	18727.634	23900	13257.25

6.6 Working Status of small scale Units

2004-2005

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	20918	510	275	124	2
Kollam	14793	539	293	137	6
Pathanamthitta	8827	271	59	55	-
Alapuzha	17110	489	234	198	5
Kottayam	19309	661	324	259	5
Idukki	4787	204	55	29	4
Ernakulam	23786	1823	293	125	-
Thrissur	21465	586	151	68	2
Palakkad	14171	494	128	65	3
Malappuram	9804	291	67	11	-
Kozhikode	15616	470	257	109	-
Wayanad	2806	88	50	20	3
Kannur	9482	288	122	42	-
Kasargod	4802	121	4	5	-
State	187676	6835	2312	1247	30

2005-2006

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	21509	519	277	125	0
Kollam	15767	539	293	137	1
Pathanamthitta	9110	277	65	62	0
Alapuzha	17746	502	235	199	7
Kottayam	19721	663	326	261	1
Idukki	4978	243	56	30	2
Ernakulam	24414	1914	293	125	1
Thrissur	22070	600	153	69	0
Palakkad	14432	530	130	70	1
Malappuram	10014	297	67	11	5
Kozhikode	15888	479	258	109	0
Wayanad	2848	90	52	20	0
Kannur	9827	290	122	42	0
Kasargod	4978	121	4	5	0
State	193302	7064	2331	1265	18

(contd.)

2006-2007

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	21786	643	279	125	0
Kollam	16128	539	299	145	8
Pathanamthitta	9170	277	65	62	0
Alapuzha	18153	531	238	199	0
Kottayam	19880	670	327	261	0
Idukki	5082	245	57	30	0
Ernakulam	24716	2136	295	125	0
Thrissur	22468	644	154	70	1
Palakkad	14608	553	130	70	0
Malappuram	10119	324	69	11	0
Kozhikode	16000	510	259	109	0
Wayanad	2872	101	56	24	4
Kannur	9959	290	142	44	2
Kasargod	5019	123	6	5	0
State	195960	7586	2376	1280	15

Source: Directorate of Industries

(contd.)

2007-2008

District	Total number of units	Number of units identified as			Units revised by DIC during
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	21786	643	279	125	0
Kollam	16128	543	300	151	6
Pathanamthitta	9170	278	66	62	0
Alapuzha	18153	532	240	199	0
Kottayam	19880	671	328	261	0
Idukki	5082	254	60	30	0
Ernakulam	24716	2182	297	125	0
Thrissur	22468	691	157	70	0
Palakkad	14608	555	132	70	0
Malappuram	10119	350	71	11	0
Kozhikode	16000	512	259	110	1
Wayanad	2872	105	59	24	0
Kannur	9959	297	145	44	0
Kasargod	5019	124	6	5	0
State	195960	7737	2399	1287	7

Source: Directorate of Industries

6.7 Units Assisted by KSIDC

2004-05

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	39	13701	22827
2	Kollam	4	10	26	2982
3	Alappuzha	3	28	2168	25125
4	Pathanamthitta	-	6	-	981
5	Idukki	-	14	-	6615
6	Kottayam	1	18	644	20420
7	Ernakulam	4	161	20916	204693
8	Thrissur	4	39	2006	28899
9	Palakkad	1	76	1373	103267
10	Malappuram	-	21	-	6206
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1628	6391
12	Wayanad	-	6	-	1132
13	Kannur	1	9	148	17891
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	444	42697	447607

2005-2006

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	40	14762	30817
2	Kollam	4	10	3069	2821
3	Alappuzha	3	29	2168	28536
4	Pathanamthitta	-	6	-	975
5	Idukki	-	14	-	6697
6	Kottayam	1	19	644	20832
7	Ernakulam	4	162	20916	210202
8	Thrissur	4	39	2006	29186
9	Palakkad	1	79	1373	107650
10	Malappuram	-	21	-	6315
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1628	5362
12	Wayanad	-	6	-	1227
13	Kannur	1	9	148	17891
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	451	46801	468689

(contd.)

2006-2007

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	40	14762	30817
2	Kollam	4	10	3069	2821
3	Alappuzha	3	29	2168	28536
4	Pathanamthitta	-	6	-	975
5	Idukki	-	14	-	6697
6	Kottayam	1	19	644	20832
7	Ernakulam	4	162	20916	210202
8	Thrissur	4	40	2006	31636
9	Palakkad	1	80	1373	108960
10	Malappuram	-	21	-	6315
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1628	5362
12	Wayanad	-	6	-	1227
13	Kannur	1	9	148	17891
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	453	46801	472449

(contd.)

2007-2008

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Units		Project Cost (Rs in lakhs)	
		Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	40	14762	30817
2	Kollam	4	10	3069	2821
3	Alappuzha	3	6	2168	28538
4	Pathanamthitta	-	31	-	975
5	Idukki	-	19	-	6698
6	Kottayam	1	15	644	20832
7	Ernakulam	4	167	20916	210207
8	Thrissur	4	41	2006	31637
9	Palakkad	1	80	1373	108960
10	Malappuram	-	22	-	6316
11	Kozhikode	3	16	1628	5362
12	Wayanad	-	6	-	1227
13	Kannur	1	9	148	17891
14	Kasargode	1	1	87	178
	Total	31	465	46801	472461

**6.8 District-wise list of Medium & Large Scale Industries in Kerala as on
31.3.2005**

Sl. No.	District	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	14	2	4	67	89
2	Kollam	2	7	2	-	20	31
3	Alappuzha	-	7	-	3	27	37
4	Pathanamthitta	-	1	1	1	5	8
5	Idukki	-	-	1	1	15	17
6	Kottayam	1	2	2	-	28	33
7	Ernakulam	12	8	2	4	228	254
8	Thrissur	2	8	1	7	48	66
9	Palakkad	2	2	2	6	74	86
10	Malappuram	-	5	1	2	22	30
11	Kozhikode	-	3	1	1	24	29
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	7	7
13	Kannur	1	7	5	-	16	29
14	Kasargode	-	1	1	-	2	4
Total		22	65	21	29	583	720

31.3.2006

Sl. No.	District	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	14	2	4	68	90
2	Kollam	2	7	2	-	20	31
3	Alappuzha	-	7	-	3	28	38
4	Pathanamthitta	-	1	1	1	5	8
5	Idukki	-	-	1	1	15	17
6	Kottayam	1	2	2	-	29	34
7	Ernakulam	12	8	2	4	229	255
8	Thrissur	2	8	1	7	48	66
9	Palakkad	2	2	2	6	77	89
10	Malappuram	-	5	1	2	22	30
11	Kozhikode	-	3	1	1	24	29
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	7	7
13	Kannur	1	7	5	-	16	29
14	Kasargode	-	1	1	-	2	4
	Total	22	65	21	29	590	727

(contd.)

31.3.2007

Sl. No.	District	Central Sector	State Sector	Co-operative Sector	Joint Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	14	2	4	68	90
2	Kollam	2	7	2	0	20	31
3	Alappuzha	-	7	-	3	28	38
4	Pathanamthitta	-	1	1	1	5	8
5	Idukki	-	-	1	1	15	17
6	Kottayam	1	2	2	-	29	34
7	Ernakulam	12	8	2	4	229	255
8	Thrissur	2	8	1	7	49	67
9	Palakkad	2	2	2	6	78	90
10	Malappuram	-	5	1	2	22	30
11	Kozhikode	-	3	1	1	24	29
12	Wayanad	-	-	-	-	7	7
13	Kannur	1	7	5	-	16	29
14	Kasargode	-	1	1	-	2	4
	Total	22	65	21	29	592	729

Source: KSIDC

6.9 Indices of Industrial Production 2003-04 to 2006-07

Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
General Index	262.59	205.812	208.31	261.30
Manufacture of food Products	140.828	161.985	158.411	183.310
Cotton textiles	99.036	125.581	135.251	189.025
Wool, silk and synthetic fiber textiles	32.926	272.333	272.333	272.33
Textiles products	20.247	230.945	249.521	383.553
Wood and Wood products	25.117	74.223	73.820	84.497
Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	368.897	211.796	215.130	276.151
Paper and paper products	-	234.584	235.172	253.274
Chemical & Chemical Product	267.151	-	248.855	302.235
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	163.139	257.055	259.533	306.425
Basic Metals & Alloy Industries	55.834	194.668	212.206	300.236
Metalproducts & parts except machinery and Transport equipment	353.8	182.922	184.139	217.409
Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	1086.947	260.653	292.606	340.118
Electricity machinery apparatus, appliance supplies of part	-	-	-	
Transport equipment and parts	2.052	-	-	
Other manufacturing Industries	23.925	214.778	254.804	286.454
Electricity generations transmission and Distribution	164.325	165.022	172.966	208.589

6.10 Whole Sale Price Index Number of manufactured Commodities

Year	General Index Number	
	Organised Sector	Unorganised Sector
2003-04	883	975
2004-05	934	1051
2005-06	993	1104
2006-07	1100	1239

6.11 District wise number of Handloom co-operative societies

District	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Thiruvananthapuram	3	363	363	363
Kollam	79	79	79	79
Pathanamthitta	9	9	9	9
Alappuzha	26	26	26	26
Kottayam	16	16	16	16
Idukki	12	12	12	12
Eranakulam	32	32	32	32
Thrissur	31	31	31	31
Palakkad	46	46	46	46
Malappuram	13	13	13	13
Kozhikode	43	43	43	43
Wayanad	4	4	4	4
Kannur	73	73	73	73
Kasaragod	11	11	11	11
Total	758	758	758	758

6.12 Coir co-operative societies in kerala

Type of Societies	No. of Societies as on			
	31/3/05	31/3/06	31/3/07	31/3/08
I. Primary Coir Co-operative Societies 376				
a) Working	375	362	342	376
b) New societies which have not started production	11	6	9	9
c) Dormant societies	114	105	124	116
Total	500	473	475	501
II. Manufacturing Societies				
a) Working	35	34	33	35
b) New societies which have not started production	15	18	14	14
c) Dormant societies	6	6	9	7
Total	56	58	56	56
III. Small Scale producers Co-operative Societies				
a) Working	14	13	15	15
b) New societies which have not started production	7	7	10	13
c) Dormant societies	3	4	3	3
Total	24	24	28	31
IV. Husk procurement and distribution societies				
a) Working	1	1	1	1
b) New societies which have not started production	2	2	0	0
c) Dormant societies	0	0	1	1
Total	3	3	2	2
V. Defibering societies				
a) Working	30	28	18	6
b) New societies which have not started production	24	26	23	23
c) Dormant societies	20	19	31	43
Total	74	73	72	72
VI. Co-operative coir marketing federation	1	1	1	1
VII. Total number of coir co-operative societies				
a) Working	455	438	410	434
b) New societies which have not started production	59	59	56	59
c) Dormant societies	143	134	168	176
d) Societies under liquidation	145	170	170	163
Total	802	801	804	826

Source: Directorate of Coir Development

6.13 District-wise Number of Handloom Co-operative Societies in the State 2003-2004

SI No	District	SC		ST		Others		Total
		Women	General	Women	General	Women	General	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5	14	1	7	46	290	363
2	Kollam		7		1	1	70	79
3	Pathanamthitta		3				6	9
4	Alappuzha	2	1			2	21	26
5	Kottayam		2			2	12	16
6	Idukki	1			4		7	12
7	Ernakulam		2	1			29	32
8	Thrissur	1	5				25	31
9	Palakkad		6		4	1	35	46
10	Malappuram	1	2				10	13
11	Kozhikode		2				41	43
12	Wayanad		2		2			4
13	Kannur		2				71	73
14	Kasaragod						11	11
	Total	10	48	2	18	52	628	758

2004-2005

SI No	District	SC		ST		Others		Total
		Women	General	Women	General	Women	General	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5	14	1	7	46	290	363
2	Kollam		7		1	1	70	79
3	Pathanamthitta		3				6	9
4	Alappuzha	2	1			2	21	26
5	Kottayam		2			2	12	16
6	Idukki	1			4		7	12
7	Ernakulam		2	1			29	32
8	Thrissur	1	5				25	31
9	Palakkad		6		4	1	35	46
10	Malappuram	1	2				10	13
11	Kozhikode		2				41	43
12	Wayanad		2		2			4
13	Kannur		2				71	73
14	Kasaragod						11	11
	Total	10	48	2	18	52	628	758

2005-2006

SI No	District	SC		ST		Others		Total
		Women	General	Women	General	Women	General	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5	14	1	7	46	290	363
2	Kollam		7		1	1	70	79
3	Pathanamthitta		3				6	9
4	Alappuzha	2	1			2	21	26
5	Kottayam		2			2	12	16
6	Idukki	1			4		7	12
7	Ernakulam		2	1			29	32
8	Thrissur	1	5				25	31
9	Palakkad		6		4	1	35	46
10	Malappuram	1	2				10	13
11	Kozhikode		2				41	43
12	Wayanad		2		2			4
13	Kannur		2				71	73
14	Kasaragod						11	11
	Total	10	48	2	18	52	628	758

2006-2007

SI No	District	SC		ST		Others		Total
		Women	General	Women	General	Women	General	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5	14	1	7	46	290	363
2	Kollam		7		1	1	70	79
3	Pathanamthitta		3				6	9
4	Alappuzha	2	1			2	21	26
5	Kottayam		2			2	12	16
6	Idukki	1			4		7	12
7	Ernakulam		2	1			29	32
8	Thrissur	1	5				25	31
9	Palakkad		6		4	1	35	46
10	Malappuram	1	2				10	13
11	Kozhikode		2				41	43
12	Wayanad		2		2			4
13	Kannur		2				71	73
14	Kasaragod						11	11
	Total	10	48	2	18	52	628	758

2007-2008

Sl No	District	SC		ST		Others		Total
		Women	General	Women	General	Women	General	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5	14	1	7	46	290	363
2	Kollam		7		1	1	70	79
3	Pathanamthitta		3				6	9
4	Alappuzha	2	1			2	21	26
5	Kottayam		2			2	12	16
6	Idukki	1			4		7	12
7	Ernakulam		2	1			29	32
8	Thrissur	1	5				25	31
9	Palakkad		6		4	1	35	46
10	Malappuram	1	2				10	13
11	Kozhikode		2				41	43
12	Wayanad		2		2			4
13	Kannur		2				71	73
14	Kasaragod						11	11
	Total	10	48	2	18	52	628	758

6.14 Production and Productivity under Handloom Industry in Kerala

Sl. No	Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Co-operative Sector					
i	Number of looms	46024	47500	47235	47280	48446
ii	Production of Handloom cloth (M.M)	58.38	59.9	59.96	60.05	68.26
iii	Value of Production (Rs. crores)	262.71	269.55	269.82	270.22	307.17
iv	Productivity (M/L/A)	1268.5	1269.07	1269.4	1270.09	1408.90
v	No. of weavers	129025	129025	129470	129510	126624
vi	Employment generated (mandays in lakhs)	448	457	457	457	539.1
vii	No. of women employed	27548	27610	27645	27659	26860

6.15 Corporate /unorganised/private sector

Sl. No	Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
i	Number of looms	2800	3000	3020	3035	3120
ii	Production of Handloom cloth (M.M)	2.1	2.4	2.42	2.43	2.62
iii	Value of production (Rs. crores)	9.45	10.8	10.9	10.94	11.79
iv	Productivity (M/L/A)	750	800	801.32	800.66	839.74
v	No. of weavers	6100	6200	6225	6240	6350
vi	Employment generated (mandays in Lakhs)	24.64	28	28.12	28	58.94
vii	No. of women employed	1188	1200	1210	1215	1238

6.16 Co-operative, corporate and unorganised sector

Sl. No	Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
i	Number of looms	48824	50200	50255	50315	51566
ii	Production of Handloom cloth (M.M)	60.48	62.3	62.38	62.48	70.88
iii	Value of Production (Rs. crores)	272.16	280.35	280.72	281.16	318.96
iv	Productivity (M/L/A)	1238.74	1241.04	1245.46	1241.78	1374.5
v	No. of weavers	135125	135450	135695	135750	132974
vi	Employment generated (mandays in Lakhs)	472.64	485	485.12	485	533.03
vii	No. of women employed	28736	28810	28855	28874	28098

6.17 Stance extended by way of loan and grant for the development of handloom industry (Rs. lakh)

a	<i>Loan</i>	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
i	State Government	65	83.85	90	100	22
ii	Central Government	0	0			
iii	N.C.D.C, NABARD, HUDCO	0	39.6	0	0	
Total (a)		65	123.45	90	100	22
b	<i>Grant</i>					
i	State Government	1166.24	946.91	1056.86	978.54	2051.00
ii	Central Government	1150.12	1072.5	341.38	238.04	432.00
iii	N.C.D.C, NABARD, HUDCO					
Total (b)		2316.36	2019.41	1398.24	1216.58	2483.00
c	<i>Amount spent as Rebate on the sale of Handloom cloth:</i>					
i	State Government	149.99	150	300	300	600.00
ii	Central Government (MDA - 50%CSS)	0	287.5	0.69	343.51	123.16
Total (c)		149.99	437.5	300.69	643.51	723.16

6.18 Value of unsold stock (Rs. crores)

a	In the Co-operative Sector	107.38	110	13.08	35.07	25
b	In the Corporate Sector	18.87	24	26	11	
c	Unorganised/ private sector	NA	NA			

6.19 Number of Co-operative Societies

a	<i>Factory type:</i>					
1	working	112	112	112	112	112
2	Dormant	26	26	26	26	26
3	under liquidation	11	11	11	11	11
4	Not started working	6	6	6	6	6
Total (a)		155	155	155	155	155
b	<i>Cottage type:</i>					
1	Working	440	440	440	440	440
2	Dormant	60	60	60	60	60
3	under liquidation	81	81	81	81	81
4	Not started working	22	22	22	22	22
Total (b)		603	603	603	603	603
Total 6 (a+b)		758	758	758	758	758

6.20 Working Results of Kerala State Handloom Development Corporation (HANVEEV)

(Rs lakh)

Sl. No	Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	Paid up capital (as at the end of the year)	1331.48	1355.48	1382.28	1422.28	1422.28
2	Total Borrowing (as at the end of the year including interest)	2654.61	2856.61	3060.14	3267.16	3465.79
3	Gross Block (as at the end of the year)	405.56	413.56	422.67	434.73	460.51
4	Value of production through clusters and sponsored societies (as at the end of the year)	8.96	11.18	686.56	493.32	
5	Income through sales of products (as at the end of the year)	1640.85	1603.84	1486.65	1500.98	1326.80
6	Other income:-					
a	Export of handloom cloth by K S H D C			...	...	
b	Grants, MDA, Interest, Processing charges etc.	129.77	104.1	118.62	84.67	81.04
7	Expenditure on Raw Materials					
a	Yarn	506.51	424.16	334.53	266.06	324.44
b	Dyes and Chemicals	23.66	27.26	23.2	20.96	18.41
c	Fabrics	506.78	761.33	669.64	493.32	665.37
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Expenditure on personal payments	23.66	435.67	473.23	457.95	367
9	Provision of Depreciation	12.74	12.1	11.27	10.25	12.5
10	Expenditure towards interest and bank charges	185.39	189.55	191.07	194.07	198
11	Other Expenses			15.5	16.3	24.33
a	Trading expenses	129	133.4	152.84	123.8	120.00
b	Administration and selling expenses	136.34	145.67	161.05	177.55	169
12	Stock differential	(-)236.11	14.49	(+) 43.71	(-) 204.51	(-)47.5
13	Net Profit (+), Net loss(-)	(-)685.02	(-) 417.89	(-) 377.09	(-) 379.07	(-)443.8
14	Accumulated loss at the end of the year	2085.64	2503.53	2753.42	3132.49	3576.29

6.21 Production and Productivity under Powerloom Industry

Sl. No	Items	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Total No. of Powerlooms in the state	3800	3800	3800	3800	4120
2	No. of looms in the cooperative sector	1381	1381	1381	1381	1390
3	percentage of 2 to 1	36.34	36.34	36.34	36.34	33.74
4	No. of Powerloom cooperative societies in the state	33	33	33	33	33
5	No. of members in the cooperative sector	6600	6600	6600	6600	6600
6	No. of women employed in Powerloom sector	1223	1223	1223	1223	1340
7	Co-operative sector					
a	Production of cloth (lakh metres)	60	62.15	62.15	74	80
b	Value of production (Rs. Lakh)	735	761.34	761.34	932.4	1080
c	Productivity(Metre/loom)	4344.68	4500	4500	5358.44	5755.4
8	Un organised/private sector					
9	Total (Cooperative and Unorganised/private sectors)					
a	Production of cloth (lakh metres)	60	62.15	62.15	74	80
b	Value of Production (Rs. Lakh)	735	761.34	761.34	932.4	1080
c	Productivity (Meter/loom)	1578.95	1635.53	1635.53	1947.37	5755.4

6.22 Activities of Coir Co-operative Societies

a. Yarn Sector

Year	No.of working Societies	No.of Workers (1000)	Husk purchased		Fibre purchased Qty (Tonnes)
			Lakh Nos.	Value (Rs.lakh)	
2003-04	362	152	266.37	113.9	1300.5
2004-05	376	51.93	228.068	169.3	4436.84
2005-06	391	52.18	239.5	195.66	4706.37
2006-07	342	47.88	213.01	164.22	2536.25
2007-08	373	93.29	168.24	97.21	8964.26

Year	Yarn produced			Wages paid (Rs. lakh)
	Value (Rs.lakh)	Qty (Tonnes)	Value (Rs.lakh)	
2003-04	412.95	3389	4179.76	591.06
2004-05	769.75	4838.38	1427.76	593.08
2005-06	646.92	5192.1	1592.62	734.49
2006-07	348.31	5366.72	1645.32	758.59
2007-08	1674.34	12066.25	3570.63	882.13

b. Product Sector

Year	No.of working Societies	No.of Workers	Value of Production (Rs. lakh)	Wages paid (Rs. lakh)
2003-04	89	2113	534.48	469.85
2004-05	56	5310	1965.04	256.97
2005-06	47	4104	2261.04	329.75
2006-07	48	3292	1392.38	263.88
2007-08	46	4971	2147.66	355.41

6.23 District-wise Details of Coir Co-operative Societies

Sl. No	District	Project Offices	No. of Coir Societies as on 31-3-2005		
			Working & New	Dormant	Total
1	2	3	4	5	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Chirayinkil	42	23	65
2	Kollam	Kollam	68	27	95
3	Alappuzha	Kayamkulam	59	22	81
		Alappuzha	132	15	147
4	Kottayam / Idukki	Vaikkom	28	2	30
5	Ernakulam	North Paravoor	21	5	26
6	Thrissur	Thrissur	26	8	34
7	Malappuram / Palakkad	Ponnani	24	5	29
8	Kozhikode	Kozhikode	70	14	84
9	Kannur/ Kasaragod	Kannur	44	12	56
	Total		514	133	647

Sl. No	District	Project Offices	No. of Coir Societies as on 31-3-2006		
			Working & New	Dormant	Under liquidation
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Chirayinkil	47	14	28
2	Kollam	Kollam	77	22	21
3	Alappuzha	Kayamkulam	58	23	10
		Alappuzha	119	28	27
4	Kottayam / Idukki	Vaikkom	27	2	6
5	Ernakulam	North Paravoor	19	5	44
6	Thrissur	Thrissur	19	6	20
7	Malappuram/ Palakkad	Ponnani	22	7	2
8	Kozhikode	Kozhikode	66	15	9
9	Kannur/ Kasaragod	Kannur	43	12	3
	Total		497	134	170

(Table 6.23 Contd)

Sl. No	District	Project Offices	No. of Coir Societies as on 31-3-2007			
			Working & New	Dormant	Under liquidation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Chirayinkil	49	13	28	90
2	Kollam	Kollam	52	47	21	120
3	Alappuzha	Kayamkulam	54	27	10	91
		Alappuzha	121	28	27	176
4	Kottayam / Idukki	Vaikkom	28	1	6	35
5	Ernakulam	North Paravoor	22	2	44	68
6	Thrissur	Thrissur	16	9	20	45
7	Malappuram/ Palakkad	Ponnani	21	8	2	31
8	Kozhikode	Kozhikode	64	17	9	90
9	Kannur/ Kasaragod	Kannur	39	16	3	58
Total			466	168	170	804

Sl. No	District	Project Offices	No. of Coir Societies as on 31-3-2008			
			Working & New	Dormant	Under liquidation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Chirayinkil	49	17	30	96
2	Kollam	Kollam	71	48	23	142
3	Alappuzha	Kayamkulam	61	21	10	92
		Alappuzha	122	28	19	169
4	Kottayam / Idukki	Vaikkom	27	3	6	36
5	Ernakulam	North Paravoor	20	4	41	65
6	Thrissur	Thrissur	15	11	18	44
7	Malappuram/ Palakkad	Ponnani	23	6	2	31
8	Kozhikode	Kozhikode	65	17	11	93
9	Kannur/ Kasaragod	Kannur	37	18	3	58
Total			490	173	163	826

6.24 Physical Achievement under Sericulture for the year 2003-04

Sl.No	District	MulberryCultivation (acres)(Cumulative)	No. of farmers (Cumulative)	DFLS supplied (No)	Cocoon Production (Kg)	Silk Production (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	19.35	36	4220	772.35	
2	Kollam	37.05	45	5965	1646.8	
3	Pathanamthitta	25.9	46	4095	1093.35	
4	Alappuzha	36.25	56	6275	1535.63	1394.2
5	Kottayam	37.15	68	5070	1602.95	
7	Idukki	121.75	142	11350	4405.1	
6	Ernakulam	30.55	70	11340	4236.48	
8	Thrissur	33.95	64	21645	10022.7	
9	Palakkad	56.25	62	21265	9338.83	974.06
10	Malappuram	30.1	54	17275	6738.05	
11	Kozhikkode	30.05	42	4340	1789.9	
13	Wayanad	50.9	59	19500	7725.5	
12	Kannur	32.3	68	17460	7090.25	
14	Kasaragod	25.15	38	5845	2037.4	1673.5
Total		566.7	850	155645	60035.29	4041.76

. Physical Achievement under Sericulture for the year 2004-05

Sl. No	District	Mulberry Cultivation (acres) (Cumulative)	No. of farmers (Cumulative)	DFLS supplied (No)	Cocoon Production (Kg)	Silk Production (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	116.73	207	2175	460.9	
2	Kollam	164.59	270	6395	2038	
3	Pathanamthitta	120.97	194	4610	1502.5	
4	Alappuzha	173.65	344	6385	2103.71	1247.73
5	Kottayam	145.65	267	5350	1671.25	
7	Idukki	456.12	637	10010	3596.75	
6	Ernakulam	121.45	240	12095	4520.44	286.62
8	Thrissur	156.57	280	28200	13747.75	
9	Palakkad	235.8	277	27450	11625.08	911.8
10	Malappuram	192.6	314	26975	11435.25	
11	Kozhikkode	114.3	221	6390	2469.25	
13	Wayanad	201	289	21985	10299.8	
12	Kannur	141.65	294	17575	8141.1	
14	Kasaragod	93.9	141	9430	4007.8	1665.38
Total		2434.98	3975	185025	77619.58	4111.53

Physical Achievement under Sericulture for the year 2005-06

Sl. No	District	Mulberry Cultivation (acres) (Cumulative)	No. of farmers (Cumulative)	DFLS supplied (No)	Cocoon Production (Kg)	Silk Production (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	126.23	217	1750	392.05	
2	Kollam	192.84	331	5895	2132.3	
3	Pathanamthitta	138.47	222	4870	1906.6	1304.51
4	Alappuzha	191.65	374	6865	2634.1	
5	Kottayam	158.5	288	4925	1619.95	
7	Idukki	518.51	717	11375	4269.45	693.34
6	Ernakulam	132.95	257	13755	4654.7	
8	Thrissur	178.27	313	29180	15322.22	396.15
9	Palakkad	318.55	374	45125	19970.7	
10	Malappuram	217.15	368	32505	14858.3	
11	Kozhikkode	128.3	248	7905	2634.2	
13	Wayanad	239	336	20350	10000.15	
12	Kannur	156.4	317	15725	6908	
14	Kasaragod	107.15	159	9830	4780.95	1366.86
Total		2803.97	4521	210055	92083.67	3760.85

Physical Achievement under Sericulture for the year 2006-07

Sl. No	District	Mulberry Cultivation (acres) (Cumulative)	No. of farmers (Cumulative)	DFLS supplied (No)	Cocoon Production (Kg)	Silk Production (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	156.03	266	710	184.34	
2	Kollam	214.89	380	5275	1749.5	
3	Pathanamthitta	158.67	260	4220	1630.3	
4	Alappuzha	233.89	431	6167	2691.14	1259.21
5	Kottayam	203.25	326	3795	1363.2	
7	Idukki	589.76	770	9465	3328.1	
6	Ernakulam	175.1	275	13540	4578.6	
8	Thrissur	213.77	362	40660	17800.2	
9	Palakkad	419.55	462	72325	29648.7	89.5
10	Malappuram	259.05	427	36090	15090.4	
11	Kozhikkode	161.3	291	7435	2657.4	
13	Wayanad	312.6	427	17920	10665.1	
12	Kannur	163.35	332	11305	5778.1	
14	Kasaragod	121.9	172	11555	4129.15	1421.9
Total		3383.11	5187	240462	101294.23	2771

Physical Achievement under Sericulture for the year 2007-08

Sl. No	District	Mulberry Cultivation (acres) (Cumulative)	No. of farmers (Cumulative)	DFLS supplied (No)	Cocoon Production (Kg)	Silk Production (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	172.28	287	1525	372.10	
2	Kollam	221.69	395	4165	1380.73	
3	Pathanamthitta	165.17	276	3510	1470.80	
4	Alappuzha	246.84	452	8405	2892.20	1340.00
5	Kottayam	209.75	338	3010	1318.70	
7	Idukki	627.01	808	6070	2750.19	
6	Ernakulam	184.60	289	11775	3929.78	
8	Thrissur	221.27	370	18840	8249.60	
9	Palakkad	494.30	542	56980	27173.60	
10	Malappuram	271.25	451	22750	12011.80	
11	Kozhikkode	169.30	303	5375	1834.25	
13	Wayanad	345.60	464	19270	10965.09	
12	Kannur	171.95	177	9520	3188.10	
14	Kasaragod	125.90	177	6080	2355.75	1650.00
Total		3626.91	5503	177275	79893.00	2990

6.25 DA/DP under DIC as on 31st March 2008

SL No	District	Name of DA/DP	Total area acquired (acres)	Allotable area (acres)	Area allotted (acres)	No. of working units	No. of closed units	Total no. of units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	DA, Veli	109.630	89.280	89.280	116	0	116
		DP, Manvila	27.530	22.690	22.690	44	66	110
2	Kollam	DP, Mundakkal	20.667	18.088	18.088	50	3	63
3	Alappuzha	DA, Kollakkadavu	16.220	15.470	15.470	28	15	43
		DP, Chengannur	5.510	4.280	4.280	8	10	18
		DP, Punnapra	57.280	53.000	53.000	31	18	49
		Coir Park-I, Cherthala	23.400	21.200	21.200	10	2	12
		Coir Park-II, Cherthala	17.060	16.540	16.50	0	4	4
		CIE, Aroor	15.800	12.330	12.330	43	7	50
		DA, Aroor	47.170	41.780	41.15	15	12	27
4	Kottayam	DP, Poovanthuruth	41.250	37.320	37.320	182	20	202
		DP, Athirampuzha	1.000	0.860	0.860	100	10	10
		DP, Vaikkom	3.750	3.250	3.250	11	3	14
5	Pathanamthitta	DP, Kunnamthanam	20.940	15.370	14.470	15	0	15
6	Idukki	DP, Muttom	5.000	4.580	4.580	7	6	13
		DP, Thudanganad	17.500	17.500	5.000	2	0	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	Ernakulam	DA, Aluva	57.820	54.910	54.910	72	12	84
		DA, Angamaly	219.520	214.520	214.520	37	10	47
		DA, Edayar	435.240	376.700	376.700	568	50	318
		DA, Vazhakkulam	15.260	12.160	12.160	35	8	43
		DP, Angamaly	31.910	26.620	26.620	51	9	60
		DP, Kalamassery	78.120	64.740	64.740	153	25	178
8	Thrissur	DP, Athani	48.286	43.285	43.285	71	13	84
		DP, Kunnankulam	3.004	2.100	2.100	19	4	23
		DP, Ayyankunnu	24..870	20.870	19.673	3	0	3
		DP, Velakkod	24.006	21.936	20.130	4	0	4
		Puzhikkal padam	51.414		40.000	0	0	0
9	Palakkad	IDA, Pudukkottai	134.150	129.990	129.990	42	16	58
		NIDA, Kanjikod	532.800	513.440	512.750	264	24	288
		DP, Umminikulam	90.960	90.960	3.000	0	0	0
		DP, Kappoor	18.260	17.910	8.250	0	0	0
10	Malappuram	FIE, Payyanadu						0
11	kozhikkode	DP, West Hill						0
12	Kannur	DP, Andoor						0
13	Kasragod	DA, Ananthapuram						0
		DP, Ananthapuram						18
		DP, Chattanchal						34
Total								117

DA/DP under DIC as on 31st March 2007

SI No	District	Name of DA/DP	Total area acquired (acres)	Allotable area (acres)	Area allotted (acres)	No. of working units	No. of closed units	Total no. of units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	DA, Veli	109.63	89.28	89.28	94	15	109
		DP, Manvila	27.53	22.69	22.69	49	8	57
2	Kollam	DP, Mundakkal	20.667	18.088	18.088	43	10	53
3	Alappuzha	DA, Kollakkadavu	16.22	15.47	15.47	35	6	41
		DP, Chengannur	5.51	4.28	4.28	19	4	23
		DP, Punnapra	57.28	53	53	53	4	57
		Coir Park-I, Cherthala	23.4	21.2	21.2	11	1	12
		Coir Park-II, Cherthala	17.06	16.54	16.54			
		CIE, Aroor	15.08	12.33	12.33	18	1	19
		DA, Aroor	47.17	41.78	41.78	44	3	47
4	Kottayam	DP, Poovanthuruth	41.25	37.32	37.32	183	27	210
		DP, Athirampuzha	1	0.86	0.86	10		10
		DP, Vaikkom	3.75	3.25	3.25	11	3	14
5	Pathanamthitta	DP, Kunnammathanam	20.96	17.32	14.25	14		14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6	Idukki	DP, Muttom	5	4.58	4.478	10	4	14
		DP, Thudanganad	17.5	17.5	5			
7	Ernakulam	DA, Aluva	57.82	54.91	54.91	72	12	84
		DA, Angamaly	219.52	214.52	214.52	37	10	47
		DA, Edayar	435.24	376.7	376.7	268	50	318
		DA, Vazhakkulam	15.26	12.16	12.16	35	8	43
		DP, Angamaly	31.91	26.62	26.62	51	9	60
		DP, Kalamassery	78.12	64.74	64.74	153	25	178
8	Thrissur	DP, Athani	48.286	43.286	43.286	71	13	84
		DP, Kunnamkulam	3.035	2.1	2.1	19	4	23
		DP, Ayyankunnu	24.07	20.87	19.673	...	...	...
		DP, Velakkod	24.066	21.936	20.13	...	...	...
9	Palakkad	IDA, Pudukkottai	134.15	129.99	129.99	42	16	58
		NIDA, Kanjikod	532.8	513.44	512.75	264	24	288
		DP, Umminkulam	90.96	90.96	3			
		DP, Kappoor	18.26	17.91	6.33			
10	Malappuram	FIE, Payyanadu	16.19	6.66	6.66	12		12
11	kozhiikkode	DP, West Hill	12.63	10.33	10.33	31	3	34
12	Kannur	DP, Andoor	59.31	46.61	46.61	159	8	167
13	Kasragod	DA, Ananthapuram	108	103.89	20.3		2	2
		DP, Ananthapuram	104.5	97.69	25.25	3	26	29
		DP, Chattanchal	28.5	23.27	19.7	8		8
Total			2471.634	2254.08	1975.575	1819	296	2115

DA/DP under DIC as on 31st March 2006

SI No	District	Name of DA/DP	Total area acquired (acres)	Allotable area (acres)	Area allotted (acres)	No. of working units	No. of closed units	Total no . of units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	DA, Veli	109.63	89.28	89.28	94	15	109
		DP, Manvila	27.53	22.69	22.69	49	8	57
2	Kollam	DP, Mundakkal	20.66	18.08	18.08	43	10	53
3	Alappuzha	DA, Kollakkadavu	16.22	15.47	15.47	34	6	40
		DP, Chengannur	5.51	4.28	4.28	19	4	23
		DP, Punnapra	57.28	53	53	51	2	53
		Coir Park-I, Cherthala	23.4	21.2	21.1	10	2	12
		Coir Park-II, Cherthala	17.06	16.54	16.54	3	0	3
		CIE, Aroor	15.8	12.33	12.33	18	1	19
		DA, Aroor	47.17	41.78	41.78	46	2	48
4	Kottayam	DP, Poovanthuruth	41.25	37.4	37.4	173	39	212
		DP, Athirampuzha	1	0.86	0.86	10	0	10
		DP, Vaikkom	3.75	3.25	3.25	11	3	14
5	Pathanamthitta	DP, Kunnamthanam	20.94	15.62	15.5	6	0	6
6	Idukki	DP, Muttom	5	4.58	4.58	10	3	13
		DP, Thudanganad	17.5	17.5	2.5			0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	Ernakulam	DA, Aluva	64.41	59.15	59.15	72	12	84
		DA, Angamaly	219.52	214.52	214.52	30	14	44
		DA, Edayar	435.24	376.7	376.7	263	55	318
		DA, Vazhakkulam	15.26	12.16	12.16	26	17	43
		DP, Angamaly	31.91	26.62	26.62	51	9	60
		DP, Kalamassery	78.12	64.74	64.74	153	25	178
8	Thrissur	DP, Athani	48.286	43.286	43.28	71	13	84
		DP, Kunnamkulam	3.035	2.1	2.1	19	4	23
		DP, Ayyankunnu	24.07	20.87	20.87			0
		DP Puzhakkalpadam	51	46.41	40			
		DP, Velakkod	24.06	21.93	5			0
9	Palakkad	IDA, Pudukkottai	134.15	125.99	125.99	42	16	58
		NIDA, Kanjikod	532.8	513.44	512.66	264	24	288
		DP, Umminkulam	90.96	40	3			0
		DP, Kappoor	18.26	17	2.61			0
		Kanalpiravu	34		34			0
		Land of Instrumentation	144		144			0
10	Malappuram	FIE, Payyanadu	16.19	6.6	6.59	16	0	16
11	kozhikkode	DP, West Hill	12.63	10.33	10.33	31	3	34
		DP Raroth	20.43	18.43				
12	Kannur	DP, Andoor	59.31	46.61	39.43	131	26	157
13	Kasragod	DA, Ananthapuram	108	103.89	22.2	1	4	5
		DP, Ananthapuram	104.5	97.69	66.32	2	11	13
		DP, Chattanchal	28.5	25.66	25.02	6	0	6
Total			2728.341	2267.986	2215.93	1755	328	2083

DA/DP under DIC as on 31st March 2005

SI No	District	Name of DA/DP	Total area acquired (acres)	Allotable area (acres)	Area allotted (acres)	No. of working units	No. of closed units	Total no. of units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	DA, Veli	109.63	89.28	89.28	94	15	109
		DP, Manvila	27.53	22.69	22.69	49	8	57
2	Kollam	DP, Mundakkal	20.667	18.08	18.09	43	10	53
3	Alappuzha	DA, Kollakkadavu	16.22	15.47	15.47	34	6	40
		DP, Chengannur	5.51	4.28	4.28	19	4	23
		DP, Punnapra	57.28	53	53	51	2	53
		Coir Park-I, Cherthala	23.4	21.2	21.1	10	2	12
		Coir Park-II, Cherthala	17.06	16.54	16.54	3	0	3
		CIE, Aroor	15.8	12.33	12.33	18	1	19
		DA, Aroor	47.17	41.78	41.78	46	2	48
4	Kottayam	DP, Poovanthuruth	41.25	37.39	37.39	189	0	189
		DP, Athirampuzha	1	0.86	0.86	10	0	10
		DP, Vaikkom	3.75	3.27	3.27	11	3	14
5	Pathanamthitta	DP, Kunnamthanam	20.94	15.62	15.5	1	0	1
6	Idukki	DP, Muttom	5	4.58	4.58	10	3	13
		DP, Thudanganad	17.5	17.5	2.5	0	0	0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	Ernakulam	DA, Aluva	64.41	59.15	59.15	75	15	90
		DA, Angamaly	219.52	214.52	214.52	14	13	27
		DA, Edayar	435.24	376.7	376.7	263	55	318
		DA, Vazhakkulam	15.26	12.16	12.16	26	17	43
		DP, Angamaly	31.91	26.62	26.52	51	9	60
		DP, Kalamassery	78.12	64.74	64.74	146	32	178
8	Thrissur	DP, Athani	48.286	43.28	43.28	71	13	84
		DP, Kunnamkulam	3.035	2.1	2.1	19	4	23
		DP, Ayyankunnu	24.07	20.87				0
		DP, Velakkod	24.066	21.94	5			0
9	Palakkad	IDA, Pudussery	134.15	125.99	125.99	48	12	60
		NIDA, Kanjikod	532.8	513.44	512.66	264	22	286
		DP, Umminikulam	90.96	40	1.3			0
		DP, Kappoor						0
10	Malappuram	FIE, Payyanadu	16.19	6.59	6.59	16		16
11	kozhikcode	DP, West Hill	12.63	10.33	10.33	31	3	34
12	Kannur	DP, Andoor	59.31	46.71	17.98	131	26	157
13	Kasragod	DA, Ananthapuram	108	103.89	22.2	2	4	6
		DP, Ananthapuram	104.6	97.69	66.32	2	11	13
		DP, Chattanchal	28.5	25.66	25.02	5	1	6
Total			2460.764	2186.25	1951.22	1752	293	2045

6.26 Mini Industrial Estates under DIC as on 31st March 2005

Sl. No.	District	No. of MIEs	Total No. of SSI units	No. of working units	No. of employees	No. of sheds allotted to working units	Total No. of sheds
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6	35	50	200	60	60
2	Kollam	5	42	31	111	50	50
3	Pathanamthitta	2	20	15	31	20	20
4	Alappuzha	6	54	58	196	60	60
5	Kottayam	10	100	90	489	100	100
6	Idukki	4	35	29	104	40	40
7	Ernakulam	11	110	109	410	137	137
8	Thrissur	7	86	37	140	67	67
9	Palakkad	6	41	51	153	60	60
10	Malappuram	4	34	33	113	40	40
11	Kozhikode	8	80	67	281	80	80
12	Kannur	4	23	26	67	31	31
13	Kasaragod	5	22	24	84	40	40
Total		78	682	620	2379	785	785

Mini Industrial Estates under DIC as on 31st March 2006

Sl. No.	District	No. of MIEs	Total No. of SSI units	No. of working units	No. of employees	No. of sheds allotted to working units	Total No. of sheds
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6	65	45	190	60	60
2	Kollam	5	50	39	208	48	50
3	Pathanamthitta	2	22	8	31	20	20
4	Alappuzha	6	65	55	150	60	60
5	Kottayam	10	42	97	524	100	100
6	Idukki	4	107	25	106	40	40
7	Ernakulam	17	112	119	666	148	170
8	Thrissur	7	154	79	410	93	93
9	Palakkad	6	61	40	152	55	60
10	Malappuram	4	43	38	142	42	42
11	Kozhikode	8	85	53	308	80	80
12	Kannur	4	46	27	82	35	36
13	Kasaragod	5	57	31	94	47	47
Total		84	909	656	3063	828	858

6.27 Major Industrial Estates under SIDCO as on 31st March 2005

Sl. No.	District	Total area acquired (Acres)	Allotable area (acres)	Total area allotted (acres)	No. of working Units	No. of employees in working units	Total No. of units	No. of sheds allotted to working units
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Pappanamcode	18.54	13.755	13.2789	53	13	66
2	Kollam	Umayanallur	26.03	21.823	19.4533	51	7	58
		Karunagappally	8.7	8.0981	5.5151	10	2	12
3	Alappuzha	Kollakadavu	8.938	6.5478	6.5478	17	1	18
		Cherthala	19.44	12.589	10.0159	37	7	44
4	Kottayam	Changanacherry	13.25	10.898	10.839	69	0	69
		Ettumanoor	30.57	22.033	21.6471	69	0	69
5	Ernakulam	Palluruthy	1.86	1.4521	1.4521	7	1	8
		Mudickal	4.585	4.1474	4.0773	16	1	17
6	Trissur	Ollur	27.5	24.073	23.2425	110	16	126
		Kallettumkara	5.01	2.9299	2.8299	12	5	17
7	Palakkad	Karakkad	10.96	7.7088	7.3088	38	1	39
		Olavakkod	21.93	14.337	10.5948	37	6	43
8	Malappuram	Manjeri	4.92	4.2681	4.2681	21	4	25
9	Kozhikkode	West hill	12.44	9.1331	9.1331	56	4	60
10	Kannur	Palayad	8.42	8.154	7.874	40	7	47
11	Kasaragod	Kasaragod	16.84	12.592	11.5923	49	2	51
Total			239.9	184.54	169.67	692	77	769

6.28 Mini Industrial Estates under SIDCO as on 31st March 2005

Sl. No	District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total area of IE (Acres)	Total area allotted (Cents)	No.of working Units	No. of closed units	Total No. of units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Ulloor	0.9413	0.9413	5	6	11
2		Anad	1	0.99	8	1	9
3		Vellnad	0.7638	0.7638	5	1	6
4		Varkala	1	1	7	0	7
5	Kollam	Chadayamangalam	0.83	0.4559	4	1	5
6		Thrikovilvattom	1	0.5137	2	5	7
7		Chithara	1	0.5294	3	1	4
8	Pathanamthitta	Pandalam	1	0.9	4	4	8
9	Alappuzha	Mararikulam	1.06	1.06	5	3	8
10		Kadakarapally	1.25	1.2499	8	1	9
11	Kottayam	Nattakam	1	0.3756	10	0	10
12		Pampady	1	0.6453	6	0	6
13		Ayarkunnam	1	1	8	1	9
14	Idukki	Adimali	1	0.385	5	0	5
15		Kodikulam	1	0.5904	4	0	4
16		Olamattom	0.7998	0.7656	7	0	7
17	Ernakulam	Rayamangalam	1	1	8	1	9
18		Piravom	1	1	5	4	9
19		Vazhakulam	1	1	8	3	11
20		Edathala	0.7	0.7	8	0	8
21		Kothamangalam	1	1	2	7	9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22	Thrissur	Mala	1	1	9	0	9
23		Kattoor	1	1	10	0	10
24		Arimbur	1	1	10	1	11
25	Palakkad	Ottappalam	1	1	10	1	11
26		Vaniyamkulam	1	1	11	0	11
27		Pattambi	1.4	1.4	9	0	9
28	Malappuram	Oorakam	1.1069	1.0632	8	1	9
29		Kokkur	0.93	0.8448	7	1	8
30		Edavanna	1.206	1.0913	6	1	7
31	Kozhikode	Perambra	1	0.6	9	1	10
32		Kadalundi	1	1	9	1	10
33	Kannur	Thaliparamba	1	1	10	0	10
34		Valapattonam	1	1	8	0	8
35	Kasaragod	Kanhangad	1	1	7	2	9
36	Wayanad	Sulthan Bathery	1	1	11	0	11
TOTAL			35.988	31.865	256	48	304

Mini Industrial Estate under SIDCO as on 31st March 2006

Sl. No	District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total area of IE (Acres)	Total area allotted (Cents)	No. of working Units	No. of employees in working units	No. of closed units	Total No. of units	No. of sheds allotted to working	Total No of sheds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Ulloor	1	95	4	24	7	11	4	13
2		Anad	1	90	3	18	5	8	6	12
3		Vellanad	1	90	2	18	7	9	4	12
4		Varkala	1	85	3	15	3	6	9	12
5	Kollam	Chadayamangalam	1	95	5	55	1	6	11	12
6		Thrikovilvattom	1	90	6	24	1	7	10	12
7		Chithara	1	95	3	28	1	4	5	12
8	Pathanamthitta	Pandalam	1	80	2	6	5	7	10	12
9	Alappuzha	Mararikulam	1	95	6	24	3	9	10	12
10		Kadakarapally	1	90	10	24	2	12	10	12
11	Kottayam	Nattakam	1	95	9	25	0	9	11	11
12		Pampady	1	95	3	25	3	6	10	12
13		Ayarkunnam	1	80	8	30	1	9	11	12
14	Idukki	Adimali	1	90	3	27	2	5	10	12
15		Kodikulam	1	90	2	3	2	4	10	12
16		Olamattom	1	90	6	13	1	7	10	12
17	Ernakulam	Rayamangalam	1	90	6	21	1	7	9	11
18		Piravom	1	90	7	24	2	9	10	12
19		Vazhakulam	1	90	5	24	5	10	11	12
20		Edathala	1	90	4	32	4	8	9	10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21		Kothamangalam	1	90	7	20	2	9	10	12
22	Thrissur	Mala	1	95	5	13	5	10	11	12
23		Kattoor	1	95	2	32	8	10	11	12
24		Arimbur	1	100	7	8	4	11	0	12
25	Palakkad	Ottappalam	1	100	9	18	1	10	10	12
26		Vaniyamkulam	1	100	11	24	1	12	10	12
27		Pattambi	1	100	9	10	1	10	4	12
28	Malappuram	Oorakam	1	100	7	16	2	9	10	12
29		Kokkur	1	95	6	12	3	9	10	12
30		Edavanna	1	89	3	10	8	11	10	12
31	Kozhikode	Perambra	1	80	6	12	5	11	10	12
32		Kadalundi	1	69	9	18	2	11	9	12
33	Kannur	Thaliparamba		90	7	14	2	9	10	12
34		Valapattonam		95	5	0	3	8	11	12
35	Kasaragod	Kanhangad		90	6	10	6	12	10	12
36	Wayanad	Sulthan Bathery		95	7	20	1	8	11	12
Total				32	3288	203	697	110	313	327

Mini Industrial Estates under SIDCO as on 31st March 2007

SI No	District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total area of IE (Acres)	Total area allotted (Cents)	No. of working Units	No. of employees in working units	No. of closed units	Total No. of units	No. of sheds allotted to working units	Total No of sheds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Ulloor	1	95	7	45	5	12	7	12
2		Anad	1	90	4	18	3	7	9	12
3		Vellanad	1	90	4	15	2	6	4	12
4		Varkala	1	45	3	12	5	8	3	12
5	Kollam	Chadayamangalam	1	95	6	50	0	6	10	10
6		Thrikovilvattom	1	90	6	20	1	7	10	10
7		Chithara	1	65	3	25	1	4	6	12
8	Pathanamthitta	Pandalam	1	55	0	0	8	8	0	12
9	Alappuzha	Mararikulam	1	95	7	24	2	9	10	12
10		Kadakarapally	1	80	12	24	0	12	12	12
11	Kottayam	Nattakam	1	95	9	25	0	9	12	12
12		Pampady	1	95	9	30	0	9	12	12
13		Ayarkunnam	1	95	6	24	3	9	10	12
14	Idukki	Adimali	1	74	5	25	0	5	12	12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15		Kodikulam	1	70	3	5	1	4	11	12
16		Olamattom	1	95	7	15	0	7	12	12
17	Ernakulam	Rayamangalam	1	95	9	21	0	9	12	12
18		Piravom	1	95	10	20	0	10	12	12
19		Vazhakulam	1	95	10	24	0	10	12	12
20		Edathala	1	95	9	30	0	9	10	10
21		Kothamangalam	1	95	9	20	0	9	11	11
22	Thrissur	Mala	1	95	10	15	0	10	12	12
23		Kattoor	1	95	9	15	0	9	11	12
24		Arimbur	1	100	9	18	0	9	11	12
25	Palakkad	Ottappalam	1	100	8	18	2	10	10	12
26		Vaniyamkulam	1	100	12	24	0	12	12	12
27		Pattambi	1	100	10	15	0	10	12	12
28	Malappuram	Oorakam	1	100	9	15	0	9	12	12
29		Kokkur	1	95	9	12	0	9	11	12
30		Edavanna	1	90	11	10	0	11	12	12
31	Kozhikode	Perambra	1	95	10	12	1	11	11	12
32		Kadalundi	1	69	10	14	1	11	11	12
33	Kannur	Thaliparamba	1	90	9	14	0	9	10	10
34		Valapattonam	1	95	7	10	1	8	9	10
35	Kasaragod	Kanhangad	1	90	8	15	4	12	8	12
36	Wayanad	Sulthan Bathery	1	95	8	20	0	8	12	12
Total			36	3208	277	699	40	317	361	421

Mini Industrial Estates under SIDCO as on 31st March 2008

SI No	District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total area of IE (Acres)	Total area allotted (Cents)	No. of working Units	No. of employees in working units	No. of closed units	Total No. of units	No. of sheds allotted to working units	Total No. of sheds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Ulloor	1	95	11	60	3	14	10	12
2		Anad	1	90	4	20	3	7	10	12
3		Vellanad	1	90	4	15	2	6	4	12
4		Varkala	1	45	3	12	6	9	4	12
5	Kollam	Chadayamangalam	1	95	5	45	-	5	10	10
6		Thrikovilvattom	1	90	2	12	5	7	7	10
7		Chithara	1	65	5	30	-	5	6	12
8	Pathanamthitta	Pandalam	1	55	0	0	7	7	0	12
9	Alappuzha	Mararikulam	1	95	9	30	-	9	10	12
10		Kadakarapally	1	80	9	20	-	9	12	12
11	Kottayam	Nattakam	1	95	10	30	-	10	12	12
12		Pampady	1	95	5	20	-	5	12	12
13		Ayarkunnam	1	95	7	25	1	8	10	12
14	Idukki	Adimali	1	74	3	18	0	3	12	12
15		Kodikulam	1	70	7	12	1	7	11	12
16		Olamattom	1	95	5	12	0	5	12	12
17	Ernakulam	Rayamangalam	1	95	9	21	0	9	12	12
18		Piravom	1	95	8	16	0	8	12	12
19		Vazhakulam	1	95	10	24	0	10	12	12
20		Edathala	1	95	8	26	0	8	10	10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21		Kothamangalam	1	95	9	20	0	9	11	11
22	Thrissur	Mala	1	95	4	9	5	9	6	12
23		Kattoor	1	95	6	9	4	10	8	12
24		Arimbur	1	100	6	12	4	10	8	12
25	Palakkad	Ottappalam	1	100	11	24	1	12	11	12
26		Vaniyamkulam	1	100	9	19	3	12	9	12
27		Pattambi	1	100	9	20	1	10	11	12
28	Malappuram	Oorakam	1	100	9	15	0	9	12	12
29		Kokkur	1	95	6	10	3	9	9	12
30		Edavanna	1	90	5	10	2	7	10	12
31	Kozhikode	Perambra	1	95	12	25	1	13	11	12
32		Kadalundi	1	69	11	24	1	12	11	12
33	Kannur	Thaliparamba	1	90	9	20	2	11	9	10
34		Valapattonam	1	95	6	15	2	8	8	10
35	Kasaragod	Kanhangad	1	90	6	10	6	12	6	12
36	Wayanad	Sulthan Bathery	1	95	10	22	0	10	12	12
Total			36	32.08	252	712	63	314	340	421

6.29 Area , Production & Sale of Mining Leases during 2004-05

Sl.No	Mineral	Area in Hectares	Production(Tonnes)	Sale(Tonnes)
1	Clay	16.4498	316575	316575
2	Silica Sand	9.8356	107299	85878
3	Bauxite	0	37444	37444
4	Limeshell	94.5	86928	59317
5	Limestone		385735	0
6	Mineral Sand			
7	Quartz		1100	1100
8	Laterite			
9	Zircon		9863	9863
10	Rutile		8881	
11	Limenite		138224	
12	Silliminite		7158	7158
Total		120.7854	1099207	

Area , Production & Sale of Mining Leases during 2005-06

Sl.No	Mineral	Area in Hectares	Production(Tonnes)	Sale(Tonnes)
1	Clay	22.0815	455137	287739
2	Silica Sand	36.7075	128054	90062
3	Bauxite	0.7237	30150	30150
4	Limeshell	9.8	74098	74098
5	Limestone		625341	625341
6	Mineral Sand			
7	Quartz	2.511	1600	1600
8	Laterite			
9	Zircon		9300	9300
10	Rutile		7502	7502
11	Limenite		127003	127003
12	Silliminite		9200	9200
Total		71.8237	1467385	1261995

(Table 6.29 Contd)

Area , Production & Sale of Mining Leases during 2006-07

Sl.No	Mineral	Area in Hectares	Production(Tonnes)	Sale(Tonnes)
1	Clay	89.6901	445270	445270
2	Silica Sand	28.7217	119980	119980
3	Bauxite	1.3737	12650	12650
4	Limeshell	1014	33219	33219
5	Limestone	245.69	517086	517086
6	Mineral Sand	169.77		
7	Quartz	2.511	1200	1600
8	Laterite	24.6848		
9	Zircon		7000	7000
10	Rutile		5405	5405
11	Limenite		169197	169197
12	Silliminite		6841	6841
Total		1576.4413	1317848	1318248

Area , Production & Sale of Mining Leases during 2007-08

Sl.No	Mineral	Area in Hectares	Production(Tonnes)	Sale(Tonnes)
1	Clay	82.98	661799	661799
2	Silica Sand	39.6	127238	127238
3	Bauxite	1.37	108602	108602
4	Limeshell	1964	72358	72352
5	Limestone	245.69	401986	401986
6	Mineral Sand	169.77		
7	Quartz	50.51	800	800
8	Laterite	27.31		
9	Zircon		17095	17095
10	Rutile		7380	7380
11	Ilmenite		145667	145667
12	Silliminite		4612	4612
Total		2581.98		

6.30 Index of Industrial Production 2004-05, 2005-06 & 2006-07

Sl. No.	Item	Weight	Index for		
			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Mining & Quarrying	0.51	169.13	169.129	169.129
2	Manufacture of food products	20.09	161.985	158.411	183.310
3	Manufacture of beverages, tobacco etc.	2.27	338.177	363.816	393.608
4	Manufacture of cotton textiles	5.88	125.581	135.251	189.025
5	Manufacture of wool, silk etc.	0.09	272.333	272.333	272.333
6	Manufacture of jute & other vegetable fibre textiles	0.62	103.91	110.058	74.437
7	Manufacture of textile products & fibres	0.16	230.945	249.521	383.553
8	Manufacture of wood and wood products	1.26	74.223	73.82	84.497
9	Manufacture of paper and paper products	5.6	234.584	235.172	253.274
10	Manufacture of basic chemicals and chemical products	17.9	257.735	248.855	302.235
11	Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petroleum etc.	27.86	211.796	215.13	317.273
12	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	3	257.055	259.533	306.425
13	Basic metals and alloys	2.47	194.668	212.206	300.236
14	Manufacture of metal products and parts	0.55	182.92	184.139	217.409
15	Manufacture of machinery and equipments	4.74	260.653	292.606	340.118
16	Other manufacturing industries	0.15	214.778	254.804	286.454
17	Electricity generation, transmission and distribution	6.85	165.022	172.966	172.987
	General Index	100.00	205.812	208.31	262.370

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Tvpm.

6.31 Industrial Disputes Arose, Handled, Settled etc. in kerala

Sl. No	Particulars	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	No. of disputes pending at the beginning of the year	2241	2263	2768	2667	2658	2749	2904
1	No. of disputes that arose during the year	3356	4005	4555	4019	3405	3462	3482
2	No. of disputes handled during the year (1+ 2)	5597	6268	7323	6686	6063	6211	6386
3	No. of disputes settled during the year							
4	By voluntary negotiation between parties	578	866	883	810	374	341	484
a	By conciliation	922	1391	1876	1608	1124	1431	1644
b	By withdrawal	1428	1230	1376	1178	1290	1066	795
c	Referred for Adjudication	406	392	521	432	526	469	644
d	Referred for Arbitration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e	Total number of disputes settled (a to e)	3334	3879	4656	4028	3314	3307	3567
f	Number of disputes pending at the end of the year (3-4)	2263	2389	2667	2658	2749	2904	2819
5	Number of disputes led to							
6	Strike (including pending previously)	9	7	22	14	7	6	7
a	Lockout including pending previously	38	49	35	30	29	28	23
b	Total (a + b)	47	56	57	44	36	34	30
c	No. of workers affected due to							
7	Strike	29827	403510	47887	15202	446144	25926	697
a	Lockout	6700	12412	8858	82175	7301	6868	6410
b	Total (a + b)	36527	415922	56745	97377	453445	32794	7107
c	Mandays lost							
8	Strike	392172	6404348	93854	150134	3224163	172163	23192
a	Lockout							
b	Total (a + b)	1405805	1772811	1799224	1979708	1807511	1847144	1192022
c	No. of disputes pending at the beginning of the year	1797977	8177159	1893078	2129842	5031674	2019307	1215214

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Thiruvananthapuram

6.32 Central Sector Investment in Kerala

Years as on 31 st March	Investment in Gross Block		(Rs. Crore)
	All India	Kerala	Percentage of column(3) to column(2)
1	2	3	4
2001	411865	9893	2.40
2002	490397	13504	2.75
2003	525301	14550	2.77
2004	596725	15301	2.56
2005	649245	16872	2.60
2006*	712819	17848	2.49
2007	782992	19144	2.44

* Revised

Source: Public Enterprises Survey -2005-06, GoI

6.33 Capital Investment and Employment in respect of Government of India Companies Functioning in Kerala

Sl. No	Name of Company	Capital Investment (Rs. Lakh) as on				Employment (Nos) as on	
		31-3-2006	31-3-2007	31.3.2008	31-3-2006	31-3-2007	31.3.2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd	3342.00	3342.00	3342.00	440	433	434
2	Hindustan Newsprint Ltd.	8254.00	8254.00	9999.00	1039	1000	1003
3	Cochin Refineries Ltd.**	44367.00	...		1988	1887	1900
4	Hindustan Latex Ltd.	3015.02	4403.06	8223.44	1801	1920	1880
5	Hindustan Machine Tools Ltd.	6756.01	902.91	926.79	763	731	638
6	Fertilizers and Chemicals Travancore Ltd	132881.05	NA		4030	NA	
7	Instrumentation Ltd.	4101.17	4376.15		323	313	
8	Cannanore Spinning & Weaving Mills	454.24	820.69		348	342	
9	Indian Rare Earths Limited	28561.81	NA		1016	NA	
10	Hindustan Insecticides Ltd.	6351.29*	7775.38		447	431	
11	Cochin Shipyard Ltd.	45252.22	31201.31	25980.18	2075	NA	2051.00
12	Kerala Lekshmi Mills	2559.98*	3869.20	3867.98	478	457	546
13	Parvathy Mills	729.41	784.98		608*	608	262

* Revised

Source : Reports of Companies Concerned

6.34 Performance of Govt. Owned Companies in Kerala in Terms of Value of Production and Sales Turnover

(Rs. Lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of Company	Value of Production		Sales Turnover	
		2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kerala Electrical and Allied Engineering Co. Ltd, Kochi	6347.93	7806.68	5996.31	8575.46
2	Kerala State Electronics Development Corporation Ltd, Thiruvananthapuram	5820.91	6521.41	10291.68*	13080.97
3	Malabar Cements Ltd, Palakkad	22782.95	22597.50	22780.37	23969.71
4	Kerala Clays & Ceramics Products Ltd, Kannur	303.06*	348.73	427.96	476.88
5	Sitaram Textiles Ltd, Thrissur	651.81	706.97	636.70	672.53
6	Kerala Hitech Industries Ltd, Thiruvananthapuram	1480.00	1523.00	1573.66*	1715.15
7	Kerala Automobiles Ltd, Thiruvananthapuram	4415.08*	4123.67	5096.00*	5129.00
8	Steel Industrials Kerala Ltd, Thrissur	31.29*	127.30	1283.90	1012.64
9	Kerala State Textile Corporation Ltd, Thiruvananthapuram	3709.00	3756.00	3545.00	3695.00
10	Kerala Minerals and Metals Ltd, Kollam	31134.32	32734.05	28967.07	29574.49
11	Steel and Industrial Forgings Ltd, Thrissur	3726.00	4071.00	3336.00	4085.00
12	Foam Mattings India Ltd, Alappuzha	259.86*	217.01	456.42	419.00
13	Kerala Garments Limited	24.00	23.00	7.11	7.54
14	Kerala Agro Machinery Corporation Limited	7379.23	7629.87	8003.69	9121.74
15	Kerala State Cashew Development Corporation	8900.00*	6200.00	9084.32*	6364.14
16	Kerala State Bamboo Corporation	...	...	921.28	...
17	Artisans Development Corporation	...	...	1.38	...
18	Kerala State Coir Corporation	...	...	341.26*	293.52
19	Meat Products of India	423.61	431.17	478.41	438.59
20	Autocast Limited	1108.25	1057.45	1392.43	1310.64

- Revised
- Source:- Reports of Companies Concerned

6.35 Production and Productivity under Powerloom Industry

Sl.No	Items	2006-07
1	2	3
1	Total No. of Powerlooms in the state	3800
2	No. of looms in the cooperative sector	1381
3	percentage of 2 to 1	36.34
4	No. of Powerloom cooperative societies in the state	33
5	No. of members in the cooperative sector	6600
6	No. of women employed in Powerloom sector	1223
7	Co-operative sector	
a	Production of cloth (lakh metres)	74.00
b	Value of production (Rs. Lakh)	932.40
c	Productivity(Metre/loom)	5358.44
8	Un organised/private sector	
9	Total (Cooperative and Unorganised/private sectors)	
a	Production of cloth (lakh metres)	74.00
b	Value of Production (Rs. Lakh)	932.40
c	Productivity (Meter/loom)	1947.37

Source: Directorate of Handlooms & textiles, Tvpm

6.36 Foreign Exchange Earnings of India from Cashew Industry

(Rs. Crore)

Year	Export Value		Total	Import Value of Cashewnuts	Net Foreign Exchange Earned
	Cashew Kernels	Cashewnut shell liquid			
2001-2002	1788.68	5.93	1794.61	949.25	844.60
2002-2003	1933.02	9.26	1942.28	1236.60	705.68
2003-2004	1804.43	7.03	1811.46	1400.90	410.56
2004-2005	2709.24	7.91	2717.15	2190.94	526.21
2005-2006	2514.86	7.21	2522.07	2162.95	359.00
2006-2007	2455.15	10.29	2465.44	1811.62	2465.44
2007-08	2289.00	11.98	2300.98	1746.8	554.18r

Source: Cashew Export Promotion Council, Kochi

6.37 Import of Raw Cashewnuts

Year	Kerala*		India	
	Quantity (MT)	Value (Rs.crore)	Quantity (MT)	Value (Rs.crore)
2001-02	191579	502.46	355443	949.25
2002-03	249970	772.47	400659	1236.60
2003-04	294552	909.45	452398	1400.90
2004-05	283149	1055.08	578884	2190.94
2005-06	306765	1134.83	565400	2162.95
2006-07	322443	971.79	586044	1811.62
2007-2008	372497	1071.21	605970	1746.8

* Import through Cochin Port

Source: Cashew Export Promotion Council, Kochi.

6.38 Foreign Exchange Earnings of India from Cashew Industry

Year	Export Value		Total	Import Value of Cashewnuts	(Rs. Crore) Net Foreign Exchange Earned
	Cashew Kernels	Cashewnut shell liquid			
2001-2002	1788.68	5.93	1794.61	949.25	844.60
2002-2003	1933.02	9.26	1942.28	1236.60	705.68
2003-2004	1804.43	7.03	1811.46	1400.90	410.56
2004-2005	2709.24	7.91	2717.15	2190.94	526.21
2005-2006	2514.86	7.21	2522.07	2162.95	359.00
2006-2007	2455.15	10.29	2465.44	1811.62	2465.44

Source: Cashew Export Promotion Council, Kochi

6.39. District-wise Number of Sales Outlets & Sales under KVIB during 2006-07

Sl. No.	Name of project	No. of sales outlets	Sales during 2006-07 (Rs. Lakh)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	19	93.6
2	Kollam	18	74.39
3	Pathanamthitta	10	31.45
4	Alappuzha	18	52.2
5	Kottayam	17	63.38
6	Idukki	4	21.94
7	Ernakulam	10	158.53
8	Thrissur	18	51.63
9	Palakkad	17	68.04
10	Malappuram	12	22.17
11	Kozhikkodu	30	115.85
12	Payyannur Khadi Centre	45	464.13
	Total	218	1217.31

Source: Khadi & Village Industries Board, Thiruvananthapuram.

2007-08

Sl. No.	Name of project	No. of sales outlets	Sales during 2007-08 (Rs. Lakh)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	19	107.98
2	Kollam	18	84.73
3	Pathanamthitta	10	32.74
4	Alappuzha	18	60.84
5	Kottayam	17	67.86
6	Idukki	4	27.68
7	Ernakulam	10	173.6
8	Thrissur	18	50.27
9	Palakkad	17	74.66
10	Malappuram	12	29.44
11	Kozhikkodu	30	114.6
12	Payyannur Khadi Centre	45	533.07
	Total	218	1357.47

Source: Khadi & Village Industries Board, Thiruvananthapuram.

6.40. Total Area Covered by Mining Leases

Minerals	Area in Hectares
Clay	89.6901
Silica Sand	28.7217
Bauxite	1.3737
Limeshell	1014
Limestone	245.69
Mineral Sand	169.77
Quartz	2.511
Laterite	24.6848
Total	1576.4413

Source : Directorate of Mining & Geology

6.41. Number of Members According to Occupation Related with Handloom

Sl.No	District	Total	Weaving related	Others
1	Kasaragod	1259	867	392
2	Kannur	4432	3140	1292
3	Wayanad	117	55	62
4	Kozhikkode	5719	3640	2079
5	Malappuram	717	323	394
6	Palakkad	3740	2723	1017
7	Thrissur	3114	2661	453
8	Eranakulam	3498	2108	1390
9	Idukki	386	359	27
10	Kottayam	1160	1001	159
11	Alappuzha	546	479	67
12	Pathanamthitta	378	309	69
13	Kollam	5537	1648	3889
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26802	16583	10219
Total		57405	35896	21509

6.42. Membership According to Category of Work (Details Available from Members)

Sl. No	District	Total	No Membership	Weaver	Other workers	Supporting
1	Kasaragod	1259	1	413	25	820
2	Kannur	4432	152	1962	711	1607
3	Wayanad	117		47	3	67
4	Kozhikkode	5719	67	2107	619	2926
5	Malappuram	717		198	4	515
6	Palakkad	3740	16	2341	36	1347
7	Thrissur	3114	55	1544	7	1508
8	Eranakulam	3498	2	1216	10	2270
9	Idukki	386		285		101
10	Kottayam	1160		283	16	861
11	Alappuzha	546		282	6	258
12	Pathanamthitta	378		17	2	359
13	Kollam	5537		1198	93	4246
14	Thiruvananthapuram	26802	249	14270	465	11818
Total		57405	542	26163	1997	28703

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

6.43. Wages from Handloom Sector-Annual and Average

Sl. No	District	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
		Number of persons	Total wage	Average	Number of persons	Total wage	Average	Number of persons	Total wage	Average
1	Kasaragod	297	1931449	6503	298	1812886	6084	303	1728494	5705
2	Kannur	2763	28103722	10171	2815	26200120	9307	2803	25523542	9106
3	Wayanad	23	63900	2778	22	74800	3400	31	110817	3575
4	Kozhikkode	2565	26318214	10261	2581	26647450	10324	2537	23557459	9286
5	Malappuram	90	613863	6821	92	282542	3071	95	270345	2846
6	Palakkad	1849	17830045	9643	1505	13441691	8931	1309	10753888	8215
7	Thrissur	826	6865928	8312	794	6755346	8508	771	6361679	8251
8	Eranakulam	943	6846655	7261	976	5523397	5659	1007	4086230	4058
9	Idukki	141	164261	1165	112	146601	1309	55	110836	2015
10	Kottayam	207	594874	2874	173	544507	3147	248	644156	2597
11	Alappuzha	50	66336	1327	40	57397	1435	31	25732	830
12	Pathanamthitta	17	96319	5666	18	111437	6191	20	99542	4977
13	Kollam	860	4035200	4692	803	3549575	4420	866	3805505	4394
14	Thiruvananthapuram	12203	105938500	8681	12234	108164856	8841	12632	110311511	8733
Total		22834	199469266	8736	22463	193312605	8606	22708	187389736	8252

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

6.44. Sales of clothes in Rupees to Societies

Sl. No	District	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
		Weavers	Amount	Average	Weavers	Amount	Average	Weavers	Amount	Average
1	Kasaragod	38	557003	14658	37	391000	10568	36	405400	11261
2	Kannur	89	933998	10494	86	701419	8156	81	620327	7658
3	Wayanad	0			0			0		
4	Kozhikkode	238	2452051	10303	235	2076791	8837	240	3156085	13150
5	Malappuram	66	804068	12183	64	745734	11652	72	478384	6644
6	Palakkad	88	2374239	26980	66	891417	13506	44	581095	13207
7	Thrissur	145	956405	6596	142	1045138	7360	136	1195031	8787
8	Eranakulam	778	7780487	10001	814	8143390	10004	832	7375132	8864
9	Idukki	0			0			0		
10	Kottayam	17	215767	12692	15	136285	9086	23	359530	15632
11	Alappuzha	28	124024	4429	22	117548	5343	15	109750	7317
12	Pathanamthitta	0			0			0		
13	Kollam	433	5192890	11993	398	5202534	13072	432	6319418	14628
14	Thiruvananthapuram	6180	204717566	33126	6237	221855047	35571	6584	243390740	36967
Total		8100	226108498	27915	8116	241306303	29732	8495	263990892	31076

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

6.45. Sales of clothes in Rupees to other institutions

Sl. No	District	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
		Weavers	Amount	Average	Weavers	Amount	Average	Weavers	Amount	Average
1	Kasaragod	7	18000	2571	7	18000	2571	7	19500	2786
2	Kannur	18	131900	7328	17	138500	8147	19	147300	7753
3	Wayanad	0			0			0		
4	Kozhikkode	49	615407	12559	47	660337	14050	53	779406	14706
5	Malappuram	5	9900	1980	5	13200	2640	5	15800	3160
6	Palakkad	38	1023300	26929	7	68320	9760	8	40903	5113
7	Thrissur	59	2215102	37544	59	2260390	38312	67	3048350	45498
8	Eranakulam	17	98790	5811	8	12186	1523	8	21350	2669
9	Idukki	0			0			0		
10	Kottayam	1	16020	16020	1	16800	16800	1	15600	15600
11	Alappuzha	0			0			0		
12	Pathanamthitta	1	20535	20535	1	19568	19568	2	263103	131552
13	Kollam	99	386223	3901	88	261013	2966	84	315031	3750
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3175	80274809	25283	3134	80117888	25564	3190	87285286	27362
Total		3469	84809986	24448	3374	83586202	24774	3444	91951629	26699

6.46. Total Sales of clothes in Rupees

Sl. No	District	1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
		Weavers	Amount	Average	Weavers	Amount	Average	Weavers	Amount	Average
1	Kasaragod	45	575003	12778	44	409000	9295	43	424900	9881
2	Kannur	107	1065898	9962	103	839919	8155	100	767627	7676
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	287	3067458	10688	282	2737128	9706	293	3935491	13432
5	Malappuram	71	813968	11464	69	758934	10999	77	494184	6418
6	Palakkad	126	3397539	26965	73	959737	13147	52	621998	11962
7	Thrissur	204	3171507	15547	201	3305528	16445	203	4243381	20903
8	Eranakulam	795	7879277	9911	822	8155576	9922	840	7396482	8805
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
10	Kottayam	18	231787	12877	16	153085	9568	24	375130	15630
11	Alappuzha	28	124024	4429	22	117548	5343	15	109750	7317
12	Pathanamthitta	1	20535	20535	1	19568	19568	2	45615	22808
13	Kollam	532	5579113	10487	486	5463547	11242	516	6634449	12857
14	Thiruvananthapuram	9355	284992375	30464	9371	301972935	32224	9774	330676026	33832
Total		11569	310918484	26875	11490	324892505	28276	11939	355725033	29795

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

6.47. Grants Received From Institutions (in Rupees)

Sl. No	District	Total	State/Dist CoOp Bank	Other CoOp Bank	Hantex	Hand Weave	Nationalised Bank	Other Banks	Private Firm	Society Members	Other Individuals	Others
1	Kasaragod	1132500	156000	738500		3000	83000	71000	5000		20000	56000
2	Kannur	20387500	3517050	12187500		20250	343500	2990400	70000	10000	807300	441500
3	Wayanad	65000										65000
4	Kozhikkode	5268592	927050	1379680	363800	121700	92000	875612	144000	3000	180500	1181250
5	Malappuram	262000		151000			4000	20000			87000	
6	Palakkad	2795750	82000	872000	60000	10000	403700	346000		10300	869750	142000
7	Thrissur	3127250	81000	241750			1867500	79000	500		725000	132500
8	Eranakulam	11367900	3919700	3642900	15000		815000	2101500	209000	4500	378300	282000
9	Idukki	101893		35000	24000	18000					18000	6893
10	Kottayam	59500				4500	30000				11000	14000
11	Alappuzha	907290	292500	344000				115000	40000		115600	190
12	Pathanamthitta	15000					15000					
13	Kollam	1239600	104600	707000	54000	21000	151000	33000	2000		126500	40500
14	Thiruvananthapuram	34903615	8421614	6112401	141800	134250	1140950	2554000	129000	590600	13797900	1881100
Total		81633390	17501514	26411731	658600	332700	4945650	9185512	599500	618400	17136850	4242933

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

6.48. Number of Looms

Sl.No	District	Received from societies	Aid from Other agencies	Own expenditure	Total
1	Kasaragod	13	1	109	123
2	Kannur	1233	12	158	1403
3	Wayanad	0	0	0	0
4	Kozhikkode	101	8	855	964
5	Malappuram	8	2	124	134
6	Palakkad	1052	31	494	1577
7	Thrissur	117	48	1133	1298
8	Eranakulam	98	9	812	919
9	Idukki	0	0	0	0
10	Kottayam	46	4	130	180
11	Alappuzha	17		131	148
12	Pathanamthitta			4	4
13	Kollam	52	60	802	914
14	Thiruvananthapuram	2915	106	6794	9815
Total		5652	281	11546	17479

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

7. STATE INCOME

State Income

The State Domestic Product (SDP) commonly known as State income is one of the important indicators to measure the economic development of the state. In the context of planned economic development of the state, State Income and per Capita Income (PCI) plays a vital role in formulation of policies by policy makers, planners and administrators. These estimators serve as an indicator to assess the status of the economy among the states in the country as well as overall impact of various developmental programmes implemented by the government. It gives insight and weakness in the operation of the economy over a period of time.

The SDP is defined as the aggregates of economic values of all goods and services produced within the geographical boundaries of the State counted without duplication during a specified period of time, usually a year. These estimates are prepared at current and constant (1999-2000) prices. The SDP estimates at current prices are obtained by evaluating the goods and services at prices prevailing during the year. The estimates of SDP at current prices, over the time do not reveal actual economic growth because these contains the combined effect of (i) The changes in the volume of goods and services (ii) the changes in the prices of goods and services. In order to estimate effect of price changes or inflation, the estimates of SDP are estimated by evaluating the goods and services at the prices prevailing in the base year known as estimates at constant (1999-2000).

For the purpose of estimations of SDP the state economy is broadly classified in to Agriculture, Industry and Service sectors. Estimates of these sectors are prepared individually by adopting one or more of the following approaches:-

- (i) Production Approach
- (ii) Income Approach
- (iii) Expenditure Approach

The entire economic activities are classified into the following sectors and sub sectors

(i) Primary Sector: -	(1) Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing
(ii)	(2) Mining & Quarrying
(iii) Secondary Sector: -	(3) Manufacturing
(iv)	(4) Electricity, Gas & Water Supply
(v)	(5) Constructions
(vi) Tertiary Sector: -	(6) Transport, Storage & Communication
(vii)	(7) Trades, Hotels & Restaurants
(viii)	(8) Banking & Insurance
(ix)	(9) Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business
(x)	(10) Public Administration & Defense
(xi)	(11) Other Services

The SDP is estimated annually by the Department of Economics & Statistics based on the guidelines, methodology and definitions prescribed by the Central Statistical Organization in conformity with the U.N System of National Accounts. The SDP thus prepared is invariably reconciled with the figures prepared by the CSO before publication.

This chapter gives the estimates of new series Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) and Percapita Income for the year **2006**, both at Current and Constant prices. The estimates prepared separately for all sectors are prescribed in the tables. District-wise breakup of new series GSDP & NSDP and Percapita Income at Current and Constant prices for **2006** is also presented.

**7.1. GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN)
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C.S.O, GoI & DES, GOK**

Base year 1999-00		(AT CURRENT PRICES)					Rs. In Lakhs			
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
								FINAL	PROV	QUICK
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	1278486	1142449	1196739	1323695	1414462	1510490	1699022	1956352	2165238
2	Forestry & Logging	122424	124172	135847	129432	135112	133391	150031	168205	185936
3	Fishing	152648	155234	161836	146996	149058	181422	248196	264409	272942
4	Mining and Quarrying	28833	32871	35588	40919	46880	46624	70254	81902	114483
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY SECTOR		1582391	1454726	1530010	1641042	1745512	1871927	2167503	2470868	2738599
5	Manufacturing	666932	703280	683297	734352	818869	913059	1009504	1197663	1372495
5.1	Registered	397123	406510	386443	408952	453147	471974	518883	614612	701816
5.2	Un-registered	269809	296770	296854	325400	365722	441085	490621	583051	670679

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6	Electricity, Gas and Watersupply	113350	167338	187229	184752	219742	217727	242261	260109	282014
6.1	Electricity	104020	155080	172896	167065	197711	198937	218005	231999	248139
6.2	Gas	1251	1322	1542	1888	2238	3505	3928	4792	5976
6.3	Watersupply	8079	10936	12791	15799	19793	15285	20328	23318	27899
7	Construction	652884	703885	785806	902533	1038095	1413918	1735314	2119725	2628294
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY SECTOR		1433166	1574503	1656332	1821637	2076706	2544704	2987079	3577497	4282803
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	597151	685386	758289	830509	957616	1181077	1269059	1412412	1595272
8.1	Railways	39651	37967	38151	45356	49330	55590	59994	70140	79759
8.2	Transport by other means	433856	502254	532947	581492	654032	819804	886501	1005322	1135316
8.3	Communication	118754	139960	182015	198408	248969	299198	315552	329486	372020
8.4	Storage	4890	5205	5176	5253	5285	6485	7012	7464	8177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	1493136	1545630	1648911	1869796	2130962	2242872	2605153	2935496	3325639
10	Banking & Insurance	319748	348730	428254	550743	596687	603276	601163	711724	800792
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	515091	632479	723035	818727	927400	1068777	1245038	1412644	1621557
12	Public Administration	344271	347612	349900	408175	432104	591671	612079	714603	782836
13	Other Services	631893	676817	697644	748847	802816	921687	951868	1011760	1093981
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY SECTOR		3901290	4236654	4606033	5226797	5847585	6609360	7284360	8198639	9220077
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		6916847	7265883	7792375	8689476	9669803	11025991	12438942	14247004	16241479
Mid year Population ('000)		31530	31757	31972	32303	32591	32875	33154	33426	33694
Per capita Income (in Rupees)		21937	22880	24372	26900	29670	33539	37519	42623	48203

Subject to the change on receipt of final results. Population figures are Provided by RGI through CSO.

7.2 % GSDP (AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN) OVER PREVIOUS YEAR
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O, GoI & DES, GoK

Base year 1999-00		AT CURRENT PRICES							
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 FINAL	2006-07 PROV	2007-08 QUICK
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	-10.64	4.75	10.61	6.86	6.79	12.48	15.15	10.68
2	Forestry & Logging	1.43	9.40	-4.72	4.39	-1.27	12.47	12.11	10.54
3	Fishing	1.69	4.25	-9.17	1.40	21.71	36.81	6.53	3.23
4	Mining and Quarrying	14.00	8.27	14.98	14.57	-0.55	50.68	16.58	39.78
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY SECTOR		-8.07	5.18	7.26	6.37	7.24	15.79	14.00	10.84
5	Manufacturing	5.45	-2.84	7.47	11.51	11.50	10.56	18.64	14.60
5.1	Registered	2.36	-4.94	5.82	10.81	4.15	9.94	18.45	14.19
5.2	Un-registered	9.99	0.03	9.62	12.39	20.61	11.23	18.84	15.03
6	Electricity, Gas and Watersupply	47.63	11.89	-1.32	18.94	-0.92	11.27	7.37	8.42
6.1	Electricity	49.09	11.49	-3.37	18.34	0.62	9.58	6.42	6.96
6.2	Gas	5.68	16.64	22.44	18.54	56.61	12.07	22.00	24.71
6.3	Watersupply	35.36	16.96	23.52	25.28	-22.78	32.99	14.71	19.65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Construction	7.81	11.64	14.85	15.02	36.20	22.73	22.15	23.99
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY SECTOR		9.86	5.20	9.98	14.00	22.54	17.38	19.77	19.72
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	14.78	10.64	9.52	15.30	23.34	7.45	11.30	12.95
8.1	Railways	-4.25	0.48	18.89	8.76	12.69	7.92	16.91	13.71
8.2	Transport by other means	15.77	6.11	9.11	12.47	25.35	8.14	13.40	12.93
8.3	Communication	17.86	30.05	9.01	25.48	20.17	5.47	4.42	12.91
8.4	Storage	6.44	-0.56	1.49	0.61	22.71	8.13	6.45	9.55
9	Trade, Hotel & Resturants	3.52	6.68	13.40	13.97	5.25	16.15	12.68	13.29
10	Banking & Insurance	9.06	22.80	28.60	8.34	1.10	-0.35	18.39	12.51
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	22.79	14.32	13.23	13.27	15.24	16.49	13.46	14.79
12	Public Administration	0.97	0.66	16.65	5.86	36.93	3.45	16.75	9.55
13	Other Services	7.11	3.08	7.34	7.21	14.81	3.27	6.29	8.13
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY SECTOR		8.60	8.72	13.48	11.88	13.03	10.21	12.55	12.46
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		5.05	7.25	11.51	11.28	14.02	12.81	14.54	14.00
Per capita Income(in Rupees)		4.30	6.52	10.37	10.30	13.04	11.87	13.60	14.11

7.3. % CONTRIBUTION OF SUB SECTORS OVER GSDP
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O, GoI & DES, GOK

Base year 1999-00		(AT CURRENT PRICES)								
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 Final	2006-07 Provision	2007-08 Quick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	18.48	15.72	15.36	15.23	14.63	13.70	13.66	13.73	13.33
2	Forestry & Logging	1.77	1.71	1.74	1.49	1.40	1.21	1.21	1.18	1.14
3	Fishing	2.21	2.14	2.08	1.69	1.54	1.65	2.00	1.86	1.68
4	Mining and Quarrying	0.42	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.42	0.56	0.57	0.70
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY SECTOR		22.88	20.02	19.63	18.89	18.05	16.98	17.43	17.34	16.86
5	Manufacturing	9.64	9.68	8.77	8.45	8.47	8.28	8.12	8.41	8.45
5.1	Registered	5.74	5.59	4.96	4.71	4.69	4.28	4.17	4.31	4.32
5.2	Un-registered	3.90	4.08	3.81	3.74	3.78	4.00	3.94	4.09	4.13
6	Electricity, Gas and Watersupply	1.64	2.30	2.40	2.13	2.27	1.97	1.95	1.83	1.74
6.1	Electricity	1.50	2.13	2.22	1.92	2.04	1.80	1.75	1.63	1.53
6.2	Gas	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04
6.3	Watersupply	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.17
7	Construction	9.44	9.69	10.08	10.39	10.74	12.82	13.95	14.88	16.18
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY SECTOR		20.72	21.67	21.26	20.96	21.48	23.08	24.01	25.11	26.37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	8.63	9.43	9.73	9.56	9.90	10.71	10.20	9.91	9.82
8.1	Railways	0.57	0.52	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.48	0.49	0.49
8.2	Transport by other means	6.27	6.91	6.84	6.69	6.76	7.44	7.13	7.06	6.99
8.3	Communication	1.72	1.93	2.34	2.28	2.57	2.71	2.54	2.31	2.29
8.4	Storage	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	21.59	21.27	21.16	21.52	22.04	20.34	20.94	20.60	20.48
10	Banking & Insurance	4.62	4.80	5.50	6.34	6.17	5.47	4.83	5.00	4.93
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	7.45	8.70	9.28	9.42	9.59	9.69	10.01	9.92	9.98
12	Public Administration	4.98	4.78	4.49	4.70	4.47	5.37	4.92	5.02	4.82
13	Other Services	9.14	9.31	8.95	8.62	8.30	8.36	7.65	7.10	6.74
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY SECTOR		56.40	58.31	59.11	60.15	60.47	59.94	58.56	57.55	56.77
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Subject to the change on receipt of final results.

**7.4. GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O, GoI & DES, GOK**

Base year 1999-00		(AT CONSTANT PRICES)					Rs. In Lakhs			
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 Final	2006-07 Prov.	2007-08 Quick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	1278486	1307022	1317752	1339972	1312119	1409171	1458214	1497575	1518138
2	Forestry & Logging	122424	118329	124737	133489	137579	125111	127147	139430	145981
3	Fishing	152648	149746	154723	153429	154532	153552	146902	154930	156504
4	Mining and Quarrying	28833	22284	24900	28317	33031	33096	48305	54288	71380
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		1582391	1597381	1622112	1655207	1637261	1720930	1780568	1846223	1892003
5	Manufacturing	666932	680661	650026	680973	718858	753756	805882	914367	1014424
5.1	Registered	397123	393493	367571	379226	397786	389628	414340	469231	518719
5.2	Un-registered	269809	287168	282455	301747	321072	364128	391542	445136	495705
6	Electricity, Gas and Watersupply	113350	161981	178077	171313	192865	179744	193502	198662	208517
6.1	Electricity	104020	150114	164452	154921	173557	164228	174082	177122	183413
6.2	Gas	1251	1280	1466	1750	1961	2894	3145	3672	4429
6.3	Watersupply	8079	10587	12159	14642	17347	12622	16275	17868	20675
7	Construction	652884	639438	713972	807732	924641	1219705	1493418	1770257	2161752
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		1433166	1482080	1542075	1660018	1836364	2153205	2492802	2883286	3384693

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	597151	672839	746894	827604	948211	1127344	1236632	1397287	1620328
8.1	Railways	39651	38946	40069	45698	48262	52987	55110	60076	65178
8.2	Transport by other means	433856	480219	506129	532365	573766	680531	709880	787065	880630
8.3	Communication	118754	148698	195816	244850	321683	388443	466028	544303	668342
8.4	Storage	4890	4976	4880	4691	4500	5383	5614	5843	6178
9	Trade, Hotel & Resturants	1493136	1477542	1554615	1669959	1814210	1861844	2085076	2298195	2501045
10	Banking & Insurance	319748	341660	387224	478646	473923	503021	532433	638362	668342
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	515091	604692	684783	741891	802233	818118	908556	1023405	1159070
12	Public Administration	344271	332330	329664	364338	367288	486113	491432	561530	592116
13	Other Services	631893	652361	663532	683245	706343	771490	780557	803798	827671
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		3901290	4081424	4366712	4765683	5112208	5567930	6034686	6722577	7368572
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		6916847	7160885	7530899	8080908	8585833	9442065	10308056	11452086	12645268
Mid year Population ('000)		31530	31757	31972	32303	32591	32875	33154	33426	33694
Per capita Income(in Rupees)		21937	22549	23555	25016	26344	28721	31091	34261	37530
<i>Subject to the change on receipt of final results. Population figures are Provided by RGI through CSO.</i>										

**7.5. % GSDP (AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN) OVER PREVIOUS YEAR
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O, GoI & DES, GOK**

Base year 1999-00		AT CONSTANT PRICES							
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
							Final	Prov.	Quick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	2.23	0.82	1.69	-2.08	7.40	3.48	2.70	1.37
2	Forestry & Logging	-3.34	5.42	7.02	3.06	-9.06	1.63	9.66	4.70
3	Fishing	-1.90	3.32	-0.84	0.72	-0.63	-4.33	5.46	1.02
4	Mining and Quarrying	-22.71	11.74	13.72	16.65	0.20	45.95	12.39	31.48
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY SECTOR		0.95	1.55	2.04	-1.08	5.11	3.47	3.69	2.48
5	Manufacturing	2.06	-4.50	4.76	5.56	4.85	6.92	13.46	10.94
5.1	Registered	-0.91	-6.59	3.17	4.89	-2.05	6.34	13.25	10.55
5.2	Un-registered	6.43	-1.64	6.83	6.40	13.41	7.53	13.69	11.36
6	Electricity, Gas and Watersupply	42.90	9.94	-3.80	12.58	-6.80	7.65	2.67	4.96
6.1	Electricity	44.31	9.55	-5.80	12.03	-5.38	6.00	1.75	3.55
6.2	Gas	2.32	14.53	19.37	12.06	47.58	8.67	16.76	20.62
6.3	Watersupply	31.04	14.85	20.42	18.47	-27.24	28.94	9.79	15.71
7	Construction	-2.06	11.66	13.13	14.47	31.91	22.44	18.54	22.12
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY SECTOR		3.41	4.05	7.65	10.62	17.25	15.77	15.66	17.39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	12.67	11.01	10.81	14.57	18.89	9.69	12.99	15.96
8.1	Railways	-1.78	2.88	14.05	5.61	9.79	4.01	9.01	8.49
8.2	Transport by other means	10.69	5.40	5.18	7.78	18.61	4.31	10.87	11.89
8.3	Communication	25.22	31.69	25.04	31.38	20.75	19.97	16.80	22.79
8.4	Storage	1.76	-1.93	-3.87	-4.07	19.62	4.29	4.08	5.73
9	Trade, Hotel & Resturants	-1.04	5.22	7.42	8.64	2.63	11.99	10.22	8.83
10	Banking & Insurance	6.85	13.34	23.61	-0.99	6.14	5.85	19.90	4.70
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	17.40	13.24	8.34	8.13	1.98	11.05	12.64	13.26
12	Public Administration	-3.47	-0.80	10.52	0.81	32.35	1.09	14.26	5.45
13	Other Services	3.24	1.71	2.97	3.38	9.22	1.18	2.98	2.97
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY SECTOR		4.62	6.99	9.14	7.27	8.91	8.38	11.40	9.61
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		3.53	5.17	7.30	6.25	9.97	9.17	11.10	10.42
Per capita Income(in Rupees)		2.79	4.46	6.20	5.31	9.02	8.25	10.13	9.82

7.6. % CONTRIBUTION OF SUB SECTORS OVER GSDP
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O, Gol &, DES, GOK

Base year 1999-00		(AT CONSTANT PRICES)								
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
								Final	Provis	Quick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	18.48	18.25	17.50	16.58	15.28	14.92	14.15	13.08	12.01
2	Forestry & Logging	1.77	1.65	1.66	1.65	1.60	1.33	1.23	1.22	1.15
3	Fishing	2.21	2.09	2.05	1.90	1.80	1.63	1.43	1.35	1.24
4	Mining and Quariying	0.42	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.38	0.35	0.47	0.47	0.56
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY		22.88	22.31	21.54	20.48	19.07	18.23	17.27	16.12	14.96
5	Manufacturing	9.64	9.51	8.63	8.43	8.37	7.98	7.82	7.98	8.02
5.1	Registered	5.74	5.50	4.88	4.69	4.63	4.13	4.02	4.10	4.10
5.2	Un-registered	3.90	4.01	3.75	3.73	3.74	3.86	3.80	3.89	3.92
6	Eletricity, Gas and Watersupply	1.64	2.26	2.36	2.12	2.25	1.90	1.88	1.73	1.65
6.1	Eletricity	1.50	2.10	2.18	1.92	2.02	1.74	1.69	1.55	1.45
6.2	Gas	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04
6.3	Watersupply	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.13	0.16	0.16	0.16
7	Construction	9.44	8.93	9.48	10.00	10.77	12.92	14.49	15.46	17.10
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY		20.72	20.70	20.48	20.54	21.39	22.80	24.18	25.18	26.77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	8.63	9.40	9.92	10.24	11.04	11.94	12.00	12.20	12.81
8.1	<i>Railways</i>	0.57	0.54	0.53	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.53	0.52	0.52
8.2	<i>Transport by other means</i>	6.27	6.71	6.72	6.59	6.68	7.21	6.89	6.87	6.96
8.3	<i>Communication</i>	1.72	2.08	2.60	3.03	3.75	4.11	4.52	4.75	5.29
8.4	<i>Storage</i>	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	21.59	20.63	20.64	20.67	21.13	19.72	20.23	20.07	19.78
10	Banking & Insurance	4.62	4.77	5.14	5.92	5.52	5.33	5.17	5.57	5.29
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	7.45	8.44	9.09	9.18	9.34	8.66	8.81	8.94	9.17
12	Public Administration	4.98	4.64	4.38	4.51	4.28	5.15	4.77	4.90	4.68
13	Other Services	9.14	9.11	8.81	8.46	8.23	8.17	7.57	7.02	6.55
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY		56.40	57.00	57.98	58.97	59.54	58.97	58.54	58.70	58.27
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<i>Subject to the change on receipt of final results.</i>										

7.7. NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O, GoI & DES, GOK

Base year 1999-00		(AT CONSTANT PRICES)					Rs. In Lakhs			
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
								Final	Provisional	Quick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	1046965	1072501	1082832	1107554	1081358	1187700	1234515	1267838	1285294
2	Forestry & Logging	118124	114125	120367	129242	132994	121081	123156	135053	141398
3	Fishing	137597	133834	136300	135466	134967	127284	120893	127500	128795
4	Mining and Quarrying	25863	18453	21308	25338	29947	30627	44663	50195	65998
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY SECTOR		1328549	1338913	1360807	1397600	1379266	1466692	1523227	1580586	1621485
5	Manufacturing	555866	560539	522958	545158	571291	589701	621898	705646	782928
5.1	Registered	334102	325537	294951	302027	314970	299138	312813	354254	391616
5.2	Un-registered	221764	235002	228007	243131	256321	290563	309085	351392	391312
6	Electricity, Gas and Watersupply	62750	88150	92566	96916	103505	92109	95500	98046	103232
6.1	Electricity	57585	81692	85484	87643	93143	84158	85916	87416	90521
6.2	Gas	693	697	762	990	1052	1483	1552	1812	2508
6.3	Watersupply	4472	5761	6320	8283	9310	6468	8032	8818	10203
7	Construction	636907	622145	693577	783534	897042	1187815	1455787	1725650	2107280
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY SECTOR		1255523	1270834	1309101	1425608	1571838	1869625	2173185	2529342	2993440

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8.1	Railways	29860	29243	30684	35570	39063	43636	46094	50608	54906
8.2	Transport by other means	355071	386438	401938	407546	447625	511775	513219	569021	636665
8.3	Communication	91663	121129	162344	205436	277986	340438	415284	485036	595569
8.4	Storage	4539	4619	4505	4296	4115	4922	5115	5324	5629
9	Trade, Hotel & Restaurants	1456768	1438691	1513371	1625832	1769680	1809506	2029881	2237358	2434839
10	Banking & Insurance	310564	330804	375065	464623	459350	488432	518281	623445	652724
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	407707	483732	543710	582301	623184	620351	691085	778444	881637
12	Public Administration	285739	272555	274634	283462	309251	364357	367363	419764	442628
13	Other Services	609950	628224	636099	655637	665385	737783	741649	763731	786415
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY SECTOR		3551861	3695435	3942350	4264703	4595639	4921200	5327971	5932731	6491012
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		6135933	6305182	6612258	7087911	7546743	8257517	9024383	10042659	11105937
Mid year Population ('000)		31530	31757	31972	32303	32591	32875	33154	33426	33694
Per capita Income(in Rupees)		19461	19854	20681	21942	23156	25118	27220	30044	32961

Subject to the change on receipt of final results. Population figures are Provided by RGI through CSO.

**7.8. % NSDP (AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN) OVER
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O,GoI & DES, GoK PREVIOUS YEAR**

Base year 1999-00		AT CONSTANT PRICES							
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
							Final	Prov	Quick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	2.44	0.96	2.28	-2.37	9.83	3.94	2.70	1.38
2	Forestry & Logging	-3.39	5.47	7.37	2.90	-8.96	1.71	9.66	4.70
3	Fishing	-2.73	1.84	-0.61	-0.37	-5.69	-5.02	5.47	1.02
4	Mining and Quarrying	-28.65	15.47	18.91	18.19	2.27	45.83	12.39	31.48
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY SECTOR		0.78	1.64	2.70	-1.31	6.34	3.85	3.77	2.59
5	Manufacturing	0.84	-6.70	4.25	4.79	3.22	5.46	13.47	10.95
5.1	Registered	-2.56	-9.40	2.40	4.29	-5.03	4.57	13.25	10.55
5.2	Un-registered	5.97	-2.98	6.63	5.43	13.36	6.37	13.69	11.36
6	Electricity, Gas and Watersupply	40.48	5.01	4.70	6.80	-11.01	3.68	2.67	5.29
6.1	Electricity	41.86	4.64	2.53	6.28	-9.65	2.09	1.75	3.55
6.2	Gas	0.58	9.40	29.92	6.30	40.92	4.66	16.74	38.41
6.3	Watersupply	28.82	9.70	31.06	12.39	-30.52	24.18	9.78	15.71
7	Construction	-2.32	11.48	12.97	14.49	32.41	22.56	18.54	22.12
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY SECTOR		1.22	3.01	8.90	10.26	18.95	16.24	16.39	18.35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	12.53	10.72	8.90	17.76	17.17	8.76	13.30	16.47
8.1	Railways	-2.07	4.93	15.92	9.82	11.71	5.63	9.79	8.49
8.2	Transport by other means	8.83	4.01	1.40	9.83	14.33	0.28	10.87	11.89
8.3	Communication	32.15	34.03	26.54	35.32	22.47	21.99	16.80	22.79
8.4	Storage	1.76	-2.47	-4.64	-4.21	19.61	3.92	4.09	5.73
9	Trade, Hotel & Resturants	-1.24	5.19	7.43	8.85	2.25	12.18	10.22	8.83
10	Banking & Insurance	6.52	13.38	23.88	-1.13	6.33	6.11	20.29	4.70
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	18.65	12.40	7.10	7.02	-0.45	11.40	12.64	13.26
12	Public Administration	-4.61	0.76	3.21	9.10	17.82	0.83	14.26	5.45
13	Other Services	3.00	1.25	3.07	1.49	10.88	0.52	2.98	2.97
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY SECTOR		4.04	6.68	8.18	7.76	7.08	8.27	11.35	9.41
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		2.76	4.87	7.19	6.47	9.42	9.29	11.28	10.59
Per capita Income(in Rupees)		2.02	4.17	6.10	5.53	8.47	8.37	10.59	9.82

**7.9. % CONTRIBUTION OF SUB SECTORS OVER NSDP
Modified According to Revised Rates & Values of C S O, GoI & DES, GOK**

Base year 1999-00		(AT CONSTANT PRICES)								
Sl. No	Industry of Origin /Year	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
								Final	Prov	Quick
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	17.06	17.01	16.38	15.63	14.33	14.38	13.68	12.62	11.57
2	Forestry & Logging	1.93	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.76	1.47	1.36	1.34	1.27
3	Fishing	2.24	2.12	2.06	1.91	1.79	1.54	1.34	1.27	1.16
4	Mining and Quariying	0.42	0.29	0.32	0.36	0.40	0.37	0.49	0.50	0.59
SUB TOTAL OF PRIMARY SECTOR		21.65	21.24	20.58	19.72	18.28	17.76	16.88	15.74	14.60
5	Manufacturing	9.06	8.89	7.91	7.69	7.57	7.14	6.89	7.03	7.05
5.1	Registered	5.45	5.16	4.46	4.26	4.17	3.62	3.47	3.53	3.53
5.2	Un-registered	3.61	3.73	3.45	3.43	3.40	3.52	3.42	3.50	3.52
6	Eletricity, Gas and Watersupply	1.02	1.40	1.40	1.37	1.37	1.12	1.06	0.98	0.93
6.1	Eletricity	0.94	1.30	1.29	1.24	1.23	1.02	0.95	0.87	0.82
6.2	Gas	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
6.3	Watersupply	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
7	Construction	10.38	9.87	10.49	11.05	11.89	14.38	16.13	17.18	18.97
SUB TOTAL OF SECONDARY SECTOR		20.46	20.16	19.80	20.11	20.83	22.64	24.08	25.19	26.95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Transport, Storage& Comm.	7.84	8.59	9.07	9.21	10.19	10.91	10.86	11.05	11.64
8.1	Railways	0.49	0.46	0.46	0.50	0.52	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.49
8.2	Transport by other means	5.79	6.13	6.08	5.75	5.93	6.20	5.69	5.67	5.73
8.3	Communication	1.49	1.92	2.46	2.90	3.68	4.12	4.60	4.83	5.36
8.4	Storage	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
9	Trade, Hotel & Resturants	23.74	22.82	22.89	22.94	23.45	21.91	22.49	22.28	21.92
10	Banking & Insurance	5.06	5.25	5.67	6.56	6.09	5.91	5.74	6.21	5.88
11	Real estate ownership, Business ,legal	6.64	7.67	8.22	8.22	8.26	7.51	7.66	7.75	7.94
12	Public Administration	4.66	4.32	4.15	4.00	4.10	4.41	4.07	4.18	3.99
13	Other Services	9.94	9.96	9.62	9.25	8.82	8.93	8.22	7.60	7.08
SUB TOTAL OF TERTIARY SECTOR		57.89	58.61	59.62	60.17	60.90	59.60	59.04	59.08	58.45
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Subject to the change on receipt of final results.

7.10. Sector wise Gross District Domestic Product (GDDP) for the year: 2006-07(Prov.)

(At Current Prices)

Rs Lakh

Sl. No.	Name of District	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG	Registered MFG	Un Registered MFG
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Trivandrum	131727	7755	17583	4406	150470	77218	73253
2	Kollam	157461	12666	52221	4079	54901	28174	26727
3	Pathanamthitta	113699	24140	635	1753	14234	7304	6929
4	Alappuzha	55709	0	50396	2736	71168	36522	34646
5	Kottayam	206937	1266	1930	2948	52868	27131	25737
6	Idukki	183586	40578	90	975	28467	14609	13859
7	Eranakulam	147789	1263	33025	8297	386343	198262	188081
8	Thrissur	111258	16116	33104	5954	113869	58435	55434
9	Palakkad	153638	21192	3887	4726	152504	78261	74242
10	Malappuram	193239	16084	13609	8993	52868	27131	25737
11	Kozhikode	111966	6437	44844	14652	58968	30261	28707
12	wyanad	125838	12254	21	1204	10167	5217	4949
13	kannur	154925	7580	11872	16020	46768	24000	22768
14	Kasargode	108579	875	1192	5160	4067	2087	1980

Sl. No	Name of District	Electricity, Gas & W. Supply	Construction	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communication	Banking & Insurance
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Trvandrum	44910	227446	275643	6439	138533	672	40955	73236
2	Kollam	24350	135450	215172	6144	76404	746	23954	44412
3	Pathanamthitta	12547	64652	86304	526	43128	75	18847	40711
4	Alappuzha	21671	127184	206365	4798	68563	821	21021	49322
5	Kottayam	23205	120612	199027	4272	80325	1418	28270	56226
6	Idukki	20608	40063	68984	0	15180	149	8072	23700
7	Eranakulam	30921	398720	373102	6733	166984	1045	55584	103129
8	Thrissur	23476	225115	326427	4980	106866	306	37463	76226
9	Palakkad	16379	117009	225153	10479	61325	597	16936	55230
10	Malappuram	9206	165339	236014	7203	78114	455	16639	44127
11	Kozhikode	18896	235289	313511	6264	82939	75	25667	56013
12	wyanad	1785	24589	46381	0	12567	291	4152	15800
13	kannur	8385	174877	258030	6088	52277	627	21647	48611
14	Kasargode	3770	63380	105384	6214	22117	187	10280	24982

Sl. No	Name of District	Real, Owner Ship of Dwel B.Ser& Legal	Public Administration	Other Services	Total DDP	Population (In '00)
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Trvandrum	158216	169790	89883	1537666	33990
2	Kollam	125443	60527	72798	1066727	26840
3	Pathanamthitta	66253	31657	46626	565785	12560
4	Alappuzha	103829	48522	63391	895497	21650
5	Kottayam	92811	52666	63208	987990	20250
6	Idukki	59755	11862	43613	545684	11570
7	Eranakulam	142536	77106	96341	2028917	32690
8	Thrissur	133777	55453	95940	1366330	31070
9	Palakkad	114000	47092	74532	1074677	27520
10	Malappuram	122194	38731	118188	1121003	39580
11	Kozhikode	117108	56168	93024	1241820	30270
12	wyanad	34610	8361	24400	322419	8500
13	kannur	95071	46235	91524	1040537	24940
14	Kasargode	47041	10433	38292	451953	12830

Sl.No	Name of District	Per Capita Income (Rs)	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Allied & Allied	Industry
			3+4+5+6	7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Trvandrum	45239	161471	422827	953368	157065	427233
2	Kollam	39744	226426	214702	625599	222348	218780
3	Pathanamthitta	45047	140227	91433	334126	138474	93185
4	Alappuzha	41362	108841	220023	566633	106105	222758
5	Kottayam	48790	213082	196685	578222	210133	199634
6	Idukki	47164	225229	89138	231316	224254	90113
7	Eranakulam	62065	190373	815984	1022560	182077	824281
8	Thrissur	43976	166432	362461	837437	160477	368415
9	Palakkad	39051	183443	285892	605343	178717	290617
10	Malappuram	28322	231925	227413	661666	222932	236406
11	Kozhikode	41025	177899	313153	750768	163246	327805
12	wayanad	37932	139317	36541	146561	138113	37744
13	kannur	41722	190397	230030	620110	174377	246050
14	Kasargode	35226	115807	71217	264930	110647	76376

7.11. Sectorwise Gross District Domestic Product (GDDP) for the year: 2006-07(Prov)

(At Constant Prices)						Rs Lakh		
Sl.No	Name of District	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG	Registered MFG	Un Registered MFG
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Trvandrum	100836	6428	10303	2921	114878	58953	55925
2	Kollam	120535	10499	30599	2704	41915	21510	20405
3	Pathanamthitta	87036	20010	372	1162	10867	5577	5290
4	Alappuzha	42645	0	29530	1813	54334	27883	26451
5	Kottayam	158409	1050	1131	1954	40363	20713	19649
6	Idukki	140534	33637	53	646	21734	11153	10580
7	Eranakulam	113131	1047	19351	5499	294957	151365	143592
8	Thrissur	85167	13359	19397	3947	86935	44613	42322
9	Palakkad	117609	17566	2277	3132	116430	59749	56681
10	Malappuram	147923	13333	7974	5961	40363	20713	19649
11	Kozhikode	85709	5336	26276	9712	45020	23103	21917
12	wyanad	96329	10157	12	798	7762	3983	3779
13	kannur	118594	6283	6956	10619	35705	18323	17382
14	Kasargode	83117	725	699	3420	3105	1593	1511

Sl. No	Name of District	Electricity,Gas &W.Supply	Construction	Trade,Hotels& Restaurants	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communica tion	Banking & Insurance
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Trvandrum	34312	189949	215801	5515	108458	526	67657	65687
2	Kollam	18594	113119	168458	5263	59817	584	39571	39834
3	Pathanamthitta	9582	53993	67567	451	33765	58	31134	36514
4	Alappuzha	16551	106215	161563	4109	53678	643	34727	44238
5	Kottayam	17722	100728	155818	3659	62886	1110	46701	50431
6	Idukki	15734	33458	54008	0	11885	117	13335	21257
7	Eranakulam	23617	332985	292101	5767	130731	818	91824	92499
8	Thrissur	17929	188001	255559	4265	83665	240	61887	68369
9	Palakkad	12507	97718	176272	8975	48011	467	27977	49537
10	Malappuram	7033	138080	184775	6170	61155	356	27487	39578
11	Kozhikode	14433	196499	245447	5365	64933	58	42401	50239
12	wyanad	1363	20535	36311	0	9838	228	6858	14172
13	kannur	6405	146046	202011	5215	40927	491	35761	43600
14	Kasargode	2880	52931	82505	5323	17315	146	16982	22407

Sl.No	Name of District	Real, Owner Ship of Dwel B.Ser& Legal	Public Administration	Other Services	Total DDP	Population (In '00)
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Trvandrum	114621	133420	71408	1242719	33990
2	Kollam	90878	47562	57834	847765	26840
3	Pathanamthitta	47998	24876	37042	462427	12560
4	Alappuzha	75220	38128	50361	713755	21650
5	Kottayam	67238	41385	50216	800798	20250
6	Idukki	43290	9321	34648	433657	11570
7	Eranakulam	103262	60589	76539	1644718	32690
8	Thrissur	96916	43575	76220	1105431	31070
9	Palakkad	82589	37005	59212	857286	27520
10	Malappuram	88525	30435	93895	893043	39580
11	Kozhikode	84840	44136	73903	994308	30270
12	wyanad	25073	6570	19385	255393	8500
13	kannur	68875	36331	72712	836533	24940
14	Kasargode	34079	8198	30421	364254	12830

Sl.No	Name of District	Per Capita Income (Rs)	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Allied & Allied	Industry
			3+4+5+6	7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Trvandrum	36561	120488	339138	783092	117567	342059
2	Kollam	31586	164337	173628	509801	161633	176332
3	Pathanamthitta	36817	108580	74442	279405	107418	75603
4	Alappuzha	32968	73988	177100	462667	72175	178913
5	Kottayam	39546	162544	158812	479443	160590	160766
6	Idukki	37481	174869	70926	187862	174223	71572
7	Eranakulam	50313	139029	651560	854130	133529	657059
8	Thrissur	35579	121870	292865	690696	117923	296812
9	Palakkad	31151	140585	226656	490045	137453	229788
10	Malappuram	22563	175191	185475	532377	169230	191436
11	Kozhikode	32848	127033	255951	611324	117321	265663
12	wyanad	30046	107296	29660	118436	106498	30458
13	kannur	33542	142452	188157	505923	131834	198776
14	Kasargode	28391	87961	58916	217377	84541	62336

7.12. Sectorwise Net District Domestic Product (GDDP) for the year : 2006-07(Prov)

Sl.No	Name of District	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG	Registered MFG	Un Registered MFG
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Trvandrum	110103	7491	15304	4102	113639	57679	55961
2	Kollam	131612	12234	45451	3797	41463	21045	20418
3	Pathanamthitta	95034	23317	552	1632	10750	5456	5294
4	Alappuzha	46564	0	43863	2547	53748	27280	26468
5	Kottayam	172966	1223	1680	2745	39927	20265	19662
6	Idukki	153448	39196	78	907	21499	10912	10587
7	Eranakulam	123527	1220	28743	7724	291776	148094	143683
8	Thrissur	92993	15566	28812	5543	85997	43649	42349
9	Palakkad	128417	20470	3383	4400	115175	58458	56717
10	Malappuram	161516	15536	11845	8372	39927	20265	19662
11	Kozhikode	93585	6217	39030	13641	44534	22604	21930
12	wyanad	105181	11836	18	1121	7678	3897	3781
13	kannur	129493	7321	10333	14914	35320	17927	17393
14	Kasargode	90755	845	1038	4804	3071	1559	1512

Sl. No	Name of District	Electricity,Gas &W.Supply	Construction	Trade,Hotels& Restaurants	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communication	Banking & Insurance
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Trvandrum	20756	221191	268047	5043	101265	607	32034	71132
2	Kollam	11253	131725	209242	4812	55850	675	18736	43135
3	Pathanamthitta	5799	62874	83925	412	31526	67	14742	39541
4	Alappuzha	10016	123686	200679	3757	50118	742	16442	47905
5	Kottayam	10724	117295	193542	3345	58716	1282	22112	54611
6	Idukki	9524	38961	67083	0	11096	135	6314	23019
7	Eranakulam	14291	387755	362820	5274	122061	945	43477	100166
8	Thrissur	10850	218924	317432	3900	78116	277	29303	74035
9	Palakkad	7570	113791	218948	8207	44827	540	13247	53643
10	Malappuram	4255	160792	229510	5642	57099	412	13015	42859
11	Kozhikode	8733	228819	304872	4906	60627	67	20076	54403
12	wyanad	825	23913	45103	0	9186	263	3247	15346
13	kannur	3875	170068	250920	4768	38213	567	16932	47214
14	Kasargode	1742	61637	102480	4867	16167	169	8041	24264

Sl. No	Name District	Real, Owner Ship of Dwel B.Ser& Legal	Public Administration	Other Services	Total DDP	Population (In '00)
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Trvandrum	119239	124836	84945	1299735	33990
2	Kollam	94540	44502	68798	917826	26840
3	Pathanamthitta	49931	23275	44064	487442	12560
4	Alappuzha	78251	35675	59908	773901	21650
5	Kottayam	69947	38722	59735	848573	20250
6	Idukki	45034	8722	41217	466234	11570
7	Eranakulam	107422	56691	91049	1744941	32690
8	Thrissur	100821	40771	90669	1194011	31070
9	Palakkad	85916	34624	70437	923593	27520
10	Malappuram	92091	28477	111695	983042	39580
11	Kozhikode	88258	41297	87913	1096979	30270
12	wyanad	26084	6147	23060	279008	8500
13	kannur	71650	33994	86496	922078	24940
14	Kasargode	35452	7671	36188	399191	12830

Sl.No.	Name of District	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Allied & Allied	Industry
		7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	23	24	25	26
1	Trvandrum	355587	807149	132897	359689
2	Kollam	184442	540290	189297	188239
3	Pathanamthitta	79422	287484	118904	81054
4	Alappuzha	187450	493478	90427	189996
5	Kottayam	167947	502012	175869	170692
6	Idukki	69984	202621	192722	70892
7	Eranakulam	693822	889904	153491	701546
8	Thrissur	315771	735325	137372	321314
9	Palakkad	236535	530389	152269	240935
10	Malappuram	204974	580800	188897	213346
11	Kozhikode	282086	662419	138833	295727
12	wyanad	32416	128436	117035	33537
13	kannur	209263	550754	147147	224178
14	Kasargode	66450	235299	92638	71254

7.13. Sectorwise Net District Domestic Product (GDDP) for the year: 2006-07(Prov)

(At Constant Prices)

Rs Lakh

Sl.No	Name District	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG	Registered MFG	Un Registered MFG
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Trvandrum	85367	6226	8479	2700	88655	44507	44148
2	Kollam	102044	10170	25181	2500	32347	16239	16108
3	Pathanamthitta	73684	19382	306	1074	8386	4210	4176
4	Alappuzha	36103	0	24302	1677	41931	21051	20881
5	Kottayam	134108	1017	931	1807	31149	15638	15511
6	Idukki	118975	32581	43	597	16773	8420	8352
7	Eranakulam	95776	1014	15925	5085	227628	114275	113352
8	Thrissur	72102	12939	15963	3649	67090	33681	33409
9	Palakkad	99567	17015	1874	2896	89853	45109	44744
10	Malappuram	125231	12914	6562	5511	31149	15638	15511
11	Kozhikode	72561	5168	21624	8980	34743	17442	17301
12	wyanad	81551	9838	10	738	5990	3007	2983
13	kannur	100401	6086	5725	9818	27555	13833	13722
14	Kasargode	70366	702	575	3162	2396	1203	1193

Sl.No	Name of District	Electricity,Gas &W.Supply	Construction	Trade,Hotels& Restaurants	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communication	Banking & Insurance
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Trvandrum	16934	185162	210088	4646	78411	479	60290	64152
2	Kollam	9177	110269	163998	4433	43246	532	35262	38903
3	Pathanamthitta	4729	52632	65778	380	24411	53	27744	35661
4	Alappuzha	8168	103539	157286	3462	38807	586	30945	43205
5	Kottayam	8746	98189	151693	3082	45465	1012	41616	49252
6	Idukki	7765	32615	52578	0	8592	106	11883	20761
7	Eranakulam	11656	324595	284368	4858	94514	745	81826	90337
8	Thrissur	8848	183264	248794	3593	60487	218	55149	66771
9	Palakkad	6173	95256	171605	7561	34710	426	24931	48379
10	Malappuram	3471	134601	179884	5197	44213	325	24494	38654
11	Kozhikode	7123	191547	238950	4519	46944	53	37784	49065
12	wyanad	673	20018	35350	0	7113	208	6111	13840
13	kannur	3161	142366	196664	4393	29589	447	31867	42581
14	Kasargode	1421	51597	80321	4484	12518	133	15133	21883

Sl.No	Name of District	Real, Owner Ship of Dwel B.Ser& Legal	Public Administration	Other Services	Total DDP	Population (In '00)
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Trvandrum	87186	99736	67849	1066361	33990
2	Kollam	69126	35554	54951	737694	26840
3	Pathanamthitta	36509	18596	35196	404522	12560
4	Alappuzha	57216	28502	47851	623579	21650
5	Kottayam	51144	30937	47713	697860	20250
6	Idukki	32928	6968	32921	376087	11570
7	Eranakulam	78545	45293	72724	1434889	32690
8	Thrissur	73719	32574	72421	977581	31070
9	Palakkad	62820	27662	56260	746990	27520
10	Malappuram	67335	22751	89215	791507	39580
11	Kozhikode	64533	32993	70220	886808	30270
12	wyanad	19072	4911	18419	223843	8500
13	kannur	52389	27159	69088	749289	24940
14	Kasargode	25922	6129	28905	325649	12830

Sl.No	Name District	Per Capita Income (Rs)	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Allied & Allied	Industry
			3+4+5+6	7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Trvandrum	31373	102773	290751	672837	100072	293452
2	Kollam	27485	139895	151793	446006	137395	154292
3	Pathanamthitta	32207	94447	65748	244327	93372	66822
4	Alappuzha	28803	62081	153639	407859	60404	155315
5	Kottayam	34462	137862	138085	421912	136055	139892
6	Idukki	32505	152197	57153	166738	151599	57750
7	Eranakulam	43894	117800	563878	753210	112715	568963
8	Thrissur	31464	104654	259203	613725	101004	262852
9	Palakkad	27144	121353	191282	434356	118456	194178
10	Malappuram	19998	150219	169221	472068	144707	174732
11	Kozhikode	29297	108333	233413	545062	99353	242393
12	wyanad	26334	92138	26681	105025	91400	27418
13	kannur	30044	122030	173082	454177	112212	182900
14	Kasargode	25382	74806	55414	195428	71644	58577

7.14. Sectorwise Gross District Domestic Product (GDDP) for the year: 2005-06

(At Current Prices)							Rs Lakh	
Sl. No	Name of District	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG.	Registered MFG.	Unregistered. MFG.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Trivandrum	114400	6917	16505	3780	126831	65191	61640
2	Kollam	136749	11297	49019	3499	46276	23786	22490
3	Pathanamthitta	98744	21532	596	1503	11998	6167	5831
4	Alappuzha	48381	0	47306	2346	59988	30833	29154
5	Kottayam	179717	1129	1812	2529	44562	22905	21657
6	Idukki	159438	36194	84	836	23995	12333	11662
7	Eranakulam	128349	1127	31000	7117	325646	167382	158265
8	Thrissur	96623	14374	31074	5107	95980	49334	46646
9	Palakkad	133429	18902	3648	4054	128545	66072	62473
10	Malappuram	167821	14346	12775	7714	44562	22905	21657
11	Kozhikode	97238	5741	42094	12568	49704	25548	24156
12	wyanad	109286	10930	20	1033	8570	4405	4165
13	kannur	134547	6761	11144	13742	39420	20262	19158
14	Kasargode	94297	780	1119	4426	3428	1762	1666

Sl. No.	Name of District	Electricity, Gas & W.supply	Construction	Trade,Hotels & Restaurants	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communication	Banking & Insurance
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Trvandrum	41575	186199	244624	5507	122160	631	39223	61860
2	Kollam	22774	110887	190958	5255	67374	701	22941	37513
3	Pathanamthitta	11718	52927	76591	450	38031	70	18050	34387
4	Alappuzha	20210	104119	183142	4104	60459	771	20132	41661
5	Kottayam	21659	98739	176629	3654	70831	1332	27074	47492
6	Idukki	19336	32797	61221	0	13386	140	7731	20019
7	Eranakulam	28773	326413	331115	5759	147248	982	53234	87109
8	Thrissur	21903	184290	289693	4260	94235	287	35878	64385
9	Palakkad	15310	95789	199815	8963	54077	561	16219	46650
10	Malappuram	8528	135354	209454	6161	68881	428	15935	37272
11	Kozhikode	17565	192620	278230	5357	73136	70	24582	47312
12	wyanad	1656	20130	41161	0	11081	273	3976	13346
13	kannur	7763	143163	228993	5207	46098	589	20732	41059
14	Kasargode	3491	51886	93525	5315	19503	175	9845	21101

Sl. No.	District Name	Real, Ownership of Dwel. B.Ser.& Legal	Public Administration	Other Services	Total DDP	Population (In '00)	Per Capita Income (Rs.)
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Trvandrum	139444	145430	84562	1339649	33710	39740
2	Kollam	110559	51843	68488	936133	26670	35101
3	Pathanamthitta	58392	27115	43866	495969	12530	39583
4	Alappuzha	91510	41560	59639	785329	21560	36425
5	Kottayam	81799	45110	59466	863537	20130	42898
6	Idukki	52665	10161	41031	479035	11530	41547
7	Eranakulam	125624	66043	90638	1756176	32400	54203
8	Thrissur	117905	47497	90261	1193753	30840	38708
9	Palakkad	100475	40336	70120	936893	27290	34331
10	Malappuram	107696	33175	111192	981295	38990	25168
11	Kozhikode	103214	48109	87517	1085058	30010	36157
12	wyanad	30503	7161	22956	282082	8390	33621
13	kannur	83791	39602	86107	908718	24790	36657
14	Kasargode	41460	8936	36025	395314	12700	31127

Sl. No.	Name of District	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Agri & Allied	Industry
		3+4+5+6	7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	24	25	26	27	28
1	Trvandrum	141602	354605	843442	137822	358385
2	Kollam	200564	179936	555632	197065	183435
3	Pathanamthitta	122375	76643	296952	120871	78146
4	Alappuzha	98034	184316	502978	95688	186663
5	Kottayam	185188	164961	513388	182659	167490
6	Idukki	196552	76129	206354	195716	76965
7	Eranakulam	167592	680832	907752	160476	687948
8	Thrissur	147179	302173	744401	142072	307280
9	Palakkad	160034	239644	537216	155980	243697
10	Malappuram	202656	188445	590195	194942	196159
11	Kozhikode	157642	259888	667528	145074	272457
12	wyanad	121268	30355	130459	120236	31388
13	kannur	166193	190347	552178	152452	204089
14	Kasargode	100623	58805	235886	96197	63231

7.15. Sectorwise Gross District Domestic Product (GDDP) for the year: 2005-06

Sl. No.	District Name	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG.	Registered MFG.	Un regd. MFG.	Electricity, Gas & W.supply	Construction	Trade,Hotels & Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Trvandrum	98186	5862	9769	2599	101248	52056	49192	33215	160244	195789
2	Kollam	117367	9574	29013	2406	36942	18994	17948	18188	95429	152836
3	Pathanamthitta	84748	18248	353	1034	9578	4924	4653	9359	45549	61301
4	Alappuzha	41524	0	28000	1613	47888	24621	23267	16142	89605	146581
5	Kottayam	154246	957	1072	1739	35574	18290	17284	17299	84975	141368
6	Idukki	136840	30673	50	575	19155	9848	9307	15441	28226	48999
7	Eranakulam	110158	955	18348	4893	259962	133658	126304	22983	280912	265013
8	Thrissur	82929	12182	18392	3512	76620	39394	37226	17493	158601	231860
9	Palakkad	114518	16019	2159	2787	102617	52760	49857	12227	82437	159925
10	Malappuram	144035	12158	7561	5304	35574	18290	17284	6813	116487	167640
11	Kozhikode	83457	4866	24915	8642	39678	20400	19278	14030	165769	222686
12	wyanad	93797	9263	12	710	6841	3517	3324	1323	17324	32944
13	kannur	115477	5729	6596	9448	31469	16180	15289	6202	123207	183278
14	Kasargode	80932	661	663	3043	2736	1407	1330	2789	44653	74854

Sl. No.	Name of District	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communication	Banking & Insurance	Real, Owner Ship of Dwel. B.Ser.& Legal	Public Adminis- tration	Other Services	Total DDP
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Trvandrum	5059	97821	505	57927	54787	101758	116764	69343	1110878
2	Kollam	4828	53951	561	33880	33224	80680	41624	56162	766665
3	Pathanamthitta	413	30454	56	26657	30455	42611	21770	35971	418558
4	Alappuzha	3770	48414	618	29733	36898	66779	33368	48905	639836
5	Kottayam	3356	56719	1067	39985	42062	59692	36219	48764	725094
6	Idukki	0	10719	112	11418	17730	38432	8158	33646	400175
7	Eranakulam	5291	117911	786	78619	77150	91673	53026	74326	1462005
8	Thrissur	3913	75460	230	52987	57024	86040	38135	74016	989395
9	Palakkad	8233	43303	449	23954	41317	73320	32385	57500	773151
10	Malappuram	5660	55158	342	23534	33011	78590	26636	91180	809683
11	Kozhikode	4921	58565	56	36304	41902	75319	38627	71767	891504
12	wyanad	0	8874	219	5872	11820	22260	5750	18825	235831
13	kannur	4784	36914	472	30618	36365	61146	31796	70610	754110
14	Kasargode	4883	15617	140	14540	18688	30255	7175	29542	331172

Sl. No.	Name of District	Population (In '00)	Per Capita Income	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Agri & Allied	Industry
			(Rs.)	3+4+5+6	7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Trvandrum	33710	32954	116416	294707	699755	113817	297306
2	Kollam	26670	28746	158360	150559	457746	155955	152965
3	Pathanamthitta	12530	33404	104382	64486	249689	103349	65520
4	Alappuzha	21560	29677	71137	153635	415064	69524	155248
5	Kottayam	20130	36021	158014	137848	429232	156275	139587
6	Idukki	11530	34707	168138	62822	169215	167564	63397
7	Eranakulam	32400	45124	134354	563856	763794	129461	568750
8	Thrissur	30840	32082	117014	252715	619666	113503	256226
9	Palakkad	27290	28331	135484	197280	440387	132696	200067
10	Malappuram	38990	20766	169058	158873	481751	163754	164177
11	Kozhikode	30010	29707	121878	219478	550147	113237	228120
12	wyanad	8390	28109	103781	25488	106563	103071	26198
13	kannur	24790	30420	137251	160878	455981	127803	170326
14	Kasargode	12700	26077	85299	50178	195695	82256	53222

7.16. Sectorwise Net District Domestic Product (NDDP) for the year: 2005-06

(At Current Prices)											Rs Lakh
Sl. No.	Name of District	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG.	Registered MFG.	Un regd. MFG.	Electricity, Gas & W.supply	Construction	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Trvandrum	95616	6681	14365	3519	95784	48695	47089	19214	181079	237837
2	Kollam	114300	10912	42664	3257	34948	17767	17181	10525	107837	185660
3	Pathanamthitta	82534	20798	518	1400	9061	4606	4454	5416	51472	74467
4	Alappuzha	40439	0	41173	2185	45303	23031	22272	9340	101255	178061
5	Kottayam	150215	1091	1577	2355	33654	17109	16545	10010	96024	171729
6	Idukki	133264	34961	73	778	18121	9213	8909	8936	31895	59523
7	Eranakulam	107279	1088	26981	6626	245932	125027	120905	13297	317436	321928
8	Thrissur	80762	13885	27046	4755	72485	36850	35635	10122	179222	281656
9	Palakkad	111525	18258	3175	3774	97078	49353	47726	7075	93155	194272
10	Malappuram	140271	13857	11118	7181	33654	17109	16545	3941	131632	203643
11	Kozhikode	81276	5546	36637	11701	37537	19083	18454	8118	187323	270511
12	wyanad	91346	10557	17	961	6472	3290	3182	765	19576	40019
13	kannur	112460	6530	9699	12793	29771	15135	14636	3588	139226	222640
14	Kasargode	78817	754	974	4121	2589	1316	1273	1613	50459	90930

Sl. No.	Name of District	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communication	Banking & Insurance	Real, Owner Ship of Dwel. B.Ser.& Legal	Public Administration	Other Services	Total DDP
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Trvandrum	4203	89270	570	30680	59954	105062	106930	79917	1130680
2	Kollam	4011	49235	634	17944	36357	83299	38118	64726	804426
3	Pathanamthitta	343	27792	63	14118	33327	43995	19937	41456	426695
4	Alappuzha	3132	44182	697	15747	40377	68947	30558	56362	677758
5	Kottayam	2788	51761	1204	21177	46028	61630	33168	56199	740610
6	Idukki	0	9782	127	6047	19402	39680	7471	38777	408837
7	Eranakulam	4396	107604	887	41639	84424	94649	48559	85659	1508385
8	Thrissur	3251	68864	260	28063	62401	88834	34923	85302	1041829
9	Palakkad	6841	39517	507	12687	45213	75701	29658	66267	804703
10	Malappuram	4702	50336	387	12464	36124	81141	24392	105083	859929
11	Kozhikode	4089	53446	63	19227	45854	77765	35373	82709	957173
12	wyanad	0	8098	247	3110	12935	22982	5265	21695	244046
13	kannur	3974	33687	532	16216	39794	63131	29118	81376	804535
14	Kasargode	4057	14252	158	7701	20451	31237	6571	34046	348730

Sl. No.	Name of District	Population (In '00)	Per Capita Income	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Agri & Allied	Industry
			(Rs.)	3+4+5+6	7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Trvandrum	33710	33541	120181	296077	714422	116662	299596
2	Kollam	26670	30162	171134	153310	479983	167876	156567
3	Pathanamthitta	12530	34054	105250	65948	255497	103850	67348
4	Alappuzha	21560	31436	83797	155899	438063	81612	158083
5	Kottayam	20130	36791	155237	139688	445686	152883	142042
6	Idukki	11530	35459	169077	58953	180807	168298	59731
7	Eranakulam	32400	46555	141974	576665	789746	135348	583291
8	Thrissur	30840	33782	126447	261830	653553	121692	266585
9	Palakkad	27290	29487	136733	197309	470662	132959	201083
10	Malappuram	38990	22055	172429	169227	518273	165247	176409
11	Kozhikode	30010	31895	135159	232977	589037	123458	244678
12	wyanad	8390	29088	102881	26813	114352	101920	27775
13	kannur	24790	32454	141482	172585	490468	128689	185378
14	Kasargode	12700	27459	84666	54661	209403	80545	58782

7.17. Sector wise Net District Domestic Product (nDDP) for the year : 2005-06

(At Constant Prices)

Rs Lakh

Sl. No.	Name of District	Agriculture	Forestry & Logging	Fishing	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing MFG.	Registered MFG.	Un regd. MFG.	Electricity, Gas & W.supply	Construction	Trade,Hotels & Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Trvandrum	83124	5678	8039	2403	78133	39301	38832	16393	156206	190606
2	Kollam	99362	9274	23876	2224	28508	14339	14169	8976	93025	148790
3	Pathanamthitta	71748	17675	290	956	7391	3718	3673	4619	44402	59679
4	Alappuzha	35154	0	23042	1492	36955	18588	18367	7966	87347	142701
5	Kottayam	130583	927	883	1608	27452	13808	13644	8538	82834	137626
6	Idukki	115848	29711	41	531	14782	7435	7347	7621	27514	47702
7	Eranakulam	93259	925	15100	4524	200612	100907	99705	11343	273834	257998
8	Thrissur	70207	11800	15136	3247	59128	29741	29387	8634	154605	225723
9	Palakkad	96950	15516	1777	2577	79189	39832	39357	6034	80359	155692
10	Malappuram	121939	11777	6222	4904	27452	13808	13644	3362	113551	163202
11	Kozhikode	70654	4713	20503	7990	30620	15402	15218	6924	161592	216791
12	wyanad	79408	8972	10	657	5279	2655	2624	653	16887	32072
13	kannur	97762	5550	5428	8736	24285	12215	12070	3061	120102	178427
14	Kasargode	68517	641	545	2814	2112	1062	1050	1376	43528	72873

Sl. No.	District Name	Railways	Transport by other means	Storage	Communication	Banking & Insurance	Real, Owner Ship of Dwel. B.Ser.& Legal	Public Administration	Other Services	Total DDP
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Trvandrum	4231	70722	460	51620	53331	77402	87285	65887	951520
2	Kollam	4038	39005	512	30191	32341	61368	31116	53363	665969
3	Pathanamthitta	346	22017	51	23754	29646	32412	16274	34178	365436
4	Alappuzha	3153	35002	563	26495	35917	50795	24944	46467	557992
5	Kottayam	2807	41006	972	35631	40944	45404	27075	46333	630623
6	Idukki	0	7750	102	10174	17259	29233	6098	31969	346336
7	Eranakulam	4425	85246	716	70058	75099	69730	39638	70621	1273128
8	Thrissur	3273	54555	210	47218	55508	65446	28507	70327	873521
9	Palakkad	6886	31306	409	21346	40219	55771	24209	54634	672875
10	Malappuram	4734	39877	312	20972	32133	59779	19911	86635	716764
11	Kozhikode	4116	42341	51	32351	40789	57291	28875	68189	793790
12	wyanad	0	6415	199	5233	11506	16932	4298	17886	206406
13	kannur	4001	26687	430	27284	35399	46510	23768	67090	674520
14	Kasargode	4084	11291	128	12957	18192	23013	5363	28069	295502

Sl. No.	District Name	Population (In '00)	Per Capita Income (Rs.)	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary/ Services	Agri & Allied	Industry
				3+4+5+6	7+10+11	SUM 12-20	3+4+5	6+25
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Trvandrum	33710	28227	99244	250732	601544	96841	253135
2	Kollam	26670	24971	134737	130509	400723	132512	132733
3	Pathanamthitta	12530	29165	90668	56412	218356	89713	57367
4	Alappuzha	21560	25881	59688	132269	366036	58196	133760
5	Kottayam	20130	31328	134001	118824	377799	132393	120432
6	Idukki	11530	30038	146131	49917	150288	145600	50449
7	Eranakulam	32400	39294	113808	485789	673532	109284	490313
8	Thrissur	30840	28324	100389	222366	550766	97142	225613
9	Palakkad	27290	24656	116821	165583	390472	114243	168160
10	Malappuram	38990	18383	144842	144366	427556	139938	149270
11	Kozhikode	30010	26451	103860	199137	490794	95870	207127
12	wyanad	8390	24601	89046	22819	94541	88389	23476
13	kannur	24790	27209	117476	147448	409596	108740	156184
14	Kasargode	12700	23268	72516	47016	175970	69703	49830

0.8. STATE FINANCIALS

STATE FINANCIALS

The budget is one of the most potent instruments of a State Economic Policy. Through it the Government control and sustains the public economy consisting of the provision for public services and public instrument. It is an instrument for allocation of resources, re distribution, promotion of private savings and investment and maintenance of stability.

The fiscal performance of the state has shown remarkable improvement in recent years aided mainly by better own revenue mobilization and improved fiscal management. Revenue Receipts of state's own revenue and central transfers in the form of shared taxes and grants for plan and non plan purposes. The main components of central transfers to the state are tax devolution and grants. Interest, pension and salary are the major items coming under non-plan/non-developmental expenditure of the state. Debt liabilities of the state include borrowings on account of internal debt, treasury savings and provident fund and loans and advances from GOI.

8.01. Cash Balance and investments from 2000- 01 to 2007-08

Particulars		2000-01		2001-02	
		Opening Balance on 1st April 2000	Closing Balance on 31st March 2001	Opening Balance on 1st April 2001	Closing Balance on 31st March 2002
1	2	3	4	5	6
(a) General Cash Balance					
1	Cash in Treasuries	2799.8	2971.03	2971.03	2330.26
2	Depostis with Reserve Bank	-12864.52	-1513.75	-1513.75	15046.54
3	Depostis with Other Banks	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15
4	Remittances in transist-Local	-1296.63	-850.45	-850.45	-2704.25
	Total	-11361.21	606.98	606.98	14672.7
5	Investment Held in Cash Balance Investment Account	1252.76	1244.56	1244.56	1244.56
	Total- (a)	-10108.45	1851.54	1851.54	15917.26
(b) Other Cash Balances and Investments					
1	Cash with departmental officers, viz, Public Works Department Officers, Forest Department Officers, District Collectors ,etc.	72.92	183.61	183.61	223.82
2	Permanent advances for contingent expenditure with departmental officers	19.58	19.73	19.73	19.87
3	Investment of earmarked funds	456	456	456	456
	Total (b)	548.5	659.34	659.34	699.69
	Total- (a)+(b)	-9559.95	2510.88	2510.88	16616.95

Particulars		2002-03		2003-04	
		Opening Balance on 1st April 2002	Closing Balance on 31st March 2003	Opening Balance on 1st April 2003	Closing Balance on 31st March 2004
1	2	7	8	9	10
(a) General Cash Balance					
1	Cash in Treasuries	2330.26	3496.54	3496.54	2888.97
2	Depostis with Reserve Bank	15046.54	-13502.85	-13502.85	-25412.84
3	Depostis with Other Banks	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
4	Remittances in transist-Local	-2704.25	-1803.07	-1803.07	-1640.42
	Total	14672.7	-11809.23	-11809.23	-24164.14
5	Investment Held in Cash Balance Investment Account	1244.56	1244.48	1244.48	1244.48
	Total- (a)	15917.26	-10564.75	-10564.75	-22919.66
(b) Other Cash Balances and Investments					
1	Cash with departmental officers, viz, Public Works Department Officers, Forest Department Officers, District Collectors ,etc.	223.82	221.72	221.72	234.62
2	Permanent advances for contingent expenditure with departmental officers	19.87	20.05	20.05	20.31
3	Investment of earmarked funds	456	456	456.00	456
	Total (b)	699.69	697.77	697.77	710.93
	Total- (a)+(b)	16616.95	-9866.98	-9866.98	-22208.73

Particulars		2004-05		2005-06	
		Opening Balance on 1st April 2004	Closing Balance on 31st March 2005	Opening Balance on 1st April 2005	Closing Balance on 31st March 2006
1	2	11	12	13	14
(a)	General Cash Balance				
1	Cash in Treasuries	2888.97	4780.99	4780.99	4828.96
2	Depostis with Reserve Bank	-25412.84	-13005.82	-13005.82	2441.5
3	Depostis with Other Banks	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
4	Remittances in transist-Local	-1640.42	-2506.5	-2506.5	-1686.00
	Total	-24164.14	-10731.18	-10731.18	5584.61
5	Investment Held in Cash Balance Investment Account	1244.48	1244.48	1244.48	15782.94
	Total- (a)	-22919.66	-9486.7	-9486.7	21367.55
(b)	Other Cash Balances and Investments				
1	Cash with departmental officers, viz, Public Works Department Officers, Forest Department Officers, District Collectors ,etc.	234.62	68.84	68.84	123.78
2	Permanent advances for contingent expenditure with departmental officers	20.31	21.07	21.07	22.16
3	Investment of earmarked funds	456	456	456	456
	Total (b)	710.93	545.91	545.91	601.94
	Total- (a)+(b)	-22208.73	-8940.79	-8940.79	21969.49

Particulars		2006-07		2007-08	
		Opening Balance on 1st April 2006	Closing Balance on 31st March 2007	Opening Balance on 1st April 2007	Closing Balance on 31st March 2008
1	2	15	16	17	18
(a) General Cash Balance					
1	Cash in Treasuries	4828.96	6334.54	6334.54	4162.85
2	Depostis with Reserve Bank	2441.5	13827.41	13827.41	9228.98
3	Depostis with Other Banks	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
4	Remittances in transist-Local	-1686	-25.54	-25.54	-1065.24
	Total	5584.61	20136.56	20136.56	12326.74
5	Investment Held in Cash Balance Investment Account	15782.94	83782.43	83782.43	85004.73
	Total- (a)	21367.55	103919	103919	97331.47
(b) Other Cash Balances and Investments					
1	Cash with departmental officers, viz, Public Works Department Officers, Forest Department Officers, District Collectors ,etc.	123.78	54.06	54.06	23.55
2	Permanent advances for contingent expenditure with departmental officers	22.16	22.57	22.57	23.37
3	Investment of earmarked funds	456	5650.63	5650.63	37406.5
	Total (b)	601.94	5727.26	5727.26	37453.42
	Total- (a)+(b)	21969.49	109646.3	109646.3	134784.9

8.02. Total Revenue Expenditure from 1990-91 to 2007 – 08

Year	General Services-	Social Services	Economic Services	Compensation & Assignments to LBs & PRIs	Total
1990-91	990.05	1274.83	527.77	32.30	2824.95
1991-92	1220.57	1349.38	619.54	26.77	3216.26
1992-93	1335.60	1441.39	839.21	39.93	3656.13
1993-94	1647.44	1776.56	809.42	59.95	4293.36
1994-95	1985.70	2082.54	932.83	65.22	5066.30
1995-96	2339.09	2310.51	1101.65	75.13	5826.38
1996-97	2623.93	2691.08	1356.88	116.30	6788.19
1997-98	3081.09	3083.36	1947.89	128.76	8241.11
1998-99	3535.87	3349.16	2292.87	50.18	9228.08
1999-00	4977.05	4206.37	2303.87	78.67	11565.96
2000-01	5456.42	4188.37	2178.09	55.04	11877.92
2001-02	5611.23	4075.83	1907.97	67.0	11662.03
2002-03	6678.03	5038.29	2981.67	58.1	14756.05
2003-04	7397.93	5025.21	2999.34	73.2	15495.67
2004-05	7985.81	5879.40	3306.84	-2.6	17169.41
2005-06	8755.65	5896.38	3771.65	0.0	18423.68
2006-07	9723.15	6478.25	2711.88	1911.3	20824.57
2007-08	12184.09	7789.88	2818.39	2099.26	24891.62

	REVENUE EXPENDIURE HEADS	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
A.	General Services-	990.0	1220.6	1335.6	1647.4
(a)	Organs of State	35.4	40.4	38.8	46.3
(b)	<i>Fiscal Services</i>				
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3
(ii)	Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	49.2	52.6	56.2	67.2
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	28.7	30.3	32.8	41.2
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	4.3	7.2	11.4	14.4
	TOTAL	82.5	90.5	100.5	123.1
(c)	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	340.6	483.4	542.5	687.2
(d)	Administrative Services	196.8	215.6	222.9	267.4
(e)	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	334.6	390.7	430.9	523.5
	TOTAL	872.1	1089.7	1196.3	1478.1
B.	Social Services	1274.8	1349.4	1441.4	1776.6
(a)	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	775.5	835.9	911.4	1145.5
(b)	Health and Family Welfare	212.8	222.5	230.1	284.2
(c)	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	82.2	88.7	88.6	113.7
(d)	Information and Broadcasting	3.9	2.9	3.1	4.9
(e)	Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes	52.4	62.2	56.0	63.7
(f)	Labour and Labour Welfare	34.0	32.5	22.4	37.5
(g)	Social Welfare and Nutrition	111.0	101.7	126.7	122.8
(h)	Others	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.2
C.	Economic Services	527.8	619.5	839.2	809.4
(a)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	187.0	271.2	449.9	333.6
(b)	Rural Development	126.0	127.2	130.9	159.6
(c)	Speical Area Programmes	7.2	11.8	6.7	9.5
(d)	Irrigation and Flood Control	64.3	62.4	71.0	91.2
(e)	Energy	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.6
(f)	Industry and Minerals	38.5	37.8	66.6	72.6
(g)	Transport	69.3	75.2	79.3	104.3
(i)	Science, Technology and Environment	4.2	4.0	3.0	3.5
(j)	General Economic Services	29.7	28.3	30.1	32.5
D	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	32.3	26.8	39.9	59.9
	TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	2825.0	3216.3	3656.1	4293.4

	REVENUE EXPENDIURE HEADS	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
A.	General Services-	1985.7	2339.1	2623.9	3081.1
(a)	Organs of State	60.3	72.0	79.6	98.3
(b)	Fiscal Services				
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
	Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital				
(ii)	Trans:	76.7	84.4	91.4	101.4
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	48.9	53.2	59.9	64.9
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	36.6	37.6	26.7	50.3
	TOTAL	162.4	175.5	178.1	216.8
(c)	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	819.7	924.2	1103.4	1286.1
(d)	Administrative Services	317.2	370.6	410.6	461.8
(e)	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	626.1	796.9	852.2	1018.2
	TOTAL	1763.0	2091.7	2366.2	2766.0
B.	Social Services	2082.5	2310.5	2691.1	3083.4
(a)	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	1351.1	1435.1	1616.4	1761.1
(b)	Health and Family Welfare	343.2	396.6	432.2	489.1
	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban				
(c)	Development	126.1	144.4	221.3	309.8
(d)	Information and Broadcasting	6.1	7.5	6.3	8.0
(e)	Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes	67.8	78.6	195.2	172.7
(f)	Labour and Labour Welfare	45.7	52.4	54.4	105.8
(g)	Social Welfare and Nutrition	138.0	189.9	158.6	230.3
(h)	Others	4.5	6.0	6.7	6.7
C.	Economic Services	932.8	1101.6	1356.9	1947.9
(a)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	407.9	453.5	551.9	629.0
(b)	Rural Development	169.7	195.6	276.4	802.4
(c)	Speical Area Programmes	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.9
(d)	Irrigation and Flood Control	103.6	122.0	115.7	111.0
(e)	Energy	6.0	7.2	14.6	26.2
(f)	Industry and Minerals	86.5	105.5	147.0	108.8
(g)	Transport	102.4	151.4	165.1	185.0
(i)	Science, Technology and Environment	5.6	7.2	13.0	10.6
(j)	General Economic Services	41.2	49.4	63.3	65.1
D	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	65.2	75.1	116.3	128.8
	TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	5066.3	5826.4	6788.2	8241.1

REVENUE EXPENDIURE HEADS		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
A.	General Services-	3535.9	4977.1	5456.4	5611.2
(a)	Organs of State	102.4	140.3	146.2	128.6
(b)	Fiscal Services				
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0
(ii)	Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	107.2	131.7	123.6	108.3
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	75.6	99.0	99.3	88.3
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	41.6	46.0	57.7	71.0
	TOTAL	224.7	276.9	280.7	267.7
(c)	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	1446.3	1952.3	2257.6	2489.5
(d)	Administrative Services	509.4	707.9	730.8	723.9
(e)	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	1253.1	1899.7	2041.2	2001.6
	TOTAL	3208.8	4559.8	5029.6	5215.0
B.	Social Services	3349.2	4206.4	4188.4	4075.8
(a)	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	1957.9	2609.5	2620.2	2471.0
(b)	Health and Family Welfare	545.2	688.0	673.9	729.3
(c)	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	339.0	375.2	321.7	288.1
(d)	Information and Broadcasting	8.4	10.0	9.6	8.0
(e)	Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes	204.0	196.0	191.6	171.6
(f)	Labour and Labour Welfare	58.1	87.8	88.5	63.0
(g)	Social Welfare and Nutrition	228.3	228.8	271.4	334.6
(h)	Others	8.2	11.1	11.5	10.2
C.	Economic Services	2292.9	2303.9	2178.1	1908.0
(a)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	697.9	768.5	728.2	621.1
(b)	Rural Development	977.7	867.1	803.5	685.9
(c)	Speical Area Programmes	11.1	12.6	11.3	12.2
(d)	Irrigation and Flood Control	147.1	152.1	148.3	110.6
(e)	Energy	21.8	1.3	1.6	11.7
(f)	Industry and Minerals	133.7	129.1	89.8	113.4
(g)	Transport	214.8	265.7	279.8	254.0
(i)	Science, Technology and Environment	14.5	15.4	13.5	10.7
(j)	General Economic Services	74.3	92.1	101.9	88.3
D	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	50.2	78.7	55.0	67.0
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE		9228.1	11566.0	11877.9	11662.0

	REVENUE EXPENDIURE HEADS	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
A.	General Services-	6678.0	7397.9	7985.8
(a)	Organs of State	130.1	151.6	172.6
(b)	Fiscal Services			
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.0	0.1	0.0
(ii)	Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	115.2	130.3	140.9
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	99.1	119.9	118.5
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	70.2	63.1	125.2
	TOTAL	284.5	313.3	384.6
(c)	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	2946.8	3328.3	3612.5
(d)	Administrative Services	846.2	910.6	950.3
(e)	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	2470.4	2694.1	2865.8
	TOTAL	6263.4	6933.0	7428.7
B.	Social Services	5038.3	5025.2	5879.4
(a)	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	2967.6	3080.1	3254.2
(b)	Health and Family Welfare	759.5	831.7	891.0
(c)	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	481.2	399.1	654.1
(d)	Information and Broadcasting	10.0	10.9	11.9
(e)	Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes	321.9	230.0	245.4
(f)	Labour and Labour Welfare	68.2	91.4	172.9
(g)	Social Welfare and Nutrition	419.8	371.1	632.6
(h)	Others	10.2	10.9	17.4
C.	Economic Services	2981.7	2999.3	3306.8
(a)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	735.4	646.7	756.3
(b)	Rural Development	1079.0	761.2	1290.2
(c)	Speical Area Programmes	12.3	12.6	12.5
(d)	Irrigation and Flood Control	151.8	179.7	191.2
(e)	Energy	240.8	577.9	61.7
(f)	Industry and Minerals	129.4	191.7	194.2
(g)	Transport	468.4	455.6	563.2
(i)	Science, Technology and Environment	17.2	38.0	53.6
(j)	General Economic Services	147.4	135.9	183.9
D	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	58.1	73.2	-2.6
	TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	14756.1	15495.7	17169.4

REVENUE EXPENDIURE HEADS		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
A.	General Services-	8755.7	9723.2	12184.1
(a)	Organs of State	217.2	221.5	234.8
(b)	<i>Fiscal Services</i>			
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.1	0.1	0.2
(ii)	Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	183.9	197.6	233.3
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	134.0	165.1	193.3
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	74.1	82.1	135.2
	TOTAL	392.1	444.9	562.1
(c)	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	3929.8	4189.7	4552.2
(d)	Administrative Services	1023.3	1210.3	1472.6
(e)	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	3193.2	3656.8	5362.4
	TOTAL	8146.3	9056.8	11387.2
B.	Social Services	5896.4	6478.3	7789.9
(a)	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	3456.9	3917.1	4529.0
(b)	Health and Family Welfare	941.1	1107.6	1242.0
(c)	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	611.5	376.6	502.5
(d)	Information and Broadcasting	14.0	13.7	15.0
(e)	Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes	224.1	339.9	453.6
(f)	Labour and Labour Welfare	150.0	130.9	171.1
(g)	Social Welfare and Nutrition	483.1	575.2	857.2
(h)	Others	15.8	17.2	19.4
C.	Economic Services	3771.7	2711.9	2818.4
(a)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	867.5	1114.2	1086.6
(b)	Rural Development	1337.5	248.4	216.7
(c)	Speical Area Programmes	11.0	19.4	20.3
(d)	Irrigation and Flood Control	228.7	193.5	286.8
(e)	Energy	99.6	45.1	36.2
(f)	Industry and Minerals	156.4	228.0	169.0
(g)	Transport	807.7	630.8	770.3
(i)	Science, Technology and Environment	61.6	47.0	34.6
(j)	General Economic Services	201.7	185.6	197.8
D	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	0.0	1911.3	2099.3
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE		18423.7	20824.6	24891.6

8.03. Major Revenue Expenditure

Major Revenue Expenditure		1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
A	General Services- of which:-	990.0	1220.6	1335.6	1647.4
1	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	340.6	483.4	542.5	687.2
2	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	334.6	390.7	430.9	523.5
B	Social Services- of which:-	1274.8	1349.4	1441.4	1776.6
1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	775.5	835.9	911.4	1145.5
2	Health and Family Welfare	212.8	222.5	230.1	284.2
3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	82.2	88.7	88.6	113.7
4	Labour and Labour Welfare	34.0	32.5	22.4	37.5
5	Social Welfare and Nutrition	111.0	101.7	126.7	122.8
C	Economic Services- of which:-	527.8	619.5	839.2	809.4
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	187.0	271.2	449.9	333.6
2	Rural Development	126.0	127.2	130.9	159.6
3	Irrigation and Flood Control	64.3	62.4	71.0	91.2
4	Industry and Minerals	38.5	37.8	66.6	72.6
5	Transport	69.3	75.2	79.3	104.3

Major Revenue Expenditure		1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
A	General Services- of which:-	1985.7	2339.1	2623.9	3081.1
1	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	819.7	924.2	1103.4	1286.1
2	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	626.1	796.9	852.2	1018.2
B	Social Services- of which:-	2082.5	2310.5	2691.1	3083.4
1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	1351.1	1435.1	1616.4	1761.1
2	Health and Family Welfare	343.2	396.6	432.2	489.1
3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	126.1	144.4	221.3	309.8
4	Labour and Labour Welfare	45.7	52.4	54.4	105.8
5	Social Welfare and Nutrition	138.0	189.9	158.6	230.3
C	Economic Services- of which:-	932.8	1101.6	1356.9	1947.9
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	407.9	453.5	551.9	629.0
2	Rural Development	169.7	195.6	276.4	802.4
3	Irrigation and Flood Control	103.6	122.0	115.7	111.0
4	Industry and Minerals	86.5	105.5	147.0	108.8
5	Transport	102.4	151.4	165.1	185.0

Major Revenue Expenditure		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
A	General Services- of which:-	3535.9	4977.1	5456.4	5611.2
1	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	1446.3	1952.3	2257.6	2489.5
2	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	1253.1	1899.7	2041.2	2001.6
B	Social Services- of which:-	3349.2	4206.4	4188.4	4075.8
1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	1957.9	2609.5	2620.2	2471.0
2	Health and Family Welfare	545.2	688.0	673.9	729.3
3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	339.0	375.2	321.7	288.1
4	Labour and Labour Welfare	58.1	87.8	88.5	63.0
5	Social Welfare and Nutrition	228.3	228.8	271.4	334.6
C	Economic Services- of which:-	2292.9	2303.9	2178.1	1908.0
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	697.9	768.5	728.2	621.1
2	Rural Development	977.7	867.1	803.5	685.9
3	Irrigation and Flood Control	147.1	152.1	148.3	110.6
4	Industry and Minerals	133.7	129.1	89.8	113.4
5	Transport	214.8	265.7	279.8	254.0

Major Revenue Expenditure		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
A	General Services- of which:-	6678.0	7397.9	7985.8
1	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	2946.8	3328.3	3612.5
2	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	2470.4	2694.1	2865.8
B	Social Services- of which:-	5038.3	5025.2	5879.4
1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	2967.6	3080.1	3254.2
2	Health and Family Welfare	759.5	831.7	891.0
3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	481.2	399.1	654.1
4	Labour and Labour Welfare	68.2	91.4	172.9
5	Social Welfare and Nutrition	419.8	371.1	632.6
C	Economic Services- of which:-	2981.7	2999.3	3306.8
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	735.4	646.7	756.3
2	Rural Development	1079.0	761.2	1290.2
3	Irrigation and Flood Control	151.8	179.7	191.2
4	Industry and Minerals	129.4	191.7	194.2
5	Transport	468.4	455.6	563.2

Major Revenue Expenditure		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
A	General Services- of which:-	8755.7	9723.2	12184.1
1	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	3929.8	4189.7	4552.2
2	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	3193.2	3656.8	5362.4
B	Social Services- of which:-	5896.4	6478.3	7789.9
1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	3456.9	3917.1	4529.0
2	Health and Family Welfare	941.1	1107.6	1242.0
3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	611.5	376.6	502.5
4	Labour and Labour Welfare	150.0	130.9	171.1
5	Social Welfare and Nutrition	483.1	575.2	857.2
C	Economic Services- of which:-	3771.7	2711.9	2818.4
1	Agriculture and Allied Activities	867.5	1114.2	1086.6
2	Rural Development	1337.5	248.4	216.7
3	Irrigation and Flood Control	228.7	193.5	286.8
4	Industry and Minerals	156.4	228.0	169.0
5	Transport	807.7	630.8	770.3

8.04. Revenue Expenditure from 1990-91 to 2007-08

Expenditure Heads		1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(Revenue Account)				
A. General Services-		990.05	1220.57	1335.60	1647.44
(a) Organs of State		35.43	40.38	38.81	46.30
2011	Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures	3.25	3.29	3.99	5.34
2012	Governor/Administrator or Union Territories	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.84
2013	Council of Ministers	1.62	2.60	2.95	3.60
2014	Administration of Justice	24.06	25.34	27.13	34.25
2015	Elections	5.85	8.51	4.07	2.26
(b) Fiscal Services		82.53	90.53	100.48	123.05
	(i) Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.34	0.42	0.14	0.25
2020	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.34	0.42	0.14	0.25
	(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	49.21	52.58	56.17	67.21
2029	Land Revenue	38.34	40.71	42.79	50.96
2030	Stamps and Registration	10.86	11.84	13.36	16.22
2035	Collection of Other Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
	(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	28.68	30.32	32.78	41.22
2039	State Excise	10.88	11.43	12.30	15.10
2040	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	12.75	13.49	14.60	18.61
2041	Taxes on Vehicles	3.62	3.83	4.15	5.14
2045	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Services	1.42	1.57	1.74	2.37
	(iv) Other Fiscal Services	4.30	7.21	11.39	14.36
2047	Other Fiscal Services	4.30	7.21	11.39	14.36

(c) Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt		340.64	483.42	542.51	687.16
2048	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt				
2049	Intererst Payments	340.64	483.42	542.51	687.16
(d) Administrative Services		196.83	215.57	222.92	267.40
2051	Public Service Commission	4.57	4.75	5.30	6.25
2052	Secretariat-General Services	12.13	12.26	13.06	16.64
2053	District Administration	16.83	17.21	17.92	23.42
2054	Treasury and Accounts Administration	11.40	12.24	13.97	16.97
2055	Police	106.74	117.87	125.94	149.40
2056	Jails	6.68	7.64	7.10	8.96
2058	Stationery and Printing	15.55	17.04	17.74	18.50
2059	Public Works	12.35	14.31	9.38	13.58
2070	Other Administrative Services	10.58	12.25	12.53	13.66
(e) Pension and Miscellaneous General Services		334.62	390.68	430.88	523.53
2071	Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	293.14	338.96	371.87	464.72
2075	Miscellaneous General Services	41.48	51.72	59.01	58.81
B. Social Services		1274.83	1349.38	1441.39	1776.56
(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture		775.49	835.92	911.35	1145.50
2202	General Education	729.87	782.74	854.66	1076.77
2203	Technical Education	31.06	38.21	41.99	48.66
2204	Sports and Youth Services	8.33	8.04	8.18	11.30
2205	Art and Culture	6.23	6.93	6.52	8.77
(b) Health and Family Welfare		212.77	222.46	230.13	284.22
2210	Medical and Public Health	176.98	186.70	193.60	239.28
2211	Family Welfare	35.79	35.76	36.53	44.94

	(c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	82.16	88.69	88.62	113.70
2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	65.73	69.34	71.17	83.22
2216	Housing	11.00	10.48	9.77	21.27
2217	Urban Development	5.42	8.86	7.68	9.21
	(d) Information and Broadcasting	3.92	2.90	3.12	4.94
2220	Information and Publicity	3.92	2.90	3.12	4.94
	(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes	52.37	62.20	56.00	63.69
2225	Welfare of SC/ST & OBCs	52.37	62.20	56.00	63.69
	(f) Labour and Labour Welfare	33.98	32.52	22.42	37.45
2230	Labour and Employment	33.98	32.52	22.42	37.45
	(g) Social Welfare and Nutrition	110.99	101.74	126.66	122.81
2235	Social Security and Welfare	73.68	64.37	64.95	83.11
2236	Nutrition	6.31	6.38	6.08	7.92
2245	Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	31.00	31.00	55.62	31.79
	(h) Others	3.16	2.95	3.10	4.24
2250	Other Social Services	0.89	0.72	0.81	1.43
2251	Secretariat-Social Services	2.26	2.23	2.29	2.82
C. Economic Services		527.77	619.54	839.21	809.42
	(a) Agriculture and Allied Activities	186.97	271.23	449.89	333.65
2401	Crop Husbandry	58.94	84.85	124.40	136.30
2402	Soil and Water Conservation	5.29	6.39	7.09	8.33
2403	Animal Husbandry	23.59	27.47	26.62	33.77
2404	Dairy Development	5.40	6.54	5.88	7.66
2405	Fisheries	13.82	19.78	28.80	24.91
2406	Forestry and Wild Life	30.94	39.06	47.35	48.02
2408	Food, Storage and Warehousing	5.53	36.99	123.29	1.32
2415	Agricultural Research and Education	18.55	28.66	31.33	32.28
2425	Co-operation	24.83	21.35	46.56	25.41
2435	Other Agricultural Programmes	0.11	0.14	8.57	15.66

(b) Rural Development	125.98	127.19	130.87	159.64
2501 Special Programmes for Rural Development	11.46	12.87	11.65	15.76
2505 Rural Employment	65.14	61.79	64.87	80.81
2506 Land Reforms	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24
2515 Other Rural Development Programmes	49.37	52.52	54.35	62.83
(c) Speical Area Programmes	7.20	11.83	6.69	9.53
2551 Hill Areas	6.12	9.21	6.14	8.34
2575 Other Special Area Programmes	1.08	2.62	0.55	1.19
(d) Irrigation and Flood Control	64.30	62.43	70.97	91.23
2701 Major and Medium Irrigation	23.65	21.90	22.92	28.29
2702 Minor Irrigation	21.21	22.56	19.78	29.09
2705 Command Area Development	16.05	13.85	17.85	19.70
2711 Flood control and Drainage	3.40	4.12	10.41	14.15
(e) Energy	1.70	1.55	1.78	2.59
2801 Power	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2810 Non- Conventional Sources of Energy	1.70	1.55	1.78	2.59
(f) Industry and Minerals	38.49	37.82	66.59	72.56
2851 Village and Small Industries	32.11	32.99	48.68	51.41
2852 Industries	5.51	4.00	17.06	19.96
2853 Non-ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	0.88	0.88	0.85	1.18
2885 Other Outlays on Industries and Minerals	0.00	-0.04	0.00	0.00
(g) Transport	69.28	75.20	79.33	104.29
3051 Ports and Lighthouses	2.59	2.72	2.95	3.49
3054 Roads and Bridges	62.25	67.88	71.65	91.03
3055 Road Transport	0.43	0.26	0.61	4.92
3056 Inland Water Transport	3.40	3.72	3.50	4.23
3075 Other Transport Services	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.63
(i) Science,Technology and Environment	4.18	4.02	3.04	3.46
3425 Other Scientific Research	3.96	3.74	2.92	3.38
3435 Ecology and Environment	0.21	0.28	0.11	0.08
(j) General Economic Services	29.68	28.27	30.06	32.47
3451 Secretariat-Economic Services	3.96	3.87	4.08	5.11
3452 Tourism	5.89	8.87	6.83	8.54
3454 Census Surveys and Statistics	7.63	4.82	6.09	7.41
3456 Civil Supplies	1.41	1.48	1.53	1.83
3475 Other General Economic Services	10.79	9.22	11.53	9.59
D.Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	32.30	26.77	39.93	59.95
3604 Compensation & Assignments to LBs & PRIs	32.30	26.77	39.93	59.95
Total-Expenditure Heads (Revenue Account)	2824.95	3216.26	3656.13	4293.36

Expenditure Heads		1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	7	8	9	10
	(Revenue Account)				
A. General Services-		1985.70	2339.09	2623.93	3081.09
(a) Organs of State		60.33	71.95	79.63	98.28
2011	Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures	6.32	6.33	7.21	9.51
2012	Governor/Administrator or Union Territories	1.25	1.18	1.33	1.44
2013	Council of Ministers	4.14	3.61	3.30	3.48
2014	Administration of Justice	41.40	45.22	51.71	57.70
2015	Elections	7.22	15.61	16.07	26.15
(b) Fiscal Services		162.42	175.47	178.07	216.76
	(i) Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.20	0.26	0.11	0.21
2020	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.20	0.26	0.11	0.21
	(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	76.70	84.41	91.37	101.42
2029	Land Revenue	58.08	63.93	68.63	76.72
2030	Stamps and Registration	18.59	20.44	22.70	24.65
2035	Collection of Other Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05
	(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	48.92	53.23	59.88	64.88
2039	State Excise	18.37	20.25	22.98	22.87
2040	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	21.42	22.42	26.10	29.59
2041	Taxes on Vehicles	6.29	7.53	7.53	8.82
2045	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Services	2.83	3.02	3.27	3.60
	(iv) Other Fiscal Services	36.61	37.58	26.71	50.26
2047	Other Fiscal Services	36.61	37.58	26.71	50.26

(c) Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt		819.67	924.16	1103.41	1286.09
2048	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt				
2049	Intererst Payments	819.67	924.16	1103.41	1286.09
(d) Administrative Services		317.18	370.62	410.63	461.76
2051	Public Service Commission	7.23	7.94	9.43	10.97
2052	Secretariat-General Services	21.04	21.17	24.00	28.36
2053	District Administration	25.63	28.58	33.87	38.44
2054	Treasury and Accounts Administration	19.95	22.57	26.65	28.46
2055	Police	181.19	206.38	239.61	268.41
2056	Jails	10.07	11.33	12.49	15.21
2058	Stationery and Printing	20.03	27.02	26.66	29.25
2059	Public Works	16.03	27.34	18.21	17.93
2070	Other Administrative Services	16.00	18.30	19.72	24.73
(e) Pension and Miscellaneous General Services		626.11	796.89	852.20	1018.20
2071	Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	565.45	716.85	753.66	913.02
2075	Miscellaneous General Services	60.66	80.04	98.53	105.18
B. Social Services		2082.54	2310.51	2691.08	3083.36
(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture		1351.08	1435.13	1616.45	1761.05
2202	General Education	1273.85	1347.87	1513.53	1645.37
2203	Technical Education	55.04	59.22	69.45	76.10
2204	Sports and Youth Services	11.53	14.95	17.37	20.01
2205	Art and Culture	10.65	13.09	16.09	19.58
(b) Health and Family Welfare		343.24	396.58	432.22	489.07
2210	Medical and Public Health	285.92	337.56	368.32	419.64
2211	Family Welfare	57.32	59.02	63.90	69.43

(c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development		126.10	144.41	221.26	309.76
2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	88.33	102.04	103.11	145.05
2216	Housing	25.71	28.83	34.35	47.36
2217	Urban Development	12.06	13.54	83.81	117.35
(d) Information and Broadcasting		6.12	7.49	6.32	8.00
2220	Information and Publicity	6.12	7.49	6.32	8.00
(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes		67.84	78.61	195.16	172.74
2225	Welfare of SC/ST & OBCs	67.84	78.61	195.16	172.74
(f) Labour and Labour Welfare		45.75	52.38	54.41	105.76
2230	Labour and Employment	45.75	52.38	54.41	105.76
(g) Social Welfare and Nutrition		137.97	189.86	158.58	230.26
2235	Social Security and Welfare	94.55	95.68	118.13	147.38
2236	Nutrition	10.14	10.72	11.59	10.34
2245	Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	33.29	83.47	28.86	72.54
(h) Others		4.45	6.05	6.68	6.72
2250	Other Social Services	0.97	2.41	2.35	1.50
2251	Secretariat-Social Services	3.48	3.64	4.33	5.22
C. Economic Services		932.83	1101.65	1356.88	1947.89
(a) Agriculture and Allied Activities		407.92	453.53	551.89	629.02
2401	Crop Husbandry	174.54	191.08	203.73	156.09
2402	Soil and Water Conservation	11.07	13.04	16.95	14.35
2403	Animal Husbandry	41.05	48.31	54.47	70.85
2404	Dairy Development	10.94	15.56	13.56	13.97
2405	Fisheries	26.77	34.19	31.52	58.40
2406	Forestry and Wild Life	67.45	71.74	87.04	79.58
2408	Food, Storage and Warehousing	1.57	1.60	56.27	148.78
2415	Agricultural Research and Education	37.02	40.53	44.12	49.95
2425	Co-operation	29.96	29.99	31.38	31.64
2435	Other Agricultural Programmes	7.54	7.51	12.85	5.41

(b) Rural Development		169.70	195.61	276.37	802.37
2501	Special Programmes for Rural Development	16.11	17.39	11.79	15.66
2505	Rural Employment	78.61	97.56	37.26	43.43
2506	Land Reforms	0.12	0.22	0.06	5.32
2515	Other Rural Development Programmes	74.86	80.45	227.27	737.95
(c) Speical Area Programmes		9.98	9.83	9.90	9.88
2551	Hill Areas	8.59	9.32	9.40	9.88
2575	Other Special Area Programmes	1.40	0.50	0.50	0.00
(d) Irrigation and Flood Control		103.62	121.95	115.72	110.97
2701	Major and Medium Irrigation	33.05	34.70	35.02	38.78
2702	Minor Irrigation	30.71	51.54	44.63	39.67
2705	Command Area Development	21.08	20.77	10.59	21.09
2711	Flood control and Drainage	18.78	14.94	25.49	11.42
(e) Energy		6.00	7.17	14.58	26.21
2801	Power	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
2810	Non- Conventional Sources of Energy	5.80	7.17	14.58	26.21
(f) Industry and Minerals		86.50	105.45	147.00	108.85
2851	Village and Small Industries	62.05	99.37	123.64	95.09
2852	Industries	21.93	4.77	20.39	11.58
2853	Non-ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	2.52	1.32	2.98	2.19
2885	Other Outlays on Industries and Minerals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(g) Transport		102.38	151.43	165.06	184.95
3051	Ports and Lighthouses	3.82	4.08	4.29	4.75
3054	Roads and Bridges	91.72	140.19	151.99	169.77
3055	Road Transport	0.59	0.45	0.92	1.30
3056	Inland Water Transport	5.53	5.81	6.94	8.43
3075	Other Transport Services	0.72	0.91	0.92	0.70
(i) Science,Technology and Environment		5.55	7.24	13.02	10.56
3425	Other Scientific Research	5.27	7.12	12.57	10.35
3435	Ecology and Environment	0.29	0.12	0.45	0.21
(j) General Economic Services		41.18	49.42	63.33	65.10
3451	Secretariat-Economic Services	8.32	7.73	8.89	11.83
3452	Tourism	9.52	15.51	26.53	23.50
3454	Census Surveys and Statistics	8.39	9.04	9.97	11.72
3456	Civil Supplies	2.46	2.45	2.74	3.20
3475	Other General Economic Services	12.50	14.69	15.19	14.86
D. Grants-in-Aid and Contri butions		65.22	75.13	116.30	128.76
3604	Compensation & Assignments to LBs & PRIs	65.22	75.13	116.30	128.76
Total-Expenditure Heads (Revenue Account)		5066.30	5826.38	6788.19	8241.11

Expenditure Heads		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	11	12	13	14
	(Revenue Account)				
A. General Services-		3535.87	4977.05	5456.41	5611.23
(a) Organs of State		102.41	140.29	146.16	128.58
2011	Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures	10.35	13.63	13.47	12.90
2012	Governor/Administrator or Union Territories	1.86	1.75	1.57	1.61
2013	Council of Ministers	3.39	4.31	4.18	3.88
2014	Administration of Justice	69.48	89.54	93.33	82.70
2015	Elections	17.32	31.05	33.62	27.50
(b) Fiscal Services		224.70	276.92	280.66	267.69
	(i) Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.27	0.17	0.04	0.02
2020	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.27	0.17	0.04	0.02
	(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	107.24	131.73	123.60	108.34
2029	Land Revenue	79.04	97.22	87.34	74.84
2030	Stamps and Registration	28.16	34.44	36.21	33.45
2035	Collection of Other Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05
	(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	75.56	99.01	99.33	88.33
2039	State Excise	27.29	33.93	34.03	30.77
2040	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	34.15	46.68	45.89	40.26
2041	Taxes on Vehicles	10.00	13.23	14.04	12.69
2045	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Services	4.13	5.17	5.38	4.60
	(iv) Other Fiscal Services	41.62	46.01	57.69	71.00
2047	Other Fiscal Services	41.62	46.01	57.69	71.00

(c) Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt		1446.26	1952.27	2257.60	2489.47
2048	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt			0.00	0.00
2049	Intererst Payments	1446.26	1952.27	2257.60	2489.47
(d) Administrative Services		509.37	707.88	730.79	723.92
2051	Public Service Commission	13.13	19.24	19.50	17.79
2052	Secretariat-General Services	31.58	42.68	42.60	38.91
2053	District Administration	43.33	58.55	62.96	55.36
2054	Treasury and Accounts Administration	34.37	48.58	50.06	45.00
2055	Police	281.32	389.20	406.10	432.63
2056	Jails	15.40	17.48	19.54	18.96
2058	Stationery and Printing	30.26	40.82	37.84	29.70
2059	Public Works	29.55	49.27	50.17	44.66
2070	Other Administrative Services	30.45	42.05	42.03	40.91
(e) Pension and Miscellaneous General Services		1253.13	1899.69	2041.21	2001.58
2071	Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	1154.32	1808.29	1929.48	1837.93
2075	Miscellaneous General Services	98.81	91.40	111.72	163.65
B. Social Services		3349.16	4206.37	4188.36	4075.83
(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture		1957.90	2609.49	2620.23	2471.00
2202	General Education	1836.64	2453.55	2459.67	2308.06
2203	Technical Education	81.44	103.07	110.59	117.66
2204	Sports and Youth Services	19.47	23.17	22.77	21.45
2205	Art and Culture	20.35	29.69	27.21	23.83
(b) Health and Family Welfare		545.22	688.04	673.89	729.34
2210	Medical and Public Health	465.75	583.19	581.70	626.78
2211	Family Welfare	79.47	104.85	92.19	102.56

(c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development		339.03	375.16	321.69	288.12
2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	149.64	182.34	163.15	131.87
2216	Housing	41.80	46.10	36.95	33.67
2217	Urban Development	147.59	146.72	121.59	122.59
(d) Information and Broadcasting		8.39	10.02	9.57	8.03
2220	Information and Publicity	8.39	10.02	9.57	8.03
(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes		204.02	196.01	191.60	171.59
2225	Welfare of SC/ST & OBCs	204.02	196.01	191.60	171.59
(f) Labour and Labour Welfare		58.09	87.77	88.50	62.96
2230	Labour and Employment	58.09	87.77	88.50	62.96
(g) Social Welfare and Nutrition		228.26	228.80	271.41	334.55
2235	Social Security and Welfare	160.73	159.80	245.66	217.72
2236	Nutrition	4.94	3.79	2.63	2.12
2245	Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	62.60	65.21	23.13	114.71
(h) Others		8.23	11.08	11.46	10.22
2250	Other Social Services	2.59	2.84	2.80	2.70
2251	Secretariat-Social Services	5.65	8.24	8.66	7.52
C. Economic Services		2292.87	2303.87	2178.07	1907.97
(a) Agriculture and Allied Activities		697.89	768.48	728.16	621.06
2401	Crop Husbandry	184.04	173.73	237.79	196.33
2402	Soil and Water Conservation	13.70	23.89	15.51	13.78
2403	Animal Husbandry	72.41	89.81	90.66	76.82
2404	Dairy Development	16.13	18.08	15.30	14.88
2405	Fisheries	55.83	61.61	46.94	37.17
2406	Forestry and Wild Life	104.25	126.10	133.48	133.49
2408	Food, Storage and Warehousing	154.67	162.81	76.46	41.31
2415	Agricultural Research and Education	55.09	59.76	60.47	63.32
2425	Co-operation	34.29	42.81	44.80	34.13
2435	Other Agricultural Programmes	7.48	9.88	6.75	9.83
(b) Rural Development		977.72	867.13	803.55	685.91
2501	Special Programmes for Rural Development	15.01	10.68	8.19	8.51
2505	Rural Employment	45.16	28.07	20.12	24.48
2506	Land Reforms	2.30	2.17	2.37	1.71
2515	Other Rural Development Programmes	915.26	826.21	772.87	651.21

(c) Speical Area Programmes		11.12	12.61	11.33	12.24
2551	Hill Areas	11.12	12.61	11.33	12.24
2575	Other Special Area Programmes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(d) Irrigation and Flood Control		147.13	152.09	148.29	110.61
2701	Major and Medium Irrigation	42.30	46.23	53.92	44.15
2702	Minor Irrigation	62.65	59.82	56.33	48.71
2705	Command Area Development	21.11	16.16	20.14	0.12
2711	Flood control and Drainage	21.08	29.88	17.90	17.63
(e) Energy		21.79	1.28	1.62	11.68
2801	Power	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2810	Non- Conventional Sources of Energy	21.79	1.28	1.62	11.68
(f) Industry and Minerals		133.66	129.10	89.84	113.40
2851	Village and Small Industries	85.29	92.96	77.21	108.06
2852	Industries	16.24	14.51	10.09	3.08
2853	Non-ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	2.13	2.62	2.54	2.26
2885	Other Outlays on Industries and Minerals	30.00	19.00	0.00	0.00
(g) Transport		214.81	265.65	279.81	254.05
3051	Ports and Lighthouses	5.10	6.88	6.80	5.96
3054	Roads and Bridges	198.34	245.38	246.15	233.10
3055	Road Transport	1.25	1.36	13.58	1.29
3056	Inland Water Transport	9.31	11.37	12.74	12.50
3075	Other Transport Services	0.80	0.67	0.55	1.20
(i) Science,Technology and Environment		14.50	15.43	13.54	10.72
3425	Other Scientific Research	14.31	15.25	13.41	10.64
3435	Ecology and Environment	0.19	0.18	0.13	0.08
(j) General Economic Services		74.26	92.09	101.94	88.31
3451	Secretariat-Economic Services	13.35	23.37	27.36	24.78
3452	Tourism	27.82	31.70	36.04	33.99
3454	Census Surveys and Statistics	14.36	17.10	21.74	15.05
3456	Civil Supplies	3.58	4.53	4.59	3.70
3475	Other General Economic Services	15.14	15.40	12.22	10.79
D.Grants-in-Aid and Contributions		50.18	78.67	55.04	67.00
3604	Compensation & Assignments to LBs & PRIs	50.18	78.67	55.04	67.00
Total-Expenditure Heads (Revenue Account)		9228.08	11565.96	11877.88	11662.03

Expenditure Heads		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	15	16	17
<i>(Revenue Account)</i>				
A.General Services-		6678.03	7397.93	7985.81
(a) Organs of State		130.13	151.56	172.57
2011	Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures	15.13	18.29	18.84
2012	Governor/Administrator or Union Territories	1.66	1.80	2.05
2013	Council of Ministers	3.57	4.06	4.38
2014	Administration of Justice	98.70	106.43	115.46
2015	Elections	11.07	20.98	31.84
(b) Fiscal Services		284.52	313.33	384.56
	(i)Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.04	0.08	0.04
2020	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.04	0.08	0.04
	(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	115.16	130.28	140.91
2029	Land Revenue	76.06	89.38	97.42
2030	Stamps and Registration	39.03	40.84	43.42
2035	Collection of Other Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions	0.06	0.06	0.07
	(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	99.12	119.88	118.46
2039	State Excise	35.29	41.69	43.72
2040	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	44.74	57.09	52.33
2041	Taxes on Vehicles	14.08	15.47	16.52
2045	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Services	5.00	5.63	5.89
	(iv) Other Fiscal Services	70.20	63.09	125.15
2047	Other Fiscal Services	70.20	63.09	125.15

(c) Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt		2946.77	3328.30	3612.54
2048	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	0.00	0.00	0.00
2049	Intererst Payments	2946.77	3328.30	3612.54
(d) Administrative Services		846.24	910.65	950.31
2051	Public Service Commission	22.79	23.39	26.29
2052	Secretariat-General Services	42.32	56.50	58.93
2053	District Administration	58.56	63.39	67.51
2054	Treasury and Accounts Administration	63.49	59.80	52.01
2055	Police	483.17	530.40	557.99
2056	Jails	23.72	29.33	27.57
2058	Stationery and Printing	36.81	35.25	39.73
2059	Public Works	61.97	52.14	60.25
2070	Other Administrative Services	53.40	60.44	60.04
(e) Pension and Miscellaneous General Services		2470.37	2694.10	2865.82
2071	Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	2282.90	2408.83	2600.77
2075	Miscellaneous General Services	187.47	285.27	265.05
B. Social Services		5038.29	5025.21	5879.40
(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture		2967.56	3080.12	3254.19
2202	General Education	2787.58	2886.62	3030.91
2203	Technical Education	120.47	130.35	148.70
2204	Sports and Youth Services	29.34	29.92	32.59
2205	Art and Culture	30.17	33.22	41.99
(b) Health and Family Welfare		759.51	831.70	890.99
2210	Medical and Public Health	666.31	719.75	783.95
2211	Family Welfare	93.20	111.95	107.04

(c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development		481.24	399.14	654.08
2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	195.27	230.30	262.77
2216	Housing	66.68	51.50	75.15
2217	Urban Development	219.29	117.34	316.16
(d) Information and Broadcasting		10.03	10.88	11.91
2220	Information and Publicity	10.03	10.88	11.91
(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes		321.85	230.01	245.41
2225	Welfare of SC/ST & OBCs	321.85	230.01	245.41
(f) Labour and Labour Welfare		68.15	91.37	172.86
2230	Labour and Employment	68.15	91.37	172.86
(g) Social Welfare and Nutrition		419.78	371.14	632.58
2235	Social Security and Welfare	344.76	293.01	344.63
2236	Nutrition	0.89	0.28	0.22
2245	Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	74.13	77.84	287.73
(h) Others		10.16	10.86	17.37
2250	Other Social Services	2.67	2.38	8.30
2251	Secretariat-Social Services	7.48	8.48	9.07
C. Economic Services		2981.67	2999.34	3306.84
(a) Agriculture and Allied Activities		735.38	646.68	756.30
2401	Crop Husbandry	189.04	172.59	218.72
2402	Soil and Water Conservation	21.99	22.61	24.30
2403	Animal Husbandry	92.39	97.04	109.26
2404	Dairy Development	12.43	14.48	15.61
2405	Fisheries	52.24	37.95	46.90
2406	Forestry and Wild Life	140.88	148.29	132.37
2408	Food, Storage and Warehousing	58.71	39.02	43.27
2415	Agricultural Research and Education	67.43	66.38	63.78
2425	Co-operation	68.76	43.64	81.55
2435	Other Agricultural Programmes	31.51	4.67	20.54

(b) Rural Development		1078.97	761.20	1290.15
2501	Special Programmes for Rural Development	14.27	16.39	16.74
2505	Rural Employment	28.19	23.41	38.84
2506	Land Reforms	6.22	5.76	5.07
2515	Other Rural Development Programmes	1030.28	715.65	1229.51
(c) Speical Area Programmes		12.35	12.63	12.53
2551	Hill Areas	12.35	12.63	12.53
2575	Other Special Area Programmes	0.00	0.00	0.00
(d) Irrigation and Flood Control		151.83	179.73	191.19
2701	Major and Medium Irrigation	68.02	81.27	99.70
2702	Minor Irrigation	55.59	67.79	79.02
2705	Command Area Development	17.14	14.76	2.01
2711	Flood control and Drainage	11.08	15.91	10.45
(e) Energy		240.80	577.86	61.71
2801	Power	231.93	572.47	53.61
2810	Non- Conventional Sources of Energy	8.87	5.39	8.09
(f) Industry and Minerals		129.42	191.75	194.24
2851	Village and Small Industries	98.58	93.64	108.90
2852	Industries	17.16	93.48	81.99
2853	Non-ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	2.47	3.13	3.35
2885	Other Outlays on Industries and Minerals	11.21	1.50	0.00
(g) Transport		468.38	455.62	563.16
3051	Ports and Lighthouses	6.06	6.77	7.41
3054	Roads and Bridges	448.05	434.48	539.82
3055	Road Transport	1.40	0.00	0.36
3056	Inland Water Transport	12.02	13.22	14.29
3075	Other Transport Services	0.85	1.15	1.28
(i) Science,Technology and Environment		17.19	37.96	53.64
3425	Other Scientific Research	17.09	37.53	53.64
3435	Ecology and Environment	0.10	0.43	0.00
(j) General Economic Services		147.35	135.92	183.92
3451	Secretariat-Economic Services	49.15	40.87	79.05
3452	Tourism	65.93	60.21	68.64
3454	Census Surveys and Statistics	15.78	17.42	18.11
3456	Civil Supplies	4.43	4.25	4.52
3475	Other General Economic Services	12.06	13.18	13.59
D. Grants-in-Aid and Contributions		58.06	73.18	-2.64
3604	Compensation & Assignments to LBs & PRIs	58.06	73.18	-2.64
Total-Expenditure Heads (Revenue Account)		14756.05	15495.67	17169.41

Expenditure Heads		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	18	19	20
<i>(Revenue Account)</i>				
A. General Services-		8755.65	9723.15	12184.09
(a) Organs of State		217.22	221.52	234.80
2011	Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures	21.21	22.26	27.62
2012	Governor/Administrator or Union Territories	1.97	2.43	2.44
2013	Council of Ministers	5.43	4.80	4.72
2014	Administration of Justice	129.78	154.72	181.53
2015	Elections	58.84	37.31	18.50
(b) Fiscal Services		392.10	444.86	562.07
	(i) Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.05	0.09	0.21
2020	Collection of Taxes on Income & Expenditure	0.05	0.09	0.21
	(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	183.93	197.63	233.30
2029	Land Revenue	136.14	135.18	152.19
2030	Stamps and Registration	47.72	62.38	81.01
2035	Collection of Other Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions	0.06	0.08	0.10
	(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services	134.03	165.05	193.33
2039	State Excise	48.78	58.07	69.40
2040	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	61.20	78.21	89.75
2041	Taxes on Vehicles	17.73	21.61	26.00
2045	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Services	6.34	7.17	8.18
	(iv) Other Fiscal Services	74.09	82.09	135.23
2047	Other Fiscal Services	74.09	82.09	135.23

(c) Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt		3929.84	4189.70	4552.17
2048	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	130.59	0.00	222.52
2049	Intererst Payments	3799.25	4189.70	4329.65
(d) Administrative Services		1023.28	1210.25	1472.62
2051	Public Service Commission	29.91	34.69	43.65
2052	Secretariat-General Services	61.92	67.83	69.83
2053	District Administration	65.39	85.69	172.32
2054	Treasury and Accounts Administration	57.68	68.79	78.22
2055	Police	594.24	708.59	804.62
2056	Jails	23.85	29.41	41.51
2058	Stationery and Printing	44.40	52.16	58.67
2059	Public Works	89.87	99.54	129.65
2070	Other Administrative Services	56.03	63.55	74.15
(e) Pension and Miscellaneous General Services		3193.21	3656.82	5362.42
2071	Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	2861.18	3294.58	4924.53
2075	Miscellaneous General Services	332.03	362.24	437.89
B. Social Services		5896.38	6478.25	7789.88
(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture		3456.85	3917.11	4529.04
2202	General Education	3208.00	3646.92	4245.01
2203	Technical Education	170.85	187.60	183.66
2204	Sports and Youth Services	39.14	38.98	51.72
2205	Art and Culture	38.86	43.60	48.64
(b) Health and Family Welfare		941.10	1107.65	1241.99
2210	Medical and Public Health	837.08	980.06	1089.66
2211	Family Welfare	104.03	127.59	152.34

(c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development		611.52	376.60	502.50
2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	224.63	226.52	206.32
2216	Housing	91.22	75.99	53.04
2217	Urban Development	295.66	74.09	243.13
(d) Information and Broadcasting		13.97	13.74	15.00
2220	Information and Publicity	13.97	13.74	15.00
(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes		224.05	339.87	453.65
2225	Welfare of SC/ST & OBCs	224.05	339.87	453.65
(f) Labour and Labour Welfare		149.96	130.94	171.15
2230	Labour and Employment	149.96	130.94	171.15
(g) Social Welfare and Nutrition		483.07	575.16	857.18
2235	Social Security and Welfare	380.81	484.99	660.01
2236	Nutrition	0.19	0.39	0.59
2245	Relief on Account of Natural Calamities	102.08	89.78	196.58
(h) Others		15.85	17.20	19.38
2250	Other Social Services	5.79	4.90	6.06
2251	Secretariat-Social Services	10.06	12.30	13.33
C. Economic Services		3771.65	2711.88	2818.39
(a) Agriculture and Allied Activities		867.45	1114.21	1086.61
2401	Crop Husbandry	189.60	381.19	299.39
2402	Soil and Water Conservation	32.61	31.02	29.02
2403	Animal Husbandry	125.46	125.20	149.76
2404	Dairy Development	19.92	29.96	27.52
2405	Fisheries	38.01	77.82	88.70
2406	Forestry and Wild Life	136.91	154.83	158.71
2408	Food, Storage and Warehousing	40.61	170.32	158.89
2415	Agricultural Research and Education	79.21	85.48	88.81
2425	Co-operation	189.51	37.71	81.21
2435	Other Agricultural Programmes	15.60	20.68	4.59
(b) Rural Development		1337.54	248.38	216.74
2501	Special Programmes for Rural Development	17.80	14.53	23.20
2505	Rural Employment	24.41	26.96	27.43
2506	Land Reforms	4.02	3.06	0.71
2515	Other Rural Development Programmes	1291.31	203.83	165.40

(c) Speical Area Programmes		10.96	19.37	20.29
2551	Hill Areas	10.96	19.37	20.29
2575	Other Special Area Programmes	0.00	0.00	0.00
(d) Irrigation and Flood Control		228.67	193.46	286.81
2701	Major and Medium Irrigation	120.36	107.96	160.14
2702	Minor Irrigation	81.48	73.68	103.53
2705	Command Area Development	8.55	6.42	5.77
2711	Flood control and Drainage	18.28	5.40	17.37
(e) Energy		99.61	45.12	36.24
2801	Power	93.40	40.08	24.88
2810	Non- Conventional Sources of Energy	6.21	5.04	11.36
(f) Industry and Minerals		156.39	228.01	169.01
2851	Village and Small Industries	97.99	136.03	128.55
2852	Industries	55.59	77.89	35.70
2853	Non-ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	2.82	4.09	4.76
2885	Other Outlays on Industries and Minerals	0.00	10.00	0.00
(g) Transport		807.69	630.81	770.33
3051	Ports and Lighthouses	7.97	9.70	11.79
3054	Roads and Bridges	781.56	603.95	723.87
3055	Road Transport	0.00	0.85	1.45
3056	Inland Water Transport	15.84	15.92	16.96
3075	Other Transport Services	2.32	0.39	16.26
(i) Science, Technology and Environment		61.60	46.96	34.59
3425	Other Scientific Research	60.44	46.46	34.21
3435	Ecology and Environment	1.16	0.50	0.38
(j) General Economic Services		201.74	185.56	197.77
3451	Secretariat-Economic Services	79.46	67.25	56.84
3452	Tourism	82.64	73.14	90.18
3454	Census Surveys and Statistics	21.27	22.65	25.62
3456	Civil Supplies	4.88	6.10	6.47
3475	Other General Economic Services	13.50	16.41	18.67
D.Grants-in-Aid and Contributions		0.00	1911.28	2099.26
3604	Compensation & Assignments to LBs & PRIs	0.00	1911.28	2099.26
Total-Expenditure Heads (Revenue Account)		18423.68	20824.57	24891.63

8.05. Revenue Deficit from 1995-96 to 2007-08**(Rs. In crore)**

Year	Revenue Receipt	Revenue Expenditure	Revenue Deficit
1995-96	5423.56	5826.38	-402.81
1996-97	6145.08	6788.11	-643.03
1997-98	7118.21	8241.12	-1122.91
1998-99	7198.12	9228.08	-2029.96
1999-00	7941.75	11565.96	-3624.21
2000-01	8730.77	11877.91	-3147.14
2001-02	9056.39	11662.03	-2605.64
2002-03	10633.89	14756.05	-4122.16
2003-04	11815.36	15495.67	-3680.31
2004-05	13500.49	17169.41	-3668.92
2005-06	15294.53	18423.68	-3129.15
2006-07	18186.63	20824.57	-2637.93
2007-08	21106.79	24891.62	-3784.83

8.06. Revenue Receipts (Major Head from 1997-98 to 2007-08)

Receipt Heads		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
TOTAL RECEIPTS (REVENUE ACCOUNT)		7118.21	7198.12	7941.75	8730.77	9056.39	10633.89	11815.36	13500.49	15294.53	18186.63	21106.79
A. TAX REVENUE		5025.00	5211.36	5834.88	7455.87	7537.68	9017.76	10100.78	11368.60	12296.82	15153.87	17720.65
(a) Taxes on Income and Expenditure		545.33	588.82	655.56	578.12	685.96	661.21	879.81	1129.91	1191.41	1620.72	2170.96
0020	Corporation Tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.47	388.50	375.37	545.86	684.49	695.29	1002.49	1285.89
0021	Taxes on Income other than corporation tax	523.95	561.80	641.37	417.8	292.89	276.74	325.26	440.65	490.12	608.77	863.08
0022	Taxes on Agricultural Income	21.38	27.02	14.19	3.83	1.8667	6.40	8.74	4.93	6.15	9.63	22.05
0028	Other taxes on income and expenditure	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.022	2.7	2.70	-0.05	-0.16	-0.15	-0.17	-0.06
(b) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions		369.12	350.03	334.53	406.77	466.40	562.85	630.52	862.57	1193.28	1620.33	2136.33
0029	Land Revenue	23.75	32.73	34.67	39.35	34.9265	38.40	40.59	43.85	43.88	47.01	47.21
0030	Stamps and Registration Fees	331.36	301.15	279.65	341.1	394.2782	486.53	549.81	775.35	1101.42	1519.93	2027.97
0031	Estate Duty	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0032	Taxes on Wealth	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.26	0.96	0.60	0.48	1.50	1.37	1.26	1.43
0035	Taxes on Immovable Property other than Agricultural Land	14.01	16.16	20.21	25.06	36.24	37.31	39.64	41.87	46.62	52.13	59.73

Receipt Heads		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(c)	Taxes on Commodities and Services	4110.55	4272.51	4844.79	6470.97	6385.32	7793.70	8590.45	9376.12	9912.13	11912.82	13413.36
0037	Customs	0.00	0.00	0.00	409.00	367.62	396.01	429.30	483.00	490.93	626.49	765.85
0038	Union Excise Duties	0.00	0.00	0.00	573.75	520.35	609.02	627.58	668.99	655.15	665.25	731.10
0039	State Excise	543.41	529.62	591.10	688.94	541.46	663.07	655.91	746.45	841.00	953.07	1169.25
0040	Taxes on Sale, Trade, etc.	3084.09	3366.62	3853.54	4344.33	4440.85	5343.15	5991.43	6701.05	7037.97	8563.31	9371.76
0041	Taxes on Vehicles	301.63	323.31	380.83	394.85	452.18	513.20	585.78	610.48	628.51	707.74	853.17
0042	Taxes on Goods and Passengers	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.013	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0043	Taxes and Duties on Electricity	168.56	39.06	3.33	14.92	5.18	192.63	189.97	9.62	31.52	31.78	39.04
0044	Service Tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.1	32.89	45.68	75.83	127.77	185.69	308.15	404.57
0045	Other taxes and Commodities and Services	12.86	13.89	15.97	25.07	24.79	30.95	34.60	28.77	41.36	57.02	78.61

Receipt Heads		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
B. NON-TAX REVENUE		552.11	557.66	530.72	659.01	543.38	677.76	806.97	819.08	936.78	937.57	1209.55
(a) Interest receipts, Dividends and Profits		59.40	78.09	47.32	49.45	36.33	45.47	52.43	69.61	64.55	74.80	98.29
0049	Interest Receipts	53.48	70.96	37.31	36.81	31.08	35.86	32.40	40.51	46.36	44.63	69.65
0050	Dividends and Profits	5.92	7.13	10.01	12.64	5.26	9.61	20.03	29.11	18.19	30.17	28.63
(c) Other Non-Tax Revenue		492.72	479.57	483.40	609.56	507.04	632.29	754.54	749.47	872.23	862.77	1111.27
(i) General Services		190.01	185.67	210.63	253.03	217.06	261.95	307.03	305.10	416.61	391.96	526.09
0051	Public Service Commission	0.21	0.27	2.22	0.399	0.42	1.68	2.54	3.12	2.07	3.97	3.11
0055	Police	3.38	7.05	8.21	6.96	4.89	8.68	12.87	21.40	28.62	24.81	37.11
0056	Jails	0.48	0.54	1.58	0.46	0.34	0.42	0.68	0.66	0.59	1.48	1.04
0058	Stationery and Printing	5.93	5.05	3.90	3.07	3.66	3.67	9.14	3.64	10.05	4.77	6.11
0059	Public Works	1.84	1.80	1.82	2.17	1.56	2.15	2.90	2.70	2.68	2.56	3.28
0070	Other Administrative Services	34.24	31.02	40.23	50.86	32.41	45.57	46.09	78.79	54.77	53.85	61.85
0071	Contributions and Recoveries on Pension & Other retirement benefits	5.86	7.78	23.12	18.87	17.17	19.29	17.08	16.66	17.85	29.06	30.24
0075	Miscellaneous General Services	138.07	132.18	129.56	170.24	156.61	180.48	215.74	178.11	299.98	271.45	383.33

Receipt Heads		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(ii)	Social Services	62.17	66.14	67.25	76.80	81.83	106.27	127.64	125.26	124.56	142.48	147.79
0202	Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	30.48	35.34	39.18	44.98	53.56	63.41	81.86	85.76	82.09	99.91	100.89
0210	Medical and Public Health	21.94	21.44	18.82	20.66	19.85	28.16	27.61	27.52	29.80	32.99	36.92
0211	Family Welfare	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.052	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.03	0.06	0.14
0215	Water Supply and Sanitation	0.64	0.86	0.68	1.56	1.28	2.68	2.74	2.32	0.00	0.00	0.00
0216	Housing	1.26	1.25	1.40	2.87	1.83	1.76	1.68	1.65	3.87	1.03	0.76
0217	Urban Development	3.08	2.96	1.10	1.08	0.47	0.91	1.66	0.91	1.03	1.24	1.18
0220	Information and Publicity	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.061	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.05	0.10	0.08
0230	Labour and Employment	3.88	3.70	5.23	4.12	3.89	4.14	4.21	4.15	4.97	5.16	5.25
0235	Social Security and Welfare	0.46	0.06	0.09	0.304	0.44	1.87	1.79	0.71	0.96	1.04	1.47
0250	Other Social Services	0.33	0.41	0.58	1.11	0.45	3.16	5.91	1.97	1.77	0.95	1.09

Receipt Heads		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(iii)	ECONOMIC SERVICES	240.55	227.76	205.508	279.74	208.16	264.08	319.86	319.11	331.05	328.34	437.39
0401	Crop Husbandry	15.52	15.81	5.25	40.53	7.58	12.76	22.71	11.51	13.74	12.33	10.91
0403	Animal Husbandry	5.02	5.71	5.08	5.27	5.03	6.94	6.31	5.68	5.68	6.43	5.26
0404	Dairy Development	1.23	1.01	0.93	1.91	0.85	0.62	0.94	0.92	0.95	0.84	1.01
0405	Fisheries	1.29	1.48	1.68	2.36	2.16	2.50	2.88	2.28	5.36	2.96	3.47
0406	Forestry and Wild Life	144.91	121.03	109.88	141.23	113.70	149.58	187.18	199.69	189.63	174.56	154.45
0425	Co-operation	14.22	19.08	23.49	23.46	21.12	24.49	27.32	29.38	35.78	35.75	36.52
0435	Other Agricultural Programme	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.0036	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.11
0515	Other Rural Development Programmes	0.15	0.23	0.12	0.13	0.09	0.13	0.44	0.34	0.18	0.16	0.16
0575	Other Special Areas Programmes	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.0034	0.00	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.00
0701	Major and Medium Irrigation	5.54	6.71	3.40	3.82	2.99	3.65	6.10	4.78	4.87	4.87	5.13
0702	Minor Irrigation	0.92	0.48	0.55	0.69	0.82	1.04	1.38	1.37	1.46	1.88	2.00
0802	Petroleum	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0033	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Receipt Heads		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
0851	Village and Small Industries	1.49	5.20	2.36	2.35	3.14	1.25	5.82	4.13	4.72	8.40	5.84
0852	Industries	0.10	0.16	0.30	0.11	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.11	4.97	125.83
0853	Non-Ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	9.60	12.41	14.57	16.94	16.29	18.76	18.37	21.46	25.09	28.32	32.81
0875	Other Industries	4.89	5.32	0.37	4.05	0.21	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.00
1051	Ports and Lighthouses	0.79	0.97	1.33	1.05	1.33	0.83	0.99	1.20	2.53	2.33	2.12
1054	Roads and Bridges	16.62	15.14	18.57	16.91	14.15	20.30	18.68	14.67	20.38	15.35	20.30
1056	Inland Water Transport	3.80	3.70	4.21	4.86	4.36	5.18	5.30	4.69	4.57	4.49	4.39
1075	Other Transport Services	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.0069	0.03	0.037	0.034	0.032	0.043	0.029	0.37
1425	Other Scientific Research	0.00	0.29	0.22	0.0094	0.55	0.545	0.261	0.488	0.039	0.247	0.32
1452	Tourism	1.55	1.51	1.56	1.38	1.56	1.758	2.010	2.170	3.070	5.011	4.42
1456	Civil Supplies	1.25	1.13	2.78	1.67	0.75	0.95	0.85	0.89	1.04	1.36	3.45
1475	Other General Economic Services	11.61	10.31	8.83	10.99	11.25	12.65	12.12	13.29	11.79	18.00	18.51

Receipt Heads		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
C. GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTIONS		1541.10	1429.10	1576.16	615.90	975.33	938.37	907.61	1312.80	2060.93	2095.19	2176.59
1601	Grants-in-aid and Contributions	793.312	608.60	682.31	615.897	975.331	938.371	907.6141	1312.8	2060.93	2095.19	2176.59
1603	State's Share of Union Excise Duties	747.79	820.5	893.85	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00
4000	Miscellaneous Capital Receipts	5.90	2.47	2.05	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00		0.0	1.94	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS (REVENUE+ CAPITAL ACCOUNT)		7124.11	7200.59	7943.81	8730.77	9056.39	10637.39	11815.36	13500.49	15294.53	18188.57	21106.79

8.07. OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF KERALA

Sl.No	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Internal Debt	3585	4424	5164	7627	9342	11747	17421	21676	25671	29969
	<i>of which</i>										
	(i) Market Borrowings	2909	3419	3959	4500	5381	6518	8229	9606	11062	12847
	(ii) Special Securities issued to NSSF	0	0	571	1012	1474	2306	4253	7048	9698	11875
	(iii) Loans from Banks and FI's	676	1005	634	2115	2487	2923	4939	5022	4911	5247
2	Loans and advances from the Centre	4991	5648	6474	6102	6346	6535	5628	5411	5417	5372
3	Public Account (i to iii)	5908	7301	10045	12000	13344	15507	16188	16614	16754	16933
	(i) Small Savings, Provident Fund etc.	4293	5628	8538	10190	11262	12778	14403	14791	14841	14534
	(ii) Reserve Funds	68	72	76	89	136	195	204	326	444	503
	(iii) Deposits and Advances	1547	1601	1431	1721	1946	2534	1581	1497	1469	1896
4	Contingency Fund	50	25	25	25	3	25	8	85	98	100
	Total Liabilities (1 to 4)	14534	17398	21708	25754	29035	33814	39245	43786	47940	52374

Source: Budget in brief

Head	Description of Debt	Balance as on					
		31-3-1998	31-3-1999	31-3-2000	31-3-2001	31-3-2002	31-3-2003
E. PUBLIC DEBT		12868.61	15700.28	20176.06	23918.98	26950.57	31060.27
6003	Internal Debt of the State Government	3585.12	4424.36	5735.61	7627.34	9342.46	11747.02
101	Market Loans(a)	2909.12	3419.22	3959.10	4500.27	5381.38	6518.29
103	Loans from LIC	278.78	417.64	580.93	884.83	1208.92	1581.01
104	Loans from GIC	97.00	116.12	153.99	172.30	163.27	219.89
105	Loans from NABARD	132.68	167.04	207.03	247.16	353.91	418.84
106	Compensation and other Bonds(a)	1.21	1.15	1.10	1.12	1.11	1.09
108	Loans from NCDC	166.06	179.09	216.01	224.48	255.40	252.41
109	Loans from Other Institutions (a)	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
110	Ways and Means Advances from RBI	0.00	123.81	45.79	585.37	504.10	448.82
111	Special Securities to NSS Fund of Central Government	0.00	0.00	571.37	1011.52	1474.08	2306.39
6004	Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	4990.98	5648.14	5902.79	6101.88	6346.46	6534.88
01	Non-Plan Loans	2015.52	2363.88	2312.86	2256.31	2182.42	1633.01
02	Loans for State Plan Schemes	2588.53	2923.18	3260.96	3543.18	3887.46	4655.32
03	Loans for Central Plan Schemes	17.17	16.31	15.39	15.41	13.30	12.16
04	Loans for Centrally Sponsored Plan Schemes	35.72	41.20	40.12	43.28	49.13	49.59
07	Pre-1984-85 Loans	334.03	303.56	273.46	243.70	214.15	184.79
	Total-E.Public Debt	8576.10	10072.50	11638.39	13729.23	15688.92	18281.90
I	Small Savings, Provident funds, etc.	4292.51	5627.78	8537.67	10189.75	11261.65	12778.37

Head	Description of Debt	Balance as on					
		31-3-1998	31-3-1999	31-3-2000	31-3-2001	31-3-2002	31-3-2003
8001	Savings Deposits	1579.52	2519.47	4524.00	5412.02	6414.42	7692.72
102	State Savings Bank Deposits	1115.70	1886.51	3096.88	3028.33	3218.20	3580.12
103	Fixed and Time Deposits	463.82	632.95	1427.12	2383.69	3196.22	4112.59
8005/8009	State Provident Funds	2441.94	2800.04	3653.95	4342.86	4327.03	4466.73
01	Civil	2441.84	2799.94	3653.89	4342.79	4326.96	4466.65
101	General Provident Fund	2434.60	2791.77	3644.07	4330.65	4312.71	4452.57
102	Contributory Provident Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02
104	All India Service Provident Fund	7.24	8.17	9.82	12.14	14.24	14.06
60	Other Provident Funds	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
102	Contributory Provident Pension Fund	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
103	Other Miscellaneous Provident Fund	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07
8010	Trusts and Endowments	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
103	Trusts created under the Edavagai Right Acquisition Act, 1955	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
104	Endowments for Charitable and Educational Institutions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8011	Insurance and Pension Funds	271.02	308.25	359.68	434.84	520.17	618.89
102	Family Pension funds	41.79	43.58	46.63	49.16	49.61	49.22
105	State Govt. Insurance Funds	140.86	160.50	186.11	225.01	274.69	332.82
106	Other Insurance and Pension Funds	0.62	0.68	0.76	0.85	0.95	1.04
107	Kerala State Govt. Employees Group Insurance Scheme	87.76	103.49	126.17	159.82	194.93	235.81
8031	Other Savings Deposits-						
	Total-(c) Other Accounts	271.05	308.28	359.71	434.87	520.19	618.92

Head	Description of Debt	Balance as on				
		31-3-2004	31-3-2005	31-3-2006	31-3-2007	31-3-2008
E.	PUBLIC DEBT	37452.23	41877.88	45929.05	49875.19	48873.94
6003	Internal Debt of the State Government	17420.94	21676.22	25670.72	29969.15	34019.16
101	Market Loans(a)	8229.30	9605.70	11062.01	12847.33	16481.17
103	Loans from LIC	1944.09	2282.26	2591.11	2870.69	3135.71
104	Loans from GIC	247.69	273.93	298.64	321.87	323.61
105	Loans from NABARD	479.37	524.62	341.15	552.03	691.15
106	Compensation and other Bonds(a)	1159.33	1159.32	1159.28	1043.45	927.62
108	Loans from NCDC	275.46	289.56	273.66	221.53	251.05
109	Loans from Other Institutions (a)	267.00	257.28	247.13	236.98	226.83
110	Ways and Means Advances from RBI	565.34	235.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
111	Special Securities to NSS Fund of Central Government	4253.35	7048.30	9697.75	11875.28	11982.02
6004	Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	5627.97	5410.83	5417.40	5371.77	5532.63
01	Non-Plan Loans	370.09	195.93	42.42	40.14	37.77
02	Loans for State Plan Schemes	5041.40	5023.40	5302.60	5261.83	5426.94
03	Loans for Central Plan Schemes	11.09	10.01	8.94	7.87	6.80
04	Loans for Centrally Sponsored Plan Schemes	49.74	54.68	62.28	60.77	59.96
07	Pre-1984-85 Loans	155.64	126.81	1.16	1.16	1.16
	Total-E.Public Debt	23048.90	27087.05	31088.12	35340.92	39551.79
I	Small Savings, Provident funds, etc.	14403.33	14790.83	14840.93	21088.81	15857.77

Head	Description of Debt	Balance as on				
		31-3-2004	31-3-2005	31-3-2006	31-3-2007	31-3-2008
8001	Savings Deposits	8776.26	8438.91	7713.94	6554.54	0.00
102	State Savings Bank Deposits	3864.70	8438.91	7713.94	6554.54	0.00
103	Fixed and Time Deposits	4911.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8005/8009	State Provident Funds	4904.98	5498.08	6104.98	6778.36	7904.84
01	Civil	4904.89	5497.99	6104.88	6778.26	7904.75
101	General Provident Fund	4889.78	5479.80	6085.82	6757.70	7882.62
102	Contributory Provident Fund	0.23	0.24	0.21	0.10	0.07
104	All India Service Provident Fund	14.88	17.95	18.86	20.47	22.06
60	Other Provident Funds	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.09
102	Contributory Provident Pension Fund	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
103	Other Miscellaneous Provident Fund	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
8010	Trusts and Endowments	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
103	Trusts created under the Edavagai Right Acquisition Act, 1955	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
104	Endowments for Charitable and Educational Institutions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8011	Insurance and Pension Funds	722.06	853.80	1021.98	1201.33	1417.27
102	Family Pension funds	48.40	47.14	45.72	44.35	42.10
105	State Govt. Insurance Funds	398.49	490.27	602.59	719.97	861.42
106	Other Insurance and Pension Funds	1.14	1.24	1.37	1.51	1.65
107	Kerala State Govt. Employees Group Insurance Scheme	274.03	315.15	372.30	435.50	512.10
8031	Other Savings Deposits-				6554.54	6535.63
	Total-(c) Other Accounts	722.09	853.83	1022.01	1201.36	1417.30

HEAD		2000-01			2001-02		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		-38229.1	5810225.3	5771996.2	115958.3	5467685.1	5583643.4
A	GENERAL SERVICES	19174.6	375072.1	394246.7	38993.7	225120.2	264113.9
4055	Capital Outlay On Police	2211.9	1612.3	3824.2	26054.3	5146.4	31200.7
4058	Capital Outlay On Stationery And Printing	0.0	6370.8	6370.8	0.0	9353.6	9353.6
4059	Capital Outly On Public Works	16962.7	367089.0	384051.7	12939.4	210620.3	223559.6
B	SOCIAL SERVICES	-4243.7	579761.4	575517.7	-2224.7	595820.1	593595.4
(a)	Capital Account on Education,Sports,Art and Culture	0.0	152908.1	152908.1	0.0	188072.9	188072.9
4202	Capital Outlay On Education,Sports,Art And Culture	0.0	152908.1	152908.1	0.0	188072.9	188072.9
01	General Education	0.0	40481.8	40481.8	0.0	80951.3	80951.3
02	Technical Education	0.0	93626.9	93626.9	0.0	92386.3	92386.3
03	Sports and Youth Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
04	Art and Culture	0.0	18799.4	18799.4	0.0	14735.3	14735.3
(b)	Capital Account of Health and Family Welfare	0.0	167917.7	167917.7	1259.7	266097.8	267357.5
4210	Capital Outlay On Medical And Public Health	0.0	162985.0	162985.0	1259.7	264673.4	265933.1
01	Urban Health Services	0.0	13593.4	13593.4	0.0	76124.1	76124.1
02	Rural Health Services	0.0	3059.9	3059.9	0.0	3108.3	3108.3
03	Medical Education, Training and Research	0.0	144415.0	144415.0	1259.7	183146.1	184405.8
04	Public Health	0.0	1916.7	1916.7	0.0	2294.9	2294.9
4211	Capital Outlay On Family Welfare	0.0	4932.7	4932.7	0.0	1424.5	1424.5

HEAD		2000-01			2001-02		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(c)	Capital account of Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	-4243.7	58035.1	53791.4	-3484.4	33238.3	29754.0
4215	Capital Outlay On Water Supply And Sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
01	Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
101	Urban Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
102	Rural Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
02	Sewerage and Sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4216	Capital Outlay On Housing	-4243.7	44535.1	40291.4	-3484.4	33238.3	29754.0
4217	Capital Outlay On Urban Development	0.0	13500.0	13500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(d)	Capital outlay on information and Broadcasting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4220	Capital Outlay On Information And Publicity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(e)	Capital Account of Welfare of SCs.STs and OBCs	0.0	189252.6	189252.6	0.0	99065.9	99065.9
4225	Capital Outlay On Welfare Of Sc, St And Obc	0.0	189252.6	189252.6	0.0	99065.9	99065.9
(g)	Capital Account of Social Welfare and Nutrition	0.0	10950.5	10950.5	0.0	9275.2	9275.2
4235	Capital Outlay On Social Sedurity And Welfare	0.0	10950.5	10950.5	0.0	9275.2	9275.2
(h)	Capital Account of Other Social Services	0.0	697.5	697.5	0.0	70.0	70.0
4250	Capital Outlay On Other Social Services	0.0	697.5	697.5	0.0	70.0	70.0

HEAD		2000-01			2001-02		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
C	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ECONOMIC SERVICES	-53160.0	4855391.8	4802231.8	79189.3	4646744.8	4725934.1
(a)	Capital Account of Agriculuture and Allied Activities	-55791.6	498023.7	442232.1	32939.6	278602.2	311541.8
4401	Capital Outlay On Crop Husbandry	661.0	18018.2	18679.2	927.2	7165.1	8092.3
4402	Capital Outlay On Soil And Water Conservation	0.0	11432.9	11432.9	90.5	28191.5	28281.9
4403	Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry	0.0	5697.8	5697.8	0.0	3392.9	3392.9
4404	Capital Outlay On Dairy Development	0.0	1404.5	1404.5	0.0	-782.0	-782.0
4405	Capital Outlay On Fisheries	0.0	192109.5	192109.5	0.0	98442.5	98442.5
4406	Capital Outlay On Forestry And Wildlife	3275.7	73050.5	76326.2	0.0	19712.2	19712.2
4407	Capital Outlay On Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4408	Capital Outlay On Food, Storage And Warehousing	-22723.5	49082.3	26358.7	31921.9	3749.0	35670.9
4415	Capital Outlay On Agricultural Research And Education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4425	Capital Outlay On Co-Operation	-37004.7	147228.1	110223.3	0.0	118731.0	118731.0
4435	Capital Outlay On Other Agricultural Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4575	Capital Outlay On Other Special Areas Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2000-01			2001-02		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(d)	Capital Account of Irrigation and Flood Control	0.0	1545036.1	1545036.1	44716.3	1427410.2	1472126.5
4701	Capital Outlay On Major And Medium Irrigation	0.0	1297614.8	1297614.8	12971.0	1135060.8	1148031.8
01	Major Irrigation-Commercial	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	132.9	132.9
02	Major Irrigation-Non -Commercial	0.0	897982.0	897982.0	0.0	966407.7	966407.7
03	Medium Irrigation-Commercial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	348.5	348.5
04	Medium Irrigation-Non-commercial	0.0	164387.6	164387.6	0.0	70853.6	70853.6
80	General	0.0	235244.5	235244.5	12971.0	97318.2	110289.2
4702	Capital Outlay On Minor Irrigation	0.0	164239.0	164239.0	0.0	122510.4	122510.4
4711	Capital Outlay On Flood Control Projects	0.0	83182.4	83182.4	31745.3	169839.0	201584.2
4802	Capital Outlay On Petroleum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4810	Capital Outlay On Non-Conventional Sources Of Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2000-01			2001-02		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(f)	Capital Account of Industry and Minerals	0.0	582034.0	582034.0	0.0	302393.7	302393.7
4851	Capital Outlay On Village And Small Industries	0.0	205219.3	205219.3	0.0	69155.2	69155.2
4853	Capital Outlay On Non-Ferrous Mining And Metallurgical Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4854	Capital Outlay On Cement And Non-Metallic Mineral Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4855	Capital Outlay On Fertiliser Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4857	Capital Outlay On Chemicals And Pharmaceutical Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4858	Capital Outlay On Engineering Industries	0.0	31544.1	31544.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
4859	Capital Outlay On Telecommunication And Electronic Industries	0.0	8200.0	8200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4860	Capital On Consumer Industries	0.0	89550.0	89550.0	0.0	63300.0	63300.0
4875	Capital Outlay On Other Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2000-01			2001-02		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
4885	Other Capital Outlay On Industries And Minerals	0.0	247520.6	247520.6		169938.5	169938.5
(g)	Capital Account Of Transport	2373.7	1818929.1	1821302.8	1644.2	2294430.3	2296074.5
5051	Capital Outlay On Ports And Lighthouses	0.0	27551.6	27551.6	0.0	17538.1	17538.1
5052	Capital Outlay On Shipping	0.0	10000.0	10000.0	0.0	3000.0	3000.0
5053	Capital Outlay On Civil Aviation	0.0	104999.8	104999.8	0.0	110000.0	110000.0
5054	Capital Outlay On Roads And Bridges	0.0	1495788.8	1495788.8	0.0	1997785.1	1997785.1
01	National Highways	0.0	1504.7	1504.7	0.0	54329.5	54329.5
03	State Highways	0.0	210839.1	210839.1	0.0	98554.4	98554.4
04	District And Other Roads	0.0	935724.6	935724.6	0.0	1396889.7	1396889.7
05	Roads Of Inter-State Or Economic Importance	0.0	3148.5	3148.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
80	General	0.0	344571.9	344571.9	0.0	448011.6	448011.6
5055	Capital Outlay On Road Transport	0.0	88672.3	88672.3	0.0	91590.0	91590.0
5056	Capital Outlay On Inland Water Transport	2373.7	3429.9	5803.6	1644.2	2095.3	3739.5
5075	Capital Outlay On Other Transport Services	0.0	88486.6	88486.6	0.0	72421.8	72421.8
(j)	Capital Account Of General Economic Services	257.9	411368.9	411626.8	-110.7	343908.4	343797.7
5452	Capital Outlay On Tourism	0.0	122253.6	122253.6	0.0	43272.2	43272.2
5465	Investments In General Financial And Trading Institutions	0.0	39000.0	39000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5475	Capital Outlay On Other General Economic Services	257.9	250115.3	250373.2	-110.7	300636.2	300525.5

HEAD		2002-03			2003-04		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		164859.7	6786741.4	6951601.1	327237.0	6069827.0	6397064.0
A	GENERAL SERVICES	97024.7	309680.7	406705.4	106067.0	288884.0	394951.0
4055	Capital Outlay On Police	92260.0	1100.8	93360.8	92680.0	2227.0	94907.0
4058	Capital Outlay On Stationery And Printing	0.0	16054.9	16054.9	0.0	3636.0	3636.0
4059	Capital Outly On Public Works	4764.7	292524.9	297289.6	13387.0	283021.0	296408.0
B	SOCIAL SERVICES	-4703.6	838810.9	834107.3	-5859.0	566619.0	560760.0
(a)	Capital Account on Education,Sports,Art and Culture	0.0	186515.4	186515.4	0.0	146857.0	146857.0
4202	Capital Outlay On Education,Sports,Art And Culture	0.0	186515.4	186515.4	0.0	146857.0	146857.0
01	General Education	0.0	60068.3	60068.3	0.0	55596.0	55596.0
02	Technical Education	0.0	117120.5	117120.5	0.0	83703.0	83703.0
03	Sports and Youth Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
04	Art and Culture	0.0	9326.7	9326.7	0.0	7558.0	7558.0
(b)	Capital Account of Health and Family Welfare	0.0	457516.8	457516.8	0.0	226823.0	226823.0
4210	Capital Outlay On Medical And Public Health	0.0	443655.1	443655.1	0.0	215288.0	215288.0
01	Urban Health Services	0.0	53079.2	53079.2	0.0	45415.0	45415.0
02	Rural Health Services	0.0	12911.1	12911.1	0.0	8300.0	8300.0
03	Medical Education, Training and Research	0.0	369738.9	369738.9	0.0	158007.0	158007.0
04	Public Health	0.0	7926.0	7926.0	0.0	3566.0	3566.0
4211	Capital Outlay On Family Welfare	0.0	13861.7	13861.7	0.0	11535.0	11535.0

HEAD		2002-03			2003-04		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(c)	Capital account of Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	-4703.6	33130.5	28426.9	-5556.0	24845.0	19289.0
4215	Capital Outlay On Water Supply And Sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
01	Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
101	Urban Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
102	Rural Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
02	Sewerage and Sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4216	Capital Outlay On Housing	-4703.6	33130.5	28426.9	-5556.0	24845.0	19289.0
4217	Capital Outlay On Urban Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(d)	Capital outlay on information and Broadcasting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4220	Capital Outlay On Information And Publicity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(e)	Capital Account of Welfare of SCs.STs and OBCs	0.0	136276.1	136276.1	0.0	104845.0	104845.0
4225	Capital Outlay On Welfare Of Sc, St And Obc	0.0	136276.1	136276.1	0.0	104845.0	104845.0
(g)	Capital Account of Social Welfare and Nutrition	0.0	23776.1	23776.1	0.0	58049.0	58049.0
4235	Capital Outlay On Social Sedurity And Welfare	0.0	23776.1	23776.1	0.0	58049.0	58049.0
(h)	Capital Account of Other Social Services	0.0	1596.0	1596.0	-303.0	5200.0	4897.0
4250	Capital Outlay On Other Social Services	0.0	1596.0	1596.0	-303.0	5200.0	4897.0

HEAD		2002-03			2003-04		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
C	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ECONOMIC SERVICES	72538.7	5638249.8	5710788.5	227029.0	5214324.0	5441353.0
(a)	Capital Account of Agriculuture and Allied Activities	-125544.0	608389.3	482845.3	6305.0	379168.0	385473.0
4401	Capital Outlay On Crop Husbandry	875.5	5621.3	6496.7	943.0	2830.0	3773.0
4402	Capital Outlay On Soil And Water Conservation	215.9	25935.0	26151.0	0.0	74067.0	74067.0
4403	Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry	0.0	3456.6	3456.6	0.0	396.0	396.0
4404	Capital Outlay On Dairy Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4405	Capital Outlay On Fisheries	0.0	345704.1	345704.1	0.0	125984.0	125984.0
4406	Capital Outlay On Forestry And Wildlife	0.0	33344.5	33344.5	0.0	31121.0	31121.0
4407	Capital Outlay On Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4408	Capital Outlay On Food, Storage And Warehousing	-94443.0	26848.3	-67594.7	39911.0	12409.0	52320.0
4415	Capital Outlay On Agricultural Research And Education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
4425	Capital Outlay On Co-Operation	-32192.4	167479.5	135287.0	-34549.0	132361.0	97812.0
4435	Capital Outlay On Other Agricultural Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4575	Capital Outlay On Other Special Areas Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2002-03			2003-04		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(d)	Capital Account of Irrigation and Flood Control	118179.3	1205057.2	1323236.5	217954.0	1374015.0	1591969.0
4701	Capital Outlay On Major And Medium Irrigation	12971.0	976064.8	989035.8	38558.0	1135021.0	1173579.0
01	Major Irrigation-Commercial	0.0	291.1	291.1	0.0	-103.0	-103.0
02	Major Irrigation-Non -Commercial	0.0	518409.7	518409.7	0.0	717792.0	717792.0
03	Medium Irrigation-Commercial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
04	Medium Irrigation-Non-Commercial	0.0	174580.4	174580.4	0.0	146617.0	146617.0
80	General	12971.0	282783.6	295754.6	38558.0	270715.0	309273.0
4702	Capital Outlay On Minor Irrigation	0.0	140241.9	140241.9	0.0	164133.0	164133.0
4711	Capital Outlay On Flood Control Projects	105208.3	88750.5	193958.8	179396.0	74861.0	254257.0
4802	Capital Outlay On Petroleum	35000.0	0.0	35000.0			
4810	Capital Outlay On Non-Conventional Sources Of Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2002-03			2003-04		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(F)	Capital Account Of Industry And Minerals	0.0	330927.5	330927.5	0.0	305533.0	305533.0
4851	Capital Outlay On Village And Small Industries	0.0	59315.1	59315.1	0.0	35533.0	35533.0
4853	Capital Outlay On Non-Ferrous Mining And Metallurgical Industries	0.0	-1.7	-1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
4854	Capital Outlay On Cement And Non-Metallic Mineral Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4855	Capital Outlay On Fertiliser Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4857	Capital Outlay On Chemicals And Pharmaceutical Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4858	Capital Outlay On Engineering Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4859	Capital Outlay On Telecommunication And Electronic Industries	0.0	18500.0	18500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4860	Capital On Consumer Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10000.0	10000.0
4875	Capital Outlay On Other Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2002-03			2003-04		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
4885	Other Capital Outlay On Industries And Minerals	0.0	253114.1	253114.1	0.0	260000.0	260000.0
(G)	Capital Account Of Transport	5868.6	3003943.1	3009811.8	2930.0	2602948.0	2605878.0
5051	Capital Outlay On Ports And Lighthouses	0.0	36426.1	36426.1	0.0	47187.0	47187.0
5052	Capital Outlay On Shipping	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5053	Capital Outlay On Civil Aviation	0.0	269900.0	269900.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5054	Capital Outlay On Roads And Bridges	0.0	2576869.3	2576869.3	0.0	2430928.0	2430928.0
01	National Highways	0.0	10049.3	10049.3	0.0	22922.0	22922.0
03	State Highways	0.0	335748.9	335748.9	0.0	219842.0	219842.0
04	District And Other Roads	0.0	1665586.1	1665586.1	0.0	1675509.0	1675509.0
05	Roads Of Inter-State Or Economic Importance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80	General	0.0	565485.0	565485.0	0.0	512655.0	512655.0
5055	Capital Outlay On Road Transport	0.0	56409.1	56409.1	0.0	47247.0	47247.0
5056	Capital Outlay On Inland Water Transport	5868.6	15565.0	21433.7	2930.0	37548.0	40478.0
5075	Capital Outlay On Other Transport Services	0.0	48773.6	48773.6	0.0	40038.0	40038.0
(J)	Capital Account Of General Economic Services	74034.7	489932.7	563967.5	-160.0	552660.0	552500.0
5452	Capital Outlay On Tourism	4194.5	89612.2	93806.7	0.0	140811.0	140811.0
5465	Investments In General Financial And Trading Institutions	70000.0	0.0	70000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5475	Capital Outlay On Other General Economic Services	-159.8	400320.6	400160.8	-160.0	411849.0	411689.0

HEAD		2004-05			2005-06		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		246569.0	6570894.0	6817463.0	-5673.0	8175149.0	8169476.0
A	GENERAL SERVICES	25478.0	393877.0	419355.0	11090.0	687172.0	698262.0
4055	Capital Outlay On Police	6000.0	2383.0	8383.0	11090.0	4086.0	15176.0
4058	Capital Outlay On Stationery And Printing	0.0	244.0	244.0	0.0	974.0	974.0
4059	Capital Outly On Public Works	19478.0	391250.0	410728.0	0.0	682112.0	682112.0
B	SOCIAL SERVICES	-7144.0	905934.0	898790.0	-10378.0	1339610.0	1329232.0
(a)	Capital Account on Education,Sports,Art and Culture	0.0	258889.0	258889.0	0.0	407031.0	407031.0
4202	Capital Outlay On Education,Sports,Art And Culture	0.0	258889.0	258889.0	0.0	407031.0	407031.0
01	General Education	0.0	139485.0	139485.0	0.0	106814.0	106814.0
02	Technical Education	0.0	111556.0	111556.0	0.0	293326.0	293326.0
03	Sports and Youth Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
04	Art and Culture	0.0	7848.0	7848.0	0.0	6891.0	6891.0
(b)	Capital Account of Health and Family Welfare	0.0	302800.0	302800.0	0.0	580700.0	580700.0
4210	Capital Outlay On Medical And Public Health	0.0	293746.0	293746.0	0.0	570420.0	570420.0
01	Urban Health Services	0.0	44279.0	44279.0	0.0	56949.0	56949.0
02	Rural Health Services	0.0	6208.0	6208.0	0.0	15244.0	15244.0
03	Medical Education, Training and Research	0.0	239586.0	239586.0	0.0	494227.0	494227.0
04	Public Health	0.0	3673.0	3673.0	0.0	4000.0	4000.0
4211	Capital Outlay On Family Welfare	0.0	9054.0	9054.0	0.0	10280.0	10280.0

HEAD		2004-05			2005-06		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(c)	Capital Account Of Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing And Urban Development	-6842.0	24171.0	17329.0	-10113.0	61060.0	50947.0
4215	Capital Outlay On Water Supply And Sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
01	Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
101	Urban Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
102	Rural Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
02	Sewerage And Sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4216	Capital Outlay On Housing	-6842.0	24171.0	17329.0	-10113.0	61060.0	50947.0
4217	Capital Outlay On Urban Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(d)	Capital Outlay On Information And Broadcasting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4220	Capital Outlay On Information And Publicity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(e)	Capital Account Of Welfare Of Scs.Sts And Obcs	0.0	282305.0	282305.0	0.0	241861.0	241861.0
4225	Capital Outlay On Welfare Of Sc, St And Obc	0.0	282305.0	282305.0	0.0	241861.0	241861.0
(g)	Capital Account Of Social Welfare And Nutrition	0.0	36769.0	36769.0	-253.0	42458.0	42205.0
4235	Capital Outlay On Social Security And Welfare	0.0	36769.0	36769.0	-253.0	42458.0	42205.0
(h)	Capital Account Of Other Social Services	-302.0	1000.0	698.0	-12.0	6500.0	6488.0
4250	Capital Outlay On Other Social Services	-302.0	1000.0	698.0	-12.0	6500.0	6488.0

HEAD		2004-05			2005-06		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
C	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ECONOMIC SERVICES	228235.0	5271083.0	5499318.0	-6385.0	6148367.0	6141982.0
(A)	Capital Account Of Agriculuture And Allied Activities	36270.0	295670.0	331940.0	-5731.0	442734.0	437003.0
4401	Capital Outlay On Crop Husbandry	262.0	4116.0	4378.0	-2452.0	12969.0	10517.0
4402	Capital Outlay On Soil And Water Conservation	0.0	35000.0	35000.0	0.0	96500.0	96500.0
4403	Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry	0.0	2313.0	2313.0	0.0	30795.0	30795.0
4404	Capital Outlay On Dairy Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	550.0	550.0
4405	Capital Outlay On Fisheries	0.0	85715.0	85715.0	500.0	118474.0	118974.0
4406	Capital Outlay On Forestry And Wildlife	0.0	71194.0	71194.0	0.0	67911.0	67911.0
4407	Capital Outlay On Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4408	Capital Outlay On Food, Storage And Warehousing	44860.0	10282.0	55142.0	30029.0	16555.0	46584.0
4415	Capital Outlay On Agricultural Research And Education	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4425	Capital Outlay On Co-Operation	-8852.0	87050.0	78198.0	-33808.0	76980.0	43172.0
4435	Capital Outlay On Other Agricultural Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22000.0	22000.0
4575	Capital Outlay On Other Special Areas Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2004-05			2005-06		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(d)	Capital Account of Irrigation and Flood Control	189468.0	1562339.0	1751807.0	0.0	2083742.0	2083742.0
4701	Capital Outlay On Major And Medium Irrigation	2842.0	1378874.0	1381716.0	0.0	1884118.0	1884118.0
01	Major Irrigation-Commercial	2842.0	252.0	3094.0	0.0	13578.0	13578.0
02	Major Irrigation-Non -Commercial	0.0	1041181.0	1041181.0	0.0	1318214.0	1318214.0
03	Medium Irrigation-Commercial	0.0	11450.0	11450.0	0.0	1050.0	1050.0
04	Medium Irrigation-Non-Commercial	0.0	141873.0	141873.0	0.0	364676.0	364676.0
80	General	0.0	184118.0	184118.0	0.0	186600.0	186600.0
4702	Capital Outlay On Minor Irrigation	0.0	136682.0	136682.0	0.0	100200.0	100200.0
4711	Capital Outlay On Flood Control Projects	186626.0	46783.0	233409.0	0.0	99424.0	99424.0
4802	Capital Outlay On Petroleum						0.0
4810	Capital Outlay On Non-Conventional Sources Of Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2004-05			2005-06		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(f)	Capital Account of Industry and Minerals	0.0	745296.0	745296.0	0.0	312448.0	312448.0
4851	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES	0.0	97438.0	97438.0	0.0	62448.0	62448.0
4853	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON NON-FERROUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4854	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CEMENT AND NON-METALLIC MINERAL INDUSTRIES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4855	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FERTILISER INDUSTRIES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4857	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CHEMICALS AND PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4858	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES	0.0	247929.0	247929.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4859	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON TELECOMMUNICATION AND ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES	0.0	299929.0	299929.0	0.0	230000.0	230000.0
4860	CAPITAL ON CONSUMER INDUSTRIES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4875	CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER INDUSTRIES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2004-05			2005-06		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
4885	Other Capital Outlay On Industries And Minerals	0.0	100000.0	100000.0	0.0	20000.0	20000.0
(g)	Capital Account of Transport	2490.0	2517546.0	2520036.0	-537.0	3110433.0	3109896.0
5051	Capital Outlay On Ports And Lighthouses	0.0	78320.0	78320.0	0.0	125579.0	125579.0
5052	Capital Outlay On Shipping	0.0	5000.0	5000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5053	Capital Outlay On Civil Aviation	0.0	124667.0	124667.0	0.0	25000.0	25000.0
5054	Capital Outlay On Roads And Bridges	0.0	2192756.0	2192756.0	0.0	2843272.0	2843272.0
01	National Highways	0.0	42228.0	42228.0	0.0	18037.0	18037.0
03	State Highways	0.0	192830.0	192830.0	0.0	213918.0	213918.0
04	District and Other Roads	0.0	1490265.0	1490265.0	0.0	2055982.0	2055982.0
05	Roads of Inter-state or Economic Importance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80	General	0.0	467433.0	467433.0	0.0	555335.0	555335.0
5055	Capital Outlay On Road Transport	0.0	62487.0	62487.0	0.0	62457.0	62457.0
5056	Capital Outlay On Inland Water Transport	2490.0	18422.0	20912.0	-537.0	21832.0	21295.0
5075	Capital Outlay On Other Transport Services	0.0	35894.0	35894.0	0.0	32293.0	32293.0
(j)	Capital Account of General Economic Services	7.0	150232.0	150239.0	-117.0	199010.0	198893.0
5452	Capital Outlay On Tourism	0.0	149977.0	149977.0	0.0	197185.0	197185.0
5465	Investments In General Financial And Trading Institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5475	Capital Outlay On Other General Economic Services	7.0	255.0	262.0	-117.0	1825.0	1708.0

Head		2006-07			2007-08		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
Total Capital Expenditure		166825.0	8859016.0	9025841.0	228713.0	14517082.0	14745795.0
A	GENERAL SERVICES	1979.0	391418.0	393397.0	46464.0	525151.0	571615.0
4055	Capital Outlay On Police	1350.0	0.0	1350.0	0.0	1012.0	1012.0
4058	Capital Outlay On Stationery And Printing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4059	Capital Outlay On Public Works	629.0	391418.0	392047.0	46464.0	524139.0	570603.0
B	SOCIAL SERVICES	103684.0	1058886.0	1162570.0	-1063.0	1346402.0	1345339.0
(a)	Capital Account On Education,Sports,Art And Culture	115650.0	247154.0	362804.0	0.0	342281.0	342281.0
4202	Capital Outlay On Education,Sports,Art And Culture	115650.0	247154.0	362804.0	0.0	342281.0	342281.0
01	General Education	-2166.0	79855.0	77689.0	0.0	94103.0	94103.0
02	Technical Education	0.0	162299.0	162299.0	0.0	220960.0	220960.0
03	Sports And Youth Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
04	Art And Culture	117816.0	5000.0	122816.0	0.0	27218.0	27218.0
(b)	Capital Account Of Health And Family Welfare	0.0	300871.0	300871.0	0.0	468280.0	468280.0
4210	Capital Outlay On Medical And Public Health	0.0	298606.0	298606.0	0.0	466503.0	466503.0
01	Urban Health Services	0.0	68011.0	68011.0	0.0	44954.0	44954.0
02	Rural Health Services	0.0	5919.0	5919.0	0.0	8761.0	8761.0
03	Medical Education, Training And Research	0.0	215328.0	215328.0	0.0	410288.0	410288.0
04	Public Health	0.0	9348.0	9348.0	0.0	2500.0	2500.0
4211	Capital Outlay On Family Welfare	0.0	2265.0	2265.0	0.0	1777.0	1777.0

HEAD		2006-07			2007-08		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(c)	Capital Account Of Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing And Urban Development	-9364.0	189746.0	180382.0	-1063.0	134967.0	133904.0
4215	Capital Outlay On Water Supply And Sanitation	0.0	150000.0	150000.0	0.0	44461.0	44461.0
01	Water Supply	0.0	150000.0	150000.0	0.0	44461.0	44461.0
101	Urban Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
102	Rural Water Supply	0.0	150000.0	150000.0	0.0	44461.0	44461.0
02	Sewerage And Sanitation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4216	Capital Outlay On Housiing	-9364.0	39746.0	30382.0	-1063.0	90506.0	89443.0
4217	Capital Outlay On Urban Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(d)	Capital Outlay On Information And Broadcasting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4220	Capital Outlay On Information And Publicity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(e)	Capital Account Of Welfare Of Scs.Sts And Obcs	0.0	294165.0	294165.0	0.0	376154.0	376154.0
4225	Capital Outlay On Welfare Of Sc, St And Obc	0.0	294165.0	294165.0	0.0	376154.0	376154.0
(f)	Capital Account Of Social Welfare And Nutrition	0.0	17354.0	17354.0	0.0	13996.0	13996.0
4235	Capital Outlay On Social Sedurity And Welfare	0.0	17354.0	17354.0	0.0	13996.0	13996.0
(g)	Capital Account Of Other Social Services	-2602.0	9596.0	6994.0	0.0	10724.0	10724.0
4250	Capital Outlay On Other Social Services	-2602.0	9596.0	6994.0	0.0	10724.0	10724.0

HEAD		2006-07			2007-08		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
C	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ECONOMIC SERVICES	61162.0	7408712.0	7469874.0	183312.0	12645529.0	12828841.0
(a)	Capital Account Of Agriculuture And Allied Activities	60363.0	556469.0	616832.0	149372.0	869132.0	1018504.0
4401	Capital Outlay On Crop Husbandry	1214.0	12488.0	13702.0	2730.0	17023.0	19753.0
4402	Capital Outlay On Soil And Water Conservation	0.0	158652.0	158652.0	0.0	100014.0	100014.0
4403	Capital Outlay On Animal Husbandry	0.0	52464.0	52464.0	0.0	19073.0	19073.0
4404	Capital Outlay On Dairy Development	0.0	-4559.0	-4559.0	199.0	306.0	505.0
4405	Capital Outlay On Fisheries	0.0	240131.0	240131.0	210.0	272852.0	273062.0
4406	Capital Outlay On Forestry And Wildlife	0.0	45731.0	45731.0	0.0	110124.0	110124.0
4407	Capital Outlay On Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4408	Capital Outlay On Food, Storage And Warehousing	79363.0	29663.0	109026.0	146233.0	63644.0	209877.0
4415	Capital Outlay On Agricultural Research And Education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4425	Capital Outlay On Co-Operation	-20214.0	21899.0	1685.0	0.0	286096.0	286096.0
4435	Capital Outlay On Other Agricultural Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4575	Capital Outlay On Other Special Areas Programmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2006-07			2007-08		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(d)	Capital Account Of Irrigation And Flood Control	0.0	1377679.0	1377679.0	0.0	1848725.0	1848725.0
4701	Capital Outlay On Major And Medium Irrigation	0.0	1192831.0	1192831.0	0.0	1270434.0	1270434.0
01	Major Irrigation-Commercial	0.0	-66.0	-66.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
02	Major Irrigation-Non -Commercial	0.0	872617.0	872617.0	0.0	925666.0	925666.0
03	Medium Irrigation-Commercial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
04	Medium Irrigation-Non-Commercial	0.0	257747.0	257747.0	0.0	193628.0	193628.0
80	General	0.0	62533.0	62533.0	0.0	151140.0	151140.0
4702	Capital Outlay On Minor Irrigation	0.0	64660.0	64660.0	0.0	160525.0	160525.0
4711	Capital Outlay On Flood Control Projects	0.0	120188.0	120188.0	0.0	417766.0	417766.0
4802	Capital Outlay On Petroleum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4810	Capital Outlay On Non-Conventional Sources Of Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2006-07			2007-08		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
(f)	Capital Account Of Industry And Minerals	0.0	653982.0	653982.0	0.0	1545270.0	1545270.0
4851	Capital Outlay On Village And Small Industries	0.0	102744.0	102744.0	0.0	13823.0	13823.0
4853	Capital Outlay On Non-Ferrous Mining And Metallurgical Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5000.0	5000.0
4854	Capital Outlay On Cement And Non-Metallic Mineral Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4855	Capital Outlay On Fertiliser Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4857	Capital Outlay On Chemicals And Pharmaceutical Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4858	Capital Outlay On Engineering Industries	0.0	134529.0	134529.0	0.0	107916.0	107916.0
4859	Capital Outlay On Telecommunication And Electronic Industries	0.0	357159.0	357159.0	0.0	1388200.0	1388200.0
4860	Capital On Consumer Industries	0.0	14550.0	14550.0	0.0	30331.0	30331.0
4875	Capital Outlay On Other Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

HEAD		2006-07			2007-08		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
4885	Other Capital Outlay On Industries And Minerals	0.0	45000.0	45000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(g)	Capital Account Of Transport	714.0	4474982.0	4475696.0	1595.0	8275650.0	8277245.0
5051	Capital Outlay On Ports And Lighthouses	0.0	137024.0	137024.0	0.0	252313.0	252313.0
5052	Capital Outlay On Shipping	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5053	Capital Outlay On Civil Aviation	0.0	323400.0	323400.0	0.0	60000.0	60000.0
5054	Capital Outlay On Roads And Bridges	0.0	3921061.0	3921061.0	0.0	7680905.0	7680905.0
01	National Highways	0.0	18165.0	18165.0	0.0	7746.0	7746.0
03	State Highways	0.0	1126283.0	1126283.0	0.0	2020623.0	2020623.0
04	District And Other Roads	0.0	2147094.0	2147094.0	0.0	4237414.0	4237414.0
05	Roads Of Inter-State Or Economic Importance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80	General	0.0	629519.0	629519.0	0.0	1415122.0	1415122.0
5055	Capital Outlay On Road Transport	0.0	58801.0	58801.0	0.0	43804.0	43804.0
5056	Capital Outlay On Inland Water Transport	714.0	8822.0	9536.0	1595.0	41173.0	42768.0
5075	Capital Outlay On Other Transport Services	0.0	25874.0	25874.0	0.0	197455.0	197455.0
(j)	Capital Account Of General Economic Services	85.0	345600.0	345685.0	32345.0	106752.0	139097.0
5452	Capital Outlay On Tourism	0.0	326295.0	326295.0	0.0	103876.0	103876.0
5465	Investments In General Financial And Trading Institutions	0.0	19305.0	19305.0	32318.0	0.0	32318.0
5475	Capital Outlay On Other General Economic Services	85.0	0.0	85.0	27.0	2876.0	2903.0

HEADS		2000-01			2001-02		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
TOTAL REVENUE		873084.9			905639.1	100.0	
(a)	TAX REVENUE	745586.6			753768.0	83.2	
(i)	Taxes on Income and Edpenditure-	57812.2			68595.7	7.6	
	Corporation Tax	15347.0	1.8	1.3	38850.0	4.3	3.3
	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	41780.0	4.8	3.5	29289.0	3.2	2.5
	Taxes on Agricultural Income	383.1	0.0	0.0	186.7	0.0	0.0
	Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure	302.2	0.0	0.0	270.0	0.0	0.0
(ii)	Taxes on Property, Capital and Other Transactions	40676.6			46640.4	5.2	
	Land Revenue	3934.8	0.5	0.3	3492.7	0.4	0.3
	Stamps and Registration Fees	34109.7	3.9	2.9	39427.8	4.4	3.4
	Taxes on Wealth	126.0	0.0	0.0	96.0	0.0	0.0
	Taxes on Immovable Property other than Agricultural Land	2506.2	0.3	0.2	3624.0	0.4	0.3

HEADS		2000-01			2001-02		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iii)	Taxes on Commodities and Services	647097.7			638531.8	70.5	
	Customs	40900.0	4.7	3.4	36762.0	4.1	3.2
	Union Excise Duties	57375.0	6.6	4.8	52035.0	5.7	4.5
	State Excise	68894.0	7.9	5.8	54146.0	6.0	4.7
	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	434432.7	49.8	36.6	444085.2	49.0	38.1
	Taxes on Vehicles	39485.0	4.5	3.3	45218.0	5.0	3.9
	Taxes on Goods and Passengers	1.3			0.1	0.0	
	Taxes and Duties on Electricity	1492.3	0.2	0.1	517.9	0.1	0.1
	Service Tax	2010.0	0.2	0.2	3289.0	0.4	0.3
	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	2507.4	0.3	0.2	2478.6	0.3	0.2
(b)	NON-TAX REVENUE	65908.6	7.6	5.6	54338.1	6.0	4.7
(i)	Interest Receipts, Dividends and Profits	4944.4	0.6	0.4	3633.5	0.4	0.3
(ii)	Administrative Services	6391.3	0.7	0.5	4327.9	0.5	0.4
(iii)	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	18910.8	2.2	1.6	17377.6	1.9	1.5

HEADS		2000-01			2001-02		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iv)	Social Services	7678.5			8182.6	0.9	
	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	4497.9	0.5	0.4	5356.3	0.6	0.5
	Health and Family Welfare	2071.0	0.2	0.2	1987.0	0.2	0.2
	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	551.1	0.1	0.1	357.8	0.0	0.0
	Information and Broadcasting	6.1			3.2	0.0	
	Welfare of SC,ST & OBC's	109.9	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.0
	Labour and Labour Welfare	412.1	0.1	0.0	389.4	0.0	0.0
	Social Welfare and Nutrition	30.4			43.9	0.0	
(v)	Economic Services	27983.7			20816.5	2.3	
	Agriculture and Allied Activities	21479.6	2.5	1.8	15048.9	1.7	1.3
	Rural Development	13.4			8.9	0.0	
	Special Areas Programmes	0.3			0.3	0.0	
	Irrigation and Flood Control	451.5	0.1	0.0	381.6	0.0	0.0
	Energy	0.3			0.5	0.0	
	Industry and Minerals	2347.1	0.3	0.2	1977.8	0.2	0.2
	Transport	2284.4	0.3	0.2	1987.0	0.2	0.2
	Science, Technology and Environment	0.9			55.3	0.0	0.0
	General Economic Services	1406.0	0.2	0.1	1356.3	0.1	0.1
(c)	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	61589.7	7.1	5.2	97533.1	10.8	8.4
	statement 9 of FA						

HEADS		2002-03			2003-04		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
TOTAL REVENUE		1063388.8	100.0	72.1	1181536.7	100.0	
(a)	TAX REVENUE	901775.7	84.8		1010077.7	85.5	
(i)	Taxes on Income and Edpenditure-	66120.5	6.2		87981.3	7.4	
	Corporation Tax	37537.0	3.5	2.5	54586.1	4.6	3.5
	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	27674.0	2.6	1.9	32526.5	2.8	2.1
	Taxes on Agricultural Income	639.5	0.1	0.0	873.5	0.1	0.1
	Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure	270.0	0.0	0.0	-4.9	0.0	
(ii)	Taxes on Property, Capital and Other Transactions	56284.9	5.3		63051.5	5.3	
	Land Revenue	3840.1	0.4	0.3	4058.8	0.3	0.3
	Stamps and Registration Fees	48653.3	4.6	3.3	54981.0	4.7	3.6
	Taxes on Wealth	60.0	0.0		48.0	0.0	
	Taxes on Immovable Property other than Agricultural Land	3731.5	0.4	0.3	3963.7	0.3	0.3

HEADS		2002-03			2003-04		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iii)	Taxes on Commodities and Services	779370.3	73.3		859044.9	72.7	
	Customs	39601.0	3.7	2.7	42930.0	3.6	2.8
	Union Excise Duties	60902.1	5.7	4.1	62758.0	5.3	4.1
	State Excise	66307.0	6.2	4.5	65590.7	5.6	4.2
	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	534314.8	50.2	36.2	599143.4	50.7	38.7
	Taxes on Vehicles	51320.1	4.8	3.5	58577.5	5.0	3.8
	Taxes on Goods and Passengers	0.1	0.0		4.9	0.0	
	Taxes and Duties on Electricity	19262.7	1.8	1.3	18997.1	1.6	1.2
	Service Tax	4568.0	0.4	0.3	7583.0	0.6	0.5
	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	3094.6	0.3	0.2	3460.4	0.3	0.2
(b)	NON-TAX REVENUE	67776.0	6.4		80697.6	6.8	5.2
(i)	Interest Receipts, Dividends and Profits	4547.2	0.4	0.3	5242.6	0.4	0.3
(ii)	Administrative Services	6216.8	0.6	0.4	7421.5	0.6	0.5
(iii)	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	19977.8	1.9	1.4	23282.8	2.0	1.5

HEADS		2002-03			2003-04		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iv)	Social Services	10626.8	1.0		12764.3	1.1	
	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6341.0	0.6	0.4	8186.3	0.7	0.5
	Health and Family Welfare	2821.7	0.3	0.2	2767.0	0.2	0.2
	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	535.7	0.1	0.0	608.4	0.1	0.0
	Information and Broadcasting	11.9	0.0		12.0	0.0	
	Welfare of SC,ST & OBC's	316.3	0.0	0.0	591.1	0.1	0.0
	Labour and Labour Welfare	413.7	0.0	0.0	420.7	0.0	0.0
	Social Welfare and Nutrition	186.5	0.0	0.0	179.0	0.0	0.0
(v)	Economic Services	26407.5	2.5		31986.4	2.7	
	Agriculture and Allied Activities	19690.5	1.9	1.3	24737.1	2.1	1.6
	Rural Development	13.2	0.0		44.3	0.0	
	Special Areas Programmes	0.3	0.0		0.3	0.0	
	Irrigation and Flood Control	468.8	0.0	0.0	748.4	0.1	0.1
	Energy	0.7	0.0		1.2	0.0	
	Industry and Minerals	2009.4	0.2	0.1	2430.8	0.2	0.2
	Transport	2634.7	0.2	0.2	2500.2	0.2	0.2
	Science, Technology and Environment	54.5	0.0		26.1	0.0	
	General Economic Services	1535.6	0.1	0.1	1497.9	0.1	0.1
(c)	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	93837.1	8.8	6.4	90761.4	7.7	5.9
	statement 9 of FA						

HEADS		2004-05			2005-06		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
	TOTAL REVENUE	1350048.8	100.0		1529452.7	100.0	
(a)	TAX REVENUE	1136860.4	84.2		1229682.0	80.4	
(i)	Taxes on Income and Edpenditure-	112990.6	8.4		119140.7	7.8	
	Corporation Tax	68449.0	5.1	4.0	69529.0	4.5	3.8
	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	44065.0	3.3	2.6	49012.0	3.2	2.7
	Taxes on Agricultural Income	492.6	0.0	0.0	614.7	0.0	0.0
	Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure	-16.0	0.0		-15.0	0.0	
(ii)	Taxes on Property, Capital and Other Transactions	86257.4	126.0		119328.4	7.8	
	Land Revenue	4385.1	0.3	0.3	4387.7	0.3	0.2
	Stamps and Registration Fees	77534.9	5.7	4.5	110142.0	7.2	6.0
	Taxes on Wealth	150.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	0.0	0.0
	Taxes on Immovable Property other than Agricultural Land	4187.5	0.3	0.2	4661.7	0.3	0.3

HEADS		2004-05			2005-06		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iii)	Taxes on Commodities and Services	937612.4	82.5		991212.9	64.8	
	Customs	48300.0	3.6	2.8	49093.0	3.2	2.7
	Union Excise Duties	66899.0	5.0	3.9	65515.0	4.3	3.6
	State Excise	74644.9	5.5	4.4	84100.3	5.5	4.6
	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	670104.6	49.6	39.0	703796.8	46.0	38.2
	Taxes on Vehicles	61047.5	4.5	3.6	62850.5	4.1	3.4
	Taxes on Goods and Passengers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	
	Taxes and Duties on Electricity	962.4	0.1	0.1	3151.9	0.2	0.2
	Service Tax	12777.0	0.9	0.7	18569.0	1.2	1.0
	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	2877.0	0.2	0.2	4136.1	0.3	0.2
(b)	NON-TAX REVENUE	81908.5	6.1	4.8	93677.9	6.1	5.1
(i)	Interest Receipts, Dividends and Profits	6961.1	0.5	0.4	6455.0	0.4	0.4
(ii)	Administrative Services	11032.7	0.8	0.6	9878.7	0.6	0.5
(iii)	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	19477.7	1.4	1.1	31782.9	2.1	1.7

HEADS	2004-05			2005-06		
	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iv) Social Services	12525.7	0.9		12456.1	0.8	
Education, Sports, Art and Culture	8576.3	0.6	0.5	8209.1	0.5	0.5
Health and Family Welfare	2764.0	0.2	0.2	2983.0	0.2	0.2
Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	488.1	0.0	0.0	489.8	0.0	0.0
Information and Broadcasting	14.5	0.0		5.2	0.0	
Welfare of SC,ST & OBC's	196.6	0.0	0.0	176.6	0.0	0.0
Labour and Labour Welfare	415.0	0.0	0.0	496.8	0.0	0.0
Social Welfare and Nutrition	71.2	0.0	0.0	95.6	0.0	0.0
(v) Economic Services	31911.3	2.4		33105.3	2.2	
Agriculture and Allied Activities	24946.1	1.8	1.5	25114.2	1.6	1.4
Rural Development	33.7	0.0		18.1	0.0	
Special Areas Programmes	0.2	0.0		0.2	0.0	
Irrigation and Flood Control	615.3	0.0	0.0	632.9	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.7	0.0		0.9	0.0	
Industry and Minerals	2572.9	0.2	0.2	2992.2	0.2	0.2
Transport	2058.7	0.2	0.1	2752.4	0.2	0.2
Science, Technology and Environment	48.8	0.0		3.9	0.0	
General Economic Services	1634.9	0.1	0.1	1590.6	0.1	0.1
(c) Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	131280.0	9.7	7.7	206092.8	13.5	11.2
statement 9 of FA						

HEADS		2006-07			2007-08		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
	TOTAL REVENUE	1818663.5	100.0		2111679.3	100.0	84.8
(a)	TAX REVENUE	1515386.9	83.3	72.8	1773064.7	84.0	
(i)	Taxes on Income and Edpenditure-	162071.5	8.9		217095.7		
	Corporation Tax	100249.0	5.5	4.8	128589.0	6.1	5.2
	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	60877.0	3.3	2.9	86308.0	4.1	3.5
	Taxes on Agricultural Income	962.5	0.1	0.1	2204.7	0.1	0.1
	Other Taxes on Income and Expenditure	-17.0	0.0		-6.0		
(ii)	Taxes on Property, Capital and Other Transactions	162032.8	8.9		213633.3		
	Land Revenue	4700.5	0.3	0.2	4720.8	0.2	0.2
	Stamps and Registration Fees	151993.2	8.4	7.3	202796.7	9.6	8.1
	Taxes on Wealth	126.0	0.0	0.0	143.0	0.0	0.0
	Taxes on Immovable Property other than Agricultural Land	5213.1	0.3	0.3	5972.8	0.3	0.2

HEADS		2006-07			2007-08		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iii)	Taxes on Commodities and Services	1191282.6	65.5		1342335.7		
	Customs	62649.0	3.4	3.0	76585.0	3.6	3.1
	Union Excise Duties	66526.0	3.7	3.2	73110.0	3.5	2.9
	State Excise	95306.9	5.2	4.6	116925.5	5.5	4.7
	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	856331.1	47.1	41.1	937176.0	44.4	37.7
	Taxes on Vehicles	70774.4	3.9	3.4	85317.2	4.0	3.4
	Taxes on Goods and Passengers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	
	Taxes and Duties on Electricity	3177.9	0.2	0.2	3904.4	0.2	0.2
	Service Tax	30815.0	1.7	1.5	41457.0	1.9	1.6
	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	5702.3	0.3	0.3	7860.6	0.4	0.3
(b)	NON-TAX REVENUE	93757.1	5.2	4.5	120955.4	5.7	4.9
(i)	Interest Receipts, Dividends and Profits	7480.0	0.4	0.4	9828.6	0.5	0.4
(ii)	Administrative Services	9144.7	0.5	0.4	11251.1	0.5	0.5
(iii)	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	30051.1	1.7	1.4	41357.6	2.0	1.7

HEADS	2006-07			2007-08		
	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iv) Social Services	14247.8	0.8		14779.2		
Education, Sports, Art and Culture	9990.9	0.5	0.5	10089.0	0.5	0.4
Health and Family Welfare	3304.6	0.2	0.2	3706.0	0.2	0.2
Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	227.3	0.0	0.0	194.9	0.0	0.0
Information and Broadcasting	9.6	0.0		7.9	0.0	
Welfare of SC,ST & OBC's	95.3	0.0		109.1	0.0	
Labour and Labour Welfare	516.4	0.0	0.0	525.1	0.0	0.0
Social Welfare and Nutrition	103.6	0.0		147.4	0.0	0.0
(v) Economic Services	32833.6	1.8		43738.8		
Agriculture and Allied Activities	23291.2	1.3	1.1	21174.0	1.0	0.9
Rural Development	15.7	0.0		15.6	0.0	
Special Areas Programmes	0.0	0.0		0.0		
Irrigation and Flood Control	675.4	0.0	0.0	713.1	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.8	0.0		0.7	0.0	
Industry and Minerals	4168.3	0.2	0.2	16447.0	0.8	0.7
Transport	2220.0	0.1	0.1	2718.6	0.1	0.1
Science, Technology and Environment	24.7	0.0		31.8	0.0	
General Economic Services	2437.4	0.1	0.1	2638.0	0.1	0.1
(c) GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTIONS	209519.5	11.5	10.1	217659.2	10.3	8.7
statement 9 of FA						

HEADS		2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
	FISCAL SERVICES	28066.7			26769.0	2.96	2.3	28452.14	2.68	..
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income and Expenditure	4.1			1.8	0.00	..	4.49	0.00	..
(ii)	Collection of Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	12360.2			10834.1	0.93	..	11515.70	..	..
	Land Revenue	8733.6	1.0	0.74	7484.3	0.83	0.64	7606.34	0.72	0.52
	Stamps and Registration	3621.4	0.42	0.3	3345.0	0.37	0.29	3903.47	0.37	0.26
	Collection of other Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	5.2			4.9	..	..	5.89	..	..
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities and Services	9933.4			8832.7	..	..	9911.53	..	..
	State Excise	3402.5	0.39	0.29	3077.2	0.34	0.26	3528.72	0.33	0.24
	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	4588.6	0.53	0.39	4026.4	0.45	0.35	4474.34	0.42	0.3
	Taxes on Vehicles	1403.9	0.16	0.12	1269.2	0.14	0.11	1408.09	0.13	0.1
	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	538.3	0.06	0.04	460.1	0.05	0.04	500.38	0.05	0.03

HEADS		2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	5769.0			7100.4	0.78	0.61	7020.42	0.66	0.48
	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	225759.7	25.86	19.01	248946.9	27.49	21.35	294676.5	27.71	19.97
	Organs of State	14615.9	1.67	1.23	12858.1	1.42	1.1	13013.2	1.22	0.88
	Administrative Services	73078.9	8.37	6.15	72391.8	7.99	6.21	84624.1	7.96	5.74
	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	204120.5	23.38	17.19	200157.6	22.1	17.16	247036.9	23.23	16.74
	SOCIAL SERVICES	418836.5	47.97	35.26	407582.6	45.00	34.95	503828.7	47.38	34.14
	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	262023.2	30.01	22.06	247099.7	27.28	21.19	296756.1	27.91	20.11
	Health and Family Welfare	67389.0	7.72	5.67	72934.1	8.05	6.25	75951.3	7.14	5.15
	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	32169.4	3.69	2.71	28812.4	3.18	2.47	48123.9	4.53	3.26
	Information and Broadcasting	957.3	0.11	0.08	803.3	0.09	0.07	1003.3	0.09	0.07
	Welfare of SC, ST and OBC's	19160.1	2.19	1.61	17159.4	1.9	1.47	32185.2	3.03	2.18
	Labour and Labour Welfare	8849.8	1.01	0.75	6296.5	0.7	0.54	6815.3	0.64	0.46
	Social Welfare and Nutrition	27141.4	3.11	2.28	33455.4	3.69	2.87	41978.1	3.95	2.84
	Others	1146.3	0.13	0.1	1021.9	0.11	0.09	1015.5	0.09	0.07

Heads		2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
	ECONOMIC SERVICES-	217809.0	24.95	18.34	190797.0	21.07	16.36	298167.5	28.04	20.21
	Agriculture and Allied Activities	72816.9	8.34	6.13	62106.2	6.86	5.33	73538.2	6.91	4.98
	Rural Development	80354.6	9.2	6.76	68590.9	7.57	5.88	107896.9	10.15	7.31
	Special Area Programmes	1132.7	0.13	0.1	1223.6	0.13	0.1	1234.9	0.12	0.08
	Irrigation and Flood Control	14829.2	1.7	1.25	11061.0	1.22	0.95	15182.8	1.43	1.03
	Energy	162.5	0.02	0.01	1167.7	0.13	0.1	24080.4	2.26	1.63
	Industry and Minerals	8983.7	1.03	0.76	11339.9	1.25	0.97	12942.4	1.22	0.88
	Transport	27981.4	3.2	2.36	25404.8	2.81	2.18	46837.7	4.4	3.18
	Science, Technology and Environment	1353.7	0.16	0.11	1072.0	0.12	0.09	1719.2	0.16	0.12
	General Economic Services	10194.4	1.17	0.86	8831.0	0.98	0.76	14735.0	1.39	1.00
	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	5503.7	0.63	0.46	6699.9	0.74	0.57	5806.0	0.54	0.39
	Grand Total-Expenditure	1187791.0	136.05	100.0	1166202.7	128.77	100.00	1475605.0	138.76	100.00
	statement-9									

HEADS		2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
	FISCAL SERVICES	31332.73			39210.15			39210.15	2.6	..
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income and Expenditure	8.32			5.35			5.35	0.0	..
(ii)	Collection of Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	13027.95			18392.71			18392.71	0.0	..
	Land Revenue	8938.07	0.76	0.58	13614.43	0.89	0.74	13614.43	0.890	0.74
	Stamps and Registration	4083.88	0.35	0.26	4771.94	0.31	0.26	4771.94	0.3	0.26
	Collection of other Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	6.00			6.34			6.34	0.0	..
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities and Services	11987.76			13403.47			13403.47	0.0	
	State Excise	4168.53	0.35	0.27	4877.59	0.32	0.26	4877.59	0.3	0.26
	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	5709.23	0.48	0.37	6119.69	0.4	0.34	6119.69	0.4	0.34
	Taxes on Vehicles	1546.78	0.13	0.1	1772.57	0.12	0.1	1772.57	0.1	0.1
	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	563.22	0.05	0.03	633.62	0.04	0.03	633.62	0.0	0.03

Heads		2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	6308.7			7408.62	0.48	0.4	7408.62	0.5	0.4
	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	332829.85	28.17	21.48	392984.02	25.7	21.33	392984.02	25.7	21.33
	Organs of State	15155.67	1.28	0.98	21722.17	1.42	1.18	21722.17	1.42	1.18
	Administrative Services	91065.03	7.71	5.88	102327.54	6.69	5.55	102327.54	6.69	5.55
	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	269410.02	22.8	17.39	319321.31	20.88	17.33	319321.31	20.88	17.33
	SOCIAL SERVICES	502521.29	42.53	32.43	589638.18	38.55	32.01	589638.18	38.55	32.01
	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	308011.87	26.07	19.88	345685.49	22.6	18.76	345685.49	22.6	18.76
	Health and Family Welfare	83170.44	7.04	5.37	94110.36	6.15	5.11	94110.36	6.15	5.11
	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	39913.87	3.38	2.58	61151.81	4	3.32	61151.81	4.00	3.32
	Information and Broadcasting	1087.66	0.09	0.07	1397.43	0.09	0.08	1397.43	0.09	0.08
	Welfare of SC, ST and OBC's	23000.69	1.95	1.48	22405.42	1.47	1.22	22405.42	1.47	1.22
	Labour and Labour Welfare	9137.39	0.77	0.59	14995.58	0.98	0.81	14995.58	0.98	0.81
	Social Welfare and Nutrition	37113.56	3.14	2.39	48307.27	3.16	2.62	48307.27	3.16	2.62
	Others	1085.81	0.09	0.07	1584.82	0.1	0.09	1584.82	0.1	0.09

HEADS	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
ECONOMIC SERVICES-	299934.36	25.39	19.35	377165.00	24.66	20.47	377165.00	24.66	20.47
Agriculture and Allied Activities	64667.66	5.48	4.17	86745.19	5.67	4.71	86745.19	5.67	4.71
Rural Development	76119.75	6.44	4.91	133754.31	8.75	7.26	133754.31	8.75	7.26
Special Area Programmes	1263.00	0.11	0.08	1095.58	0.07	0.06	1095.58	0.07	0.06
Irrigation and Flood Control	17972.67	1.52	1.16	22866.67	1.5	1.24	22866.67	1.5	1.24
Energy	57786.3	4.89	3.73	9960.79	0.65	0.54	9960.79	0.65	0.54
Industry and Minerals	19174.82	1.62	1.24	15639.17	1.02	0.85	15639.17	1.02	0.85
Transport	45561.54	3.86	2.94	80769.29	5.28	4.38	80769.29	5.28	4.38
Science, Technology and Environment	3796.2	0.32	0.24	6160.11	0.4	0.34	6160.11	0.4	0.34
General Economic Services	13592.42	1.15	0.88	20173.89	1.32	1.09	20173.89	1.32	1.09
Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	7318.00	0.62	0.47	0.00					
Grand Total-Expenditure	1549566.95	131.15	100.00	1842368.37	120.46	100	1842368.37	120.46	100.00
statement-9									

Heads		2006-07			2007-08		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
FISCAL SERVICES		44486.28	..	..	56207.22	2.66	2.26
(i)	Collection of Taxes on Income and Expenditure	8.79	..	..	21.11		
(ii)	Collection of Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	19762.94	..	..	23330.34		
	Land Revenue	13517.66	0.74	0.65	15218.91	0.72	0.61
	Stamps and Registration	6237.55	0.34	0.3	8101.1	0.38	0.33
	Collection of other Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	7.73	..	..	10.33		
(iii)	Collection of Taxes on Commodities and Services	16505.46	..	..	19332.84		
	State Excise	5806.8	0.32	0.28	6939.94	0.33	0.28
	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	7820.63	0.43	0.38	8974.74	0.43	0.36
	Taxes on Vehicles	2161	0.12	0.1	2600.13	0.12	0.11
	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	717.03	0.04	0.04	818.03	0.04	0.03

HEADS		2006-07			2007-08		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
(iv)	Other Fiscal Services	8209.09	0.45	0.39	13522.93	0.64	0.54
	Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	418970.42	23.04	20.12	455217.33	21.57	18.29
	Organs of State	22151.78	1.22	1.06	23480.04	1.11	0.94
	Administrative Services	121025.46	6.65	5.81	147262.37	6.98	5.92
	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	365681.55	20.11	17.56	536242.38	25.41	21.54
	SOCIAL SERVICES	647825.09	35.62		778988.42	36.91	31.3
	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	391710.59	21.54	18.81	452903.51	21.46	18.2
	Health and Family Welfare	110764.5	6.09	5.32	124199.42	5.89	4.99
	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	37660.23	2.07	1.81	50250.08	2.38	2.02
	Information and Broadcasting	1373.94	0.08	0.07	1499.7	0.07	0.06
	Welfare of SC, ST and OBC's	33986.56	1.87	1.63	45364.58	2.15	1.82
	Labour and Labour Welfare	13094.03	0.72	0.63	17114.6	0.81	0.69
	Social Welfare and Nutrition	57515.58	3.16	2.76	85718.28	4.06	3.44
	Others	1719.66	0.09	0.08	1938.25	0.09	0.08

HEADS		2006-07			2007-08		
		Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure	Amount	% of Total Revenue	% of Total Expenditure
	ECONOMIC SERVICES-	271187.95			281839.15	13.35	11.32
	Agriculture and Allied Activities	111421.1	6.13	5.35	108660.93	5.15	4.37
	Rural Development	24838.36	1.36	1.19	21673.78	1.03	0.87
	Special Area Programmes	1936.87	0.11	0.09	2029.1	0.09	0.08
	Irrigation and Flood Control	19346.23	1.06	0.93	28680.62	1.36	1.15
	Energy	4511.77	0.25	0.22	3623.99	0.17	0.15
	Industry and Minerals	22801.04	1.25	1.09	16901.36	0.8	0.68
	Transport	63080.63	3.47	3.03	77032.79	3.65	3.09
	Science, Technology and Environment	4695.76	0.26	0.23	3459.3	0.16	0.14
	General Economic Services	18556.19	1.02	0.89	19777.28	0.94	0.79
	Grants-in-Aid and Contributions	191128.17	10.51	9.18	209926.48	9.94	8.43
	Grand Total-Expenditure	2082456.70	114.5	100.00	2489163.39	117.93	100.00
	statement-9						

8.08.Expenditure on Welfare of SC/ST and Other Back Ward Classes

YEAR	SCHEDULED CASTES											
	EDUCATION			HEALTH			HOUSING			TOTAL		
	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1995-96	18.15	7.61	25.76	0	0	0	0.19	0.11	0.30	18.34	7.72	26.06
1996-97	20.32	9.09	29.42	0	0	0	0.05	0.10	0.15	20.37	9.19	29.56
1997-98	22.71	11.48	34.19	0	0	0	0.04	0.00	0.04	22.75	11.48	34.22
1998-99	26.50	11.99	38.49	0	0	0	0.05	0.00	0.05	26.55	11.99	38.54
1999-00	29.62	15.24	44.85	0	0	0	0.11	0.00	0.11	29.73	15.24	44.96
2000-01	27.10	18.38	45.48	0	0.0	0.0	0.09	0.00	0.09	27.19	18.38	45.57
2001-02	25.84	26.08	51.91	0	0	0	0.08	0.00	0.08	25.92	26.08	52.00
2002-03	23.00	50.17	73.16	0	0	0	0.09	0.00	0.09	23.09	50.17	73.25
2003-04	26.10	45.19	71.29	0	0	0	0.12	7.09	7.21	26.21	52.28	78.50
2004-05	31.22	56.95	88.17	0	0.71	0.71	0.11	0.00	0.11	31.33	57.66	88.98
2005-06	32.06	70.83	102.89	0	1.75	1.75	0.09	0.00	0.09	32.14	72.57	104.72
2006-07	33.88	68.42	102.30	0	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	33.98	69.42	103.40
2007-08	39.27	100.51	139.78	0	4.00	4.00	0.11	0.00	0.11	39.38	104.51	143.90

YEAR	SCHEDULED TRIBES											
	EDUCATION			HEALTH			HOUSING			TOTAL		
	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1995-96	6.17	1.46	7.63	0.48	0.67	1.15	0.10	0.31	0.41	6.75	2.44	9.20
1996-97	7.14	1.51	8.65	0.49	0.23	0.72	0.09	0.00	0.09	7.72	1.74	9.45
1997-98	8.53	2.73	11.26	0.55	0.35	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.09	3.08	12.17
1998-99	7.62	4.12	11.74	0.69	0.29	0.98	0.00	0.07	0.07	8.31	4.48	12.79
1999-00	8.86	5.19	14.06	0.74	0.21	0.95	0.00	1.02	1.02	9.60	6.43	16.03
2000-01	8.40	6.52	14.91	0.82	0.21	1.03	0.01	1.27	1.28	9.23	8.00	17.23
2001-02	0.84	1.23	2.07	0.79	0.31	1.10	0.00	2.58	2.58	1.63	4.11	5.74
2002-03	8.68	8.80	17.48	1.03	1.12	2.15	0.00	2.89	2.89	9.71	12.81	22.52
2003-04	10.88	7.11	17.99	0.93	1.03	1.96	0.00	1.89	1.89	11.81	10.03	21.84
2004-05	12.12	10.72	22.84	0.98	0.75	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.10	11.47	24.58
2005-06	15.04	10.85	25.89	1.09	0.69	1.78	0.00	0.94	0.94	16.13	12.47	28.60
2006-07	15.30	15.91	31.21	1.27	1.30	2.57	0.00	1.92	1.92	16.57	19.13	35.70
2007-08	20.05	17.88	37.93	1.29	1.18	2.47	0.00	2.00	2.00	21.34	21.06	42.40

YEAR	OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES											
	EDUCATION			HEALTH			HOUSING			TOTAL		
	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1995-96	7.65	0.04	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	0.04	7.69
1996-97	8.09	0.28	8.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.09	0.28	8.36
1997-98	13.01	0.07	13.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.01	0.07	13.08
1998-99	16.54	0.11	16.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.54	0.11	16.65
1999-00	14.20	0.10	14.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.20	0.10	14.30
2000-01	14.50	0.44	14.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.50	0.44	14.94
2001-02	14.06	0.70	14.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.06	0.70	14.76
2002-03	26.60	0.37	26.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.60	0.37	26.97
2003-04	14.65	15.64	30.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.65	15.64	30.30
2004-05	17.06	1.40	18.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.06	1.40	18.47
2005-06	35.91	0.00	35.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.91	0.00	35.91
2006-07	24.95	20.82	45.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.95	20.82	45.77
2007-08	70.41	1.55	71.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.41	1.55	71.96

8.09. TOTAL RECEIPTS IN THE HEAD OF POLICE FROM 1990-91 to 2006-07*(Rs.in crore)*

YEAR	Total Receipts	Out of which Fees, fines and Forefeitures
1990-91	1.14	0.001
1991-92	2.12	0.005
1992-93	3.51	0.002
1993-94	2.15	0.002
1994-95	2.03	0.002
1995-96	3.67	0.036
1996-97	3.49	0.012
1997-98	3.38	0.027
1998-99	7.05	0.058
1999-00	8.21	0.040
2000-01	6.96	0.064
2001-02	4.89	0.040
2002-03	8.68	0.043
2003-04	12.87	0.051
2004-05	21.40	2.462
2005-06	28.62	11.476
2006-07	24.81	10.645
2007-08	37.11	19.118

8.10. Total Revenue and Expenditure from State Lotteries from 1995-96 to 2006-07

YEAR	Receipts			Expenditure			Actual receipts from lotteries
	Revenue from Lotteries	Total Revenue Receipt	% of Total Revenue	Total Expenditure	Total Revenue Expenditure	% of Total Revenue Expenditure	
1995-96	92.6	5423.6	1.71	77.9	5826.4	1.3	14.7
1996-97	106.6	6145.1	1.74	85.9	6788.1	1.3	20.8
1997-98	105.5	7118.2	1.48	88.5	8241.1	1.1	17.0
1998-99	112.3	7198.1	1.56	93.7	9228.1	1.0	18.7
1999-00	100.8	7941.8	1.27	84.2	11566.0	0.7	16.6
2000-01	134.2	8730.8	1.54	102.7	11877.9	0.9	31.5
2001-02	121.6	9056.4	1.34	115.9	11662.0	1.0	5.7
2002-03	128.1	10633.9	1.20	113.2	14756.1	0.8	14.9
2003-04	133.7	11815.4	1.13	111.3	15495.7	0.7	22.4
2004-05	151.4	13500.5	1.12	120.8	17169.4	0.7	30.6
2005-06	229.6	15294.5	1.50	171.8	18423.7	0.9	57.7
2006-07	236.3	18186.6	1.30	194.2	20824.6	0.9	42.1
2007-08	325.3	21106.8	1.54	274.9	24891.6	1.1	50.4

8.11. Receipts From Stamps And Registration Fees

YEAR	Total Revenue Receipt	Revenue from Stamps and Registration	% of Total Revenue	Revenue from Registration Fees
1995-96	5423.56	353.79	6.5	81.25
1996-97	6145.08	360.30	5.9	79.13
1997-98	7118.21	331.36	4.7	74.49
1998-99	7198.12	301.15	4.2	76.47
1999-00	7941.75	279.65	3.5	91.46
2000-01	8730.77	341.10	3.9	103.55
2001-02	9056.39	394.28	4.4	107.37
2002-03	10633.89	486.53	4.6	132.55
2003-04	11815.36	549.81	4.7	172.47
2004-05	13500.49	775.35	5.7	237.99
2005-06	15294.53	1101.42	7.2	195.51
2006-07	18186.63	1519.93	8.4	257.37
2007-08	21106.79	2027.97	9.6	338.23

8.12. TOURISM

YEAR	Revenue Expenditure			Total Revenue Receipts
	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1995-96	7.24	8.27	15.51	2.24
1996-97	9.41	17.13	26.53	0.84
1997-98	9.32	14.18	23.50	1.55
1998-99	8.61	19.21	27.82	1.51
1999-00	10.57	21.13	31.70	1.56
2000-01	10.68	25.35	36.04	1.39
2001-02	9.41	24.59	33.99	1.56
2002-03	11.14	54.79	65.93	1.76
2003-04	13.97	46.25	60.21	2.01
2004-05	13.33	55.32	68.64	2.17
2005-06	16.21	66.43	82.64	3.07
2006-07	16.18	56.96	73.14	5.01
2007-08	21.90	68.27	90.18	4.42

8.13. Expenditure on Salaries Organised by Major Heads.

Expenditure Heads		2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
<i>(Revenue Account)</i>		Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total	Non-Plan	Plan	Total
A	General Services-	11502014	2031	11504045	14227950	1782	14229732	16255764	280	16256044
	(a) Organs of State	1331555	0	1331555	1596258	0	1596258	1869762	0	1869762
2011	Parliament/State/Union Territory Legislatures	149547	0	149547	158663	0	158663	194812	0	194812
2012	Governor/Administrator or Union Territories	13863	0	13863	17638	0	17638	17875	0	17875
2013	Council of Ministers	4718	0	4718	7367	0	7367	7994	0	7994
2014	Administration of Justice	1121394	0	1121394	1363168	0	1363168	1589427	0	1589427
2015	Elections	42033	0	42033	49422	0	49422	59654	0	59654
	(b) Fiscal Services	2375787	0	2375787	2833264	0	2833264	3302751	0	3302751
	(ii) Collection of Taxes on Property & Capital Trans:	1213783	0	1213783	1442526	0	1442526	1658249	0	1658249
2029	Land Revenue	931099	0	931099	1103671	0	1103671	1260626	0	1260626
2030	Stamps and Registration	282053	0	282053	338085	0	338085	396591	0	396591
2035	Collection of Other Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions	631	0	631	770	0	770	1032	0	1032

Expenditure Heads		2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
(iii) Collection of Taxes on Commodities & Services		1142853	0	1142853	1367055	0	1367055	1617807	0	1617807
2039	State Excise	437988	0	437988	518873	0	518873	631131	0	631131
2040	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	480717	0	480717	580136	0	580136	668980	0	668980
2041	Taxes on Vehicles	165455	0	165455	201134	0	201134	242822	0	242822
2045	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Services	58693	0	58693	66912	0	66912	74874	0	74874
(iv) Other Fiscal Services		19151	0	19151	23683	0	23683	26695	0	26695
2047	Other Fiscal Services	19151	0	19151	23683	0	23683	26695	0	26695
(d) Administrative Services		7794672	2031	7796703	9798428	1782	9800210	11083251	280	11083531
2051	Public Service Commission	194352	0	194352	242444	0	242444	274109	0	274109
2052	Secretariat-General Services	466904	2028	468932	564079	1782	565861	605997	280	606277
2053	District Administration	633860	0	633860	762162	0	762162	885700	0	885700
2054	Treasury and Accounts Administration	446013	3	446016	542977	0	542977	642925	0	642925
2055	Police	4780201	0	4780201	6132642	0	6132642	6887089	0	6887089
2056	Jails	117061	0	117061	143975	0	143975	174641	0	174641
2058	Stationery and Printing	272460	0	272460	331627	0	331627	356976	0	356976
2059	Public Works	446675	0	446675	552354	0	552354	635857	0	635857
2070	Other Administrative Services	437146	0	437146	526168	0	526168	619957	0	619957

Expenditure Heads		2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
B	SOCIAL SERVICES	17321817	2123212	19445029	20078966	2444816	22523782	23738046	2930641	26668687
	(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture	10604043	95345	10699388	12254853	83657	12338510	14642234	103274	14745508
2202	General Education	9633173	57991	9691164	11125130	49436	11174566	13280728	60680	13341408
2203	Technical Education	786284	36285	822569	914201	30890	945091	1112376	41098	1153474
2204	Sports and Youth Services	85245	1069	86314	99941	257	100198	120429	1496	121925
2205	Art and Culture	99341	0	99341	115581	3074	118655	128701	0	128701
	(b) Health and Family Welfare	5603035	1054136	6657171	6468785	1283569	7752354	7516776	1463812	8980588
2210	Medical and Public Health	5603035	41401	5644436	6468785	44036	6512821	7516776	29004	7545780
2211	Family Welfare	0	1012735	1012735	0	1239533	1239533	0	1434808	1434808
	(c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	141518	2288	143806	179374	2346	181720	209092	1515	210607
2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	24737	0	24737	29345	0	29345	35315	0	35315
2216	Housing	38352	0	38352	56686	0	56686	66364	0	66364
2217	Urban Development	78429	2288	80717	93343	2346	95689	107413	1515	108928
	(d) Information and Broadcasting	27276	0	27276	32933	0	32933	37327	0	37327
2220	Information and Publicity	27276	0	27276	32933	0	32933	37327	0	37327
	(e) Welfare of SC/ST & Other Backward Classes	222250	30085	252335	265771	32719	298490	311547	38032	349579
2225	Welfare of SC/ST & OBCs	222250	30085	252335	265771	32719	298490	311547	38032	349579
	(f) Labour and Labour Welfare	479613	555	480168	579942	1346	581288	666676	1105	667781
2230	Labour and Employment	479613	555	480168	579942	1346	581288	666676	1105	667781
	(g) Social Welfare and Nutrition	136873	940803	1077676	163129	1041179	1204308	210010	1322903	1532913
2235	Social Security and Welfare	134141	940803	1074944	159477	1041179	1200656	204145	1322903	1527048
2236	Nutrition	2732	0	2732	3652	0	3652	5865	0	5865
	(h) Others	107209	0	107209	134179	0	134179	144384	0	144384
2250	Other Social Srvices	12398	0	12398	15208	0	15208	16311	0	16311
2251	Secretariat-Social Srvices	94811	0	94811	118971	0	118971	128073	0	128073

Expenditure Heads		2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
C	ECONOMIC SERVICES	6046972	109900	6156872	7292982	141806	7434788	8408304	140933	8549237
	(a) Agriculture and Allied Activities	2994751	24928	3019679	3563020	35979	3598999	4146332	23369	4169701
2401	Crop Husbandry	870604	4795	875399	1042999	5115	1048114	1204638	6052	1210690
2402	Soil and Water Conservation	114707	549	115256	139766	1991	141757	165082	2153	167235
2403	Animal Husbandry	764634	7688	772322	890087	8394	898481	1052211	9199	1061410
2404	Dairy Development	107757	0	107757	123960	0	123960	142458	0	142458
2405	Fisheries	109649	0	109649	136006	500	136506	152573	0	152573
2406	Forestry and Wild Life	573773	9525	583298	676998	10590	687588	811795	0	811795
2408	Food, Storage and Warehousing	19928	0	19928	22697	0	22697	25664	0	25664
2415	Agricultural Research and Education	19040	16	19056	23559	230	23789	27157	228	27385
2425	Co-operation	409808	2295	412103	500229	9159	509388	554401	5737	560138
2435	Other Agricultural Programmes	4851	60	4911	6719	0	6719	10353	0	10353
	(b) Rural Development	628486	3	628489	766959	0	766959	862068	0	862068
2501	Special Programmes for Rural Development	38	0	38						
2515	Other Rural Development Programmes	628448	3	628451	766959	0	766959	862068	0	862068
	(c) Speical Area Programmes	1840	0	1840	0	2418	2418	0	2378	2378
2551	Hill Areas	1840	0	1840	0	2418	2418	0	2378	2378
	(d) Irrigation and Flood Control	945404	2154	947558	1162512	5046	1167558	1361822	4515	1366337
2701	Major and Medium Irrigation	671427	0	671427	833637	0	833637	976126	0	976126
2702	Minor Irrigation	265403	2154	267557	320332	3000	323332	374895	2629	377524
2705	Command Area Development	1874	0	1874	0	2046	2046	0	1886	1886
2711	Flood control and Drainage	6700	0	6700	8543	0	8543	10801	0	10801

Expenditure Heads		2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
	(e) Energy	2121	0	2121	0	3867	3867	4861	1655	6516
2801	Power	2121	0	2121	0	2005	2005	4861	0	4861
2810	Non-Conventional Sources of Energy				0	1862	1862	0	1655	1655
	(f) Industry and Minerals	222933	1708	224641	269240	2372	271612	303367	2825	306192
2851	Village and Small Industries	174097	1708	175805	209271	2372	211643	236785	2825	239610
2852	Industries	19975	0	19975	25211	0	25211	26358	0	26358
2853	Non-ferrous Mining and Metallurgical Industries	28861	0	28861	34758	0	34758	40224	0	40224
	(g) Transport	786347	0	786347	968155	0	968155	1080738	0	1080738
3051	Ports and Lighthouses	70314	0	70314	85349	0	85349	98555	0	98555
3054	Roads and Bridges	621715	0	621715	781629	0	781629	869968	0	869968
3056	Inland Water Transport	94318	0	94318	100202	0	100202	107401	0	107401
3075	Other Transport Services				975	0	975	4814	0	4814
	(i) Science, Technology and Environment	0	1011	1011	582	134	716	0	43	43
3425	Other Scientific Research	0	1011	1011	582	134	716	0	0	0
3435	Ecology and Environment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
	(j) General Economic Services	465090	80096	545186	562514	91990	654504	649116	106148	755264
3451	Secretariat-Economic Services	149293	0	149293	180352	0	180352	205174	0	205174
3452	Tourism	62205	0	62205	75852	0	75852	87095	0	87095
3454	Census Surveys and Statistics	93328	80096	173424	113269	91990	205259	128507	106148	234655
3456	Civil Supplies	43888	0	43888	52593	0	52593	59014	0	59014
3475	Other General Economic Services	116376	0	116376	140448	0	140448	169326	0	169326
Total-Expenditure Heads (Revenue Account)		34870803	2235143	37105946	41599898	2588404	44188302	48402114	3071854	51473968

9. PRICE

PRICE

The Price is a value expressed in terms of units of money. Observations of prices disclose two important characteristics, first that they fluctuate and second that they bear important relationships to one another. Values are not fixed but are subject to continuous change as the countless factors which contribute to life in a dynamic world, change. They provide a convenient means for recording exchange value at particular times and places.

The impact of price movements not only affect the standard of living of the people but also has a significant role on project formulation, investment decisions, variations in wages, salary structure, etc. government and private agencies depend on data on prices for future planning. The information on price level is highly important, as the price movements affect all sections of the economy.

The collection of various types of prices and computation of price indices is a regular work of this department. The department regularly publishes Consumer Price Indices, farm prices, wholesale prices and retail prices of various commodities. Different types of 'Indices' are also being computed by the department, which is a technique of estimating general trend in price, production etc. Index numbers play a vital role in business planning and policy decision. Consumer Price Index, Wholesale price Index and parity index for the Period 2004 to 2007 is presented in this Chapter. The price collection work is being carried out through a network of staff spread over the entire state.

The prices data are generally classified into three, viz, Farm Price, Wholesale Price and Retail Price. These data are used for the computation of economic indicators. In order to have the picture of the price movements in the economy, various indices are being computed. (1) Consumer Price Index, (2) Wholesale Price Index, (3) Parity Index between prices received and paid by farmers and (4) Agricultural Wage Index.

Consumer price Index is designed to measure the changes over time in the general level of retail prices of a fixed set of goods and services consumed by an average family of a defined population group (agricultural labours and Industrial workers) at a particular place. It is an indicator of inflationary trend. The wholesale price index function as barometer to measure the changes occurring in the price levels, where as parity Index numbers indicate the level of the prosperity of the farmers. Parity Index is constructed to assess how the state's consumer price situation affects the farming community. It depends on the prices paid and received by farmers.

The prices data after scrutiny and compilation are forwarded to the Central and State Governments and various agencies like the Coconut Development Board, Coir Board, State Agricultural Prices Board, Reserve Bank of India, Spices Board, Coconut and Arecaut Development Board and a host of their agencies, who want them for Policy decisions and day-to-day needs.

9.01. Yearly Average Farm Whole Sale Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala

Sl.No.	Commodities	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Paddy (Rs/Qtl)	694.59	604.72	639.05	716.43
2	Coconut(WH) (Rs/100Nos)	619.97	562.81	474.99	465.99
3	Arecanut(Rs/100Nos)	38.54	38.66	47.35	51.22
4	Tapioca(Rs/Qtl)	1266.16	425.92	457.23	504.03
5	Bananana(Rs/Qtl)	1444.04	1079.83	1296.64	1437.43
6	BlackPepper(Rs/Qtl)	6489.34	5785.52	7785.10	12021.92
7	Dry Ginger (Rs/Qtl)	9553.16	7898.67	4572.10	3842.24
8	Sugar Cane(Rs/Qtl)	866.67	1280.21	1272.40	987.96
9	Cashew nut(Rs/Qtl)	2865.31	3602.48	2896.30	2783.65

9.02 .Yearly Average Farm Whole Sale Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala

<i>Commodity: Paddy (Rs/Qtl)</i>					
Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	678.19	518.13	657.94	655
2	Kollam	635.43	560.21	613.52	691.67
3	Pathanamthitta	715.21	662.93	625	714.2
4	Alappuzha	729.2	608.83	681.96	836.35
5	Kottayam	717.63	644.04	665.84	739.3
6	Idukki	745.77	635.92	694.19	853.13
7	Eranakulam	679.31	642.83	650.03	680.71
8	Thrissur	694.23	572.32	627.96	714.31
9	Palakkad	722.55	570.71	632.7	726.58
10	Malappuram	698.9	597.05	595.59	657.77
11	Kozhikode	737.22	668.75	672.94	711.88
12	Wayanad	657.57	554.72	593.09	691.46
13	Kannur	696.98	655.10	653.75	721.26
14	Kasargode	616.02	574.58	582.15	636.46
15	Average	694.59	604.72	639.05	716.43

Table 9.2 Contd

Commodity: Coconut with husk (Rs/100Ns)

Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	600.64	533.33	448.76	426.58
2	Kollam	664.98	661.21	575.59	543.91
3	Pathanamthitta	714.09	653.75	544.54	560.75
4	Alappuzha	614.93	573.35	513.02	487.65
5	Kottayam	712.94	664.04	550.04	551.58
6	Idukki	749.43	726.51	617.75	596.74
7	Eranakulam	654.73	626.15	516.1	515.05
8	Thrissur	539.13	493.21	421.2	411.16
9	Palakkad	562.26	465.71	358.46	360.33
10	Malappuram	492.44	464.13	372.71	367.78
11	Kozhikode	579.87	485.76	405.76	380.42
12	Wayanad	641.6	555.73	476.41	525
13	Kannur	558.19	456.6	396.06	365.49
14	Kasargode	594.3	519.79	453.44	431.35
15	Average	619.97	562.81	474.99	465.99

Commodity: Arecanut ripe with husk (Rs/100 Ns)

Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	43.55	43.56	59.62	62.77
2	Kollam	41.14	43.12	63.66	52.64
3	Pathanamthitta	44.02	46.2	56.44	56.78
4	Alappuzha	33.19	35.88	48.76	46.71
5	Kottayam	47.94	46.35	51.48	45.79
6	Idukki	39.01	37.81	39.26	39.16
7	Eranakulam	39.07	42.06	52.31	51.19
8	Thrissur	42.78	46.93	50.6	56.56
9	Palakkad	35.86	33.26	36.16	40.58
10	Malappuram	27.72	29.21	39.78	38.69
11	Kozhikode	30.45	34.9	45.35	43.33
12	Wayanad	34.11	26.41	29.81	65.2
13	Kannur	36.66	36.13	43.14	48.59
14	Kasargode	44.11	39.4	46.55	69.15
15	Average	38.54	38.66	47.35	51.22

Commodity: Tapioca (Rs/Qtl)

Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	395.8	411.56	395.74	439.84
2	Kollam	337.26	374.74	377.75	404.84
3	Pathanamthitta	395.21	424.75	454.13	562.33
4	Alappuzha	413.75	427.01	436.04	500.66
5	Kottayam	406.35	490.21	514.54	561.21
6	Idukki	391.65	453.76	502.03	547.81
7	Eranakulam	387.15	394.55	430.35	478.1
8	Thrissur	423.34	413.28	449.28	482.21
9	Palakkad	359.27	356.08	362.79	411.58
10	Malappuram	357.49	392.92	451.63	461.49
11	Kozhikode	412.85	441.57	524.25	532.29
12	Wayanad	309.03	378.82	433.68	474.24
13	Kannur	475.42	507.64	553.4	568.06
14	Kasargode	426.2	496.04	515.63	631.77
15	Average	392.20	425.92	457.23	504.03

Commodity: Banana (Rs/Qtl)

Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1449.55	1297.92	1390.1	1512.5
2	Kollam	1258.9	1106.25	1346.67	1508.54
3	Pathanamthitta	1385.81	1153.96	1389.17	1690
4	Alappuzha	1291.04	1080.24	1363.02	1560.42
5	Kottayam	1438.69	1190.88	1430.83	1605.2
6	Idukki	1212.49	1009.17	1243.49	1362.93
7	Eranakulam	1201.42	1061.63	1322.4	1475
8	Thrissur	1354.76	1164.38	1340.83	1388.33
9	Palakkad	1214.76	915.42	1077.67	1254.17
10	Malappuram	1181.09	1002.99	1220.87	1312.22
11	Kozhikode	1256.33	1082.43	1316.67	1461.94
12	Wayanad	1018.13	812.71	1042.01	1101.04
13	Kannur	1210.83	1068.75	1335.86	1436.81
14	Kasargode	1252.50	1170.83	1333.33	1454.9
15	Average	1266.16	1079.83	1296.64	1437.43

Commodity: Black Pepper (Rs/Qtl)

Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5898.16	5186.81	8011.46	11567.61
2	Kollam	5958.33	6054.17	7872.4	11037.5
3	Pathanamthitta	6531.97	5800.56	7665.83	12395.96
4	Alappuzha	6686.71	5997.92	6686.9	
5	Kottayam	6512.31	5820	8165.42	12445.42
6	Idukki	6505.57	5976.04	8237.85	12645.83
7	Eranakulam	6438.75	5901.26	8045.83	12281.18
8	Thrissur	6498.83	5702.38	7581.25	11370.54
9	Palakkad	6488.67	5663.11	7758	12233.26
10	Malappuram	6541.02	5736.07	7741.69	12056.75
11	Kozhikode	6396.9	5607.5	7527.08	11896.53
12	Wayanad	7278.13	6276.94	8354.17	12579.17
13	Kannur	6495.14	5642.71	8064.35	12204.86
14	Kasargode	6620.2	5631.88	7279.17	11570.31
15	Average	6489.34	5785.52	7785.10	12021.92

Commodity: Sugarcane (Rs/Qtl)

Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram				
2	Kollam				
3	Pathanamthitta	1047.92	1962.5	1000	1000
4	Alappuzha				
5	Kottayam				
6	Idukki	977.09	983.33	1039.58	963.89
7	Eranakulam		1300		
8	Thrissur				
9	Palakkad	575	875	1050	1000
10	Malappuram				
11	Kozhikode				
12	Wayanad				
13	Kannur			2000	

14	Kasargode				
15	Average	866.67	1280.21	1272.40	987.96

Commodity: Cashew Nut (Rs/Qtl)

Sl.No.	Name of District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2764.17	3677.78	2595.83	2950
2	Kollam	3005.67	3766.25	2900	3277.78
3	Pathanamthitta	2844.6	3523	2827	3023.44
4	Alappuzha	2871.67	2937.92	2840	2827.78
5	Kottayam	2741.67	3706	2857	2756.25
6	Idukki	2859.72	3395.83	2495.83	2443.75
7	Eranakulam	2765.83	3523.96	2716.32	2847.36
8	Thrissur	2930.52	3722.83	3025	2955.17
9	Palakkad	2990.25	3768.93	2939.17	2821.88
10	Malappuram	2960.41	3873.54	2974.9	2869.1
11	Kozhikode	2675.83	3693.4	2950	2480.42
12	Wayanad	2679.17	2906	2541.67	2000
13	Kannur	3024.17	3848.61	3308.33	3078.13
14	Kasargode	3000.63	4090.63	3577.08	2640
15	Average	2865.31	3602.48	2896.30	2783.65

**9.03. Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural commodities –
Commodity wise**

Base: 1952 – 53

Commodity	2004	2005	2006	2007
Rice	2601.10	2614.00	2748.35	2914.56
Molases	2977.90	3005.00	2708.96	2292.50
Pepper	666.80	601.00	822.87	1228.33
Ginger	8735.50	8050.00	3797.20	3459.52
Turmeric	10655.40	9936.00	8665.32	6452.08
Areca nut	3211.80	3224.00	3642.37	3813.40
Cardamom	1953.70	1456.00	1662.71	2599.95
Banana	2270.40	1958.00	2349.19	2522.68
Tapioca	3685.10	4040.00	4494.97	4935.13
Cashew nut	3630.70	3334.00	3333.79	4208.23
Coconut	3926.60	3621.00	3248.51	3160.81
Grount nut	4244.50	3808.00	3935.72	4767.68
Seasamum(Gingelly)	2409.80	2410.00	2409.77	2409.77
Lemon grass oil	4426.50	4158.00	4931.02	5322.99
Tea	1380.90	1354.00	1440.73	1502.15
Coffee	3925.70	2749.00	3180.04	3393.58

Rubber	1769.00	1930.00	2835.47	2935.75

9.04. Whole Sale Price Index Number of Agricultural Commodities – Group wise

Base : 1952-53

Sl. No.	Commodity	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Rice (Food Grains)	2601.08	2614.15	2748.35	2914.56
2	Molasses	2977.88	3004.64	2792.30	2292.50
3	Codiments and spices	2826.4	2747.34	2954.09	3208.74
4	Fruits and Vegetables	3527.25	3521.41	3762.57	4380.68
5	Oil seeds	3920.39	3609.04	3272.57	3201.17
6	Plantation Crops	1824.35	1693.07	2014.62	2133.11
7	Food crops	2806.39	2801.68	2959.7	3190.38
8	Non food crops	3287.38	3026.23	2892.88	2878.62
9	All Crops	2981.95	2887.29	2932.13	3076.59

9.05. Index Number of Parity between Prices received and paid by the farmers –Yearly Average

Items	2004	2005	2006	2007
Prices received	2651	2440	2474	2746
Domestic Expeniture	2701	2795	2947	3061
Farm Cultivation Cost	7360	7703	8309	9135
Prices Paid	4459	4640	4947	5288
Parity Index	59	53	50	52

9.06. Month wise Parity Index; Price received and paid by the farmers 2004 to 2007

2004

Items	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Prices received	2626	2592	2632	2652	2686	2717	2733	2702	2595	2558	2618	2702	2651
Domestic Expenditure	2671	2666	2651	2651	2676	2718	2708	2716	2726	2720	2753	2758	2701
Farm Cultivation Cost	7141	7140	7149	7142	7237	7286	7323	7448	7668	7609	7510	7668	7360
Prices Paid	4367	4363	4353	4351	4401	4450	4453	4498	4572	4549	4547	4599	4459
Parity Index	60	59	60	61	61	61	61	60	57	56	58	59	59

2005

Items	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Prices received	2659	2602	2524	2503	2494	2485	2351	2352	2333	2268	2357	2355	2440
Domestic Expenditure	2760	2758	2736	2730	2758	2788	2818	2810	2822	2825	2850	2880	2795
Farm Cultivation Cost	7643	7636	7627	7638	7756	7705	7789	7834	7833	7679	7632	7660	7703
Prices Paid	4593	4589	4568	4567	4625	4635	4685	4692	4701	4658	4664	4697	4640
Parity Index	58	57	55	55	54	54	50	50	50	49	51	50	53

2006

Items	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Prices received	2333	2378	2405	2417	2405	2408	2437	2525	2587	2611	2585	2601	2474
Domestic Expenditure	2890	2887	2887	2899	2922	2939	2964	2977	2975	2987	3004	3027	2947
Farm Cultivation Cost	7738	7779	7750	7775	8173	8482	8480	8509	8585	8789	8796	8847	8309
Prices Paid	4729	4739	4730	4748	4887	4993	5013	5033	5054	5123	5141	5175	4947
Parity Index	49	50	51	51	49	48	49	50	51	51	50	50	50

2007

Items	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg
Prices received	2747	2737	2728	2782	2758	2712	2791	2720	2657	2716	2759	2845	2746
Domestic Expenditure	3041	3046	3019	3017	3034	3061	3077	3051	3059	3069	3107	3153	3061
Farm Cultivation Cost	8879	8873	8891	8989	9047	9129	9135	9255	9233	9375	9392	9417	9135
Prices Paid	5197	5199	5181	5208	5239	5287	5302	5314	5315	5364	5402	5449	5288
Parity Index	53	53	53	53	53	51	53	51	50	51	51	52	52

9.07. Consumer Price Index Number Yearly Average

Centre	Linking factor	2004	2005	2006	2007
Thiruvananthapuram	10.39	126	132	138	143
Kollam	10.28	126	130	138	143
Punalur	9.96	116	121	130	135
Pathanamthitta	-	121	125	133	142
Alappuzha	10.45	120	124	132	137
Kottayam	10.4	121	124	131	136
Mundakkayam	10.12	118	121	127	133
Munnar	10.03	118	121	125	129
Eranakulam	9.92	121	126	133	137
Chalakkudy	10.6	119	124	129	135
Thrissur	10.05	119	123	130	137
Palakkad	10.48	120	125	132	139
Malappuram	10.3	122	126	130	137
Kozhikode	10.08	120	123	129	133
Meppady	10.64	117	121	128	132
Kannur	10.06	124	126	130	133
Kasargode	-	126	130	133	136

9.08. Monthly average retail prices of essential commodities for the year 2004

Name of Commodity	Unit	Jan-04	Feb-04	Mar-04	Apr-04	May-04	Jun-04	Jul-04	Aug-04	Sep-04	Oct-04	Nov-04	Dec-04	Yearly Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice(red)open market Matta	Kg.	13.76	13.77	13.76	13.76	13.89	13.95	13.95	13.95	13.92	13.49	13.43	13.48	13.76
Rice(white)open mrkt Andhra Vella	Kg.	12.86	13.04	12.88	13.07	13.35	13.43	13.24	13.17	13.12	12.99	13.20	13.22	13.13
Green gram	Kg	28.24	28.17	28.04	27.95	27.73	28.02	28.03	28.09	27.88	27.65	27.67	27.92	27.95
Black gram split w/o husk	Kg	26.24	26.47	26.31	26.47	26.53	26.88	27.06	27.56	27.71	28.23	28.65	29.24	27.28
Redgram	Kg.	23.24	22.74	22.28	21.57	21.20	20.96	20.34	19.15	18.32	18.11	18.44	19.13	20.46
Dhall(Tur)	Kg	34.23	33.90	33.90	33.91	33.98	34.51	34.35	35.10	36.44	37.03	36.47	35.06	34.91
Sugar(O.M)	Kg.	14.08	15.65	15.44	16.18	16.68	16.75	16.57	17.11	17.27	16.99	17.05	18.10	16.49
Milk (Milma)	Ltr.	14.03	14.04	14.04	14.04	14.02	14.04	13.99	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.01
Tea Kannan Devan(Packet)	500 gm	71.40	71.39	71.29	71.29	70.13	71.29	71.20	71.59	71.71	71.76	72.09	72.40	71.46
Coffee Brook Bond Gr. L	500 gm	67.83	67.86	68.36	68.36	68.32	68.71	68.74	68.71	68.71	68.76	68.79	68.81	68.50
Baby Food Amul	Kg	140.22	138.45	142.15	139.08	141.80	141.80	141.92	142.60	143.46	143.16	143.27	143.30	141.77
Egg Hen's (White lagon)	Dozen	19.59	15.96	14.38	15.21	17.63	17.66	17.80	18.49	17.87	18.54	19.78	19.52	17.70
Mutton Without bones	Kg.	131.43	132.14	132.41	133.86	134.46	134.64	134.71	135.18	135.54	135.71	136.96	138.71	134.65
Coconut oil	Kg	68.53	67.50	67.96	66.98	68.22	73.09	72.62	75.29	73.12	73.40	75.73	77.58	71.67
Groundnut oil	Kg	69.90	70.02	69.40	69.01	69.02	68.88	68.27	67.62	68.34	68.36	68.83	68.64	68.86
Refined oil	Kg.	91.50	91.72	90.56	90.28	89.11	84.72	82.30	80.28	80.19	80.43	80.44	80.61	85.18
Gingelly oil	Kg.	70.70	71.89	73.27	73.03	72.99	71.81	68.66	67.59	67.37	69.38	70.44	70.80	70.66
Coconut without husk	100 nos	674.93	664.11	661.25	648.50	647.73	686.34	673.39	698.93	682.49	683.32	708.41	733.57	680.25
Corriandar	Kg.	37.54	36.43	35.38	33.86	32.24	31.42	31.37	31.09	31.33	29.80	29.27	29.34	32.42
Chillies dry	Kg.	56.76	53.98	47.02	42.51	39.28	39.14	40.79	40.77	41.20	41.56	41.69	41.47	43.85
Onion small	Kg.	11.24	10.94	11.36	13.64	15.26	18.71	14.05	12.24	11.87	14.44	18.05	13.80	13.80
Tamarind without seeds loose	Kg.	25.03	25.77	27.55	27.52	27.98	30.30	33.41	34.82	39.65	43.66	44.54	45.13	33.78
Chenai	Kg.	12.20	13.22	13.50	15.33	17.09	15.92	12.49	10.89	10.32	9.86	10.46	10.19	12.62
Tapioca Raw	Kg.	5.65	5.57	5.68	5.89	5.85	5.67	5.65	5.77	5.89	5.93	6.11	6.08	5.81
Potato	Kg.	9.56	8.86	8.50	9.91	11.78	12.34	12.09	12.20	10.90	11.43	12.27	10.91	10.90
Colocassia	Kg.	13.66	13.96	14.26	15.69	18.32	18.30	16.85	15.34	15.11	14.50	14.29	13.01	15.27
Onion big	Kg.	12.75	11.45	8.51	7.90	7.87	8.31	8.16	9.10	8.61	8.56	8.91	8.27	9.03
Bringal	Kg.	11.23	10.09	9.77	9.57	10.00	10.09	10.27	11.20	10.72	11.80	14.96	13.39	11.09

(9.9 contd..)														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pumpkin	Kg	7.07	7.02	6.79	7.10	7.02	7.13	6.61	6.50	6.55	6.94	7.36	6.74	6.90
Cucumber	Kg.	8.83	7.09	6.63	7.75	8.36	8.20	7.14	6.95	7.82	9.15	8.72	7.17	7.82
Ladies Finger	Kg.	10.76	10.04	12.14	14.42	15.20	12.59	9.23	10.25	10.13	12.31	13.11	12.11	11.86
Cabbage	Kg	8.40	7.79	7.93	8.23	8.52	9.11	8.42	9.25	10.04	9.49	10.09	9.24	8.88
Bittergourd	Kg.	14.24	13.73	13.70	15.92	18.78	19.96	15.29	15.77	13.16	15.63	14.50	14.74	15.45
Ash gourd	Kg.	7.84	7.96	7.36	7.51	7.29	6.98	6.82	6.66	6.40	6.55	6.53	6.80	7.06
Snake gourd	Kg.	9.93	9.20	8.86	9.99	12.47	12.80	10.69	10.55	8.90	11.71	12.62	11.34	10.75
Chillies green	Kg.	14.11	12.46	12.80	17.21	15.72	14.80	16.65	17.38	13.48	12.80	15.84	15.16	14.87
Banana green	Kg.	15.38	14.95	13.63	13.48	16.26	17.75	18.15	18.39	16.88	14.74	13.91	11.24	15.40
Plantain green	Kg.	9.61	9.56	9.54	9.94	10.44	11.13	10.79	10.18	10.09	9.84	9.67	9.71	10.04
Tobacco	Kg.	54.36	52.59	51.80	51.31	51.43	51.64	52.71	52.63	52.96	53.16	52.21	51.86	52.39
Mundu(Mull)	Each	57.11	57.14	57.36	57.39	57.65	57.65	57.65	57.65	57.65	57.61	57.61	57.60	57.51
Washing Soda	Kg	18.43	18.50	18.64	19.24	19.32	19.39	19.50	19.50	19.48	19.41	19.36	19.69	19.21
Washing Soap 501	1/2 bar	7.98	7.98	7.93	7.94	7.96	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.98	7.93	7.93	7.97
Toilet Soap Lux	Each 100gm	12.29	12.37	12.63	12.75	12.75	12.75	12.74	12.79	13.84	13.83	13.25	12.82	12.90
Tooth Paste Colgate	100gm tube	25.76	25.71	25.27	25.00	25.00	25.27	25.07	25.00	23.44	23.36	24.29	25.00	24.85
Razor Blade Topaz	5 nos	6.15	6.14	6.10	6.05	6.19	6.53	7.19	7.20	7.19	7.04	6.55	6.48	6.57
Tablets Crocin	2 tabs	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.62	1.62	1.63	1.64	1.65	1.65	1.66	1.65	1.63
Electric Bulb Philips	Each(40Wt)	10.74	10.75	10.68	10.68	10.69	10.75	10.78	10.79	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.76
Torch Battery Eveready	Each	8.25	8.25	8.32	8.39	8.39	8.29	8.39	8.39	8.36	8.34	8.25	8.25	8.32
Paper	24 sheets	10.86	10.86	10.80	10.84	10.79	10.71	9.80	10.57	10.82	11.00	10.86	10.84	10.73
Firewood split Local	Quintal	162.00	162.00	158.50	155.40	160.50	160.25	160.00	160.00	159.50	159.60	161.00	158.90	159.80
Cement ord.paper bag Sanker	Each	174.46	171.00	167.42	177.16	181.45	180.15	179.75	176.72	171.56	163.78	149.99	166.98	171.70

Monthly average retail prices of essential commodities for the Year 2005

Name of Commodity	Unit	Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05	Apr-05	May-05	Jun-05	Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	Yearly Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice(red)open market Matta	Kg.	13.43	13.52	13.53	13.39	13.27	13.33	13.54	13.32	13.27	13.29	13.51	13.56	13.41
Rice(white)open mrkt Andhra Vella	Kg.	13.30	13.68	13.61	13.77	13.98	13.85	13.80	13.78	13.86	13.88	13.88	14.01	13.78
Green gram	Kg	28.08	28.68	29.67	31.58	33.75	34.15	34.61	34.69	32.87	33.10	35.52	36.93	32.80
Black gram split w/o husk	Kg	29.02	29.17	29.22	29.84	32.16	33.05	34.74	35.23	35.48	38.72	44.35	46.94	34.83
Redgram	Kg.	19.02	18.83	19.13	19.98	20.93	21.54	22.14	22.29	21.84	22.63	25.21	27.00	21.71
Dhall(Tur)	Kg	33.57	31.77	30.97	31.02	31.61	32.26	33.61	33.97	34.22	34.42	34.99	34.76	33.10
Sugar(O.M)	Kg.	19.33	18.68	18.86	18.68	18.28	18.23	18.82	19.01	18.72	18.67	18.87	18.80	18.74
Milk (Milma)	Ltr.	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.46	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.94	14.93	14.66
Tea Kannan Devan (Packet)	500gm	72.50	72.26	72.25	72.16	72.14	72.18	72.17	72.08	71.93	72.27	72.29	72.34	72.21
Coffee Brook Bond Gr. Label	500gm	68.86	68.86	68.85	69.13	69.66	70.20	70.89	72.03	72.14	71.95	72.07	74.16	70.73
Baby Food Amul	Kg	145.38	145.28	143.81	140.70	146.39	140.06	145.39	149.18	148.70	146.01	145.85	146.38	145.26
Egg Hen's (White lagon)	Dozen	19.75	20.23	17.42	16.41	15.84	18.34	18.67	17.11	16.61	16.74	17.66	20.19	17.91
Mutton without bones	Kg.	140.00	141.14	142.07	142.86	143.90	144.23	144.47	144.82	144.23	146.10	146.11	146.57	143.87
Coconut oil	Kg	77.22	77.99	70.45	66.97	62.95	62.99	60.54	59.06	57.33	55.88	54.79	54.55	63.39
Groundnut oil	Kg	68.93	68.53	68.20	69.00	69.22	68.47	68.29	68.60	68.20	68.60	69.06	68.75	68.66
Refined oil	Kg.	84.06	85.08	85.21	85.75	85.45	85.00	85.31	84.76	84.59	84.53	84.91	82.87	84.79
Gingelly oil	Kg.	70.09	68.87	67.93	67.63	67.46	65.79	64.81	63.68	62.81	63.13	62.87	63.10	65.68
Coconut without husk	100Nos	735.54	744.91	679.23	644.46	620.71	604.82	589.07	583.84	574.07	560.98	568.38	578.79	623.73
Corriandar	Kg.	29.93	30.28	30.28	29.76	30.20	30.55	30.32	30.18	30.19	29.88	30.51	32.35	30.37
Chillies dry	Kg.	40.86	40.32	37.48	35.64	33.25	32.70	32.74	32.84	32.50	35.30	41.93	44.63	36.68
Onion small	Kg.	12.55	12.50	11.55	12.76	11.90	12.33	12.39	12.14	12.21	14.51	18.13	22.52	13.79
Tamarind without seeds loose	Kg.	43.29	39.02	36.77	37.48	36.70	35.73	35.73	34.73	34.50	34.48	35.21	34.99	36.55
Chennai	Kg.	10.61	10.86	10.89	11.57	12.00	13.80	12.50	10.75	10.46	9.89	9.98	10.01	11.11
Tapioca Raw	Kg.	5.98	5.98	6.10	6.13	6.09	6.06	6.06	6.47	6.50	6.36	6.40	6.47	6.22
Potato	Kg.	9.26	8.35	8.31	10.11	10.50	11.83	12.06	11.29	10.23	10.84	12.91	15.95	10.97
Colocassia	Kg.	12.45	12.48	13.13	14.83	15.31	15.69	15.34	16.00	18.01	16.55	17.29	16.03	15.26
Onion big	Kg.	8.45	7.84	7.40	7.49	7.31	7.75	8.62	10.80	14.55	17.47	18.44	12.89	10.75

(.....contd..)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Bringal	Kg.	12.21	11.80	9.95	11.09	10.75	10.46	10.33	11.00	11.76	11.79	18.39	16.74	12.19
Pumpkin	Kg	7.14	6.88	6.38	6.63	6.59	7.70	7.54	7.55	8.04	7.91	7.31	7.23	7.24
Cucumber	Kg.	9.71	8.14	6.95	6.82	7.91	8.34	8.07	9.14	9.31	8.25	8.90	10.06	8.47
Ladies Finger	Kg.	14.77	10.36	9.04	11.16	11.13	13.04	11.09	10.55	11.97	11.20	12.42	13.91	11.72
Cabbage	Kg	9.34	8.70	8.35	8.32	10.57	11.75	10.89	10.05	10.01	10.23	12.04	12.64	10.24
Bittergourd	Kg.	14.80	13.56	12.66	14.52	15.02	16.86	17.25	18.95	19.11	18.09	18.57	18.76	16.51
Ash gourd	Kg.	7.29	7.21	6.67	6.71	7.18	7.86	8.17	9.35	8.56	7.41	7.38	7.59	7.61
Snake gourd	Kg.	10.91	9.98	9.21	9.88	9.75	11.63	12.19	13.23	12.90	11.80	12.90	12.79	11.43
Chillies green	Kg.	14.27	12.95	12.19	13.45	13.63	18.34	16.97	14.91	14.61	14.18	20.54	17.83	15.32
Banana green	Kg.	10.63	10.11	8.98	11.80	14.24	16.04	13.63	16.64	19.29	15.52	14.01	12.79	13.64
Plantain green	Kg.	9.88	9.91	9.55	9.70	9.71	9.79	9.55	9.89	10.83	10.13	10.10	9.86	9.91
Tobacco	Kg.	51.50	51.23	51.39	50.84	50.79	51.23	50.91	51.24	51.43	52.13	51.71	51.80	51.35
Mundu (Mull)	Each	57.54	57.60	57.92	59.04	59.31	59.40	59.48	59.61	59.40	59.50	59.40	59.66	58.99
Washing Soda	Kg	19.21	19.36	19.38	19.36	19.21	19.38	19.50	19.60	19.43	19.51	19.46	19.65	19.42
Washing Soap 501	1/2 bar	7.93	7.93	7.99	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.96	7.96	7.96	8.00	7.98
Toilet Soap Lux	Each 100gm	12.82	12.82	12.82	12.75	12.82	12.82	12.83	12.86	12.86	12.86	12.86	12.94	12.84
Tooth Paste Colgate	100gm tube	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.11	25.30	25.38	25.48	25.43	25.53	25.63	25.82	25.31
Razor Blade Topaz	5 nos	6.47	6.58	6.56	6.38	6.35	6.31	6.22	6.20	6.23	6.21	6.27	6.24	6.34
Tablet Crocin	2 tabs	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.69	1.70	1.71	1.72	1.67
Electric Bulb Philips	Each (40Wt)	10.82	10.89	10.89	10.89	10.89	10.89	10.89	10.89	10.96	10.95	10.88	10.78	10.89
Torch Battery Eveready 950	Each	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.29	8.25	8.25	8.29	8.36	8.39	8.56	8.59	8.66	8.37
Paper	24 sheets	10.79	10.79	10.81	10.88	11.07	11.07	11.06	11.04	10.93	10.87	10.82	11.10	10.93
Firewood Split Local	Quintal	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.75	165.88	164.00	167.06	165.25	166.80	164.81
Cement Ord. Paper bag Sankar	Each	167.65	178.40	184.86	192.57	189.96	190.47	189.35	186.94	186.00	184.79	183.85	182.15	184.75

9.09. Statement showing the average retail prices of essential commodities for the Year 2006

Name of Commodity	Unit	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	Jun-06	Jul-06	Aug-06	Sep-06	Oct-06	Nov-06	Dec-06	State Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice(red)open market Matta	Kg.	13.70	13.72	13.72	13.56	13.63	13.81	13.91	13.98	14.21	14.46	14.63	15.00	14.03
Rice(white)open mrkt Andhra Vella	Kg.	14.14	14.29	14.31	13.96	14.12	14.32	14.45	14.30	14.54	14.66	14.44	14.65	14.35
Green gram	Kg	37.25	37.91	39.68	44.80	44.83	44.79	42.83	41.03	41.57	43.43	43.99	43.86	42.17
Black gram split w/o husk	Kg	47.09	47.07	48.16	55.54	56.32	57.11	55.60	54.81	58.30	62.52	62.59	59.46	55.38
Redgram	Kg.	27.15	26.25	25.23	28.40	29.20	30.40	31.04	30.41	30.67	31.65	32.14	32.64	29.60
Dhall(Tur)	Kg	33.68	32.96	32.71	34.91	34.47	34.35	34.11	34.29	35.44	36.89	36.34	35.20	34.61
Sugar(O.M)	Kg.	19.63	21.37	20.41	20.75	20.78	20.59	20.18	19.58	18.75	18.41	18.40	17.73	19.72
Milk (Milma)	Ltr.	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93	14.93
Tea Kannan Devan (Packet)	500 gm	72.36	72.18	72.13	71.79	71.27	71.81	72.07	72.29	72.04	72.02	72.07	72.07	72.01
Coffee Brook Bond Gr. Label	500 gm	74.00	74.52	74.59	75.29	76.25	76.44	76.38	77.04	76.00	76.94	77.00	77.91	76.03
Baby Food Amul	Kg	147.56	147.28	147.23	146.72	148.67	148.13	144.49	137.66	134.08	134.69	135.25	145.76	143.13
Egg Hen's (White lagon)	Dozen	18.22	16.61	11.88	12.96	14.17	16.02	16.22	17.19	18.35	18.68	22.73	21.50	17.05
Mutton without bones	Kg.	146.61	148.21	150.56	152.68	153.93	153.93	154.46	154.64	155.25	153.36	155.54	158.79	153.16
Coconut oil	Kg	53.11	54.81	54.07	53.64	54.37	55.01	52.50	55.26	57.53	61.48	61.74	61.74	56.27
Groundnut oil	Kg	68.58	68.21	68.74	68.88	68.67	68.58	68.56	69.17	71.04	73.18	73.40	73.59	70.05
Refined oil	Kg.	80.64	79.63	79.38	78.69	78.69	77.30	77.05	76.98	77.27	77.56	77.94	79.15	78.36
Gingelly oil	Kg.	62.80	62.54	62.49	62.73	62.20	61.28	61.38	62.32	63.46	64.61	65.89	67.11	63.23
Coconut without husk	100nos	561.34	566.07	550.60	546.79	545.18	535.43	513.04	531.69	555.57	583.39	592.41	604.00	557.13
Corriandar	Kg.	33.18	33.14	33.83	36.59	38.68	40.58	40.45	40.76	41.34	41.36	41.91	41.95	38.65
Chillies dry	Kg.	43.64	43.46	46.65	50.13	57.14	62.90	62.89	64.99	75.13	81.55	83.30	86.59	63.20
Onion small	Kg.	17.41	15.64	14.80	17.25	17.18	17.51	15.60	13.68	14.24	16.64	18.96	16.84	16.31
Tamarind without seeds loose	Kg.	34.86	34.18	34.36	33.55	33.84	33.57	34.27	35.32	37.79	38.98	39.48	40.94	35.93
Chennai	Kg.	9.82	9.93	10.13	10.68	12.38	13.37	12.43	11.62	10.66	9.93	9.86	9.43	10.85
Tapioca Raw	Kg.	6.50	6.46	6.41	6.48	6.62	6.54	6.67	6.78	6.91	7.07	7.14	7.18	6.73
Potato	Kg.	16.10	13.55	12.16	11.94	13.08	14.03	14.12	12.43	12.16	13.78	14.04	13.75	13.43
Colocassia	Kg.	14.95	13.88	14.00	15.19	15.21	15.95	16.15	16.53	18.10	17.64	17.78	15.77	15.93
Onion big	Kg.	9.22	7.61	6.88	6.79	6.68	7.57	8.11	8.29	8.26	8.79	10.10	12.39	8.39

(..... contd..)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Bringal	Kg.	13.91	13.16	10.88	10.52	11.55	10.67	12.09	11.68	12.24	10.98	14.57	13.53	12.15
Pumpkin	Kg	7.79	7.73	7.16	6.91	6.91	7.04	7.07	7.17	7.36	7.46	7.55	8.11	7.36
Cucumber	Kg.	9.27	7.63	7.20	7.84	8.23	8.61	9.82	8.51	7.49	8.98	11.70	10.69	8.83
Ladies Finger	Kg.	14.96	12.82	9.62	11.16	12.57	14.34	13.46	11.85	11.31	11.30	13.05	13.77	12.52
Cabbage	Kg	12.18	11.09	9.44	8.86	9.41	9.36	9.20	10.38	10.73	10.80	10.96	9.94	10.20
Bittergourd	Kg.	16.45	15.07	13.89	14.98	15.05	17.74	19.98	19.70	18.27	17.25	16.80	17.90	16.92
Ash gourd	Kg.	8.63	8.48	7.93	7.25	7.05	7.04	7.38	8.34	8.23	8.00	9.54	9.71	8.13
Snake gourd	Kg.	11.30	10.52	10.00	10.27	10.61	12.45	13.16	12.00	11.97	13.34	13.84	13.86	11.94
Chillies green	Kg.	16.64	15.82	14.40	14.36	16.11	16.34	15.79	16.39	15.41	14.11	18.11	18.11	15.97
Banana green	Kg.	14.91	14.96	14.96	15.55	15.29	16.84	18.52	18.56	15.50	14.80	14.93	14.54	15.78
Plantain green	Kg.	9.93	9.77	9.63	9.34	9.16	9.56	10.41	11.06	11.36	10.77	10.25	10.09	10.11
Tobacco	Kg.	51.80	51.32	51.60	50.52	51.41	52.90	57.17	55.43	57.40	57.34	57.21	57.30	54.28
Mundu (Mull)	Each	59.61	59.75	59.92	59.66	59.69	59.90	60.27	58.88	60.16	60.27	60.14	60.36	59.88
Washing Soda	Kg	21.73	19.39	19.18	19.11	19.25	19.26	19.12	18.93	19.20	19.40	19.80	20.14	19.54
Washing Soap 501	1/2 bar	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.08	8.24	8.37	8.38	8.41	8.47	8.45	8.45	8.24
Toilet Soap Lux	Each 100gm	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96	13.20	12.93	12.92	12.92	12.93	13.20	12.99
Tooth Paste Colgate	100gm tube	25.86	25.91	25.93	25.93	25.91	25.86	25.74	26.20	26.53	26.57	26.57	26.60	26.13
Razor Blade Topaz	5 nos	6.31	6.30	6.25	6.31	6.44	6.50	6.41	6.42	6.47	6.50	6.56	6.58	6.42
Tablet Crocin	2 tabs	1.75	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.80	1.82	1.79
Electric Bulb Philips	Each (40Wt)	10.79	10.79	10.78	10.79	10.79	10.81	10.81	10.81	10.81	10.81	10.82	10.89	10.81
Torch Battery Eveready 950	Each	8.64	8.70	8.78	8.84	9.04	9.30	9.65	9.58	9.66	10.04	10.44	10.91	9.47
Paper	24 sheets	11.50	11.54	11.68	11.61	11.61	11.46	11.58	11.90	12.19	12.49	12.52	12.57	11.89
Firewood Split Local	Quintal	164.50	161.25	159.20	158.00	157.50	156.80	157.44	155.75	160.20	164.13	164.50	167.80	160.59
Cement Ord. Paper bag Sankar	Each	184.88	184.10	184.95	201.58	216.38	222.59	223.61	222.31	222.03	219.21	214.91	211.42	209.00

9.10. Monthly State average retail prices of essential commodities for the Year 2007

Name of Commodity	Unit	Jan-07	Feb-07	Mar-07	Apr-07	May-07	Jun-07	Jul-07	Aug-07	Sep-07	Oct-07	Nov-07	Dec-07	State Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rice(red)open market Matta	Kg.	15.03	15.16	15.28	15.17	15.13	15.19	15.30	15.35	15.46	15.78	16.38	17.67	15.58
Rice(white)open mrkt Andhra Vella	Kg.	14.75	14.68	14.66	14.66	14.61	14.73	14.89	15.07	15.20	15.53	15.99	17.49	15.19
Green gram	Kg	43.88	44.25	44.26	44.16	43.70	42.88	41.20	39.94	37.86	36.07	35.47	35.55	40.77
Black gram split w/o husk	Kg	56.90	55.48	53.39	51.30	50.43	47.91	47.52	46.44	45.34	43.95	44.47	43.91	48.92
Redgram	Kg.	33.01	33.11	33.37	33.77	33.75	34.25	33.73	33.55	32.68	32.66	32.93	34.04	33.40
Dhall(Tur)	Kg	35.36	38.88	38.03	38.23	38.77	39.02	40.31	41.29	42.13	43.29	45.31	46.02	40.55
Sugar(O.M)	Kg.	16.98	16.45	15.81	15.98	15.06	14.77	15.00	15.00	14.61	14.56	14.56	14.69	15.29
Milk (Milma)	Ltr.	14.93	15.46	15.99	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.59	17.00	16.00
Tea Kannan Devan (Packet)	500 gm	71.86	71.85	72.41	72.93	73.21	72.81	72.81	74.83	75.56	76.41	75.69	73.40	73.65
Coffee Brook Bond Gr. Label	500 gm	78.15	78.81	79.13	80.41	81.02	82.89	82.89	84.40	84.48	84.59	86.35	88.22	82.61
Baby Food Amul	Kg	155.28	156.21	157.72	150.31	151.61	156.04	156.04	166.49	167.78	167.12	156.04	160.09	158.40
Egg Hen's (White lagon)	Dozen	21.72	24.47	24.67	20.53	24.64	26.64	25.08	21.48	22.07	21.62	24.86	24.86	23.55
Mutton without bones	Kg.	162.64	163.00	159.71	160.73	159.32	161.90	161.90	163.29	160.77	161.50	163.63	160.19	161.55
Coconut oil	Kg	60.35	58.77	55.18	54.57	53.88	53.52	54.59	55.25	53.43	52.17	54.53	57.88	55.34
Groundnut oil	Kg	74.74	74.67	75.80	77.76	77.77	78.84	78.93	78.34	80.20	81.55	81.93	84.53	78.75
Refined oil	Kg.	78.26	79.74	77.82	75.18	74.56	78.01	81.11	73.84	76.67	74.53	77.73	81.39	77.40
Gingelly oil	Kg.	67.87	67.38	67.12	67.15	67.29	67.49	67.14	67.32	67.88	68.50	69.94	76.04	68.43
Coconut without husk	100 nos	593.49	579.20	527.93	511.74	516.25	511.79	521.17	537.34	521.70	513.93	516.00	550.63	533.43
Corriandar	Kg.	41.91	41.07	40.01	40.96	42.30	42.93	43.79	50.33	55.96	56.14	55.97	55.04	47.20
Chillies dry	Kg.	85.37	75.61	60.96	63.73	62.13	61.20	61.24	61.88	62.61	60.84	59.54	56.89	64.33
Onion small	Kg.	13.42	12.78	11.54	11.94	10.99	13.27	17.15	17.98	16.18	18.13	24.59	29.27	16.43
Tamarind without seeds loose	Kg.	40.33	38.32	36.43	35.31	34.16	34.11	33.58	33.74	34.50	35.52	35.36	35.70	35.59
Chenai	Kg.	9.32	9.32	9.49	10.19	10.32	12.30	13.59	12.49	11.46	11.04	10.80	9.91	10.85
Tapioca Raw	Kg.	6.92	6.84	6.88	7.12	7.19	7.21	7.25	7.41	7.46	7.52	7.54	7.51	7.24
Potato	Kg.	13.43	12.77	12.59	13.43	14.38	15.39	16.00	15.49	15.03	16.36	16.59	16.09	14.80
Colocassia	Kg.	14.20	14.27	14.63	15.73	16.14	16.60	17.08	17.88	18.84	19.38	19.01	16.13	16.66
Onion big	Kg.	16.28	16.04	12.06	10.35	10.29	13.90	14.63	16.47	19.36	20.77	16.66	12.53	14.94
Bringal	Kg.	12.53	12.82	13.89	14.96	15.36	15.70	14.71	15.26	13.14	13.57	15.96	12.46	14.20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Pumpkin	Kg	8.09	8.02	7.51	7.49	8.38	11.89	11.84	9.08	8.16	8.13	8.00	7.66	8.69
Cucumber	Kg.	10.53	9.95	7.96	8.14	8.30	11.18	9.77	10.71	9.46	9.50	9.66	8.34	9.46
Ladies Finger	Kg.	16.09	16.66	14.69	14.04	12.84	14.38	13.04	13.83	12.96	13.77	14.14	12.57	14.08
Cabbage	Kg	9.63	9.77	10.90	13.31	14.30	14.43	14.03	13.96	12.14	12.70	12.21	10.82	12.35
Bittergourd	Kg.	16.98	16.75	15.21	16.53	17.42	21.11	21.64	23.34	20.16	22.73	23.29	19.38	19.54
Ash gourd	Kg.	8.32	8.50	8.01	8.09	9.25	12.02	11.83	9.68	8.32	8.09	8.14	7.91	9.01
Snake gourd	Kg.	12.40	11.89	10.50	10.77	12.68	14.91	15.50	14.96	12.93	13.82	13.79	11.41	12.96
Chillies green	Kg.	17.11	17.41	15.16	18.92	19.66	20.73	21.02	18.92	16.55	16.41	17.89	16.96	18.06
Banana green	Kg.	16.09	15.57	15.17	15.29	14.27	18.20	16.86	18.78	19.64	18.82	17.99	17.00	16.97
Plantain green	Kg.	10.80	10.70	10.22	10.09	10.18	10.93	11.40	12.63	12.46	11.63	11.51	10.88	11.12
Tobacco	Kg.	57.69	57.72	58.37	60.55	63.14	65.79	65.79	65.20	67.19	67.27	65.87	66.97	63.46
Mundu (Mull)	Each	60.72	60.69	60.84	61.90	61.15	60.87	60.87	63.39	65.00	65.90	66.43	64.16	62.66
Washing Soda	Kg	19.89	19.89	20.39	20.62	20.18	19.87	19.87	23.07	23.33	24.00	24.23	23.77	21.59
Washing Soap 501	1/2 bar	8.52	8.63	8.86	8.84	8.84	8.85	8.85	8.85	8.89	9.10	9.19	9.26	8.89
Toilet Soap Lux	Each 100gm	13.43	13.50	13.47	13.70	13.65	13.68	13.68	13.83	13.94	14.10	14.30	14.41	13.81
Tooth Paste Colgate	100gm tube	26.62	26.62	26.30	26.85	26.85	26.92	26.92	26.94	26.92	26.88	26.94	26.92	26.81
Razor Blade Topaz	5 nos	6.52	6.50	6.84	6.59	6.55	6.53	6.53	6.61	6.58	6.55	6.61	6.53	6.58
Tablet Crocin	2 tabs	1.85	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.89	1.91	1.95	1.96	1.90
Electric Bulb Philips	Each(40Wt)	10.89	10.88	10.89	10.89	10.88	10.84	10.84	10.75	10.83	10.77	10.74	10.76	10.83
Torch Battery Eveready 950	Each	10.80	10.91	11.07	11.34	11.39	11.45	11.45	11.68	11.89	11.93	11.89	12.01	11.48
Paper	24 sheets	12.78	13.02	12.36	12.47	12.66	12.07	12.07	12.64	12.19	12.30	12.64	11.20	12.37
Firewood Split Local	Quintal	177.63	179.71	174.83	183.54	183.58	177.13	177.13	179.17	181.46	185.75	186.83	184.26	180.92
Cement Ord. Paper bag Sankar	Each	210.91	213.68	230.58	231.79	236.41	249.14	249.14	254.24	257.28	255.43	253.54	254.93	241.42

**9.11. Yearly State Average Retail price of Essential Commodities (50 items)
from 2004 to 2007**

Sl. No.	Name of Commodity	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.(1)	Rice (Red) Open Market					
a.	Rice(red)open market Matta	Kg.	13.76	13.41	14.03	15.58
b.	Rice(red)open market Nadan	Kg.	13.58	13.84	14.51	15.47
c.	Rice(red)open market Chamba	Kg.	14.66	13.56	13.95	15.08
d.	Rice(red)open market Punja	Kg.	15.67	12.94	12.96	14.54
e.	Rice(red)open market Culture	Kg.	13.26	12.08	12.55	13.95
f.	Rice(red)open market Rose	Kg.	13.52	13.10	13.47	14.69
g.	Rice(red)open market Massoori	Kg.	12.22	12.96	13.78	14.45
(ii)	Rice (white) open market					
a.	Rice(white)open mrkt Andhra Vella	Kg.	13.13	13.78	14.35	15.19
b.	Rice(white)open mrkt Chmbala Vella	Kg.	13.33	12.90	13.57	14.42
c.	Rice(white)open mrkt Mysore Vella	Kg.	12.52	12.80	13.01	13.73
d.	Rice(white)open mrkt Nepal Vella	Kg.		13.94	14.12	14.99
e.	Rice(white)open mrkt Palakkadan Jaya	Kg.	12.53	12.72	13.47	14.43
B.	PULSES					
2	Green gram	Kg	27.95	32.80	42.17	40.77
3	Greengram dhall	Kg.	30.73	34.55	48.22	48.06
4.(1)	Black gram split w/o husk	Kg	27.28	34.83	55.38	48.92
4.(2)	Black gram split with husk	Kg	25.02	30.73	48.94	45.45
5	Redgram	Kg.	20.46	21.71	29.60	33.40
6	Dhall(Tur)	Kg	34.91	33.10	34.61	40.55
7	Bengalgram Bold	Kg	26.71	28.11	34.00	37.01
8	Bengalgram small	Kg	25.67	26.40	30.57	33.82
9	Peas Dhall	Kg.	22.35	23.30	24.49	26.50
C.	OTHER FOOD ITEMS					
10	Sugar(O.M)	Kg.	16.49	18.74	19.72	15.29
11	Palmgur	Kg.	28.10	28.45	33.00	37.76
12	Canegur	Kg.	21.22	21.08	19.26	16.68
13	Milk (Cow's)	Ltr.	14.01	14.66	14.93	16.00
14.(1)	Egg Hen's (Nadan)	Dozen	27.64	29.60	30.07	34.21
14.(2)	Egg Hen's (White lagon)	Dozen	17.70	17.91	17.05	23.55

D.	OIL AND OIL SEED					
15	Coconut oil	Kg	71.67	63.39	56.27	55.34
16	Groundnut oil	Kg	68.86	68.66	70.05	78.75
17	Refined oil (Postman)	Kg.	85.18	84.79	78.36	77.40
18	Gingelly oil	Kg.	70.66	65.68	63.23	68.43
19	Mustard oil	Kg	79.84	82.46	82.59	87.47
20	Vanaspathi (Dalda)	Kg.	53.25	51.53	52.03	60.76
21	Coconut without husk	100 nos	680.25	623.73	557.13	533.43
E.	SPICES AND CONDIMENTS					
22	Corriandar	Kg.	32.42	30.37	38.65	47.20
23	Chillies dry	Kg.	43.85	36.68	63.20	64.33
24	Onion small	Kg.	13.80	13.79	16.31	16.43
25	Tamarind without seeds loose	Kg.	33.78	36.55	35.93	35.59
26	Cuminseed	Kg	109.96	111.09	112.32	145.76
27	Mastard	Kg	32.02	30.55	31.73	33.10
28	Methy	Kg.	28.62	28.06	32.44	38.75
29	Turmeric	Kg.	49.54	48.47	45.79	39.38
30	Garlic	Kg.	32.41	28.10	49.78	61.61
F.	TUBERS					
31	Chenai	Kg.	12.62	11.11	10.85	10.85
32	Tapioca Raw	Kg.	5.81	6.22	6.73	7.24
33	Potato	Kg.	10.90	10.97	13.43	14.80
34	Colocassia	Kg.	15.27	15.26	15.93	16.66
35	Beatroot	Kg.	10.92	11.66	11.03	13.66
36	Carret	Kg.	14.65	17.78	15.29	19.81
G.	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES					
37	Onion big	Kg.	9.03	10.75	8.39	14.94
38	Bringal	Kg.	11.09	12.19	12.15	14.20
39	Pumpkin	Kg	6.90	7.24	7.36	8.69
40	Cucumber	Kg.	7.82	8.47	8.83	9.46
41	Ladies Finger	Kg.	11.86	11.72	12.52	14.08
42.(1)	Beans English	Kg.	15.78	19.03	17.14	21.51
42.(2)	Beans Nadan country peas	Kg.	13.96	15.58	15.61	17.62
43	Cabbage	Kg	8.88	10.24	10.20	12.35
44	Bittergourd	Kg.	15.45	16.51	16.92	19.54
45	Ash gourd	Kg.	7.06	7.61	8.13	9.01
46	Snake gourd	Kg.	10.75	11.43	11.94	12.96
47	Tomatto	Kg.	10.43	11.77	11.63	13.48
48	Chillies green	Kg.	14.87	15.32	15.97	18.06
49	Banana green	Kg.	15.40	13.64	15.78	16.97
50	Plantain green	Kg.	10.04	9.91	10.11	11.12

10. TOURISM

TOURISM

India's most idyllic State, Kerala better known as God's Own country is today one of the most sought after and most trusted tourist destination in Asia. Apart from being a tourist destination, Kerala is also India's most advanced society. 100% literate, the state has India's highest density of Science and technology personnel, India's highest life expectancy and lowest infant mortality rates and is India's cleanest, most peaceful state.

Kerala, a state situated on the Tropical Malabar Coast of south western India, is one of the most popular tourist destinations in the country. Named as one of the "Ten Paradises of the world" by the National Geographic Traveler, Kerala is famous especially for its ecotourism initiatives. Its unique culture and traditions, coupled with its varied demography, has made Kerala one of the most popular tourist destinations in the world.

Popular attractions in the state include the beaches at Kovalam, Cherai and Varkala, the hill stations of Munnar, Nelliampathi, ponmudi and Wayanad and National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries at Periyar and Eravikulam. The "back waters" region center on Allappuzha, Kumarakom and Punnamada also see heavy tourist traffic. There are Heritage sites, such as the Padmanabhapuram palace, Hill Palace, Mattancherry palace. Cities such as Kochi and Thiruvananthapuram are popular centers for shopping, traditional theatrical performances.

This chapter covers data pertaining to international and national tourist inflow, the key markets trends in tourist arrival and earning from tourist. It will provide important information to Planners; research Scholars, Academicians and the Stakeholders of Tourism Industry. Kerala achieves highest growth rate in tourist arrivals. The number of foreign tourist arrived in Kerala in the year 2007 is 515808 against 428534 in 2006. It shows an increase of 20.37% over the previous year. During the last year Kerala has contributed 10.36% of the total foreign tourist arrivals to India.

This chapter gives the details of foreign tourist arrival and Domestic Tourist arrival to Kerala during 1980 to 2007. Nationality wise statistics of foreign tourists and District wise, month wise arrivals of foreign and domestic tourists are entered for 2004,2005, 2006. Foreign exchange earnings, total revenue including direct and indirect from Tourism from 2002 to 2006 are given in table. It is clear from the table that Tourism shows an increasing trend over the years.

U.K. Maldives, Germany and France together contribute to more than 50% of foreign tourist arrivals to Kerala. About two third of foreign tourist come to Kerala by Road and Rail, after entering India through Other States.

10.1 Summary of statistics of Foreign and Domestic tourists arrivals from 2000 to 2007

Year	Foreign	Domestic	Total
2000	209933	5013221	5223154
2001	208830	5239692	5448522
2002	232564	5568256	5800820
2003	294621	5871228	6165849
2004	345546	5972182	6317728
2005	346499	5946423	6292922
2006	428534	6271724	6700258
2007	515808	6642941	6694749

10.2 Number of Foreign Tourists visited India and share of Foreign Tourists arrivals to Kerala 1980–2007

Year	No.of Foreign Tourist arrivals to India	No.of Foreign Tourist arrivals to Kerala	% of Tourist arrivals to Kerala	No.of Domestic Tourist arrivals to Kerala	Earnings (Rs.in Crores)
1980	800150	21604	2.7	172832	13.01
1981	853148	24315	2.85	194520	20.01
1982	860178	24515	2.85	196120	21.38
1983	884731	25215	2.85	201720	23.51
1984	852503	24292	2.85	194336	8.16
1985	836902	42347	5.06	338776	14.22
1986	1079568	50841	4.71	423756	17.07
1987	1163744	51816	4.45	510619	17.41
1988	1239992	52083	4.2	582050	17.5
1989	1337232	62952	4.71	634248	21.15
1990	1329950	66139	4.97	866525	26.99
1991	1236120	69309	5.61	948991	28.28
1992	1434737	90635	6.32	994140	59.75
1993	1442643	95209	6.6	1027236	105.72
1994	1886433	104568	5.54	1226722	116.11
1995	2123683	142972	6.73	3915656	158.76
1996	2287860	176855	7.73	4403002	196.38
1997	2374094	182427	7.68	4953401	227.33
1998	2358629	189941	8.05	4481714	302.08
1999	2481928	202173	8.15	4888287	416.07
2000	2649378	209933	7.92	5013221	525.3
2001	2537282	208830	8.23	5239692	535
2002	2361587	232564	9.85	5568256	705.67
2003	2752293	294621	10.7	5871228	983.37
2004	3457477	345546	9.99	5972182	1266.77
2005	3915324	346499	8.85	5946423	1552.31
2006		428534		6271724	1998.40
2007		515808		6642941	

10.3 Number of Foreign Tourists visited Kerala by Air, Ship and Other modes from 1996 to 2003

Year	Mode of Arrivals			Total
	Air	Ship	Others (Roads & Rail)	
1996	58055	6906	111894	176855
1997	64898	5217	112312	182427
1998	68909	6656	114376	189941
1999	62899	7402	131872	202173
2000	64064	12160	133709	209933
2001	64559	9218	135053	208830
2002	66756	4761	161047	232564
2003	79014	4781	210826	294621

10.4 State Plan allocation and Central Financial Assistance to Kerala Tourism during the last five years

Year	State Allocation (in Crores)	Central Allocation (in Crores)
2000-01	46	5.93
2001-02	40	5.45
2002-03	80	9.11
2003-04	74.6	12.25
2004-05	79.6	21.99

10.5 Growth in accommodation facilities of classified hotels from 2002-2005

Category of Hotel	Number of Hotels				Number of Rooms			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
5 Star Deluxe	1	1	2	2	100	252	252	242
5 Star	6	7	7	8	469	469	469	557
4 Star	11	14	15	14	788	862	862	832
3 Star	23	4	61	98	1511	2059	2633	3033
2 Star	59	62	78	91	1930	2241	2518	2600
1 Star	28	28	31	26	783	852	852	652
Heritage	8	1	10	8	276	276	282	250
Total	142	162	235	247	5857	7011	7868	8166

10.6 Nationality wise statistics of foreign tourists – 2002–2005

2002

Sl. No	Nationality	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDUKKI	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
1	AUSTRALIA	991	257	2	587	280	616	2633	58	41	4	80	19	24	12	5604
2	AUSTRIA	746	92	0	153	47	367	755	18	0	0	8	0	15	14	2215
3	BAHRAIN	119	0	0	16	0	21	78	2	0	13	18	2	3	3	275
4	BANGALADESH	199	1	0	10	5	22	140	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	385
5	BELGIUM	590	152	8	172	276	632	1442	40	1	5	45	20	19	7	3409
6	CANADA	944	279	18	387	152	426	1413	30	3	15	46	12	38	14	3777
7	CZECHOSLO- VAKIA	104	33	0	75	28	74	142	10	1	1	3	1	6	2	480
8	DENMARK	329	62	0	151	67	345	597	15	44	0	11	28	20	21	1690
9	FRANCE	2699	980	42	2564	3610	4897	8987	237	45	21	332	59	99	62	24634
10	GERMANY	4353	818	5	1315	2745	2213	5937	155	18	24	156	56	97	79	17971
11	IRAN	208	2	0	11	20	53	87	27	1	1	9	0	8	5	432
12	ISRAEL	572	163	4	249	120	451	1500	20	8	12	41	3	59	20	3222
13	ITALY	1826	222	1	494	1008	881	2618	41	20	15	82	24	34	21	7287
14	JAPAN	1628	196	2	522	135	85	1897	78	8	1	50	8	28	12	4650
15	KENYA	90	4	0	5	54	11	79	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	250
16	KOREA	185	97	0	114	31	74	850	34	5	3	13	3	8	0	1417
17	KUWAIT	64	0	0	6	33	10	1985	0	0	4	47	0	4	0	2153
18	MALAYSIA	669	59	3	59	50	150	911	97	25	17	53	0	22	1	2116
19	MALDIVES	1602 1	11	0	54	48	236	1754	52	24	15	17	0	30	3	18265
20	MEXICO	61	9	0	6	10	18	78	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	187
21	NEPAL	172	11	0	7	4	0	59	7	0	3	8	0	3	0	274
22	NETHERLANDS	1218	372	1	346	324	642	2469	59	24	13	90	28	60	12	5658
23	NEWZEALAND	281	127	0	108	54	147	403	6	2	2	17	4	10	14	1175
24	OMAN	58	2	2	14	7	7	284	114	0	182	114	2	3	1	790

Sl. No	Nationality	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDUKKI	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
25	PAKISTAN	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	10	4	0	0	0	18
26	PHILLIPPINES	31	0	1	2	20	3	150	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	216
27	QATAR	17	0	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	29	22	0	0	0	84
28	RUSSIA	212	1	0	11	16	22	227	8	2	3	5	2	1	0	510
29	SAUDI ARABIA	46	11	0	7	16	9	267	5	43	74	100	0	2	1	581
30	SINGAPORE	1171	175	0	35	136	297	2825	33	22	4	8	14	6	8	4734
31	SOUTH AFRICA	200	26	0	81	131	52	884	9	5	4	2	3	2	1	1400
32	SPAIN	467	155	0	268	401	608	1292	22	2	0	19	0	19	8	3261
33	SRI LANKA	5295	323	2	628	883	305	5587	62	15	4	8	12	28	31	13183
34	SWEEDEN	1095	170	0	269	98	288	1031	37	0	0	76	18	19	20	3121
35	SWITZERLAND	2061	340	0	731	541	1274	2213	45	6	13	78	17	43	23	7385
36	THAILAND	73	7	0	9	15	53	127	0	1	0	4	0	4	0	293
37	U.A.E	184	87	0	52	91	54	768	17	8	282	468	11	10	5	2037
38	U.K	12559	1862	14	3694	3401	6336	15963	304	96	174	512	73	148	116	45252
39	U.S.A	6073	1014	35	2668	3878	2364	15474	222	59	54	304	123	90	39	32397
40	YUGOSLAVIA	70	0	0	4	15	21	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
41	OTHERS	1559	358	37	1375	1738	627	3427	107	81	45	212	19	47	25	9657
	Total Foreigners	65240	8478	177	17261	20488	24692	87357	1979	611	1048	3076	563	1014	580	232564
	Total Domestic	775225	91331	67514	139305	160269	366861	961820	1369419	266438	272911	442602	202291	317879	134391	5568256

Sl. No	NATIONALITY	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
1	AUSTRALIA	2119	329	9	529	464	930	2326	77	12	25	110	16	39	32	7017
2	AUSTRIA	913	192	1	350	257	490	977	28	4	13	29	13	28	10	3305
3	BAHRAIN	844	7	0	14	66	39	190	2	0	19	76	0	10	0	1267
4	BANGALADESH	392	4	0	11	63	50	146	0	8	2	6	0	6	0	688
5	BELGIUM	620	157	4	358	520	789	1520	40	14	14	53	15	49	1	4154
6	BRAZIL	151	10	8	7	85	17	314	46	0	1	4	0	5	0	648
7	CANADA	1424	219	8	325	406	739	2170	124	9	22	70	16	30	8	5570
8	CHINA	163	24	1	29	75	30	441	6	9	10	51	1	9	1	850
9	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	175	72	0	109	137	93	280	7	0	7	5	0	4	7	896
10	DENMARK	703	208	0	190	244	363	839	42	9	13	60	28	45	29	2773
11	FRANCE	4270	992	60	3165	3068	6201	11213	301	58	130	520	43	122	82	30225
12	GERMANY	5995	755	9	1826	1688	3024	7232	247	34	65	188	85	134	65	21347
13	IRAN	136	75	0	114	78	69	258	5	5	3	10	1	10	2	766
14	ISRAEL	801	259	6	240	273	910	4955	22	0	19	49	4	38	9	7585
15	ITALY	3475	291	1	669	844	1407	3329	74	24	13	78	4	42	40	10291
16	JAPAN	2888	230	0	536	282	390	2846	39	68	38	73	15	48	10	7463
17	KENYA	72	4	1	42	104	33	185	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	445
18	KOREA	598	87	2	139	92	84	687	4	3	5	15	0	4	21	1741
19	KUWAIT	264	3	1	6	117	34	1819	2	0	9	45	0	3	0	2303
20	MALAYSIA	1076	72	0	108	194	94	1117	141	66	21	27	7	13	2	2938
21	MALDIVES	15401	58	0	127	67	18	637	5	0	1	13	0	6	0	16333
22	MEXICO	87	18	0	45	90	55	415	1	0	6	1	0	2	0	720
23	NEPAL	296	15	0	14	81	36	95	0	0	3	7	0	3	3	553
24	NETHERLANDS	2674	392	2	514	660	1363	3402	90	37	11	137	22	68	7	9379

2003

	NATIONALITY	TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KKD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
25	NEWZEALAND	368	121	4	100	243	245	769	17	4	4	38	18	14	9	1954
26	OMAN	220	26	3	2	70	55	520	127	0	109	139	0	16	0	1287
27	OTHERS	3594	586	32	9420	1335	1719	9443	120	35	52	219	83	169	114	26921
28	PAKISTAN	11	0	0	0	0	0	25	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	43
29	PHILLIPPINES	205	0	1	11	77	18	256	3	0	2	4	1	3	1	582
30	QATAR	244	0	0	0	64	6	178	4	0	23	48	0	3	0	570
31	RUSSIA	666	34	2	117	208	160	769	33	1	9	22	3	8	3	2035
32	SAUDI ARABIA	299	21	0	42	152	112	3213	12	18	164	151	2	6	1	4193
33	SINGAPORE	2000	71	1	93	280	131	1544	65	17	20	17	6	8	2	4255
34	SOUTH AFRICA	519	64	4	224	262	155	1174	32	6	17	32	17	3	2	2511
35	SPAIN	819	184	1	309	680	1175	2236	27	11	37	39	2	27	7	5554
36	SRI LANKA	8784	69	1	100	125	95	795	65	5	18	33	0	13	6	10109
37	SWEEDEN	1555	194	0	334	329	651	1396	47	0	1	63	1	24	18	4613
38	SWITZERLAND	3352	356	9	807	1038	1433	2923	102	4	28	89	39	59	21	10260
39	THAILAND	273	40	5	79	148	52	200	0	2	9	8	0	1	4	821
40	U.A.E	258	84	8	102	221	122	1329	59	5	232	472	7	55	13	2967
41	U.K	16700	1911	40	3972	4196	6540	15495	456	145	142	336	99	200	131	50363
42	U.S.A	9388	383	63	978	2491	1888	10032	185	48	78	187	73	111	28	25933
43	YUGOSLAVIA	43	3	0	0	23	16	297	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	393
	TOTAL FOREIGNERS	94835	8620	287	26157	21897	31831	99987	2667	661	1402	3529	621	1438	689	294621
	TOTAL DOMESTICS	865048	101890	68014	172119	162779	420960	1001938	1390491	271169	295102	461814	202909	319338	137657	5871228

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2004

Sl. No	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF TOURISTS														
		TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KZD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
1	AUSTRALIA	2424	339	25	826	662	2139	3319	67	17	23	211	42	121	56	10271
2	AUSTRIA	879	108	1	352	249	803	996	23	0	6	115	5	142	17	3696
3	BAHRAIN	243	6	0	25	19	85	471	8	2	14	32	0	46	0	951
4	BANGALADESH	281	4	0	159	29	57	311	2	195	28	31	0	280	0	1377
5	BELGIUM	746	146	6	573	761	838	1527	26	14	65	70	20	60	31	4883
6	BRAZIL	126	1	3	30	31	75	246	0	0	2	2	0	7	1	524
7	CANADA	1820	293	11	498	490	1059	2150	84	19	49	140	53	70	45	6781
8	CHINA	205	19	0	11	54	159	432	14	13	2	6	4	8	0	927
9	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	99	17	1	177	19	56	119	4	1	1	13	1	10	9	527
10	DENMARK	803	253	2	272	120	567	904	39	8	13	41	4	33	49	3108
11	FRANCE	4671	914	47	3866	4288	9290	12339	320	194	742	489	41	226	312	37739
12	GERMANY	7091	835	17	2641	1694	4652	7242	328	43	178	228	48	195	112	25304
13	IRAN	113	36	0	65	9	16	95	1	1	4	15	2	6	0	363
14	ISRAEL	710	132	4	299	278	981	3733	4	0	8	73	12	21	69	6324
15	ITALY	3499	297	2	1069	1315	2485	3601	93	9	83	83	25	69	58	12688
16	JAPAN	3731	342	0	375	244	308	2378	12	81	18	49	8	33	19	7598
17	KENYA	153	0	0	86	11	40	153	2	0	24	5	0	2	0	476
18	KOREA	480	99	1	448	27	55	789	0	7	4	32	2	1	0	1945
19	KUWAIT	668	0	0	30	34	27	994	0	1	66	75	0	10	0	1905
20	MALAYSIA	730	8	0	78	76	83	1216	63	35	51	64	3	41	2	2450
21	MALDIVES	24917	29	0	26	2	1	874	3	0	0	6	0	3	2	25863
22	MEXICO	161	25	0	33	17	24	147	0	2	0	16	1	6	0	432
23	NEPAL	750	4	0	37	15	21	101	0	3	0	7	0	1	3	942
24	NETHERLANDS	2351	228	5	909	342	1448	3829	71	14	15	177	11	229	36	9665

(Table 10.6 contd.)

2004

Sl. No	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF TOURISTS														
		TVPM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	IDK	EKM	TCR	PKD	MLPM	KZD	WYD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
25	NEWZEALAND	452	143	1	92	37	283	735	11	14	9	46	5	21	18	1867
26	OMAN	232	6	0	30	46	37	583	364	0	141	203	10	4	28	1684
27	PAKISTAN	19	1	0	6	2	0	37	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	66
28	PHILLIPPINES	351	1	0	46	4	11	209	7	1	3	11	0	2	1	647
29	QATAR	37	0	0	25	2	15	597	2	0	17	89	0	3	0	787
30	RUSSIA	856	17	0	155	98	187	618	12	0	0	13	3	19	9	1987
31	SAUDI ARABIA	205	2	2	151	96	157	3109	3	16	176	157	2	14	1	4091
32	SINGAPORE	940	63	4	108	146	205	1899	43	2	15	25	2	6	2	3460
33	SOUTH AFRICA	707	25	0	324	275	142	2119	10	2	7	85	3	17	4	3720
34	SPAIN	1111	339	13	330	1340	1392	2123	34	2	37	58	3	50	21	6853
35	SRI LANKA	4945	99	2	80	119	106	1231	115	25	104	158	0	27	3	7014
36	SWEEDEN	1716	240	5	353	314	956	1729	49	3	35	112	62	36	61	5671
37	SWITZERLAND	2590	261	4	1082	978	1886	2548	80	8	33	107	39	41	58	9715
38	THAILAND	232	8	1	120	8	48	141	4	0	11	13	0	45	28	659
39	U.A.E	267	3	1	64	191	376	1564	41	2	341	452	47	57	45	3451
40	U.K	18578	2031	62	6457	4741	9706	18061	295	58	491	573	115	265	251	61684
41	U.S.A	7065	544	96	2576	2327	3593	11517	340	126	150	398	129	183	144	29188
42	YUGOSLAVIA	896	4	0	29	0	34	69	6	0	0	1	1	3	0	1043
43	OTHERS	4708	320	14	13111	2007	1628	12489	78	29	163	221	45	103	304	35220
TOTAL FOREIGNERS		103558	8242	330	38024	23517	46031	109344	2658	947	3129	4702	749	2516	1799	345546
TOTAL DOMESTIC		855787	100729	64640	185906	163084	482283	1043479	1378118	256015	297203	498931	187701	323645	134661	5972182

2005

Sl. No.	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS														
		TVM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	EKM	IDK	TSR	PKD	MLPM	WYD	KZD	KNR	KSD	TOTAL
1	AUSTRALIA	2375	335	9	752	525	3986	1404	82	16	82	49	217	78	52	9962
2	AUSTRIA	1092	154	2	249	149	1062	507	12	3	34	4	58	17	17	3360
3	BAHRAIN	849	0	2	34	28	2023	29	4	2	9	2	85	16	2	3085
4	BENGLADESH	991	0	0	6	48	319	1	0	1	36	0	109	3	6	1520
5	BELGIUM	854	96	2	436	607	1562	957	33	12	108	13	76	45	26	4827
	BRASIL	220	13	6	46	52	302	49	6	0	11	0	24	5	0	634
6	CANADA	1910	172	16	572	697	2408	1230	63	22	208	18	131	48	32	7527
	CHINA	361	19	0	92	113	716	61	29	14	12	2	54	5	1	1479
7	CZECHOSLO- VAKIA	111	4	1	72	18	44	45	8	0	0	2	4	6	6	322
1	DENMARK	819	159	0	242	69	863	631	28	7	87	22	58	36	39	3060
9	FRANCE	4762	857	39	3079	2512	9530	5482	209	152	145	74	579	213	117	27791
10	GERMANY	7524	624	31	1748	1434	6008	4281	292	47	84	135	411	176	66	22861
11	IRAN	171	4	0	42	43	171	32	0	0	2	5	17	1	0	488
12	ISRAEL	494	98	13	179	171	1198	754	29	1	25	27	73	47	68	3161
13	ITALY	3075	200	1	859	957	3050	1371	72	38	50	40	173	91	43	10020
14	JAPAN	2542	142	0	383	208	2191	325	38	16	18	15	107	51	19	6055
15	KENYA	129	2	3	37	13	93	90	15	0	304	3	36	0	0	710
16	KOREA	429	72	0	107	45	544	77	11	1	9	2	11	33	2	1407
17	KUWAIT	688	2	0	34	64	908	39	169	0	56	0	182	3	5	1992
18	MALAYSIA	855	61	13	110	68	1311	125	7	85	27	3	87	25	0	2939
19	MALDIVES	31147	31	0	52	45	1445	13	0	6	3	0	17	0	1	32967
20	MEXICO	86	3	0	21	12	74	28	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	227
21	NEPAL	662	5	0	22	8	56	13	81	3	0	0	4	5	0	780
22	NETHER- LANDS	1329	274	4	569	361	3192	1228	1	14	47	50	221	166	18	7554
23	NEWZEA- LAND	463	74	4	107	101	807	563	25	5	8	10	57	15	7	2222
24	OMAN	980	3	1	23	44	619	77	0	4	144	0	191	14	1	2126

(Table 10.06 contd.)

Sl. No.	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS														TOTAL
		TVM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM	EKM	IDK	TSR	PKD	MLPM	WYD	KZD	KNR	KSD	
25	PAKISTAN	9	0	0	2	0	63	6	0	0	7	0	5	1	0	93
26	PHILLIPPINES	804	0	1	5	18	191	6	2	0	5	0	9	0	0	1041
27	QATAR	94	0	0	7	4	2160	4	8	0	65	1	146	13	0	2502
28	RUSSIA	3066	10	0	194	143	560	211	10	4	68	0	34	17	14	4331
29	SAUDI ARABIA	200	3	0	82	116	3328	202	14	22	438	7	361	10	0	4783
30	SINGAPORE	1012	7	0	103	212	1337	185	33	10	10	1	161	22	1	3094
31	SOUTH AFRICA	774	18	1	409	328	2072	267	85	13	9	12	59	10	5	4062
32	SPAIN	705	214	8	235	770	1788	727	8	0	18	7	50	39	26	4595
33	SRILANKA	2654	15	0	72	73	1451	95	83	9	61	3	205	20	0	4741
34	SWEEDEN	1494	186	4	298	141	1242	927	47	6	17	16	148	47	20	4593
35	SWITZER- LAND	2574	242	11	942	828	2186	1467	78	21	35	46	216	55	41	8742
36	THAILAND	265	2	0	24	7	178	9	8	3	20	2	8	7	0	533
37	U.A.E	277	10	0	76	162	1456	189	28	8	608	10	818	66	16	3734
38	U.K.	25172	1874	51	5941	4849	18661	9954	341	65	1049	205	1678	339	244	70423
39	U.S.A.	6926	528	104	1593	2602	10273	3454	314	146	369	87	810	154	93	27453
40	YUGOSLAVIA	69	0	0	3	8	12	6	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	103
41	OTHERS	8667	300	22	10425	1354	17439	2257	104	45	825	69	725	190	178	42600
TOTAL FOREIGNERS		119940	6813	349	30274	20017	108773	39378	2421	801	5115	942	8420	2090	1166	346499

TVM-THIRUVANANTHAPURAM; KLM - KOLLAM; PTA - PATHANAMTHITTA; KTM - KOTTAYAM; EKM - ERNAKULAM; IDKI- IDIKKI; TSR - THRISSUR; PKD - PALAKKAD; MLPM - MALAPPURAM; WYD - WAYANAD; KZD - KOZHIKKODE; KNR- KANNUR; KSD-KASARAGOD.

10.7 District wise, month wise arrival of foreign and Domestic Tourists

2004
Foreign

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	13166	10989	9584	7070	6024	5105	6388	7454	7250	6480	10460	13588	103558
KOLLAM	1278	1150	911	469	328	206	416	610	440	524	831	1079	8242
PATHANAMTHITTA	40	53	34	15	21	31	23	11	23	18	39	22	330
ALAPPUZHA	5689	5667	4115	2796	1007	417	1000	4203	1809	2392	4313	4616	38024
KOTTAYAM	3366	3717	2536	1453	767	356	612	1916	1318	1606	2906	2964	23517
IDUKKI	7021	7726	3830	3079	889	595	1709	4087	2975	2710	6090	5320	46031
ERNAKULAM	12875	12017	12387	7715	5103	4600	5725	7796	6367	7666	12206	14887	109344
THRISSUR	398	359	484	161	219	101	172	205	105	80	196	178	2658
PALAKKAD	242	95	26	41	44	238	39	58	20	43	60	41	947
MALAPPURAM	351	440	295	182	128	189	479	202	163	170	301	229	3129
KOZHIKODE	417	544	375	321	182	283	478	560	232	268	402	640	4702
WAYANAD	115	104	69	36	21	57	43	49	22	20	80	133	749
KANNUR	314	266	170	80	70	433	83	125	332	113	175	355	2516
KASARAGOD	358	291	190	128	67	123	61	65	47	70	59	340	1799
TOTAL	45630	43418	35006	23546	14870	12734	17228	27341	21103	22160	38118	44392	345546

(Table 10.7 contd.)
2004

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	DOMESTIC TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	76792	67043	61985	68165	75882	68152	70693	69417	72593	72608	74644	77543	855787
KOLLAM	8579	7856	8439	7558	7952	8245	8055	8556	9065	8707	8661	9056	100729
PATHANAMTHITTA	5805	4688	4576	5693	5550	5003	5101	4604	4441	6131	6793	6255	64640
ALAPPUZHA	18958	14199	13595	13742	15557	13445	12073	16664	14099	15626	1994	18854	185906
KOTTAYAM	15490	11989	10261	11854	15025	11526	11370	12429	11865	14040	18249	18986	163084
IDUKKI	42134	32629	26642	38674	47174	33461	42922	54422	32159	39463	46386	46217	482283
ERNAKULAM	94542	78549	74814	79495	90761	73960	103925	77069	80688	90138	99821	99717	1043479
THRISSUR	119707	102259	91089	137659	154866	95261	94356	109273	99684	123758	124897	125309	1378118
PALAKKAD	20676	21241	20354	23245	26839	20967	18334	20013	19182	21652	21307	22205	256015
MALAPPURAM	26554	22072	24039	23834	25448	24208	24564	26309	25059	24654	24572	25890	297203
KOZHIKODE	38207	38526	37502	39810	40494	38419	67681	38101	39395	39966	39180	41650	498931
WAYANAD	15757	15305	14160	14749	16318	12477	13771	13593	14013	19397	19211	18950	187701
KANNUR	26539	24256	24460	27670	28977	25093	26028	27336	23908	28309	30349	30720	323645
KASARAGOD	13405	10808	10811	11435	10660	10252	9750	11396	11247	11937	11582	11378	134661
TOTAL	523145	451420	422727	503583	561503	440469	508893	489182	457398	516386	544746	552730	5972182

2005
Foreign

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	13136	11435	10341	7689	7264	7333	7724	8664	6638	9361	13192	17163	119940
KOLLAM	886	993	638	383	150	295	344	510	320	444	803	1047	6813
PATHANAMTHITTA	34	31	20	14	31	28	37	32	23	24	31	44	349
ALAPPUZHA	4771	4667	3201	1428	739	473	715	1637	965	2955	4185	4538	30274
KOTTAYAM	3054	3019	2215	1082	399	230	654	1474	899	1302	2847	2842	20017
ERNAKULAM	13169	12789	10368	6021	4220	3436	5426	7802	7541	9719	13596	14686	108773
IDUKKI	5950	5435	4434	2171	911	666	1328	2326	2540	2867	5829	4921	39378
THRISSUR	340	256	201	242	86	101	126	131	95	229	300	314	2421
PALAKKAD	80	63	115	40	24	55	51	56	24	152	57	84	801
MALAPPURAM	339	883	621	268	291	239	524	499	328	265	406	452	5115
WAYANAD	135	122	67	36	20	17	57	98	29	49	106	206	942
KOZHIKODE	818	1199	811	636	715	261	469	1020	572	528	719	672	8420
KANNUR	382	297	222	116	44	52	93	107	58	130	207	382	2090
KASARAGOD	251	125	225	65	25	53	45	42	32	43	46	214	1166
TOTAL	43345	41314	33479	20191	14919	13239	17593	24398	20064	28068	42324	47565	346499

(Table 10.7 contd.)

**2005
Domestic**

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	65844	62900	63833	68115	70163	67152	68209	73155	74626	69552	75150	78512	837211
KOLLAM	8305	7800	801	7789	8225	7678	7596	9166	7960	8655	8017	9035	98227
PATHANAMTHITTA	5086	4460	3986	4524	4259	4574	4513	4903	4330	6717	6443	5533	59328
ALAPPUZHA	15154	13665	10568	12719	15742	11431	12541	14700	12141	16766	18456	19743	173626
KOTTAYAM	15269	11305	10603	12041	14855	12403	11500	12932	11948	14910	17480	19633	164909
ERNAKULAM	89023	81135	77870	81428	76516	70908	80388	80362	88599	96961	103898	98856	1025944
IDUKKI	39869	31445	26331	35023	53408	35535	38682	38935	35033	41432	47632	50447	473772
THRISSUR	114606	83024	86862	125276	151743	96893	94787	100195	106276	119210	120277	128707	1327856
PALAKKAD	21133	20371	22900	23426	23949	20236	20482	23450	23188	22011	21866	23825	266837
MALAPPURAM	26568	24470	23925	25564	28151	24458	24509	25417	24298	24758	26747	27566	306431
WAYANAD	16332	13482	15562	17555	18370	14375	13203	14959	14758	16006	18869	17713	191184
KOZHIKODE	44021	43275	43373	44530	51895	43347	56282	47428	43976	40892	46345	47999	553363
KANNUR	27197	25272	24030	30160	33515	25813	25201	26610	27013	28604	29140	31300	333855
KASARAGOD	11291	10069	10391	11855	11795	10849	9639	11278	11059	12765	12203	10686	133880
TOTAL	499698	432673	428235	500005	562616	445652	467532	483490	485205	519239	552523	569555	5946423

(Table 10.7 contd.)

**2006
FOREIGN TOURISTS**

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	JAN	FEB	MAR	APL	MAY	JUN	JLY	AUST	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	19746	18135	13591	12123	9651	7981	9056	7524	8041	9444	15597	20689	151578
2	KOLLAM	1470	1041	914	590	215	185	379	622	292	584	791	835	7918
3	PATHANAMTHITTA	59	33	33	23	20	15	54	7	27	8	17	50	346
4	ALAPPUZHA	5394	5349	3527	2493	1292	733	1090	2566	1997	3016	3241	5706	36407
5	KOTTAYAM	3844	3919	3327	1898	943	614	952	2389	607	2122	2855	3073	26543
6	ERNAKULAM	15895	17307	11799	10658	5743	4751	8140	9872	7820	9069	13256	17457	131767
7	IDUKKI	7860	7720	3899	2845	1337	741	1651	3214	1740	3038	5349	5189	44583
8	THRISSUR	354	542	227	279	197	205	237	219	280	225	511	866	4142
9	PALAKKAD	46	48	57	32	86	16	62	66	139	27	174	56	809
10	MALAPPURAM	513	783	536	387	218	248	892	1175	295	274	830	958	7109
11	WAYANAD	298	364	190	171	101	51	128	229	102	231	313	433	2611
12	KOZHIKODE	2592	674	1189	674	489	578	792	733	456	490	1135	1352	11154
13	KANNUR	556	471	221	147	133	63	105	162	69	124	300	379	2730
14	KASARAGOD	231	144	74	57	45	28	40	43	23	29	52	71	837
	TOTAL	58858	56530	39584	32377	20470	16209	23578	28821	21888	28681	44421	57117	428534

(Table 10.7 contd.)

**2006
DOMESTIC TOURISTS**

Sl. No .	DISTRICT	JAN	FEB	MAR	APL	MAY	JUN	JLY	AUST	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	81618	72781	65364	62094	80700	68967	68011	67603	66766	75359	76191	81258	866712
2	KOLLAM	9935	9069	10433	10042	10696	9226	10235	11925	10800	10778	11840	8019	122998
3	PATHANAMTHITTA	4738	4580	5045	4549	5219	4424	4644	4404	4545	4605	5087	5192	57032
4	ALAPPUZHA	17649	14798	11776	14428	14997	11607	12167	15387	13610	14905	20149	17642	179115
5	KOTTAYAM	16919	13674	13780	13900	17444	13242	12952	15201	14917	21166	20319	22770	196284
6	ERNAKULAM	95430	90419	74928	89254	99552	87905	84950	88766	85852	91118	91054	101363	1080591
7	IDUKKI	41209	33287	33875	45112	58539	32486	28185	40989	46868	51898	50864	51870	515182
8	THRISSUR	109710	90170	91916	121028	149468	95442	107191	110856	117967	124614	125800	153852	1398014
9	PALAKKAD	23526	21995	24080	27929	30045	23397	22482	25624	24754	25090	24541	27211	300674
10	MALAPPURAM	25827	23675	24716	24894	26257	24232	26506	27389	24923	22880	25504	27041	303844
11	WAYANAD	16819	15956	17941	20325	21113	15152	16376	17693	20681	21076	22044	20747	225923
12	KOZHIKODE	47555	41740	45286	46027	51387	45156	46639	46087	45475	42513	45794	47035	550694
13	KANNUR	30672	27820	28141	31853	33527	27568	29115	28844	29352	28305	27074	29038	351309
14	KASARAGOD	11141	9399	10154	10973	11297	9075	9248	10430	11149	9569	10036	10881	123352
	TOTAL	532748	469363	457435	522408	610241	467879	478701	511198	517659	543876	556297	603919	6271724

(Table 10.7 contd.)

**2007
FOREIGN TOURISTS**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	27099	23825	20396	14858	9777	7047	11334	11221	10154	11937	19850	26426	193924
KOLLAM	1723	1429	1053	486	328	315	505	521	255	385	710	1144	8854
PATHANAMTHITTA	32	87	54	11	48	32	108	33	19	43	47	33	547
ALAPUZHA	6734	6272	6074	2250	1099	629	869	2018	1239	2988	4596	5695	40463
KOTTAYAM	3996	4070	3413	1643	680	755	556	2637	1283	1948	2782	3595	27358
IDUKKI	8838	8389	6399	3202	941	577	1404	2748	1859	1528	4946	5632	46463
ERNAKULAM	19014	17508	15914	10454	6733	7491	7591	12334	7840	13198	20384	26664	165125
THRISSUR	339	341	316	322	270	55	533	984	481	218	391	395	4645
PALAKKAD	85	97	58	27	17	23	33	79	92	32	37	35	615
MALAPPURAM	1403	1559	624	308	331	723	1226	1480	695	403	538	476	9766
KOZHIKODE	2066	1245	977	438	565	484	821	719	522	444	735	1004	10020
WAYANAD	751	670	311	194	129	57	125	541	155	256	350	554	4093
KANNUR	604	478	502	200	161	46	77	104	93	106	221	475	3067
KASARAGOD	130	161	60	94	19	28	17	144	21	48	60	86	868
TOTAL	72814	66131	56151	34487	21098	18262	25199	35563	24708	33534	55647	72214	515808

(Table 10.7 contd.)

**2007
DOMESTIC**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	81488	73890	76446	74685	82503	71580	74018	76721	81026	79324	84580	92318	948579
KOLLAM	14118	12260	12162	9274	11089	8814	9350	10884	12081	14001	15046	16445	145524
PATHANAMTHITTA	5116	4448	4906	4548	4740	6405	4750	5018	4790	5301	5359	5607	60988
ALAPUZHA	15970	13742	12464	13058	14641	10452	9701	12126	11744	14950	19002	22881	170731
KOTTAYAM	17835	15139	13607	14996	18594	14130	12553	13789	14358	13502	18950	21958	189411
IDUKKI	59398	39208	34060	41936	65817	31700	28590	30697	34934	36401	46240	56248	505229
ERNAKULAM	94787	89338	66787	91145	83636	90785	85915	88621	89786	106349	110898	111597	1109644
THRISSUR	132703	106331	110199	142172	173706	116076	96443	120395	121608	122330	149315	155298	1546576
PALAKKAD	27260	24932	25915	27163	30039	24531	23497	25862	27196	24754	26180	28262	315591
MALAPPURAM	28023	24273	26146	26081	29975	25919	25698	26418	23668	24699	25944	26356	313200
KOZHIKODE	49254	41959	45804	47761	51617	43788	48940	51116	45207	46563	48846	49977	570832
WAYANAD	20638	16743	18843	22439	28991	18162	17622	20523	18316	23834	24566	25513	256190
KANNUR	31392	28081	27877	30811	34198	29466	29252	31172	33531	32241	33215	34019	375255
KASARAGOD	10638	10860	10506	11716	10166	10416	12452	11967	11602	11472	10767	12629	135191
TOTAL	588620	501204	485722	557785	639712	502224	478781	252309	529847	555721	618908	659108	6642941

Source; Directorate of Tourism

10.08. Approved Health Centres in Kerala as on December 2008

Sl.No.	Districts	Number of Units
1	Thiruvananthapuram	20
2	Kollam	6
3	Pathanamthitta	2
4	Alappuzha	6
5	Kottayam	13
6	Idukki	2
7	Ernakulam	12
8	Thrissur	6
9	Palakkad	3
10	Malappuram	0
11	Kozhikode	4
12	Wayanad	1
13	Kannur	1
14	Kasaragod	0
	TOTAL	76

10.09. Approved Home stays in Kerala as on November 2008

Sl.No.	Districts	Number of Units
1	Thiruvananthapuram	33
2	Kollam	16
3	Pathanamthitta	8
4	Alappuzha	47
5	Kottayam	80
6	Idukki	100
7	Ernakulam	61
8	Thrissur	18
9	Palakkad	16
10	Malappuram	13
11	Kozhikode	5
12	Wayanad	13
13	Kannur	8
14	Kasaragod	2
	TOTAL	420

10.10. Approved Grihasthali Units in Kerala as on June 2008

Sl.No.	Districts	Number of Units
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2
2	Kollam	0
3	Pathanamthitta	0
4	Alappuzha	11
5	Kottayam	13
6	Idukki	0
7	Ernakulam	9
8	Thrissur	0
9	Palakkad	2
10	Malappuram	1
11	Kozhikode	1
12	Wayanad	0
13	Kannur	0
14	Kasaragod	1
TOTAL		40

10.11. Growth of Foreign Tourist Arrivals in Kerala (2002-2006)

Year	India (Nos.)	Percentage Change	Kerala (Nos.)	Percentage change	Kerala's share(%)in Country's Tourism
1	2	3	4	5	6
2002	2384364	-6.03	232,564	11.37	9.75
2003	2726214	14.34	294,621	26.68	10.81
2004	3457477	26.82	345,546	17.28	9.99
2005	3915324	13.24	346,499	0.28	8.85
2006	4429915	13.14	428,534	23.68	9.67

Source: Department of Tourism

10.12. Flow of Domestic Tourist to Kerala (2002-2006)

Year	Number of Tourists	Percentage variation over the previous year
1	2	3
2002	5,568,256	6.27
2003	5,871,228	5.44
2004	5,972,182	1.72
2005	5,946,423	-0.43
2006	6,271,724	5.47

Source: Department of Tourism

10.13. District Wise Foreign and Domestic Tourist Arrivals during 2005&2006

District	No. of Foreign Tourists		No. of Domestic Tourists	
	2005	2006	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	119,940	151,578	837,211	866,712
Kollam	6,813	7,918	98,277	122,998
Pathanamthitta	349	346	59,328	57,032
Alappuzha	30,274	36,407	173,626	179,115
Kottayam	20,017	26,543	164,909	196,284
Idukki	39,378	44,583	473,772	515,182
Ernakulam	108,773	131,767	1,025,944	1,080,591
Thrissur	2,421	4,142	1,327,856	1,398,014
Palakkad	801	809	266,837	300,674
Malappuram	5,115	7,109	306,431	303,844
Kozhikode	8,420	11,154	553,363	550,694
Wayanad	942	2,611	191,184	225,923
Kannur	2,090	2,730	333,855	351,309
Kasaragod	1,166	837	133,880	123,352
TOTAL	346,499	428,534	5,946,473	6,271,724

Source : Department of Tourism

10.14. Earnings from Tourism (2002-2006)

(Rs in Crores)

Year	Foreign Exchange Earnings	Earnings From Domestic Tourists	Total Revenue Generated from Tourism (Direct & Indirect)
2002	705.67	3011.31	4931.00
2003	983.37	3492.68	5938.00
2004	1266.77	3881.92	6829.00
2005	1552.31	4281.42	7738.00
2006	1988.40	4891.94	9126.00

Source: Department of Tourism

10.15. State Plan allocation for Tourism (2003-2008)

Year	Allocation(Rs.in Crores)
2003-04	61.35
2004-05	69.29
2005-06	88.02
2006-07	81.57
2007-08	83.18

Source : Department of Tourism

10.16. Central Financial Assistance for Tourism (2003-2007)

Year	Allocation (Rs.in Crores)
2003-04	12.39
2004-05	21.99
2005-06	48.09
2006-07	40.89

Source: Department of Tourism

10.17. Details of availability of accommodation facility in classified hotels 2005 & 2006

Category of Hotels	2005		2006	
	Number of Hotels	Number of Rooms	Number of Hotels	Number of Rooms
1	2	3	4	5
5 Star Deluxe	2	242	2	242
5 Star	8	557	8	557
4 Star	14	832	15	850
3 Star	98	3033	115	3320
2 Star	91	2600	93	2639
1 Star	26	652	26	652
Heritage/Resort	8	250	8	250
Total	247	8166	267	8510

Source: Department of Tourism

11. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

Transport & Communication

Transport Infrastructure is the backbone of a nation's economy. Kerala had over the years developed a good infrastructure. The important cities and other places of interest are well connected by road (National and State highways) and rail network. Different power and irrigation projects and plantations in the high ranges have facilitated the development of road network in the Western Ghats of Kerala. Almost all the urban centers in the State are nodal points in road network. The State is naturally gifted with a series of backwaters parallel to the coast. These backwaters interconnected by artificial canals provide a unique waterway system. In addition to this, post and telecommunications is well developed in the state. Now the main challenge is the upkeep and up gradation.

Of the various modes of transport, Road Transport is vital to economic development, trade and social up gradation. The National Highway network is of length 1523.954kms. This is only 2.3% of total National Highway of the country. There are 8 National Highways in the state-NH 47, NH 17, NH 49, NH 47A, NH 208, NH 212, NH 213 and NH 220. . Kerala has a total road length of 173592 KM. during 2007-08. P.W.D roads constitute about 16% of the total road network in the State but carries nearly 80% of the road traffic within the State.

KSRTC is the largest single Public sector undertaking, which carries out transport operations in the state. Road transport acts as the feeder service to the rail, air and Inland water transport. The vehicle density of the state is very high compared to many other states in India. The road freight services are wholly owned and operated by the private sector. The Motor vehicle registration in the State is showing a steady increase in the past few years. The number of Motor vehicle having valid registration as on 31.3.2008 is 4442387. Wayanad has the lowest number of vehicles followed by Idukki the highest vehicle population was recorded in Ernakulam district followed Thiruvananthapuram district.

The tremendous increase in the volume of road traffic in recent years has caused increase of road accidents. Government of Kerala and police are taken several initiatives to enforce road discipline and rules and programmes to address the alarming issues of increasing road accidents by coordinating all stakeholders. In Kerala, almost 60% of the vehicles are two wheelers, which amounts to nearly 42% of the road accidents reported in the state.

Central agencies like Railways, National Highways, National Waterways, Ports, Post and Telecommunications and Civil Aviation Authorities play a significant role in providing infrastructure facilities. The details regarding Transport and communications sector in the state is given in this chapter.

11.01. NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE HAVING VALID REGISTRATION AS ON 31.03.2006

Sl. No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers			
		Four Wheelers & above	3 Wheelers including Tempos	Stage Carriages	Contract Carriages /Omini Buses	Cars	Station Wagon	Taxis	Jeep
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	16010	7717	7710	12653	68321	0	13324	7167
2	Kollam	13266	4114	948	4996	47610	0	5891	4797
3	Pathanamthitta	7932	2999	909	3646	29829	0	8245	3425
4	Alappuzha	8852	7871	1009	4755	33688	0	6706	544
5	Kottayam	14727	4362	2298	9643	51063	0	11685	11072
6	Idukki	3693	926	688	1644	7317	0	3328	5306
7	Ernakulam	40346	9173	4210	15964	90966	0	12720	2120
8	Thrissur	19331	8764	4051	14364	42647	0	12349	4415
9	Palakkad	14787	3146	2081	5873	17383	0	7088	3674
10	Malappuram	19873	9477	3778	8879	32992	0	17889	9704
11	Kozhikode	16232	5219	3111	3964	40164	0	7457	7848
12	Wayanad	2802	859	432	1081	3962	0	2774	3874
13	Kannur	12577	4204	3156	4467	20781	0	8302	5930
14	Kasaragode	3804	1199	825	475	11749	0	1995	3282
	Total	194232	70030	35206	92368	498472	0	119753	73158

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE HAVING VALID REGISTRATION AS ON 31.03.2006

Sl. No	District	Three Wheelers		Two Wheelers		Tractor trailer Articulated	Tractors/Trailors				Total
		Auto Rick shaws	Motorised Cycles	Motorised Cycles	Scooters/ Motor Cycles		Tractors	Trillers	Trailors	Others	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Thiruvananthapuram	33308	12	0	320980	0	224	108	140	2632	490306
2	Kollam	28545	9	1004	157878	0	346	227	331	476	270438
3	Pathanamthitta	13726	0	4	81559	0	164	37	175	91	152741
4	Alappuzha	15070	3	3	163258	0	262	108	254	156	242539
5	Kottayam	29434	37	0	149426	0	496	101	59	75	284478
6	Idukki	6918	0		23149	0	164	131	12	359	53635
7	Ernakulam	39311	0		369819	0	864	1299	150	4195	591137
8	Thrissur	31948	0		238365	0	763	451	611	382	378441
9	Palakkad	19869	0		136293	0	4118	949	121	1578	216924
10	Malappuram	50552	0	6	121097	0	891	714	88	407	276347
11	Kozhikode	26338	0		181080	0	240	143	78	1565	293439
12	Wayanad	6332	0		20596	0	106	255	83	1474	44630
13	Kannur	25927	0		95911	0	1292	259	94	2161	185061
14	Kasaragode	15188	0		39224	0	48	402	68	329	78588
	Total	342466	61	1017	2098635	0	9978	5184	2264	15880	3558704

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE HAVING VALID REGISTRATION AS ON 31.03.2007

Sl. No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers			
		Four Wheelers & above	3 Wheelers including Tempos	Stage Carriages	Contract Carriages /Omini Buses	Cars	Station Wagon	Taxis	Jeep
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	17424	9206	7991	13706	78840	0	14042	7172
2	Kollam	14202	5057	1008	5547	52415	0	6501	4879
3	Pathanamthitta	8368	3317	953	3877	33051	0	8589	3460
4	Alappuzha	10032	8745	1050	5283	37542	0	7480	544
5	Kottayam	16114	5124	2452	10320	58039	0	12301	11130
6	Idukki	4189	1244	816	1826	8785	0	3729	5355
7	Ernakulam	43489	11323	4642	17181	104771	0	14608	2124
8	Thrissur	20755	9925	4228	15224	48853	0	12949	4424
9	Palakkad	16772	3885	2115	8333	20211	0	7388	3739
10	Malappuram	21190	10945	3905	9409	37215	0	18110	9758
11	Kozhikode	17403	6578	3267	4417	44261	0	8136	8003
12	Wayanad	3055	1174	462	1136	4412	0	2883	3874
13	Kannur	14021	5331	3329	5000	25117	0	8970	5936
14	Kasaragode	4161	1462	858	581	13782	0	2187	3282
	Total	211175	83316	37076	101840	567294	0	127873	73680

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE HAVING VALID REGISTRATION AS ON 31.03.2007

Sl. No	District	Three Wheelers		Two Wheelers		Tractor trailer Articulated	Tractors/Trailors				Total
		Auto Rick shaws	Motorised Cycles	Motorised Cycles	Scooters/ Motor Cycles		Tractors	Trillers	Trailors	Others	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Thiruvananthapuram	36116	12	0	368417	0	240	108	141	2694	556109
2	Kollam	29760	9	1004	182763	0	372	227	337	568	304649
3	Pathanamthitta	14299	0	4	91753	0	181	37	177	101	168167
4	Alappuzha	15800	3	3	190589	0	287	108	255	192	277913
5	Kottayam	31142	37	0	166054	0	535	101	59	153	313561
6	Idukki	8122	0		27474	0	194	131	12	393	62270
7	Ernakulam	41894	0		422473	0	986	1299	151	4568	669509
8	Thrissur	33898	0		275484	0	829	451	612	483	428115
9	Palakkad	23908	0		164783	0	4349	949	121	1578	258131
10	Malappuram	55546	0	6	144651	0	950	714	95	478	312972
11	Kozhikode	28010	0		203927	0	256	143	79	1733	356213
12	Wayanad	6486	0		22884	0	114	255	103	1493	48331
13	Kannur	27597	0		110827	0	1310	259	96	2277	210070
14	Kasaragode	16128	0		46013	0	54	402	69	361	89340
	Total	368706	61	1017	2418092	0	10657	5184	2307	17072	4025350

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE HAVING VALID REGISTRATION AS ON 31.03.2008 (Provisional)

Sl. No	District	Goods Vehicle		Buses		Four Wheelers			
		Four Wheelers & above	3 Wheelers including Tempos	Stage Carriages	Contract Carriages /Omni Buses	Cars	Station Wagon	Taxis	Jeep
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	18714	10330	8636	14832	90409	0	14559	7172
2	Kollam	15179	5956	1081	5941	59038	0	6934	4879
3	Pathanamthitta	8962	3673	1023	4133	38238	0	9004	3460
4	Alappuzha	11131	9407	1119	5610	41733	0	8151	544
5	Kottayam	17543	5696	2686	10803	66267	0	12909	11130
6	Idukki	4554	1525	947	1977	10489	0	3973	5365
7	Ernakulam	47399	12842	4983	18309	121901	0	16524	2124
8	Thrissur	22351	10958	4409	15823	56629	0	13485	4432
9	Palakkad	17674	4863	2282	8693	24290	0	7725	3739
10	Malappuram	22447	12327	4094	9888	43377	0	18318	9758
11	Kozhikode	18678	7606	3488	4806	50120	0	8455	8003
12	Wayanad	3221	1470	491	1197	5221	0	2953	3874
13	Kannur	15014	6152	3598	5517	30531	0	9341	5936
14	Kasaragode	4587	1727	926	701	16339	0	2319	3282
	Total	227454	94532	39763	108230	654582	0	134650	73698

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE HAVING VALID REGISTRATION AS ON 31.03.2008 (Provisional)

Sl. No	District	Three Wheelers		Two Wheelers		Tractor trailer Articulated	Tractors/Trailors				Total
		Auto Rick shaws	Motorised Cycles	Motorised Cycles	Scooters/ Motor Cycles		Tractors	Trillers	Trailors	Others	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Thiruvananthapuram	38259	12	0	400951	0	271	108	141	2999	607393
2	Kollam	30886	9	1004	202686	0	403	227	337	840	335400
3	Pathanamthitta	14940	0	4	101941	0	192	37	177	219	186003
4	Alappuzha	16489	3	3	211351	0	319	108	266	348	306582
5	Kottayam	32972	37	0	180097	0	586	101	59	568	341454
6	Idukki	9366	0		30762	0	208	131	13	470	69780
7	Ernakulam	44679	0		471743	0	1166	1299	151	5485	748605
8	Thrissur	35511	0		305821	0	886	451	612	844	472212
9	Palakkad	25692	0		181102	0	4412	949	121	1766	283308
10	Malappuram	59315	0	6	164148	0	1018	714	95	805	346310
11	Kozhikode	29955	0		226635	0	273	143	79	1946	360187
12	Wayanad	6687	0		24982	0	118	255	103	1599	52171
13	Kannur	29054	0		123163	0	1322	259	98	2752	232737
14	Kasaragode	17295			52062	0	62	402	69	474	100245
	Total	391100	61	1017	2677444	0	11236	5184	2321	21115	4442387

11.02. DISTRICT-WISE, SURFACE-WISE & CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS MAINTAINED BY KERALA PWD AS ON 31-03-2007

Sl. No.	District	State Highways				Major District Roads				Total Roads
		CC	BT	WBM	Others	CC	BT	WBM	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0	181	0	0	0	2212.782	12.978	30.24	2437
2	Kollam	0	100	0	0	0	1670.103	6.897	0	1777
3	Alappuzha	0	170	0	0	0	1019.922	39.785	35.293	1265
4	Pathanamthita	0	271	0	0	0	1555.837	29.65	19.513	1876
5	Kottayam	0	404	0	0	0	2322.893	25.64	77.467	2830
6	Idukki	0	944	0	20	0	1309.743	22.407	197.85	2494
7	Ernakulam	0	171	0	0	0.464	2314.176	60.715	108.645	2655
8	Thrissur	3.391	316.609	0	0	0	1443	15	0	1778
9	Palakkad	0	216.25	1.25	14.5	0	1435.31	40.69	19	1727
10	Malappuram	0	393	0	0	0	1877.86	122.65	30.49	2424
11	Kozhikkode	0	275	0	0	0	1918.56	14.44	0	2208
12	Wayanad	0	175	2	0	0	749.218	23.6	20.182	970
13	Kannur	2.8	327.2	0	0	0	1968.481	4.386	40.133	2343
14	Kasaragode	0	149	0	0	0	1244.85	25.15	0	1419
	Total	6.191	4093.059	3.25	34.5	0.464	23042.74	443.988	578.813	28203

Source : PWD (R&B)

District-wise and Category-wise Length of Roads Maintained by PWD (R&B) as on 31-3-2007

(In Km)

Sl.No	Name of District	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	181	2256	0	0	2437
2	Kollam	100	1677	0	0	1777
3	Alappuzha	170	1095	0	0	1265
4	Pathanamthitta	271	1605	0	0	1876
5	Kottayam	404	2426	0	0	2830
6	Idukki	964	1530	0	0	2494
7	Ernakulam	171	2484	0	0	2655
8	Thrissur	320	1458	0	0	1778
9	Palakkad	232	1495	0	0	1727
10	Malappuram	393	2031	0	0	2424
11	Kozhikode	275	1933	0	0	2208
12	Wayanad	177	793	0	0	970
13	Kannur	330	2013	0	0	2343
14	Kasaragode	149	1270	0	0	1419
	Total	4137	24066	0	0	28203

Source: P.W.D. (R & B)

11.03. Growth of Transport & Communications in Kerala since 1975 compared to 2007

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	1975	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Road Length (PWD)	Kms.	14870	21347	21467	21467	26269	28203	28203
2	Road Length (PWD) per sq.km.	"	0.38	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.68	0.72	0.72
3	Road Length (Panchayats)	"	54812	92084	95516	98973	104257	108451	109105
4	Motor Vechicles	Nos.	119720	2315372	2552171	2792094	3122082	3559504	4025350
5	Motor Vechicles per 100 sq.km.	"	308	5958	6567	7184	8033	9159	10358
6	Buses & Stage Carriages	"	7828	71966	79713	87447	94486	127574	138916
7	Good Vechicles	"	15875	184176	195363	211798	234191	264262	294491
8	Buse owned by KSRTC	"	2212	4421	4302	4319	4642	4668	4559
9	Railway route length	Kms.	896	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148
10	Post Offices	Nos.	4024	5073	5077	5083	5082	5074	5070
11	Telephone Exchanges	"	286	1088	1179	1195	1218	1223	1239
12	Total Equipped Capacity	"	70410	3153418	3653413	4070934	4319958	4700880	6637725
13	Public Call Offices	"	2352	48321	59444	81917	104142	120570	127149

11.04. Category - Wise Growth of Motor Vehicles in Kerala since 2007 compared to 1990

Sl. No	Type of Vehicles	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	GOODS VEHICLES									
1	Four Wheelers and above	51530	135058	142168	146719	152802	161343	173110	194232	211175
2	Three Wheelers including Tempos	9576	28385	31688	37457	42561	50455	61081	70030	83316
II	BUSES									
1	Stage Carriages	15056	23537	25161	26899	29249	31889	33736	35206	37076
2	Contract Carriages/Omni buses	5234	35351	40520	45067	50464	55558	61750	92368	101840
III	CARS AND STATION WAGONS									
1	cars	116676	257796	282996	305887	336583	378955	428327	498472	567294
2	Station Wagons	849	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Taxi Cars	37638	71581	75628	82236	88070	93458	100012	119753	127873
4	Jeeps	24351	67497	69261	70212	70864	71656	72227	73158	73680
IV	THREE WHEELERS									
1	Autorickshaws	58165	227895	248350	265767	285092	303092	320788	342466	368706
2	Motorised Cycle rickshaws	62	58	58	163	63	63	63	61	61
V	TWO WHEELERS									
1	Motorised Cycle	70	1124	1124	1124	1124	1124	1124	1017	1017
2	Scooter/Motor Cycles	248374	1020797	1151735	1289035	1449283	1595937	1818760	2098635	2418092
VI	Tractor, Trailer, Articulated	2661	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VII	Tractors	4115	7782	8177	8459	8700	9002	9459	9978	10657
VIII	Tillers	1927	4763	4763	4979	4980	4980	5037	5184	5184
IX	Trailors	580	1506	1576	1771	1823	1913	2001	2264	2307
X	Others	4190	27107	28680	29697	30513	32679	34607	15880	17072
	Total	581054	1910237	2111885	2315372	2552171	2792074	3122082	3559504	4025350
	Per centage increase over the previous year	11.03	11.78	10.56	9.63	10.23	10.58	11.8	12.06	13

Source: Motor Vehicle Department

11.05. District-wise Growth of Motor Vehicles in Kerala and Their Index (Base 1990-91 =100)

Sl.No	District	1990-91		2001-02		2002-03	
		Motor Vehicles (Nos)	Index	Motor Vehicles (Nos)	Index	Motor Vehicles (Nos)	Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	101980	100	320061	314	350455	344
2	Kollam	57694	100	168907	293	189346	328
3	Pathanamthitta	35555	100	106070	298	117704	331
4	Alappuzha	39545	100	139551	353	157011	397
5	Kottayam	39758	100	196400	494	213004	536
6	Idukki	12812	100	36359	284	39721	310
7	Ernakulam	105622	100	405661	384	446959	423
8	Thrissur	70831	100	241560	341	266665	376
9	Palakkad	37623	100	134854	358	151979	404
10	Malappuram	30671	100	174504	569	192958	629
11	Kozhikode	55939	100	190809	341	207117	370
12	Wayanad	8379	100	31553	377	33550	400
13	Kannur	36540	100	118115	323	129680	355
14	Kasaragode	14793	100	50968	345	56022	379
	Total	647742		2315372		2552171	
Source : Motor Vehicle Department							

District-wise Growth of Motor Vehicles in Kerala and Their Index (Base 1990-91 =100)

Sl.No	District	2003 -04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
		Motor Vehicles (Nos)	Index	Motor Vehicles (Nos)	Index	Motor Vehicles (Nos)	Index	Motor Vehicles (Nos)	Index
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Thiruvananthapuram	388763	381	433468	425	490306	481	556109	215
2	Kollam	212249	368	239511	415	270438	469	304649	225
3	Pathanamthitta	131254	369	146207	411	152741	430	168167	191
4	Alappuzha	176296	446	201743	510	242539	613	277913	253
5	Kottayam	230997	581	251133	632	284478	715	313561	186
6	Idukki	43468	339	48044	375	53635	419	62270	214
7	Ernakulam	464922	468	525204	497	591137	560	669509	204
8	Thrissur	296763	419	333598	471	378441	534	428115	218
9	Palakkad	165072	439	181608	482	217724	577	258131	248
10	Malappuram	214127	698	239623	781	276347	901	312972	223
11	Kozhikode	227125	406	252962	452	293439	525	326213	210
12	Wayanad	36026	430	39047	466	44630	533	48331	176
13	Kannur	142899	392	161150	441	185061	506	210070	220
14	Kasaragode	62113	420	68784	465	78588	497	89340	217
	Total	2792074		3122082		3559504		4025350	

11.06. NEWLY REGISTERED VEHICLES FOR THE YEAR 2006 - 07

Sl.No.	CLASSIFICATION OF VEHICLES	TVM	KLM	PTA	ALP	KTM
		1	2	3	4	5
	TRANSPORT VEHICLES					
1	Multiaxied Articulated Vechicles	0	5	27	3	2
2	Trucks and Lorries	209	267	89	205	293
3	Four Wheelers	829	664	320	972	1092
4	Three Wheelers	1093	643	318	874	762
TOTAL		2131	1879	754	2054	2149
5	Stage Carriage	4	60	44	41	154
6	Contract Carriage	154	115	37	153	160
7	Private Service Vehicles	41	11	25	28	35
8	Other Buses	126	92	17	52	53
TOTAL		325	278	123	274	402
9	Motor Cabs	70	255	242	659	550
10	Maxi Cabs/Taxi	2	49	40	18	12
11	Other Taxis	438	306	62	97	54
TOTAL		510	610	344	774	616
12	LMV 3 seater	1928	544	423	291	1487
13	LMV 4 to 6seater	129	671	150	439	221
14	Motor Cycle hire	21	0	0	0	
TOTAL		2078	1215	573	730	1708
TOTAL TRANSPORT		5044	3982	1794	3832	4875
NON TRANSPORT						
15	Scooters	0	564	202	3060	1729
16	Mopads	1048	137	49	2305	146
17	Motor Cycles	35096	24184	9943	21966	14753
TOTAL		36144	24885	10194	27331	16628
18	Cars	8826	4805	3222	3854	6976
19	Jeeps	5	82	35	0	58
20	Omni Buses	494	333	152	295	429
21	Tractors	10	26	17	25	39
22	Trailors	0	6	2	1	0
23	Others	42	92	10	36	78
TOTAL		9377	5344	3438	4211	7580
NON TRANSPORT VEHICLES TOTAL		45521	30229	13632	31542	24208
GRAND TOTAL		50565	34211	15426	35374	29083

Source: Motor Vehicle Department

NEWLY REGISTERED VEHICLES FOR THE YEAR 2006 – 07

Sl.No.	CLASSIFICATION OF VEHICLES	IDK	ERK	TSR	PKD	MLP	KZD	WYD
		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	TRANSPORT VEHICLES							
1	Multiaxied Articulated Vechicles	9	32	13	0	18	3	8
2	Trucks and Lorries	168	361	357	386	238	88	65
3	Four Wheelers	319	1661	1054	1599	1061	530	180
4	Three Wheelers	318	1585	1161	739	1468	817	315
TOTAL		814	3639	2585	2724	2785	1438	568
5	Stage Carriage	128	291	177	34	127	50	30
6	Contract Carriage	31	257	290	515	82	0	13
7	Private Service Vehicles	8	38	28	17	9	45	1
8	Other Buses	34	92	76	103	53	0	11
TOTAL		201	678	571	669	271	95	55
9	Motor Cabs	353	743	337	236	126	198	10
10	Maxi Cabs/Taxi	9	0	4	0	3	0	0
11	Other Taxis	39	783	259	64	92	299	99
TOTAL		401	1526	600	300	221	497	109
12	LMV 3 seater	671	1648	0	3517	4929	263	143
13	LMV 4 to 6seater	533	255	1950	522	65	173	11
14	Motor Cycle hire		0	0	1884	0	0	0
TOTAL		1204	1903	1950	5923	4994	436	154
TOTAL TRANSPORT		2620	7746	5706	9616	8271	2466	886
NON TRANSPORT								
15	Scooters	187	2703	1430	398	1070	2103	8
16	Mopads	91	2085	2408	5916	87	0	294
17	Motor Cycles	4047	35570	33281	20292	22397	10761	1986
TOTAL		4325	40358	37119	26606	23554	12864	2288
18	Cars	1468	10534	6206	2828	4223	1882	450
19	Jeeps	29	4	9	65	54	0	
20	Omni Buses	109	560	466	1861	386	278	30
21	Tractors	30	49	66	231	59	0	8
22	Trailors	0	1	1	0	7	0	20
23	Others	34	199	101	0	71	150	19
TOTAL		1670	11347	6849	4985	4800	2310	527
NON TRANSPORT VEHICLES TOTAL		5995	51705	43968	31591	28354	15174	2815
GRAND TOTAL		8615	59451	49674	41207	36625	17670	3701

NEWLY REGISTERED VEHICLES FOR THE YEAR 2006 – 07

Sl.No.	CLASSIFICATION OF VEHICLES	KNR	KSD	ATG	MUV	VKA	NS	TOTAL
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	TRANSPORT VEHICLES							
1	Multi-axied Articulated Vehicles	3	0	0	6	0	0	129
2	Trucks and Lorries	465	44	119	204	100	0	3658
3	Four Wheelers	976	313	257	879	450	0	13156
4	Three Wheelers	1127	263	396	565	542	0	13286
TOTAL		2571	620	772	1654	1092	0	30229
5	Stage Carriage	173	33	44	141	106	233	1870
6	Contract Carriage	81	9	72	71	26	0	2066
7	Private Service Vehicles	25	1	12	4	7	0	335
8	Other Buses	60	38	35	36	17	0	895
TOTAL		339	81	163	252	156	233	5166
9	Motor Cabs	86	21	48	304	50	0	4288
10	Maxi Cabs/Taxi	16	5	0	0	0	0	158
11	Other Taxis	566	166	160	58	132	0	3674
TOTAL		668	192	208	362	182	0	8120
12	LMV 3 seater	156	937	751	680	300	0	18668
13	LMV 4 to 6 seater	1514	0	0	0	936	0	7569
14	Motor Cycle hire	0	3		0	0	0	1908
TOTAL		1670	940	751	680	1236	0	28145
	TOTAL TRANSPORT	5248	1833	1894	2948	2666	233	71660
	NON TRANSPORT							
15	Scooters	121	144	393	779	364	0	15255
16	Mopads	17	52	44	198	113	0	14990
17	Motor Cycles	14778	6593	10835	11319	9506	0	287307
TOTAL		14916	6789	11272	12296	9983	0	317552
18	Cars	4336	2033	1693	3271	2215	0	68822
19	Jeeps	6	0	0	20	155	0	522
20	Omni Buses	367	58	119	159	80	0	6176
21	Tractors	18	6	6	73	16	0	679
22	Trailors	2	1	1	0	1	0	43
23	Others	116	32	20	174	18	0	1192
TOTAL		4845	2130	1839	3697	2485	0	77434
	NON TRANSPORT VEHICLES TOTAL	19761	8919	13111	15993	12468	0	394986
GRAND TOTAL		25009	10752	15005	18941	15134	233	465846

11.07. Motor Vehicle Accidents by time of day during 2007 (Upto Sep 2007)

Sl.No	District	Day light	Darkness	Time not known	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram City	1155	279	70	1504
2	Thiruvananthapuram Rural	1736	230	148	2114
3	Kollam	1636	651	22	2309
4	Pathanamthitta	881	285	5	1171
5	Alappuzha	1774	795	62	2631
6	Kottayam	1421	613	53	2087
7	Idukki	622	188	23	833
8	Ernakulam City	1553	424	19	1996
9	Ernakulam Rural	2071	923	23	3017
10	Thrissur	2397	892	24	3313
11	Palakkad	1202	429	20	1651
12	Malappuram	1523	378	8	1909
13	Kozhikode City	885	382	15	1282
14	Kozhikode Rural	926	249	13	1188
15	Wayanad	321	98	16	435
16	Kannur	954	293	22	1269
17	Kasaragod	462	139	6	607
	Total	21519	7248	549	29316
	Percentage to Total	73.4	24.72	1.87	100

Source : Director General of Police

11.08. Type-wise details of Motor Vehicles Involved in Road Accidents in Kerala during 2007

Sl. No	District	KSRTC Buses	Other Buses	Goods Vehicles	Motor Cars	Jeeps	Auto rickshaw	Two wheelers	Miscellaneous vehicles	Class not known	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram City	98	44	53	314	14	250	699	78	27	1577
2	Thiruvananthapuram Rural	107	90	107	369	64	327	972	166	157	2359
3	Kollam	98	194	128	487	108	360	821	188	50	2434
4	Pathanamthitta	30	83	87	204	63	223	351	75	62	1178
5	Alappuzha	84	145	190	659	22	320	1229	203	39	2891
6	Kottayam	47	242	149	470	110	454	932	104	50	2558
7	Idukki	6	95	81	117	137	226	217	33	26	938
8	Ernakulam City	44	266	174	544	14	245	1239	174	230	2930
9	Ernakulam Rural	65	295	266	657	71	462	1764	267	89	3936
10	Trissur	48	481	248	665	47	524	1153	243	54	3463
11	Palakkad	31	221	171	242	91	317	585	140	19	1817
12	Malappuram	19	284	184	350	107	470	772	117	29	2332
13	Kozhikode City	26	239	99	224	41	172	423	64	13	1301
14	Kozhikode Rural	13	177	85	164	105	219	382	86	16	1247
15	Wayanad	10	31	24	73	58	96	159	44	10	505
16	Kannur	18	231	87	202	97	244	352	71	16	1318
17	Kasaragod	14	81	60	119	33	131	191	74	7	710
	Total	758	3199	2193	5860	1182	5040	12241	2127	894	33494
	Percentage to Total	2.26	9.55	6.55	17.5	3.53	15.05	36.55	6.35	2.67	100

11.09. Motor Vehicle Accidents in Kerala by Primary Causes of Accidents

Sl. No	Name of District	Fault of driver of motor vehicles	Fault of driver other than of motor vehicles	Fault of cyclist	Fault of pedestrian	Fault of passengers	Defect of Motor vehicles	Defect of road surface	Bad weather condition	Other causes	Causes not known	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Thiruvananthapuram City	1503	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1505
2	Thiruvananthapuram Rural	2110	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2116
3	Kollam	2317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2319
4	Pathanamthitta	1172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1173
5	Alappuzha	2625	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2628
6	Kottayam	2085	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2087
7	Idukki	829	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	833
8	Ernakulam City	1970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	1984
9	Ernakulam Rural	2997	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	3011
10	Trissur	3312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3313
11	Palakkad	1643	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1651
12	Malappuram	1905	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	1914
13	Kozhikode City	1277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1282
14	Kozhikode Rural	1187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1188
15	Wayanad	433	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		435
16	Kannur	1265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1270
17	Kasaragod	606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	607
	Total	29236	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	35	39	29316
	Percentage to total	99.70	0	0.01	0	0	0	0.007	0	0.12	0.13	100

11.10. District-wise Road Accidents in Kerala in which number of persons held during 2006 and 2007

Sl.No	Name of District	No.of Accidents		Increases / Decreases %	No.of Persons injured		Increases/ Decreases %	No.of persons Killed		Increases / Decrease %
		2006	2007		2006	2007		2006	2007	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram City	2109	1504	-7.1	2489	1860	-2.5	181	107	-23
2	Thiruvananthapuram Rural	3374	2114	-17.2	3711	2252	-20.6	257	186	-1.6
3	Kollam	3472	2309	-13.5	4092	2768	-11.5	370	239	-17.3
4	Pathanamthitta	1691	1171	-5.3	2011	1327	-10	140	79	-24
5	Alappuzha	3645	2631	-3	4168	2735	-12.2	322	198	-22.4
6	Kottayam	3127	2087	-9.4	3494	2418	-6.7	255	157	-13.3
7	Idukki	1198	833	-3.3	1527	1146	6.7	88	63	-4.5
8	Ernakulam City	2738	1996	-4.6	2432	2027	9.4	163	94	-29.3
9	Ernakulam Rural	4227	3017	-3.9	5049	3442	-8.6	287	261	24.9
10	Trissur	4544	3313	-0.4	5267	3796	-1.5	367	273	-1.4
11	Palakkad	2463	1651	-11.7	3231	2171	-9.8	307	228	2.7
12	Malappuram	2537	1909	1.8	3545	2363	-10.6	263	185	2.2
13	Kozhikode City	1685	1282	4.1	1953	1267	-12.3	158	98	-9.3
14	Kozhikode Rural	1601	1188	-0.2	2090	1375	-10.8	146	122	8
15	Wayanad	623	435	-8.4	1079	596	-31.7	44	33	-2.9
16	Kannur	1717	1269	1.6	2523	1887	0.4	151	134	11.7
17	Kasaragod	896	607	-7.5	1220	999	12.5	90	87	31.7
	Total	41647	29316	-5.6	49881	34429	-7.6	3589	2544	-5.3

11.11. Surface-wise and Category-wise Length of P.W.D. Roads added during 2006-2007
(in Kms.)

Item	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cement Concrete					
Length as on 31.3.2006	6.191	0.464	0	0	6.655
Length added in 06-07	460	0	0	0	460
Length as on 31.3.2007	6.651	0.464	0	0	6.655
Black topped					
Length as on 31.3.2006	3577.671	21461.322	0	0	25038.993
Length added in 06-07	515.388	1581.413	0	0	2096.801
Length as on 31.3.2007	4093.059	23042.735	0	0	27135.794
Water Bound Macadam					
Length as on 31.3.2006	3.25	443.993	0	0	447.243
Length added in 06-07	0	-0.005	0	0	-0.005
Length as on 31.3.2007	3.25	443.988	0	0	447.238
Others					
Length as on 31.3.2006	200.855	578.813	0	0	779.668
Length added in 06-07	-166.355	0	0	0	-166.355
Length as on 31.3.2007	34.5	578.813	0	0	613.313
Total					
Length as on 31.3.2006	3787.967	22484.592	0	0	26272.555
Length added in 06-07	349.033	1581.408	0	0	1930.441
Length as on 31.3.2007	4137	24066	0	0	28203

Source : PWD (R&B)

11.12. Category wise Staff Position in KSRTC

Sl. No.	Category	As on 01.04.06	As on 01.04.07	As on 31.10.2007
1	2	3	4	5
1	Administrative staff	2429	2275	2161
2	Traffic Personnel	16110	14864	15450
3	Maintenance Personnel	3967	3645	3326
	Total <i>Source : KSRTC</i>	22506	20784	20937

11.13. KSRTC Operational Statistics during 2006 - 07

Sl. No	Unit	No.of buses held as on 31.03.07	No.of schedules 31.03.07	No.of routes as on 31.03.07(*)	Route distance (Kms) (*)	Gross Kms. Operated	Effective Kms.Ope rated	Passeng ers Carried (*)	Average carrying Capacity per Bus
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Parassala	77	75	105	5626	79.99	71.42	106.94	60
2	Neyyattinkara+Vellarada	157	148	246	8130	140.33	125.29	407.63	60
3	Poovar	75	72	66	2400	73.47	65.6	196.34	60
4	Vizhinjam	80	82	40	1624	63.23	56.46	196	60
5	Kattakkada	87	89	85	2850	81.72	72.97	237.6	60
6	Thiruvananthapuram City	113	120	225	2478	72.98	65.16	370.84	60
7	Pappanamcode	112	129	205	2352	80.22	71.62	401.39	60
8	Thiruvananthapuram Central	105	78	40	12216	174.85	156.11	200.12	60
9	Vikas Bhavan	84	79	126	2791	57.87	51.67	260.98	60
10	Peroorkada	78	85	171	2838	54.39	48.57	323.71	60
11	Nedumangad+PLD+ARD+V TR	173	163	320	10651	144.23	128.77	379.57	60
12	Vellanad	51	55	70	1772	41.28	36.86	149.78	60
13	Kaniyapuram	65	59	39	1694	50.95	45.49	150.34	60
14	Venjaramoodu	39	37	97	7562	31.04	27.71	82.94	60
15	Chathannur	41	40	125	4776	43.4	38.75	130.74	60
16	Attingal	82	85	72	1557	75.78	84.88	237.45	60
17	Kilimanoor+ PPM+CDLM	140	139	220	7429	111.59	124.88	450.83	60
18	Kollam	93	97	123	7162	108.44	96.82	375.3	60
19	Kottarakkara	116	120	133	8320	120.26	107.37	283.84	60
20	Punaloor+ Kulathupuzha	83	72	230	6672	73.69	65.8	276.36	60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	Karunagapally	75	70	142	2603	77.58	69.27	233.34	60
22	Edathuva+ Mallappally	42	38	22	1440	34.1	30.44	45.92	60
23	Pathanamthitta	64	59	77	5150	73.01	65.19	165.19	60
24	Adoor+ Pandalam	63	62	78	4849	59.6	53.21	198.82	60
25	Thiruvalla	59	49	70	3278	52.05	46.47	101.14	60
26	Kayamkulam	68	64	111	4954	73.51	65.63	216.78	60
27	Harippad	39	37	68	3134	42.1	37.59	103.28	60
28	Mavelikkara	40	38	26	1323	62.57	55.86	129.38	60
29	Alappuzha	97	97	69	3368	99.83	89.13	250.99	60
30	Cherthala	97	99	30	1579	103.52	92.43	266.73	60
31	Chengannur	54	58	30	1768	60.44	53.96	219.75	60
32	Changanassery	55	52	23	1778	51.52	46	161.81	60
33	Kottayam	110	102	59	5567	128.91	115.1	303.45	60
34	Ponkunnam+ Erumely	44	40	77	3233	45.27	40.42	85.69	60
35	Pala	78	68	58	3966	86.21	76.97	184.05	60
36	Erattupetta	49	49	22	2878	51.56	46.04	124.03	60
37	Vaikom	32	37	14	1254	43.73	39.05	94.36	60
38	Muvattupuzha	60	59	49	2280	62.57	55.86	155.82	60
39	Thodupuzha+Moolamattom	67	64	45	3934	71.48	63.82	145.02	60
40	Kothamangalam+Munnar	55	48	44	4065	63.38	56.59	82.94	60
41	Ernakulam	75	73	50	4564	96.71	86.35	213.74	60
42	Aluva	67	64	37	2768	68.11	60.81	191.33	60
43	Ankamaly	36	37	40	1200	38.69	34.55	122.13	60
44	North Paravoor	59	62	90	3477	58.44	52.18	149.78	60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45	Perumbavoor	44	49	21	2297	47.26	42.19	178.46	60
46	Chalakkudy	46	46	34	1245	51.04	45.57	109.15	60
47	Iringalakkuda	13	13	9	372	13.75	12.27	21.55	60
48	Mala+ Kodungallur	57	56	90	3296	60.56	54.08	108.56	60
49	Thrissur	86	84	40	3878	111.4	99.46	214.07	60
50	Puthukkad	15	11	21	776	15.62	13.94	48.45	60
51	Guruvayoor	41	39	22	4338	52.72	47.07	82.96	60
52	Ponnani	26	24	30	2326	30.84	27.54	66.9	60
53	Perinthalmanna	29	28	19	2120	36.29	32.4	51.96	60
54	Malappuram+Nilambur	55	53	65	2195	75.36	67.28	112.39	60
55	Palakkad+Vadakkanchery	96	85	47	4947	136.76	122.11	399.1	60
56	Chittor	25	23	14	2095	134.41	30.73	61.56	60
57	Mannarkkadu	18	13	18	4785	19.96	17.82	25.85	60
58	Thottilpalam+ Vadakara	31	28	28	1720	29.22	26.1	53.69	60
59	Kozhikkode	88	72	46	3908	107.29	95.79	210.17	60
60	Thamarassery	47	43	45	2860	50.69	45.26	101.57	60
61	Kannur	88	76	53	6749	122.59	109.45	207.4	60
62	Payyannur	56	59	36	2551	63.07	56.31	159.47	60
63	Sulthan Bathery	67	60	28	3063	75.1	67.06	125.39	60
64	Kasaragode	95	89	48	3617	111.06	99.16	243	60
65	Mananthavady	60	51	42	2784	65.52	58.5	109.6	60
66	Kalpetta	46	38	39	2265	46.82	41.81	101.93	60
67	Kumily	34	34	43	2973	37.17	33.15	65.11	60
	Total	4499	4324	4907	242470	4779.1	4220.17	12022.46	4020

Source : KSRTC

11.14. Major indicators showing operational efficiency of KSRTC

Sl.No	Items	Year		Increase/ Decrease
		2005-06	2006-07	
1	2	3	4	5
1	Fleet Strength (Nos)	4668	4666	-2
2	Gross revenue earnings (Rs. In crores)	838	886 (*)	48
3	Gross revenue expenditure (Rs. In crores)	971.67	1020 (*)	48.33
4	Gross operating loss (Rs. In crores)	(-)133.67	(-)134.00 (*)	0.33
5	No. of schedules operated as on 31st March 2007	3746	3335	-4.11
6	Average earnings per vehicle on road per day (Rs)	5033	6569	536
7	Average earnings per km. of buses operated (paise)	1853	2033	180
8	Average earnings per Passenger (Paise)	770	714	-56
9	Average route length (Kms)	49.07	49.07(*)	0
10	Average kms. Run per bus per day	326	323	-3
11	Average number of buses held daily (Nos.)	4711	4666	-45
12	Passengers carried (Lakhs)	12022.47	12045	22.53
(*) Provisional Figures				

Source: KSRTC

11.15. Details of flights operated by various agencies from Nedumbassery international Airport

Sl.No	Airlines	2005-06				2006-07			
		No.of Flights		Passengers		No.of Flights		Passengers	
		DOM	INT	DOM	INT	DOM	INT	DOM	INT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Air India	0	2176	0	208724	0	2112	0	191019
2	Air India Express	0	1322	0	169809	0	2552	0	203744
3	Indian Airlines	2108	3257	205167	106456	2185	3204	201053	101494
4	Oman Air	0	710	0	81367	0	716	0	82825
5	Silk Air	0	548	0	51765	0	610	0	59974
6	Kuwait Airways	0	314	0	58954	0	356	0	64659
7	Emirates Airlines	0	588	0	145082	0	740	0	203424
8	Qatar Airways	0	500	0	78707	0	552	0	72803
9	Saudi Arabian Airlines	0	314	0	73154	0	316	0	79218
10	SriLankan Airways	0	1052	0	108134	0	1134	0	122430
11	Gulf Air	0	540	0	65741	0	526	0	60961
12	Mahan Air	0	102	0	6824	0	358	0	42810
13	Air Arabia	0	0	0	0	0	778	0	120787
14	Jazeera Airways	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	23024
15	Non Scheduled flights	427	21	0	0	582	36	0	0
16	Air Decan	0	0	0	0	3451	0	217684	0
17	King Fisher Airlines	0	0	0	0	3160	0	182170	0
18	Go Air	0	0	0	0	590	0	48401	0
19	Paramount Airways	0	0	0	0	582	0	0	0
Total		2535	11444	205167	1154717	10550	14172	649308	1429172

Source : Nedumbassery International Airport

11.16. Details of flights operated by various agencies from Kozhikode Airport

Sl.No.	Airlines	2005-06				2006-07			
		No.of Flights		Passengers		No.of Flights		Passengers	
		DOM	INT	DOM	INT	DOM	INT	DOM	INT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Indian Airlines	3079	2257	102735	216235	238	238	9391	21232
2	Air India	569	3109	13292	444027	86	144	685	25669
3	Jet Airways	720	0	60788	0	62	0	680	0
4	Expo Cargo	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Sree Lankan Airways	0	884	0	91742	0	70	0	10972
6	Air Decan	174	0	5220	0	0	0	0	0
7	King Fisher	0	0	0	0	124	0	1458	0
8	Others (Defence,Casuals Etc)	265	66	0	0	19	0	0	0
	Total	4807	6452	182035	752004	529	452	12214	57873

Source: Kozhikode Airport

11.17. Details of flights operated by various agencies from Thiruvananthapuram International Airport

Sl.No.	Airlines	2005-06				2006-07			
		No. of Flights		No of Passengers		No. of Flights		No of Passengers	
		DOM	INT	DOM	INT	DOM	INT	DOM	INT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Air India	0	1720	0	183683	0	1698	0	154958
2	Gulf Air	0	730	0	151074	0	730	0	143765
3	Oman Air	0	746	0	99862	0	730	0	95766
4	Kuwait Airways	0	416	0	64,754	0	414	0	65,751
5	Sri Lankan Airways	0	1210	0	169,038	0	1324	0	151,193
6	Qatar Airways	0	730	0	120985	96	730	0	112617
7	Jet Airways	960	0	88492	0	2186	0	132933	0
8	Silk Airways	0	348	0	30979	0	412	0	34077
9	My Travels/First Choice	0	62	0	12672	0	70	0	16752
10	Emirates	0	130	0	19637	0	834	0	142816
11	Air Decan	236	0	10709	0	2409	0	215229	0
12	Indian	2499	1225	223324	129331	2764	1316	202283	130264
13	Air India Express	0	328	0	22443	0	834	0	84790
14	Non Schedule	6	2	0	0	325	0	1568	0
15	Air Sahara	0	0	0	0	356	44	16167	1240
16	Air Arabia	0	0	0	0	0	294	0	44085
17	Paramount	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	15715
18	King Fisher	0	0	0	0	0	304	0	12328
	Total	3701	7647	322525	1004458	8136	10194	568180	1924841

Source : Thiruvananthapuram International Airport

11.18. District - Wise details of Telephone net work during 2006-07

Sl.No	Name of District	No. of Exchanges	Equipped Capacity	Working connections	Area (sq.Kms)	No. of Telephone (Sq. Kms)	No. of Telephone per 1000 population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Alleppy	70	408620	367525	1414	260	175
2	Calicut	92	560560	503132	2344	215	175
3	Kannur	112	491986	452952	2966	153	188
4	Ernakulam	124	829858	751732	3068	245	243
5	Idukki	80	217135	187844	4358	43	166
6	Kasaragod	58	249478	218392	1992	110	181
7	Kottayam	102	509228	477278	2208	216	244
8	Lakshadweep	11	21064	16306	32	510	269
9	Malppuram	94	573993	505415	3550	142	139
10	Palakkad	117	424648	375773	4480	84	144
11	Pathanamthitta	82	340708	296931	2637	113	241
12	Pondicherry (Mahe)	1	11968	11077	10	1108	369
13	Kollam	85	517094	475616	2491	191	184
14	Thrissur	83	621044	573288	3032	189	193
15	Thiruvananthapuram	97	738803	663977	2192	303	205
16	Wayanad	31	121538	100997	2131	47	128
	Total	1239	6637725	5978235	38905	154	187

11.19. Urban/Rural Split of Post Offices as on 31-3-2007

Name of Division	Head Office		Sub Office		EDSO		EDBO		Grand Total	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
TV North	0	2	44	30	7	1	94	18	145	51
TV South	0	2	39	29	15	0	130	5	184	36
Kollam	2	1	66	25	26	2	118	5	212	33
Pathanamthitta	0	3	69	8	43	2	181	6	293	19
Thiruvalla	0	2	53	11	25	1	62	5	140	19
Total SR	2	10	271	103	116	6	585	39	974	158
Alappuzha	0	2	23	25	19	7	36	12	78	46
Mavelikara	0	2	45	7	20	0	50	3	115	12
Changanacherry	1	1	43	3	8	0	107	2	159	6
Idukki	1	1	48	4	12	0	223	2	284	7
Kottayam	0	3	56	23	35	5	133	3	224	34
Ernakulam	0	2	19	53	2	2	43	18	64	75
Aluva	0	3	40	31	25	3	148	5	213	42
Thrissur	1	2	68	38	18	10	138	20	225	70
Irinjalakuda	0	2	39	24	9	2	98	18	146	46
Lakshadweep	0	0	6	0	3	0	1	0	10	0
Total CR	3	18	387	208	151	29	977	83	1518	338
Palakkad	1	2	64	19	21	0	122	7	208	28
Ottappalam	0	1	44	11	18	2	133	10	195	24
Manjeri	0	2	38	8	20	1	178	13	236	24
Tirur	0	2	46	6	18	0	101	0	165	8
Kozhikode	0	3	20	50	9	4	178	39	207	96
Vadakara	0	2	36	4	25	6	150	2	211	14
Thalassery	0	1	15	29	1	6	126	30	142	66
Kannur	0	2	24	39	10	15	101	38	135	94
Kasargod	0	2	20	9	8	2	182	6	210	19
Total NR	1	17	307	175	130	36	1271	145	1709	373
Grand Total	6	45	965	486	397	71	2833	267	4201	869

Source : CPMG, Kerala Circle

11.20. Division-wise and Category - wise Post Offices under kerala Circle as on 31.3.2007

Sl.No.	Name of Division	Head Offices	Sub Offices			Total
			SO	EDSO	EDBO	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Trivandrum (N)	2	74	8	112	196
2	Trivandrum (S)	2	68	15	135	220
3	Quilon	3	91	28	123	245
4	Pathanamthitta	3	77	45	187	312
5	Thiruvalla	2	64	26	67	159
6	Alappuzha	2	48	26	48	124
7	Mavelikara	2	52	20	53	127
8	Changanacherry	2	46	8	109	165
9	Idukki	2	52	12	225	291
10	Kottayam	3	79	40	136	258
11	Ernakulam	2	72	4	61	139
12	Aluva	3	71	28	153	255
13	Thrissur	3	106	28	158	295
14	Irinjalakuda	2	63	11	116	192
15	Lakshadweep	0	6	3	1	10
16	Palakkad	3	83	21	129	236
17	Ottappalam	1	55	20	143	219
18	Manjeiri	2	46	21	191	260
19	Tirur	2	52	18	101	173
20	Kozhikode	3	70	13	217	303
21	Vadakara	2	40	31	152	225
22	Thalassery	1	44	7	156	208
23	Kannur	2	63	25	139	229
24	Kasaragod	2	29	10	188	229
	Total - (Kerala Circle)	51	1451	468	3100	5070

Source : CPMG, Kerala Circle

11.21. Category – wise Offices in Postal and other Postal Services in Kerala.

Category of Office	As on 31st March	
	2006	2007
1	2	3
(a) Postal Services		
1. Head Post Offices	51	51
2. Sub Post Offices	1451	1451
ii) Extra Departmental Sub Post Offices	470	468
3. Branch Offices	3099	3100
Total (a)	5071	5070
(b) Speed Post Centres National		
National	9	13
State	16	12
Extension Counters	183	Now introduced to all Pos
Total (b)	208	
© Other Postal Services		
1. Head Record Office	3	3
ii) Sorting Mail Offices	28	28
iii) Sub Record Office	26	26
iv) Transit Mail Offices	12	12
v) R.M.S. Sections	19	18
vi) Press Sorting Office	2	2
vii) Parcel Sorting Office	2	2
viii) Pathrika Channel Office	5	5
ix) Mail Motor Service Division unit	1	1
x) Circle Stamp Depot	1	1
xi) Postal Store Depot	3	3
Total (C)	102	101

Source: Chief PostMaster General, Kerala Circle

11.22. Number and Tonnage of steamers and sailing Vesels which called at the Intermediate and Minor Ports of kerala during 2006-07.

Name of Port	Coastal / Foreign	Steamers		Sailing Vessles		Total No. of Vessels	Total Tonnage
		No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kasaragod	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Azhikkal	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	1	74	1	74
		5	16949	0	0	5	16949
Kannur	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Thalassery	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Kozhikode	Coastal / Foreign	100	85191	254	123780	354	208971
		17	101005	0	0	17	101005
Ponnani	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Kodungallore	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Alappuzha	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Neendakara	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Trivandrum	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Vizhinjam	Coastal / Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0
		46	14973	39	4095	85	19068
Total		168	218118	294	127949	462	346067

**11.23. Commodity – wise cargo handled at the Intermediate and
Minor ports of Kerala during 2006–07**

(in tonnes)

Sl. No	Name of Port	Commodity	Imports		Exports		Foreign	Total	Grand Total
			Coastal	Foreign	Total	Coastal			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kasaragod		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Azhikkal	Miscellaneous	0	392	392	150	0	150	542
3	Kannur		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Thalassery		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Kozhikode	Soda Ash	33842	0	33842	0	0	0	33842
		Machinery	67	0	67	392	0	392	459
		Palm Oil	2	46102	46104	0	0	0	46104
		Wet Date	769	0	769	0	0	0	769
		Wheat	9050	0	9050	0	0	0	9050
		Oil Cake	387	0	387	0	0	0	387
		Salt	3532	0	3532	0	0	0	3532
		Rice	269	0	269	42	0	42	311
		Cattle feed	5297	0	5297	366	0	366	5663
		Mustard seeds	1197	0	1197	0	0	0	1197
		Cement	0	0	0	13923	0	13923	13923
		POL	10	0	10	11776	0	11776	11786
		LPG	0	0	0	604	0	604	604
		Timber	1	0	1	1761	0	1761	1762

11.24. NO. OF SHIPS CALLED AT COCHIN PORT DURING 2005-06 AND 2006-07

Sl.No	Type of Vessel	No. of Ships		% variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)	Net Registered Tonnage		% variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)
		2005-06	2006-07		2005-06	2006-07	
1	Container	421	382	-9.26	2326724	2675191	14.98
2	Break Bulk	109	92	-15.6	308221	261914	-15.02
3	Dry Bulk	50	54	8	495115	532485	7.55
4	Liquid Bulk	383	382	-0.26	5200593	5550643	6.73
5	Passenger (Foreign)	26	38	46.15	297961	380077	27.56
6	Others	236	225	-4.66	200985	171031	-14.9
	Total	1225	1173	-4.24	8829599	9571341	8.4

Source : Cochin Port Trust

11.25. Operational Statistics of Inland Water Transport Agencies in Kerala

Particulars	State Water Transport Department		Kerala State Inland Navigation Corporation	
1	2	3	4	5
	2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07
No. of boats/Jhankars	81	81	25	25
Boat in operation	49	47	15	5
No. of trips on Schedule	646	646	12905	8318
No. of passengers carried	14.83 (Lakh)	15.3(Lakh)	1071142	529090
Gross Route Distance (in KM)	6775	6775	149928	40937
Volume of Cargo carried (000 tonnes)	Nil	Nil	743145	592137
Total Revenue Receipts (in lakhs)	483	479	380.06	425.45
Total Revenue Expenditure (in lakhs)	1479	1593	422.95	472.68
No. of Employees (Total)	1003	786	276	258
Source : State Water Transport Department,				
Kerala State Inland Navigation Corporation				

Source : State Water Transport Department &
Kerala State Inland Navigation Corporation

12. ΕΜΠΕΔΩΜΕΝΟ

Employment

Kerala is generally known as a labour-friendly State. As per 2001 population Census, 63.4% of the population was in the age group of 15-59 who constitute the labour force. Out of India's total main workers, 2.6% are Keralites.

Today the problem of unemployment is the single largest puzzle of Kerala Economy. Unemployment is said to prevail when supply of labour exceeds its demand. Growth of supply of labour is determined by population growth and participation of population on the total work force. In Kerala from the decade of 1970's onwards there has been a rapid rise in the labour supply because of the increase in the number of women seeking wage employment. Thus, though the supply of work seekers increased, the demand for them, did not increase. As a consequence, there was an alarming increase in unemployment rate from time to time.

The unemployment problem in Kerala is not only about educational unemployment but also simple unemployment of semi skilled and unskilled workers. One important feature of Kerala Economy, which makes it different from the rest of the country, is net out migration of labour force particularly to Gulf region and inflow of huge remittances into the state. Huge out migration, as has been rightly pointed out, happens mainly because of lack of employment opportunity.

To meet the mismatch between supply and demand for manpower the Industrial Training Department and The Employment Department play a complementary role. While the former looks after skill training to make the manpower marketable, the later looks after the needs of the work seekers. The Employment Department operates about 96 institutions and they provide placement service, vocational guidance, employment market information, self-employment guidance, unemployment assistance and self-employment schemes for the registered unemployed.

Employment Exchanges, Regional Professional and Executive Employment exchanges. Town/Rural and Special employment exchanges for physically handicapped in Kerala. Under the EMI Programme collection of data is being done by way of establishment reporting system. Under this system the establishments are required to furnish at regular intervals details about the number of persons employed by sex, vacancies that have occurred and the type of persons they found to be in short supply. In the present report on earnest attempts is made to study the employment situation the public and private sectors in Kerala State as covered by Employment Exchange Act 1959. As per the Act, data on all employees in the public sector and from non Agricultural establishment in the Private sector employing 25 or more employees is collected statutory and in respect of Private sector establishments employing 10 to 24 workers on a voluntary basis.

Details on the Employment and Employees situation demand and supply of labour, manpower surpluses and shortages in the state are given in this chapter.

12.01. Employment in establishments in private sector in Kerala by industry division as on 31st march

Sl .No	Industry Division	2004		2005		2006		2007	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	Agricultural, Hunting Forestry & Fishing	78408	13.3	65626	12.5	64705	13.33	63801	12.6
2	Mining & Quarrying	635	0.1	9044	1.72	456	0.09	1755	0.35
3	Manufacturing	253527	42.1	201595	38.4	177246	36.5	192490	37.96
4	Electricity, Gas & Water	1719	0.29	1757	0.3	606	0.12	583	0.11
5	Construction	933	0.16	854	0.16	771	0.16	1100	0.22
6	Trade & Commerce	23196	3.9	24827	4.73	23709	4.88	24796	4.89
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	4897	0.83	4227	0.81	4367	0.9	4507	0.89
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services	28104	4.77	29202	5.56	29082	5.99	30950	6.1
9	Community, Social & Personal Service	198189	33.6	187779	35.8	184511	38	187105	3.69
10	Total	589608		524911		485453		507087	

12.02. Employment of establishment in Kerala by industry division as on
31-03-2008

Sl.No	Industry Division	Public Sector		Private Sector	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Agriculture, hunting & forestry	17656	6551	61575	26023
2	Fishing	777	201	72	30
3	Mining and Quarrying	2493	317	1750	282
4	Manufacturing	53189	19865	201906	103906
5	Electricity ,Gas & Water Supply	24017	3512	253	20
6	Construction	19900	5190	1448	263
7	Wholesale & Retail Trade, Repair of M V ,Motor Cycle, Personal and Household goods.	6933	783	22752	6297
8	Hotels and Restaurant	674	157	7762	917
9	Transport, Storage & Communication	97467	14692	5422	814
10	Financial Intermediation	47164	14010	28195	8682
11	Real Estate, Renting & Business activities	10722	3510	2922	894
12	Public Administration and Defense Compulsory Social Security	180190	45953	0	0
13	Education	96203	54962	143610	84861
14	Health & Social Workers	46533	24846	25215	17931
15	Other community Social & Personal Service activities	5815	2099	4661	1245
16	Private Households with employed persons			51	1
17	Extra Territorial Organisations and Bodies			90	26
Total		609733	196648	507684	252192

12.03. District wise Employment both in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala
as on 31st March (2003–2007)

Sl. No	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	185154	184978	183649	186148	186808
2	Kollam	99232	93476	91673	93296	91589
3	Pathanamthitta	42067	44986	41819	40704	39658
4	Alappuzha	59347	53111	50136	48053	50088
5	Kottayam	62028	61362	60524	59991	60530
6	Idukki	97760	88222	79741	60977	61342
7	Eranakulam	158835	161166	163871	160809	156557
8	Thrissur	105898	106381	106763	97947	106845
9	Palakkad	76393	61315	67554	70997	72138
10	Malappuram	63399	62412	62553	63529	64687
11	Wayanad	30507	63131	29481	29138	24040
12	Kozhikode	88712	90147	72922	75382	73351
13	Kannur	88679	81491	79614	76507	75727
14	Kasaragod	53388	52245	49473	38052	47620
State		1211399	1204423	1139773	1101530	1110980

12.04 District wise employment in public and private sector in Kerala
as on 31st march 2008

Sl.No	District	Private sector		Public Sector		Public + Private sector	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Thiruvananthapuram	48226	24771	141569	40891	189795	65662
2	Kollam	46297	34886	47584	22228	93881	57114
3	Pathanamthitta	14658	7142	26000	9177	40658	16319
4	Alappuzha	38587	21864	22236	8575	60823	30439
5	Kottayam	27769	9743	33439	11129	61208	20872
6	Idukki	44143	17935	15163	4166	59306	22101
7	Eranakulam	75691	28172	83894	23346	159585	51518
8	Thrissur	47500	22063	52885	19629	100385	41692
9	Palakkad	15249	6794	45932	10705	61181	17499
10	Malappuram	29729	14425	33524	10805	63253	25230
11	Kozhikode	32747	12284	39042	10486	71789	22770
12	Wayanad	14298	7693	15412	4420	29710	12113
13	Kannur	40569	19055	35731	14599	76300	33654
14	Kasaragod	32221	25365	17322	6492	49543	31857
State		507684	252192	609733	196648	1117417	448840

**12.05. District wise Employment in Private Sectors in Kerala as on
31st March 2004-2007**

Sl. No.	District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	46920	47235	47292	47950
2	Kollam	47799	46017	47077	45962
3	Pathanamthitta	18820	16069	15361	14235
4	Alappuzha	21199	18311	15581	21706
5	Kottayam	27551	27477	27231	27704
6	Idukki	69552	63374	44977	45346
7	Eranakulam	70119	72175	72004	72390
8	Thrissur	54723	54869	46111	54979
9	Palakkad	23935	22271	26275	26872
10	Malappuram	28924	28937	29155	30468
11	Kozhikode	48645	36499	36444	34467
12	Wayanad	49182	15388	15087	13391
13	Kannur	45553	43595	40803	40520
14	Kasaragod	36686	32694	22055	31097
State		589608	524911	485453	507087

**12.06. District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (Central
Government) as on 31st March 2004-2007**

Sl. No.	District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	27634	27174	27250	28045
2	Kollam	698	698	698	658
3	Pathanamthitta	1730	1659	1634	1649
4	Alappuzha	461	465	465	762
5	Kottayam	903	773	764	679
6	Idukki	1266	1197	1378	1285
7	Eranakulam	12591	13233	13058	11987
8	Thrissur	6040	5409	5789	5852
9	Palakkad	18138	19140	18324	18011
10	Malappuram	1139	1127	1354	1735
11	Kozhikode	3102	2613	2642	2506
12	Wayanad	629	712	467	606
13	Kannur	2150	1743	1897	1882
14	Kasaragod	898	846	868	809
State		77379	76789	76588	76466

**12.07. District wise Employment in Public
Sector in Kerala (State Government) as on 31st March 2004–2007**

Sl. No.	District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	54886	54710	55115	55932
2	Kollam	16884	17216	18186	18140
3	Pathanamthitta	11347	11297	11293	11250
4	Alappuzha	17014	17502	17622	10483
5	Kottayam	15949	15529	15371	15492
6	Idukki	11990	10944	10412	9928
7	Eranakulam	26825	26755	25238	28530
8	Thrissur	25873	26247	26201	26129
9	Palakkad	10034	16389	16263	18052
10	Malappuram	22763	22695	22845	22400
11	Kozhikode	21645	18513	20957	20498
12	Wayanad	10355	10413	10528	8354
13	Kannur	19191	20329	19934	19466
14	Kasaragod	10693	11375	10713	11337
State	275449	279914	280678	275991	State

**12.08. District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala
(Local Bodies) as on 31st March 2004-2007**

Sl. No.	District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6377	5717	5721	5844
2	Kollam	3387	3228	3385	3147
3	Pathanamthitta	1324	1245	1177	1170
4	Alappuzha	1391	1386	1363	1053
5	Kottayam	1331	1367	1363	1357
6	Idukki	1091	770	767	711
7	Eranakulam	3269	3271	3134	2258
8	Thrissur	2196	2195	2198	2172
9	Palakkad	1148	1558	1857	1545
10	Malappuram	1411	1409	1502	1490
11	Kozhikode	2246	2255	2412	2830
12	Wayanad	377	382	379	436
13	Kannur	1506	1468	1567	1551
14	Kasaragod	535	582	570	511
State		27589	26833	27395	26075

**12.09. District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala
(Quasi Government) as on 31st March 2004–2007**

Sl. No.	District	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	49161	48813	50500	49037
2	Kollam	24708	24514	23950	23682
3	Pathanamthitta	11765	11549	11239	11354
4	Alappuzha	13046	12937	13022	16084
5	Kottayam	15628	15378	15262	15298
6	Idukki	4323	3456	3443	4072
7	Eranakulam	48362	48437	47375	41392
8	Thrissur	17549	17578	17648	17713
9	Palakkad	8059	8196	8278	7658
10	Malappuram	8175	8385	8673	8594
11	Kozhikode	14509	13042	12927	13050
12	Wayanad	2589	2586	2677	1253
13	Kannur	13091	12479	12576	12308
14	Kasaragod	3433	3976	3846	3866
State		234399	231326	231416	225361

12.10. District wise employment in public sector in Kerala as on 31st March 2008

Sl. No	District	Central Government		State Government		Central Quasi		State Quasi		Local Bodies		Total	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Thiruvananthapuram	27721	5632	55235	20446	19664	5575	33035	6945	5914	2293	141569	40891
2	Kollam	650	253	18540	8093	5393	1364	19816	11475	3185	1043	47584	22228
3	Pathanamthitta	1630	580	11260	4064	3966	782	7960	3272	1184	479	26000	9177
4	Alappuzha	753	250	8412	3499	3163	775	8842	3639	1066	412	22236	8575
5	Kottayam	671	173	15392	6744	7416	2014	8587	1766	1373	432	33439	11129
6	Idukki	1270	394	9628	2899	1308	263	2237	384	720	226	15163	4166
7	Eranakulam	11843	2824	24909	10699	28190	5511	16673	3482	2279	830	83894	23346
8	Thrissur	5785	1580	26429	11132	5774	1751	12699	4379	2198	787	52885	19629
9	Palakkad	17806	2058	18152	6877	4144	883	4266	443	1564	444	45932	10705
10	Malappuram	1715	385	21280	8432	3169	597	5852	1010	1508	381	33524	10805
11	Kozhikode	2478	584	20523	6348	7352	1753	5825	994	2864	807	39042	10486
12	Wayanad	599	124	11454	3737	943	122	1975	321	441	116	15412	4420
13	Kannur	1860	476	19422	9556	5459	897	7420	3160	1570	510	35731	14599
14	Kasaragod	800	168	11912	5350	1368	275	2725	579	517	120	17322	6492
	State	75581	15481	272548	107876	97309	22562	137912	41849	26383	8880	609733	196648

12.11. Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala
as on 31st March 2004

Sl. No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5819	20007	11477	2576	39879	28.9	25033	53.35	64912	35.09
2	Kollam	230	7263	12123	1089	20705	45.33	36790	76.97	57495	61.5
3	Pathanamthitta	626	4152	3855	557	9190	35.1	10294	54.69	19484	43.3
4	Alappuzha	113	6628	3899	217	10857	34	9732	45.9	20589	38.77
5	Kottayam	261	6884	3588	424	11157	33	9232	33.5	20389	33.22
6	Idukki	257	3390	735	284	4666	25	38403	55.2	43069	48.8
7	Eranakulam	2763	10391	8754	986	22894	25.1	23372	33.3	46266	28.7
8	Thrissur	1579	10871	5491	782	18723	36.24	27245	49.8	45968	43.2
9	Palakkad	1756	3871	1122	316	7065	18.9	11495	48	18560	30.26
10	Malappuram	2801	8510	1358	375	10523	31.4	13567	46.9	24090	38.59
11	Kozhikode	728	7091	2784	650	11253	27.1	17924	36.8	29177	32.37
12	Wayanad	186	3073	203	85	3547	25.43	36591	74.4	40138	63.58
13	Kannur	574	5949	4268	435	11226	31.24	20293	44.5	31519	38.68
14	Kasaragod	187	4144	686	110	5127	32.95	28840	78.6	33967	65
	State	15359	102224	60343	8886	186812	30.39	308811	52.4	495623	41.15

as on 31 March 2005

Sl. No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5679	19917	11343	2206	39145	28.7	25130	53.2	64275	35
2	Kollam	230	7378	11912	1030	20550	45	35471	77.1	56021	61.1
3	Pathanamthitta	594	4140	3714	512	8960	34.8	7833	48.75	16793	40.15
4	Alappuzha	115	7000	3784	217	11116	34.93	8406	45.9	19522	38.93
5	Kottayam	216	6717	3508	428	10869	32.9	9229	33.59	20098	33.2
6	Idukki	360	3419	786	276	4841	29.6	31342	49.45	36183	45.37
7	Eranakulam	2879	10550	8979	1014	23422	25.5	25054	34.7	48476	29.58
8	Thrissur	1579	11085	5602	782	19048	36.7	27344	49.8	46392	43.45
9	Palakkad	1981	5758	1155	360	9254	20.4	11134	50	20388	30.18
10	Malappuram	267	8674	1307	338	10586	31.5	13502	46.66	24088	38.5
11	Kozhikode	565	5683	2765	649	9662	26.5	13373	36.64	23035	25.5
12	Wayanad	175	3089	205	88	3557	25.2	8609	55.9	12166	41.26
13	Kannur	467	6430	3668	398	10963	30.4	20723	47.5	31686	39.79
14	Kasaragod	180	4610	744	141	5675	33.8	24898	76.15	30573	61.79
State		15287	104450	59472	8439	187648	30.52	262048	49.9	449696	39.45

as on 31 March 2006

Sl. No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5658	20020	11433	2208	39319	28.3	25350	52.86	64669	34.74
2	Kollam	230	7858	11643	1089	20820	45.05	35454	77.1	56274	60.3
3	Pathanamthitta	579	4116	3632	475	8802	34.73	6846	48.1	15648	38.4
4	Alappuzha	115	7018	3919	210	11262	34.68	9331	43	20593	42.85
5	Kottayam	214	6663	3413	425	10715	32.8	9707	35	20452	34.09
6	Idukki	411	3309	724	255	4699	29.37	18616	41	23315	38.2
7	Eranakulam	2807	10169	8220	1005	22201	25	26444	36.5	48645	30.25
8	Thrissur	1579	11018	5496	783	18876	36.4	27709	50.4	46585	47.56
9	Palakkad	1943	5826	1121	314	9204	20.58	12871	47.9	22075	31.09
10	Malappuram	363	8722	1388	325	10798	31.41	14223	46.7	25021	39.3
11	Kozhikode	550	6550	2692	709	10501	27	12863	37.3	23364	30.99
12	Wayanad	108	3141	256	89	3594	25.58	7450	55.6	11044	37.9
13	Kannur	462	6408	3747	422	11039	30.69	18737	46	29776	38.19
14	Kasaragod	134	4314	721	130	5299	33.12	24765	79.6	30064	79
State		14923	105132	58665	8439	187129	30.38	250366	49.3	437525	39.7

as on 31st March 2007

Sl. No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt	Quasi Govt	Local body	Total public sector	Percentage of women employment in public sector	Total employment in private sector	Percentage of women employment in private sector	Total employment in private & public sector	Percentage of women employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5819	20247	10710	2534	39310	28.3	25350	52.86	64660	34.6
2	Kollam	238	7366	11459	1067	20130	44.12	35454	77.1	55584	60.6
3	Pathanamthitta	633	4098	3517	546	8794	34.6	6846	48.1	15640	39.43
4	Alappuzha	116	6555	3018	212	9901	34.9	9331	43	19232	38.39
5	Kottayam	260	6670	3476	415	10821	32.96	9707	35	20528	33.9
6	Idukki	257	3358	735	278	4628	28.9	18616	41	23244	37.89
7	Eranakulam	2995	10421	9034	904	23354	27.75	26444	36.5	49798	31.8
8	Thrissur	1576	11056	5561	766	18959	36.55	27709	50.4	46668	43.67
9	Palakkad	1764	6679	1564	310	10317	22.8	12871	47.9	23188	32.14
10	Malappuram	278	8716	1416	367	10777	31.5	14223	46.7	25000	38.6
11	Kozhikode	726	6856	2424	637	10643	27.4	12863	37.3	23506	32.04
12	Wayanad	126	1644	320	83	2173	20.4	7450	55.6	9623	40
13	Kannur	564	5746	4115	426	10851	30.8	18737	46	29588	39
14	Kasaragod	190	4541	1003	109	5843	35.36	24765	79.6	30608	64.2
State		15542	103953	58352	8654	186501	30.88	250366	49.3	436867	39.3

12.12. Distribution of unemployment assistance, Self employment scheme and placements through Employment Exchange

Year	Unemployment Assistance			Self Employment Scheme			Multi purpose service centres		No: of Beneficiaries
	Application received	No. of Beneficiaries	Amt. Disbursed	Application received	No. of Beneficiaries	Amt. Disbursed	No. of clubs	* Monthly average No. of employers using employment exchanges	
			(lakhs)			(lakhs)			
2004	192796	387370	73984300	1920	734	49999996	0		
2005	170972	344698	1024337600	1944	238	1685031	0		
2006	65976	339879	366770675	2370	1040	12443860	0		
2007	66700	361930	500576150	2110	898	10203924	68	9664359	301
8/2008	25148	337032	509478010	2383	862	11320787	25	3389550	110

* Administrative sanction on multi purpose service centers was received only on 29.10.07

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.13. Distribution of work seekers in Kerala by Education Level during 31st March 2005 to 2008

Year	Total work seekers	Below SSLC	% to total work seekers	SSLC	Pre-Degree	Graduate	Post Graduate	SSLC and above	% to total work seekers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2005	3669698	628788	17	2181488	574634	229684	55104	3040910	83
2006	3856704	636997	17	2315838	616571	232739	54214	3219362	83.5
2007	3988455	630782	16	2421734	645295	237774	52876	3357673	84
2008	4120671	624225	15	2537326	673282	232949	52889	3496446	85

12.14. Comparative Analysis of Live Register for 5 Years (District wise)

District	31.03.2004	31.03.2005	31.03.2006	31.03.2007	31.03.2008
Thiruvananthapuram	564990	579860	549189	552545	575961
Kollam	364050	385070	398701	403770	409714
Alappuzha	338116	347501	349330	366718	360948
Pathanamthitta	142065	142373	146842	156174	162626
Kottayam	233349	234684	218792	231572	241459
Idukky	118294	122706	117352	117095	117232
Ernakulam	368596	358155	371876	380787	365278
Thrissur	301587	311840	337834	327813	343103
Plalaghat	258694	262509	281622	299414	305449
Malappuram	226113	233766	259809	274198	297463
Kozhikode	341000	363320	367879	385238	367103
Wayanad	74814	76416	80675	82414	83293
Kannur	217739	217468	220969	223703	224164
Kasaragod	89457	88168	92313	97955	99520
Total	3638864	3723836	3793183	3899396	3953313

12.15. Total Work Seekers in Kerala

Year(at the end of December)	General Work Seekers	Professional/Technical Work Seekers	Total Work Seekers
1	2	3	4
1999	3748493	152148	3900641
2000	4049082	166201	4215283
2001	4254307	177032	4431339
2002	3499774	180118	3679892
2003	3845641	158897	4004538
2004	3579675	176638	3756313
2005	3492776	176922	3669698
2006	3673148	183556	3856704
9/2007	3897144	157407	4054551

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training

12.16. Distribution of Work Seekers in Kerala by Educational Level

Year (at the end of December)	Below SSLC	SSLC	PDC/HSC	Degree	PG	SSLC & above	% to total work seekers	Total work seekers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999	904194	2300026	415298	228976	52147	2996447	77.0	3900641
2000	952434	2416709	530231	256772	59137	3262849	77.0	4215283
2001	966914	2574722	542815	280618	66270	3464425	78.0	4431339
2002	711714	2162627	510063	242060	53428	2968178	80.0	3679892
2003	746129	2364016	564939	268124	61330	3258409	81.0	4004538
2004	673301	2222940	559854	239701	60517	3083012	82.0	3756313
2005	628788	2181488	574634	229684	55104	3040910	83.0	3669698
2006	636997	2315838	616571	232739	54214	3219362	83.5	3856704
2007	630782	2421734	645295	237774	52876	3357673	84.0	3988455
2008	624225	2537326	673282	232949	52889	3496446	85.0	4120671

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.17. Number of Professional and Technical Work Seekers

Year (at the end of December)	Medical Graduates	Engineering Graduates	Diploma holders in Enggl	ITI Certificate Holders	Agricultural Graduates	Veterinary Graduates	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999	1698	8334	39408	101384	1205	119	152148
2000	2455	9858	42991	109592	1284	21	166201
2001	2691	10349	46377	115736	1496	383	177032
2002	3736	8506	43128	123387	881	480	180118
2003	3567	8116	40660	105221	897	436	158897
2004	3910	9213	42539	118518	1662	796	176638
2005	3428	6389	41345	124410	803	547	176922
2006	2925	8466	41700	109780	762	522	164155
2007	2319	7608	35216	103018	704	584	149449
2008	2297	7706	31066	97014	690	580	139353

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.18. District-wise Distribution of Work Seekers (as on 31.03.2007)

Sl.No.	District	General Work Seekers	Professional/Technical Work Seekers	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	531109	21436	552545	214710	337835
2	Kollam	386198	17572	403770	167286	236484
3	Pathanamthitta	149426	6748	156174	61443	94731
4	Alappuzha	354065	12653	366718	159857	206861
5	Kottayam	224266	7306	231572	97462	134110
6	Idukki	114185	2910	117095	49188	67907
7	Eranakulam	359786	21001	380787	166821	213966
8	Thrissur	317985	9828	327813	121472	206341
9	Palakkad	289640	9774	299414	138181	161233
10	Malappuram	268887	5311	274198	127854	146344
11	Kozhikode	372501	12737	385238	162334	222904
12	Wayanad	81203	1211	82414	37611	44803
13	Kannur	216682	7021	223703	91950	131753
14	Kasaragod	95417	2538	97955	44104	53851
TOTAL		3761350	138046	3899396	1640273	2259123

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.19. Unemployment Assistance and Self Employment Scheme

Year (at the end of December)	Unemployment Assistance			Self Employment Scheme		
	Applicat ion received	No of Benefici aries	Amount Disburs ed (Rs. Lakhs)	Applicat ion received	No of Benefici aries	Amount Disburs ed (Rs. Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1996	140003	297253	1464.84	144	438	2.42
1997	138277	294568	3206.69	1985	26	0.03
1998	147380	271959	1926.89	3548	1582	9.52
1999	188584	369863	2366.09	3384	885	7.09
2000	56906	346114	3689.39	17097	469	29.75
2001	65245	351685	2175.97	7114	330	12.69
2002	180586	332287	2516.4	nil	416	29.69
2003	186029	348027	1423.10	7659	668	36.61
2004	192796	387370	7398.43	1920	734	50
2005	170972	387370	10243.38	4172	489	44.78
2006	65976	339879	3667.71	2370	1040	124.44
2007	66700	361930	5005.76	2110	898	102.04

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.20. Employment in Organised Public and Private Sectors - All India

(in lakhs)										
Sl. No.	Year	Public Sector			Private Sector			Public and Private Sector (Total)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1996	167.94	26.35	194.29	67.2	17.92	85.12	235.14	44.26	279.4
2	1997	168.31	27.28	195.59	67.77	19.09	86.86	236.08	46.37	282.5
3	1998	166.55	27.63	194.18	67.37	20.11	87.48	233.92	47.74	281.7
4	1999	166.04	28.11	194.15	66.8	20.18	86.98	232.84	48.29	281.1
5	2000	164.57	28.57	193.14	65.8	20.66	86.46	230.37	49.23	279.6
6	2001	162.79	28.59	191.38	65.62	20.9	86.52	228.4	49.49	277.9
7	2002	158.86	28.87	187.73	63.83	20.49	84.32	222.71	49.35	272.1
8	2003	158.75	29.05	185.8	63.57	20.64	84.21	220.32	49.68	270
9	2004	153.07	28.9	181.97	62.02	20.44	82.46	215.09	49.34	264.4
10	2005							214.4	50.2	264.6

Source: DGE & T

12.21. Employment in the Public and Private Sectors in Kerala

Year at the end of December)	Public Sector				Private Sector				Total			
	Men	Women	Total	Index	Men	Women	Total	Index	Women	Men	Total	Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1999	452023	191904	643927	103.53	302377	285960	588337	105.77	477864	754400	1232264	104.59
2000	457374	193867	651241	104.71	306901	293390	600291	107.92	487257	764275	1251532	106.22
2001	450711	194959	645670	103.81	299235	289200	588435	105.79	484159	749946	1234105	104.74
2002	445932	192064	637996	102.58	300768	281540	582308	104.69	473604	746700	1220304	103.57
2003	429208	190055	619263	99.56	275407	274163	549570	98.80	464218	704615	1168833	99.20
2004	427228	187973	615201	98.91	265333	265337	530670	95.40	453310	692561	1145871	97.26
2005	422563	186985	609548	98	249130	243360	492490	88.54	430345	671693	1102038	93.53
2006	421220	185690	606910	97.58	254046	250177	504223	90.65	435867	675266	1111133	94.3

Source: Directorate of Employment.

12.22. District-wise Employment both in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala as on 31st March

Sl.No	District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	185154	184978	183649	183878	186808
2	Kollam	99232	93476	91673	92756	91589
3	Pathanamthitta	42067	48986	41819	41324	39658
4	Alappuzha	59347	58111	50601	47221	50103
5	Kottayam	62028	61362	60524	60291	60530
6	Idukki	97760	88222	78544	61953	61342
7	Ernakulam	158835	162166	163871	163767	156557
8	Thrissur	105898	106381	106298	97947	106830
9	Palakkad	76393	63412	67554	71550	72138
10	Malappuram	63399	76315	62553	62493	64687
11	Wayanad	30507	35131	30678	50560	24040
12	Kozhikode	88712	90147	72922	51661	73351
13	Kannur	88679	82491	79614	77077	75727
14	Kasargod	53388	53245	49473	39052	47620
State Total		1211399	1204423	1139773	1101530	1110980

Source: Directorate of Employment.

12.23. Employment in the Public Sector by Industry – All India

(Lakh persons as on 31st March)

Sl. No	Industry	1981	1991	2001	2002	2003
1	Agriculture, hunting etc	4.63	5.56	5.02	4.83	5.06
2	Mining and quarrying	8.18	9.99	8.75	8.61	8.47
3	Manufacturing	15.02	18.52	14.3	13.5	12.6
4	Electricity, gas and water	6.83	9.05	9.35	9.23	9.13
5	Construction	10.89	11.49	10.81	10.26	9.48
6	Wholesale and retail trade	1.17	1.5	1.63	1.57	1.82
7	Transport, storage & communications	27.09	30.26	30.42	30.09	29.39
8	Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	7.48	11.94	12.81	12.3	13.77
9	Community, Social & personal services	73.55	92.27	98.3	97.35	96.09
Total		154.84	190.58	191.38	187.73	185.8

Source: Economic Survey

12.24. Districtwise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala on 31st March 2007

Sl. No.	District	Central Government		State Government		Central Quasi		State Quasi		Local Bodies		Total	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	27271	5657	55330	20017	19336	5204	31182	6214	5739	2218	138858	39310
2	Kollam	651	252	17933	7765	5267	1323	18603	9755	3173	1035	45627	20130
3	Alappuzha	764	216	14961	5395	3110	759	8341	3089	1206	442	28382	9901
4	Pathanamthitta	1632	580	11163	4068	3900	752	7538	2912	1190	482	25423	8794
5	Kottayam	676	170	15483	6719	7292	1955	8007	1551	1368	426	32826	10821
6	Idukki	1367	407	10483	3325	1286	255	2110	390	750	251	15996	4628
7	Ernakulam	12458	2892	25322	10940	28209	5601	15918	3099	2260	822	84167	23354
8	Thrissur	5789	1578	26219	11016	5677	1700	11981	3882	2200	783	51866	18959
9	Palakkad	18447	2044	17542	6606	4075	943	3719	365	1483	359	45266	10317
10	Malappuram	1725	379	22451	8615	3116	580	5426	821	1501	382	34219	10777
11	Kozhikode	2511	599	20721	6603	7230	1637	5496	956	2926	848	38884	10643
12	Wayanad	517	128	7457	1768	675	95	1825	128	175	54	10649	2173
13	Kannur	1862	475	19644	6298	5126	836	7000	2811	1575	431	35207	10851
14	Kasargod	796	165	11282	4818	1345	260	2571	479	529	121	16523	5843
State Total		76466	15542	275991	103953	95644	21900	129717	36452	26075	8654	603893	186501

Source: Director of Employment.

12.25. Number of Placement through Employment Exchanges and Monthly Average & No of Employers using Employment Exchanges in Kerala

Year	No. of Placements	Monthly average no. of Employers using employment Exchanges
1	2	3
1999	19661	447
2000	23012	388
2001	15750	376
2002	12409	312
2003	9902	223
2004	8711	225
2005	11450	244
2006	10742	312
9/2007	9158	401

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.26. Employment in the Public and Private Sectors in Kerala

Year (at the end of December)	Public Sector				Private Sector				Total			
	Men	Women	Total	Index	Men	Women	Total	Index	Women	Men	Total	Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1999	452023	191904	643927	103.53	302377	285960	588337	105.77	477864	754400	1232264	104.59
2000	457374	193867	651241	104.71	306901	293390	600291	107.92	487257	764275	1251532	106.22
2001	450711	194959	645670	103.81	299235	289200	588435	105.79	484159	749946	1234105	104.74
2002	445932	192064	637996	102.58	300768	281540	582308	104.69	473604	746700	1220304	103.57
2003	429208	190055	619263	99.56	275407	274163	549570	98.80	464218	704615	1168833	99.20
2004	427228	187973	615201	98.91	265333	265337	530670	95.40	453310	692561	1145871	97.26
2005	422563	186985	609548	98	249130	243360	492490	88.54	430345	671693	1102038	93.53
2006	421220	185690	606910	97.58	254046	250177	504223	90.65	435867	675266	1111133	94.3

Source: Directorate of Employment.

12.27. Districtwise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala on 31st March 2007

Sl. No.	District	Central Government		State Government		Central Quasi		State Quasi		Local Bodies		Total	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	27271	5657	55330	20017	19336	5204	31182	6214	5739	2218	138858	39310
2	Kollam	651	252	17933	7765	5267	1323	18603	9755	3173	1035	45627	20130
3	Alappuzha	764	216	14961	5395	3110	759	8341	3089	1206	442	28382	9901
4	Pathanamthitta	1632	580	11163	4068	3900	752	7538	2912	1190	482	25423	8794
5	Kottayam	676	170	15483	6719	7292	1955	8007	1551	1368	426	32826	10821
6	Idukki	1367	407	10483	3325	1286	255	2110	390	750	251	15996	4628
7	Ernakulam	12458	2892	25322	10940	28209	5601	15918	3099	2260	822	84167	23354
8	Thrissur	5789	1578	26219	11016	5677	1700	11981	3882	2200	783	51866	18959
9	Palakkad	18447	2044	17542	6606	4075	943	3719	365	1483	359	45266	10317
10	Malappuram	1725	379	22451	8615	3116	580	5426	821	1501	382	34219	10777
11	Kozhikode	2511	599	20721	6603	7230	1637	5496	956	2926	848	38884	10643
12	Wayanad	517	128	7457	1768	675	95	1825	128	175	54	10649	2173
13	Kannur	1862	475	19644	6298	5126	836	7000	2811	1575	431	35207	10851
14	Kasaragod	796	165	11282	4818	1345	260	2571	479	529	121	16523	5843
State Total		76466	15542	275991	103953	95644	21900	129717	36452	26075	8654	603893	186501

Source: Director of Employment.

12.28. Employment in the Public Sector by Industry – All India

(Lakh persons as on 31st March)

Sl. No	Industry	1981	1991	2001	2002	2003
1	Agriculture, hunting etc	4.63	5.56	5.02	4.83	5.06
2	Mining and quarrying	8.18	9.99	8.75	8.61	8.47
3	Manufacturing	15.02	18.52	14.3	13.5	12.6
4	Electricity, gas and water	6.83	9.05	9.35	9.23	9.13
5	Construction	10.89	11.49	10.81	10.26	9.48
6	Wholesale and retail trade	1.17	1.5	1.63	1.57	1.82
7	Transport, storage & communications	27.09	30.26	30.42	30.09	29.39
8	Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	7.48	11.94	12.81	12.3	13.77
9	Community, Social & personal services	73.55	92.27	98.3	97.35	96.09
Total		154.84	190.58	191.38	187.73	185.8

Source: Economic Survey

12.29. Number of Placement through Employment Exchanges and Monthly

Average & No of Employers using Employment Exchanges in Kerala

Year	No. of Placements	Monthly average no. of Employers using employment Exchanges
1	2	3
1999	19661	447
2000	23012	388
2001	15750	376
2002	12409	312
2003	9902	223
2004	8711	225
2005	11450	244
2006	10742	312
9/2007	9158	401

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.30. Number of Professional and Technical Work Seekers

Year (at the end of December)	Medical Graduates	Engineering Graduates	Diploma holders in Enggl	ITI Certificate Holders	Agricultural Graduates	Veterinary Graduates	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999	1698	8334	39408	101384	1205	119	152148
2000	2455	9858	42991	109592	1284	21	166201
2001	2691	10349	46377	115736	1496	383	177032
2002	3736	8506	43128	123387	881	480	180118
2003	3567	8116	40660	105221	897	436	158897
2004	3910	9213	42539	118518	1662	796	176638
2005	3428	6389	41345	124410	803	547	176922
2006	2925	8466	41700	109780	762	522	164155
9/2007	2418	7431	42053	104175	728	602	157407

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.31. District-wise Distribution of Work Seekers (as on 31.03.2007)

Sl.No.	District	General Work Seekers	Professional/Technical Work Seekers	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Thiruvananthapuram	531109	21436	552545	214710	337835
2	Kollam	386198	17572	403770	167286	236484
3	Pathanamthitta	149426	6748	156174	61443	94731
4	Alappuzha	354065	12653	366718	159857	206861
5	Kottayam	224266	7306	231572	97462	134110
6	Idukki	114185	2910	117095	49188	67907
7	Eranakulam	359786	21001	380787	166821	213966
8	Thrissur	317985	9828	327813	121472	206341
9	Palakkad	289640	9774	299414	138181	161233
10	Malappuram	268887	5311	274198	127854	146344
11	Kozhikode	372501	12737	385238	162334	222904
12	Wayanad	81203	1211	82414	37611	44803
13	Kannur	216682	7021	223703	91950	131753
14	Kasaragod	95417	2538	97955	44104	53851
TOTAL		3761350	138046	3899396	1640273	2259123

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.32. Unemployment Assistance and Self Employment Scheme

Year (at the end of December)	Unemployment Assistance			Self Employment Scheme		
	Application received	No of Beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed (Rs. Lakhs)	Application received	No of Beneficiaries	Amount Disbursed (Rs. Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1996	140003	297253	1464.84	144	438	2.42
1997	138277	294568	3206.69	1985	26	0.03
1998	147380	271959	1926.89	3548	1582	9.52
1999	188584	369863	2366.09	3384	885	7.09
2000	56906	346114	3689.39	17097	469	29.75
2001	65245	351685	2175.97	7114	330	12.69
2002	180586	332287	2516.4	nil	416	29.69
2003	186029	348027	1423.10	7659	668	36.61
2004	192796	387370	7398.43	1920	734	50
2005	170972	387370	10243.38	4172	489	44.78
2006	65976	339879	3667.71	2370	1040	124.44
2007	66700	361930	5005.76	2110	898	102.04

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

12.33. Employment in Organised Public and Private Sectors - All India

(in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	Public Sector			Private Sector			Public and Private Sector (Total)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1996	167.94	26.35	194.29	67.2	17.92	85.12	235.14	44.26	279.4
2	1997	168.31	27.28	195.59	67.77	19.09	86.86	236.08	46.37	282.5
3	1998	166.55	27.63	194.18	67.37	20.11	87.48	233.92	47.74	281.7
4	1999	166.04	28.11	194.15	66.8	20.18	86.98	232.84	48.29	281.1
5	2000	164.57	28.57	193.14	65.8	20.66	86.46	230.37	49.23	279.6
6	2001	162.79	28.59	191.38	65.62	20.9	86.52	228.4	49.49	277.9
7	2002	158.86	28.87	187.73	63.83	20.49	84.32	222.71	49.35	272.1
8	2003	158.75	29.05	185.8	63.57	20.64	84.21	220.32	49.68	270
9	2004	153.07	28.9	181.97	62.02	20.44	82.46	215.09	49.34	264.4
10	2005							214.4	50.2	264.6

Source: DGE & T

13. EDUCATION

EDUCATION

Education plays very important and pivotal role in the overall development of a country. It is the input in National and individual development, which influences the efficiency of other, inputs also and has, in fact no substitute at all. Education has a multiplier effect on other social sectors like health, employment, labour force etc. Education is now regarded as a human right and it can help in the poverty alleviation of the individual and the society.

The Kerala Education Act and Kerala Education Rules come in to force with effect from 1st June 1959. Kerala is the most literate State in India. As per 2001 census the effective literacy rate was 90.92% only 54% women are literate as compared to 76% men. Female literacy is highest in Kerala (88%) and lowest in Bihar (33%). The District Primary Educational Programme (DPEP) introduced in the State during 1994-95 was discontinued and a new Scheme Sarva Siksha Abhiyan (SSA) has now been started to Universalize elementary Education by community ownership of the School system.

There are 12644 schools in Kerala. Among these 2790 are high schools, 3037 are UP schools and 6817 are LP schools. Out of this 35.57% schools are in Government sector, 57.66% in Private Aided Sector and 6.77% in Private Unaided sector. Besides this, 587 CBSE schools, 100 ICSE Schools, 26 Kendriya Vidyalaya and 14 Jawahar Navodaya are functioning in the state. Over the years the enrolment of students has been showing a slight decline. Enrolment of students in Lower Primary, Upper Primary and High School sections are 37.14%, 31.76% and 31.10% respectively. The number of school Teachers during 2006-07 was 176126, out of which 31.30% are in Government sector, 60.72% are in Private Aided sector and 7.68 % are in Unaided sector.

There are at present 1697 Higher Secondary Schools in the state, out of which 42.96% are in Government sector, 31.17% are in Private Aided sector and 25.87% are in unaided sector. Vocational Higher Secondary Education was introduced in the state in 1983-84 in 19 Government High Schools. At present there are 389 VHSS, of which 261 are in Government sector, 128 are in Private Aided sector.

There are 7 Universities in Kerala out of which 4 Universities namely Kerala, Mahatma Gandhi, Calicut and Kannur Universities are offering various courses and are general in nature. Cochin University of Science and Technology, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit (1993) and Kerala Agricultural University (1995) are the other 3 Universities functioning in the state. Arts and Science Colleges dominate the higher education sector in Kerala. 189 Arts and Science Colleges are functioning in the state. Out of this, 39 are Government Colleges and 150 are Aided Colleges.

13.1 Number of schools in Kerala

	Lower Primary Schools				Upper Primary Schools				High schools			
	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total	Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2004-05	2548	3994	285	6827	954	1870	218	3042	995	1423	363	2781
2005-06	2548	3992	277	6817	954	1870	213	3037	996	1428	366	2790
2006-07	2548	3992	277	6817	954	1870	213	3037	996	1428	366	2790
2007-08	2548	3986	267	6801	953	1869	220	3042	999	1429	375	2803

13.2 Number of Schools – District Wise

2004-05

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Trivandrum	299	181	26	506	98	101	30	229	119	95	41	255	990
Kollam	268	189	28	485	62	139	17	218	76	128	14	218	921
Pathanamthitta	167	236	23	426	42	84	14	140	48	111	9	168	734
Alappuzha	193	198	21	412	67	77	11	155	58	129	9	196	763
Kottayam	169	268	32	469	67	128	11	206	59	166	23	248	923
Idukki	85	136	9	230	40	63	7	110	56	73	12	141	481
Eranakulam	182	272	33	487	91	103	25	219	87	175	46	308	1014
Thrissur	115	382	23	520	55	162	15	232	80	150	31	261	1013
Palakkad	194	348	14	556	63	159	11	233	61	79	30	170	959
Malappuram	349	478	26	853	113	223	38	374	82	84	77	243	1470
Kozhikode	181	530	15	726	74	240	12	326	69	98	24	191	1243
Wayanad	91	53	6	150	34	39	2	75	40	23	5	68	293
Kannur	114	608	10	732	76	280	20	376	83	79	23	185	1293
Kasaragod	141	115	19	275	72	72	5	149	77	33	19	129	553
State	2548	3994	285	6827	954	1870	218	3042	995	1423	363	2781	12650

.....contd.)

2005-06

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	299	181	27	507	98	101	27	226	119	95	42	256	989
Kollam	268	190	28	486	62	139	16	217	76	131	14	221	924
Pathanamthitta	168	236	22	426	42	84	15	141	48	111	9	168	735
Alappuzha	192	198	21	411	67	77	11	155	58	129	9	196	762
Kottayam	169	268	31	468	67	128	10	205	60	166	22	248	921
Idukki	85	136	10	231	40	63	4	107	56	73	11	140	478
Eranakulam	181	271	33	485	91	103	25	219	87	175	48	310	1014
Thrissur	115	381	23	519	55	162	14	231	80	150	31	261	1011
Palakkad	194	349	13	556	63	159	11	233	61	79	33	173	962
Malappuram	350	477	26	853	113	223	38	374	82	84	79	245	1472
Kozhikode	181	529	11	721	74	240	13	327	69	99	23	191	1239
Wayanad	91	53	6	150	34	39	2	75	40	23	5	68	293
Kannur	114	608	10	732	76	280	18	374	83	80	23	186	1292
Kasaragod	141	115	16	272	72	72	9	153	77	33	17	127	552
State	2548	3992	277	6817	954	1870	213	3037	996	1428	366	2790	12644

2006-07

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	299	181	27	507	98	101	27	226	119	95	42	256	989
Kollam	268	190	28	486	62	139	16	217	76	131	14	221	924
Pathanamthitta	168	236	22	426	42	84	15	141	48	111	9	168	735
Alappuzha	192	198	21	411	67	77	11	155	58	129	9	196	762
Kottayam	169	268	31	468	67	128	10	205	60	166	22	248	921
Idukki	85	136	10	231	40	63	4	107	56	73	11	140	478
Eranakulam	181	271	33	485	91	103	25	219	87	175	48	310	1014
Thrissur	115	381	23	519	55	162	14	231	80	150	31	261	1011
Palakkad	194	349	13	556	63	159	11	233	61	79	33	173	962
Malappuram	350	477	26	853	113	223	38	374	82	84	79	245	1472
Kozhikode	181	529	11	721	74	240	13	327	69	99	23	191	1239
Wayanad	91	53	6	150	34	39	2	75	40	23	5	68	293
Kannur	114	608	10	732	76	280	18	374	83	80	23	186	1292
Kasaragod	141	115	16	272	72	72	9	153	77	33	17	127	552
State	2548	3992	277	6817	954	1870	213	3037	996	1428	366	2790	12644

2007-08

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	300	180	27	507	98	101	27	226	119	95	43	257	990
Kollam	268	190	32	490	61	139	19	219	78	131	17	226	935
Pathanamthitta	168	235	22	425	42	83	16	141	48	111	9	168	734
Alappuzha	192	197	21	410	67	77	11	155	59	130	8	197	762
Kottayam	168	267	25	460	67	128	11	206	60	166	22	248	914
Idukki	85	136	10	231	40	63	4	107	55	73	12	140	478
Eranakulam	181	270	30	481	91	103	22	216	87	175	52	314	1011
Thrissur	115	381	23	519	55	162	14	231	80	150	30	260	1010
Palakkad	194	349	12	555	63	159	12	234	61	79	35	175	964
Malappuram	350	477	26	853	113	223	35	371	82	84	79	245	1469
Kozhikode	181	529	11	721	74	240	13	327	70	99	23	192	1240
Wayanad	91	53	6	150	34	39	2	75	40	23	5	68	293
Kannur	114	607	10	731	76	280	19	375	83	80	23	186	1292
Kasaragod	141	115	12	268	72	72	15	159	77	33	17	127	554
State	2548	3986	267	6801	953	1869	220	3042	999	1429	375	2803	12646

13.3 Number of Students in Schools – Section-wise & District-wise 2004-05

District	LP Section	UP Section	HS Section	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	172533	136263	143050	451846
Kollam	121526	108196	114314	344036
Pathanamthitta	54908	45694	52978	153580
Alappuzha	96518	81619	91156	269293
Kottayam	98826	76614	82622	258062
Idukki	54857	43142	42545	140544
Eranakulam	148377	119491	126864	394732
Thrissur	179593	138052	138366	456011
Palakkad	171707	131286	134673	437666
Malappuram	297897	232136	230548	760581
Kozhikode	177204	143834	148305	469343
Wayanad	51710	36635	37581	125926
Kannur	143174	115690	120622	379486
Kasaragod	78243	61349	61317	200909
State	1847073	1470001	1524941	4842015

2005-06

District	L.P Section	U.P Section	HS Section	Total
1	2	3	4	6
Thiruvananthapuram	169948	133666	139884	443498
Kollam	122809	106523	110371	339703
Pathanamthitta	51083	44096	50629	145808
Alappuzha	94206	79969	88079	262254
Kottayam	96474	76023	80111	252608
Idukki	54462	42664	41771	138897
Eranakulam	144384	118238	123408	386030
Thrissur	175032	137149	134539	446720
Palakkad	170194	133170	132773	436137
Malappuram	298482	234107	232107	764696
Kozhikode	176563	140449	145050	462062
Wayanad	52933	36723	36647	126303
Kannur	138540	113723	118132	370395
Kasaragod	80343	60065	60787	201195
State	1825453	1456565	1494288	4776306

...contd.)

2006-07

District	L.P Section	U.P Section	High Section	Total
1	2	3	4	6
Thiruvananthapuram	166280	133653	137177	437110
Kollam	121256	108232	110689	340177
Pathanamthitta	49111	44165	48326	141602
Alappuzha	90771	79554	85102	255427
Kottayam	91610	75982	77473	245065
Idukki	54008	43580	40639	138227
Eranakulam	137941	117553	121582	377076
Thrissur	168608	138214	132212	439034
Palakkad	166697	134475	129844	431016
Malappuram	300760	235536	228669	764965
Kozhikode	174909	141463	144097	460469
Wayanad	52818	38232	35346	126396
Kannur	135066	112017	114553	361636
Kasaragod	79582	61425	60269	201276
State	1789417	1464081	1465978	4719476

2007-08

District	L.P Section	U.P Section	High Section	Total
1	2	3	4	6
Thiruvananthapuram	157357	133398	133526	424281
Kollam	116292	108086	107837	332215
Pathanamthitta	44718	43712	45769	134199
Alappuzha	86009	80038	82762	248809
Kottayam	84900	75260	76080	236240
Idukki	51959	44204	39513	135676
Eranakulam	129935	118557	119323	367815
Thrissur	158728	137456	131329	427513
Palakkad	160383	136158	128980	425521
Malappuram	299934	237322	227293	764549
Kozhikode	169570	142475	141587	453632
Wayanad	51535	39878	34388	125801
Kannur	128735	110822	111123	350680
Kasaragod	77562	61902	60016	199480
State	1717617	1469268	1439526	4626411

2008-09

District	L.P Section	U.P Section	High Section	Total
1	2	3	4	6
Thiruvananthapuram	149534	132060	130772	412366
Kollam	113403	107046	106068	326517
Pathanamthitta	40690	41966	43780	126436
Alappuzha	82821	79350	81438	243609
Kottayam	80531	74051	75367	229949
Idukki	50537	43874	39710	134121
Eranakulam	124464	116331	117402	358197
Thrissur	152005	133948	130791	416744
Palakkad	158093	135382	128475	421950
Malappuram	299710	237075	226301	763086
Kozhikode	164788	140720	141067	446575
Wayanad	51189	40279	34580	126048
Kannur	124472	108650	109885	343007
Kasaragod	73756	61808	61657	197221
State	1665993	1452540	1427293	4545826

13.4 Standard-wise strength of students in schools in Kerala

Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII	IX	X	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2004-05	431981	470859	475056	469177	470128	481770	518103	522213	532349	470379	4842015
2005-06	425353	450574	472797	476729	479399	474379	502787	508732	516143	469413	4776306
2006-07	417025	446773	451804	473815	487375	482332	494374	498680	508430	458868	4719476
2007-08	388552	434266	444600	450199	484928	489417	494923	490850	495412	453264	4626411

13.5 Sex – wise and standard wise enrolment of Schools in Kerala

Std.	2004-05			2005-06			2006-07		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	216681	215300	431981	212791	212562	425353	208375	208650	417025
2	237891	232968	470859	228113	222461	450574	225322	221451	446773
3	240333	234723	475056	238861	233936	472797	228988	222816	451804
4	237585	231592	469177	241311	235418	476729	239913	233902	473815
5	240567	229561	470128	244895	234504	479399	248444	238931	487375
6	248187	233583	481770	243985	230394	474379	247293	235039	482332
7	269604	248499	518103	261172	241615	502787	256312	238062	494374
8	273349	248864	522213	264143	244589	508732	258728	239952	498680
9	273163	259186	532349	265986	250157	516143	260593	247837	508430
10	229048	241331	470379	232018	237395	469413	227545	231323	458868
TOTAL	2466408	2375607	4842015	2433275	2343031	4776306	2401513	2317963	4719476

13.6 Strength of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools in Kerala

Districts	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	65154	63961	63715	62676
Kollam	51273	50940	51872	51379
Pathanamthitta	24785	24270	24188	23826
Alappuzha	29394	28926	28681	28496
Kottayam	23948	24063	23583	23212
Idukki	21591	20879	20527	19898
Eranakulam	39703	39497	39034	38816
Thrissur	59125	58636	58263	57934
Palakkad	76724	75287	75263	74731
Malappuram	57890	58117	57783	57516
Kozhikode	32082	31890	32150	31935
Wayanad	7214	7278	7269	7512
Kannur	14197	13474	13033	12703
Kasaragod	10740	10677	11295	10940
State	513820	507895	506656	501574

13.7 Strength of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools in Kerala

Districts	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	3141	3209	3227	3684
Kollam	1176	1266	1308	1197
Pathanamthitta	1054	1171	1173	1030
Alappuzha	743	641	690	821
Kottayam	2728	2567	2544	2595
Idukki	6466	6503	6317	6236
Eranakulam	1933	1820	1937	2033
Thrissur	1504	1527	1517	1663
Palakkad	6252	7028	7493	7498
Malappuram	2010	2076	2484	2473
Kozhikode	1616	1858	1920	2009
Wayanad	24077	24557	25604	26026
Kannur	5369	6387	6474	6507
Kasaragod	6807	6240	6093	7022
State	64876	66850	68781	70794

13.8 Numbers of teachers in schools district wise 2004-05

District	Government	Aided	Un Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	7416	6242	2075	15733
Kollam	4814	6875	383	12072
Pathanamthitta	1846	4401	471	6718
Alappuzha	3093	6318	589	10000
Kottayam	2224	6809	902	9935
Idukki	1755	3299	286	5340
Eranakulam	3647	8915	1788	14350
Thrissur	3768	10525	782	15075
Palakkad	4885	9354	636	14875
Malappuram	8912	15052	1704	25668
Kozhikode	4846	12506	613	17965
Wayanad	2133	1929	113	4175
Kannur	3899	11316	548	15763
Kasaragod	4187	3176	212	7575
State	57425	106717	11102	175244

.....contd.)

2005-06

District	Government	Aided	Un Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	7205	6261	2539	16005
Kollam	4353	7072	696	12121
Pathanamthitta	1900	4355	498	6753
Alappuzha	2977	6233	580	9790
Kottayam	2299	6923	894	10116
Idukki	1639	3241	288	5168
Eranakulam	3655	8997	1854	14506
Thrissur	3584	10601	1302	15487
Palakkad	4779	9263	1093	15135
Malappuram	8861	15259	1829	25949
Kozhikode	4694	12516	728	17938
Wayanad	2222	1970	107	4299
Kannur	3769	11269	729	15767
Kasaragod	4122	3087	326	7535
State	56059	107047	13463	176569

2006-07

District	Government	Aided	Un Aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Thiruvananthapuram	7031	5964	2069	15064
Kollam	4495	7180	934	12609
Pathanamthitta	1862	4306	523	6691
Alappuzha	3061	6272	620	9953
Kottayam	2299	6923	839	10061
Idukki	1686	3316	404	5406
Eranakulam	3456	9040	2043	14539
Thrissur	3546	10758	1265	15569
Palakkad	4643	9428	1189	15260
Malappuram	8340	15143	2280	25763
Kozhikode	4781	12448	648	17877
Wayanad	2139	1986	112	4237
Kannur	3780	10996	676	15452
Kasaragod	4011	3176	458	7645
State	55130	106936	14060	176126

2007-08

District	Govt.	Aided	Un Aided	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	7015	6150	2118	15283
Kollam	4442	7120	1005	12567
Pathanamthitta	1858	4236	537	6631
Alappuzha	3014	6235	549	9798
Kottayam	2241	6815	820	9876
Idukki	1748	3275	391	5414
Eranakulam	3344	8903	1987	14234
Thrissur	3460	10736	1283	15479
Palakkad	4799	9381	1209	15389
Malappuram	8133	15116	2458	25707
Kozhikode	4528	12125	785	17438
Wayanad	2184	1980	114	4278
Kannur	3608	11101	610	15319
Kasaragod	3926	2970	669	7569
State	54300	106143	14535	174978

13.9 S.S.L.C. Results in various Years – Kerala

Year	Month	No. of Candidate Registered	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidate eligible for higher studies	Percentage of pass
2005	March	472821	472821	276518	58.49
2006	March	471319	471248	324911	68.95
2007	March				
2008	March	451479	451464	415744	92.09

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

13.10 Number of Higher Secondary Schools 2005									
Sl. No.	District	Number of Higher Secondary Schools				Number of Batches			
		Govt.	Aided	Un-Aided	Total	Science	Humanities	Commerce	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	73	46	42	161	352	107	148	607
2	Kollam	56	48	23	127	247	75	98	420
3	Pathanamthitta	25	36	29	90	185	66	77	328
4	Alappuzha	40	49	16	105	218	71	80	369
5	Kottayam	37	60	27	124	275	95	83	453
6	Idukki	24	26	14	64	114	37	44	195
7	Eranakulam	62	63	54	179	365	98	164	627
8	Thrissur	61	44	43	148	277	77	127	481
9	Palakkad	52	23	30	105	185	66	79	330
10	Malappuram	83	39	77	199	349	117	166	632
11	Kozhikode	56	39	30	125	215	63	101	379
12	Wayanad	20	11	7	38	62	28	24	114
13	Kannur	62	28	25	115	208	58	84	350
14	Kasaragod	51	11	14	76	112	47	49	208
Total		702	523	431	1656	3164	1005	1324	5493

Number of Higher Secondary Schools 2006

Sl. No.	District	Number of Higher Secondary Schools				Total no of Batches	Total No of Seats
		Govt.	Aided	Un-Aided	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	73	46	44	163	607	30350
2	Kollam	55	49	23	127	423	21150
3	Pathanamthitta	25	36	29	90	328	16400
4	Alappuzha	40	49	16	105	369	18450
5	Kottayam	37	60	27	124	453	22650
6	Idukki	24	26	15	65	199	9950
7	Eranakulam	62	63	53	178	627	31350
8	Thrissur	61	44	45	150	486	24300
10	Malappuram	82	39	79	200	632	31600
11	Kozhikode	56	39	32	127	383	19150
12	Wayanad	20	11	7	38	114	5700
13	Kannur	62	28	26	116	350	17500
14	Kasaragod	51	11	15	77	212	10600
Total		699	524	441	1664	5513	275650

Number of Higher Secondary Schools 2007

Sl. No.	District	Number of Higher Secondary Schools				Number of Batches			
		Govt.	Aided	Un-Aided	Total	Science	Humanities	Commerce	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	73	46	44	163	359	110	138	607
2	Kollam	55	49	25	129	251	77	95	423
3	Pathanamthitta	25	36	29	90	187	66	75	328
4	Alappuzha	40	49	16	105	219	69	81	369
5	Kottayam	37	59	28	124	277	92	84	453
6	Idukki	24	26	15	65	117	37	45	199
7	Eranakulam	62	63	53	178	367	94	166	627
8	Thrissur	61	44	45	150	284	79	123	486
9	Palakkad	55	23	30	108	212	79	93	384
10	Malappuram	82	44	71	197	402	131	206	739
11	Kozhikode	62	40	34	136	241	90	101	432
12	Wayanad	26	11	7	44	65	32	28	125
13	Kannur	72	28	27	127	231	72	98	401
14	Kasaragod	55	11	15	81	123	51	57	231
Total		729	529	439	1697	3335	1079	1390	5804

Number of Higher Secondary Schools 2008

Sl. No.	District	Number of Higher Secondary Schools				Number of Batches			
		Govt.	Aided	Un-Aided	Total	Science	Humanities	Commerce	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	74	46	44	164	268	95	108	471
2	Kollam	55	49	25	129	202	69	79	350
3	Pathanamthitta	26	36	29	91	127	56	55	238
4	Alappuzha	41	49	16	106	186	63	70	319
5	Kottayam	37	59	28	124	221	83	65	369
6	Idukki	25	26	15	66	86	32	35	153
7	Eranakulam	63	63	53	179	257	76	129	462
8	Thrissur	62	44	45	151	191	63	92	346
9	Palakkad	55	23	30	108	146	73	76	295
10	Malappuram	82	44	71	197	224	101	146	471
11	Kozhikode	62	40	34	136	180	86	86	352
12	Wayanad	26	11	7	44	57	36	29	122
13	Kannur	72	28	27	127	189	73	90	352
14	Kasaragod	55	11	15	81	93	49	49	191
Total		735	529	439	1703	2427	955	1109	4491

13.11 Annual intake of Students in Higher Secondary Schools 2006–2007

SI No	No of Batches	Sanctioned Seats				Students Admitted			
		Govt	Aided	Un-aided	TOTAL	Govt	Aided	Un-aided	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Science	64380	79380	56340	200100	45373	55944	39707	141024
2	Humanities	29340	26100	9300	64740	22190	19739	7034	48963
3	Commerce	36060	28620	18720	83400	28851	22899	14978	66728
Total		129780	134100	84360	348240	96414	98582	61719	256715

13.12 District wise number of Vocational Higher Secondary Schools and Courses During 2007-08

Sl.No	Name of District	No of Schools			No of Courses		
		Govt	Aided	Total	Govt	Aided	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	30	11	41	74	36	110
2	Kollam	20	32	52	51	109	160
3	Pathanamthitta	10	17	27	35	21	56
4	Alappuzha	14	7	21	26	51	77
5	Kottayam	21	10	31	49	26	75
6	Idukki	22	12	34	54	39	93
7	Eranakulam	11	5	16	31	15	46
8	Thrissur	26	10	36	64	32	96
9	Palakkad	18	7	25	37	20	57
10	Kozhikode	24	3	27	53	7	60
11	Malappuram	20	8	28	51	23	74
12	Wayanad	8	2	10	13	5	18
13	Kannur	18	1	19	38	2	40
14	Kasaragod	19	3	22	30	8	38
	Total	261	128	389	606	394	1000

2008-09

Sl.No	Name of District	No of Schools			No of Courses		
		Govt	Aided	Total	Govt	Aided	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	30	11	41	75	36	111
2	Kollam	20	32	52	51	109	160
3	Pathanamthitta	14	17	27	35	21	56
4	Alappuzha	10	7	21	26	51	77
5	Kottayam	21	10	31	49	26	75
6	Idukki	22	12	34	54	38	92
7	Eranakulam	11	5	16	31	15	46
8	Thrissur	26	10	36	64	32	96
9	Palakkad	18	7	25	53	26	79
10	Kozhikode	24	3	27	84	7	91
11	Malappuram	20	8	28	64	23	87
12	Wayanad	8	2	10	44	5	49
13	Kannur	18	1	19	52	2	54
14	Kasaragod	19	3	22	44	8	52
	Total	261	128	389	726	399	1125

13.13. Number of Arts & Science colleges by Type of Management – Kerala

Year	Govt.	Private	Total
2004-05	38	148	186
2005-06	39	150	189
2006-07	39	150	189
2007-08	39	150	189
2008-09	39	150	189

13.14. District-wise Number of Arts & Science colleges

District	2004-05			2005-06			2006-07		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	8	12	20	8	12	20	8	12	20
Kollam	1	12	13	1	12	13	1	12	13
Pathanamthitta	-	9	9	-	9	9	-	9	9
Alappuzha	-	12	12	-	12	12	-	12	12
Kottayam	1	20	21	1	21	22	1	21	22
Idukki	2	6	8	2	6	8	2	6	8
Eranakulam	4	21	25	4	21	25	4	21	25
Thrissur	3	17	20	3	17	20	3	17	20
Palakkad	3	9	12	4	9	13	4	9	13
Malappuram	3	7	10	3	8	11	3	8	11
Kozhikode	6	8	14	6	8	14	6	8	14
Wayanad	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	6
Kannur	2	9	11	2	9	11	2	9	11
Kasaragod	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
State	38	148	186	39	150	189	39	150	189

District	2007-08			2008-09		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Thiruvananthapuram	8	12	20	8	12	20
Kollam	1	12	13	1	12	13
Pathanamthitta	-	9	9	-	9	9
Alappuzha	-	12	12	-	12	12
Kottayam	1	21	22	1	21	22
Idukki	2	6	8	2	6	8
Eranakulam	4	21	25	4	21	25
Thrissur	3	17	20	3	17	20
Palakkad	4	9	13	4	9	13
Malappuram	3	8	11	3	8	11
Kozhikode	6	8	14	6	8	14
Wayanad	2	4	6	2	4	6
Kannur	2	9	11	2	9	11
Kasaragod	3	2	5	3	2	5
State	39	150	189	39	150	189

13.15. Strength of Students in Arts and Science Colleges

Year	Degree			Post Graduation		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
2004-05	27172	131512	158684	3809	14417	18226
2005-06	26362	131809	158171	3888	19137	23025
2006-07	25625	132677	158302	3541	17111	20652
2007-08	26324	141088	167412	3929	15871	19800

13.16. District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges 2004-05

Year	Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	6961	14876	21837	1462	1027	2489	8423	15903	24326
Kollam	450	15541	15991	-	1543	1543	450	17084	17534
Pathanamthitta	-	6296	6296	-	1124	1124	-	7420	7420
Alappuzha	-	11642	11642	-	928	928	-	12570	12570
Kottayam	869	17042	17911	60	2682	2742	929	19724	20653
Idukki	992	2963	3955	31	284	315	1023	3247	4270
Eranakulam	2898	18039	20937	602	2331	2933	3500	20370	23870
Thrissur	1556	13874	15430	152	1687	1839	1708	15561	17269
Palakkad	3240	6112	9352	539	598	1137	3779	6710	10489
Malappuram	1518	6697	8215	71	737	808	1589	7434	9023
Kozhikode	3978	6967	10945	352	911	1263	4330	7878	12208
Wayanad	887	2160	3047	39	65	104	926	2225	3151
Kannur	2434	8070	10504	247	410	657	2681	8480	11161
Kasaragod	1389	1293	2682	254	90	344	1643	1383	3026
State	27172	131572	158744	3809	14417	18226	30981	145989	176970

(..... contd.)

2005-06

Year	Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	6897	15474	22371	1486	1130	2616	8383	16604	24987
Kollam	470	15827	16297	23	1569	1592	493	17396	17889
Pathanamthitta	-	6826	6826	-	1228	1228	-	8054	8054
Alappuzha	-	11159	11159	-	871	871	-	12030	12030
Kottayam	1007	17216	18223	68	2922	2990	1075	20138	21213
Idukki	610	3024	3634	20	764	784	630	3788	4418
Eranakulam	2897	17649	20546	642	5551	6193	3539	23200	26739
Thrissur	1245	12634	13879	114	1837	1951	1359	14471	15830
Palakkad	3644	6354	9998	632	628	1260	4276	6982	11258
Malappuram	1623	6100	7723	95	839	934	1718	6939	8657
Kozhikode	3226	7850	11076	280	1063	1343	3506	8913	12419
Wayanad	903	2262	3165	40	208	248	943	2470	3413
Kannur	2276	8097	10373	285	418	703	2561	8515	11076
Kasaragod	1564	1329	2893	203	109	312	1767	1438	3205
State	26362	131801	158163	3888	19137	23025	30250	150938	181188

2006-07

Year	Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	7252	13135	20387	1448	1043	2491	8700	14178	22878
Kollam	155	15756	15911	32	1565	1597	187	17321	17508
Pathanamthitta	-	8015	8015	-	1306	1306	-	9321	9321
Alappuzha	-	11602	11602	-	1156	1156	-	12758	12758
Kottayam	855	16378	17233	78	2917	2995	933	19295	20228
Idukki	904	2945	3849	29	292	321	933	3237	4170
Eranakulam	4156	16447	20603	370	3516	3886	4526	19963	24489
Thrissur	1586	15095	16681	200	1918	2118	1786	17013	18799
Palakkad	2643	6382	9025	517	719	1236	3160	7101	10261
Malappuram	1671	7088	8759	122	749	871	1793	7837	9630
Kozhikode	2314	8064	10378	221	1098	1319	2535	9162	11697
Wayanad	598	2211	2809	42	240	282	640	2451	3091
Kannur	1857	8184	10041	295	463	758	2152	8647	10799
Kasaragod	1334	1375	2709	187	129	316	1521	1504	3025
State	25625	132677	158302	3541	17111	20652	29166	149788	178954

2007-08

Year	Degree			Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	6598	15004	21602	1282	878	2160	7880	15882	23762
Kollam	240	14921	15161	22	2004	2026	262	16925	17187
Pathanamthitta	-	6854	6854	-	962	962	-	7816	7816
Alappuzha	-	12595	12595	-	1173	1173	-	13768	13768
Kottayam	965	18429	19394	75	2626	2701	1040	21055	22095
Idukki	610	2749	3359	21	387	408	631	3136	3767
Eranakulam	2307	19489	21796	707	2736	3443	3014	22225	25239
Thrissur	1656	16022	17678	146	1762	1908	1802	17784	19586
Palakkad	3618	7577	11195	620	691	1311	4238	8268	12506
Malappuram	1651	7774	9425	106	947	1053	1757	8721	10478
Kozhikode	4339	8441	12780	289	1073	1362	4628	9514	14142
Wayanad	887	2147	3034	62	88	150	949	2235	3184
Kannur	1906	7686	9592	395	363	758	2301	8049	10350
Kasaragod	1547	1400	2947	204	114	318	1751	1514	3265
State	26324	141088	167412	3929	15871	19800	30253	156959	187212

13.17. Number of Teachers in Arts and Science Colleges

Year	Govt	Private	Total
2000-01	2001	9928	11929
2001-02	2034	9156	11190
2002-03	2004	8745	10749
2003-04	1898	10347	12245
2004-05	2062	8696	10758
2005-06	1917	7865	9782
2006-07	1827	7778	9605
2007-08	2125	7685	9810

13.18. University – wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

Sl No	Name of University	Number of Teachers								
		2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Kerala	1528	1305	2833	1515	1297	2812	1535	1307	2842
2	Mahatma Gandhi	1891	1632	3523	1871	1618	3489	1896	1630	3526
3	Calicut	1401	1208	2609	1396	1198	2594	1383	1216	2599
4	Kannur	562	275	837	546	256	802	548	295	843
TOTAL		5382	4420	9802	5328	4369	9697	5362	4448	9810

13.19. District wise And Management wise details of engineering colleges in
Kerala 2005

District	Government			
	Govt	Aided	Unaided	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	13	15
Kollam	0	1	8	9
Pathanamthitta	0	0	5	5
Alappuzha	0	0	3	3
Kottayam	1	0	6	7
Idukki	1	0	3	4
Eranakulam	0	1	12	13
Thrissur	1	0	9	10
Palakkad	1	1	1	3
Malappuram	0	0	4	4
Kozhikode	1	0	3	4
Wayanad	1	0	0	1
Kannur	1	0	3	4
Kasaragod	0	0	2	2
State	9	3	72	84

2006

District	Government			
	Govt	Aided	Unaided	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	13	15
Kollam	0	1	8	9
Pathanamthitta	0	0	5	5
Alappuzha	0	0	3	3
Kottayam	1	0	6	7
Idukki	1	0	3	4
Eranakulam	0	1	12	13
Thrissur	1	0	9	10
Palakkad	1	1	1	3
Malappuram	0	0	4	4
Kozhikode	1	0	3	4
Wayanad	1	0		1
Kannur	1	0	3	4
Kasaragod	0	0	2	2
State	9	3	72	84

2007

District	Government			
	Govt	Aided	Unaided	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	13	15
Kollam	0	1	8	9
Pathanamthitta	0	0	5	5
Alappuzha	0	0	3	3
Kottayam	1	0	6	7
Idukki	1	0	3	4
Eranakulam	0	1	12	13
Thrissur	1	0	9	10
Palakkad	1	1	1	3
Malappuram	0	0	4	4
Kozhikode	1	0	3	4
Wayanad	1	0		1
Kannur	1	0	3	4
Kasaragod	0	0	2	2
State	9	3	72	84

2008

District	Government			
	Govt	Aided	Unaided	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	13	15
Kollam	0	1	8	9
Pathanamthitta	0	0	5	5
Alappuzha	0	0	3	3
Kottayam	1	0	6	7
Idukki	1	0	3	4
Eranakulam	0	1	12	13
Thrissur	1	0	9	10
Palakkad	1	1	1	3
Malappuram	0	0	4	4
Kozhikode	1	0	3	4
Wayanad	1	0		1
Kannur	1	0	3	4
Kasaragod	0	0	2	2
State	9	3	72	84

13.20. Annual intake and Students Strength in Government Polytechnic in Kerala

YEAR	No of Polytechnics	Students Strength			Annual intake		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2005-06	43	22068	2452	24520	7344	816	8160
2006-07	43	22032	2448	24480	7344	816	8160
2007-08	43	22016	2464	24480	7328	832	8160
2008-09	43	21199	3901	25100	7300	1100	8400

13.21. Annual intake and Students Strength in Private Aided Polytechnic in Kerala

YEAR	No of Polytechnics	Students Strength			Annual intake		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2005-06	6	4059	451	4510	1350	150	1500
2006-07	6	4050	450	4500	1340	160	1500
2007-08	6	4053	452	4505	1345	155	1500
2008-09	6	3867	632	4499	1290	210	1500

13.22. Number of Students and Teachers in Polytechnics 2005–2008

Type of Institutions	Students In (NoS)						Teachers in (Nos)					
	2005			2006			2005			2006		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Government	15400	8700	24100	22032	2448	24480	1330	80	1410	1330	80	1410
Private (Aided)	2670	1500	4170	4050	450	4500	246	73	319	246	73	319
Total	18070	10200	28270	26082	2898	28980	1576	153	1729	1576	153	1729

13.23. Number of Students and Teachers in Polytechnics

Type of Institutions	Students In (NoS)						Teachers in (Nos)					
	2007			2008			2007			2008		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Government	22016	2464	24480	21199	3901	25100	1144	290	1434	1156	299	1455
Private (Aided)	4053	452	4505	3867	632	4499	246	73	319	246	74	320
Total	26069	2916	28985	25066	4533	29599	1390	363	1753	1402	373	1775

14. HEALTH

HEALTH

The standard of living of a population is mainly depending upon the state of general health of the population. Kerala has a long history of organized health care. In Kerala special attention is being given to increase health care facilities. With the advancement of science and technology and access to modern medicines, health facilities increased a lot. The health indicators available provide evidence of a good healthy background to our people. Usually health status is measured in terms of mortality indicators like Death rate, Infant mortality rate and Expectation of life at birth. These show that health status of Kerala is far advanced than the rest of the country and are even comparable with developed countries.

A strong infrastructure provides the capacity to prepare for and respond to both acute and chronic threats to the health problems of the people. A sound infrastructure serves as the foundation for planning, delivering and evaluating public health. The Public Health infrastructure comprises the workforce, data and information systems, and public health organizations. All public health services depend on the presence of basic infrastructure. Every categorical public health program requires a strong infrastructure and competent health professionals. This chapter contains the infrastructure and manpower position in the Department of Health Services. It is hoped that the data would be highly useful for improving the service delivery of public health institutions in the State. Despite of this, Kerala faces some major problems-inadequacy of basic health facilities and out of pocket expenditure for the poorer sections; rapidly increasing diseases associated with lifestyle and ageing, prevalence of environmental diseases and higher mental health problems.

Kerala's health care system consists of Allopathy, Ayurveda, and Homeopathy. Three systems of medicine together have 2711 institutions in the Government sector with 50743 beds. Out of the total institutions, 47% are under Allopathy, 32% under Ayurveda and 21% in Homeopathy. Out of the total beds 90% are under Allopathy, 8% under Ayurveda and 2% in Homeopathy. There are 81 Co-operative hospitals with 6129 beds and 719 doctors and 2772 nurses and Para medical staff in Kerala.

Medical Institutions under DHS primarily care for rural health, as 1126 (89%) institutions are located in rural areas and the remaining 135 (11%) in urban areas. The highest number of medical institutions is functioning in Malappuram district, followed by Trissur. The lowest number of medical institutions is in Wayanad, followed by Kasargod. Total number of medical institutions is above 100 in Ernakulam, Thiruvananthapuram, Palakkad and Kannur districts.

Primary Health Centers and Community Health Centers constitute about 83% of medical institutions under DHS. Above 10% of institutions are Hospitals and 3% Dispensaries. TB centers, Leprosy control units constitute 1.42% of each. Medical manpower in institutions under DHS has been classified into three categories as Medical Personnel, Para-medical Personnel and Other Officials & Staff. From the total employees, 13.42% are Medical Personnel, 61.1% are Para-medical Personnel and 25.55% are Other Officials & Staff.

14.01. NUMBER OF MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS (ALLOPATHIC) KERALA

Year	Hospitals	PH Centres & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Clinics	Leprosy Centres	CHC	Total	Grand in aid institutions
2004-2005	132	931	59	18	18	115	1273	29
2005-2006	136	929	59	18	18	114	1274	29
2006-2007	136	929	59	18	18	114	1274	29
2007-2008	136	929	59	18	18	114	1274	29

Source: Directorate of Health Services

14.02. NUMBER OF MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS - DISTRICT WISE YEAR:2004-2005

District	Hospitals	PH Centres & MCH Centres	TB/Hospitals/ Clinics/Centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid institutions	Leprosy Centres	CHC
Thiruvananthapuram	17	77	1	9	3	1	10
Kollam	9	65	2		3	4	9
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1	4	0	4
Alappuzha	10	65	2	1	4	1	8
Kottayam	11	61	2	0	6	0	8
Idukki	3	52	1	2		0	6
Eranakulam	22	77	1	5	3	0	10
Thrissur	16	87	1	5	1	4	9
Palakkad	8	82	1	8	3	1	12
Kozhikode	7	95	2	6	2	3	10
Malappuram	8	69	1	3		2	11
Wayanad	2	25	1	7		0	6
Kannur	9	79	1	9		0	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3		2	5
STATE	132	931	18	59	29	18	115

Source: Directorate of Health Services

2005-2006

District	Hospitals	PH Centres & MCH Centres	TB/Hospitals/ Clinics/Centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid institutions	Leprosy Centres	CHC
Thiruvananthapuram	18	77	1	9	3	1	10
Kollam	9	65	2		3	4	9
Pathanamthitta	8	51	1	1	4	0	3
Alappuzha	10	65	2	1	4	1	8
Kottayam	12	60	2	0	6	0	8
Idukki	3	52	1	2		0	6
Eranakulam	22	77	1	5	3	0	10
Thrissur	16	87	1	5	1	4	9
Palakkad	8	82	1	8	3	1	12
Kozhikode	7	94	2	6	2	3	11
Malappuram	8	69	1	3		2	11
Wayanad	3	25	1	7		0	5
Kannur	9	79	1	9		0	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3		2	5
STATE	136	929	18	59	29	18	114

Source: Directorate of Health Services

2006-2007

District	Hospitals	PH Centres & MCH Centres	TB/Hospitals/ Clinics/Centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid institutions	Leprosy Centres	CHC
Thiruvananthapuram	17	77	1	9	3	1	10
Kollam	9	65	2		3	4	9
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1	4	0	3
Alappuzha	10	65	2	1	4	1	8
Kottayam	11	61	2	0	6	0	8
Idukki	3	52	1	2		0	6
Eranakulam	22	77	1	5	3	0	10
Thrissur	16	87	1	5	1	4	9
Palakkad	8	82	1	8	3	1	12
Kozhikode	7	95	2	6	2	3	11
Malappuram	8	69	1	3		2	11
Wayanad	2	25	1	7		0	5
Kannur	9	79	1	9		0	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3		2	5
STATE	132	931	18	59	29	18	114

Source: Directorate of Health Services

2007-2008

District	Hospitals	PH Centres & MCH Centres	TB/Hospitals/Clinics/Centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid institutions	Leprosy Centres	CHC
Thiruvananthapuram	18	77	1	9	3	1	10
Kollam	9	65	2		3	4	9
Pathanamthitta	8	51	1	1	4	0	3
Alappuzha	10	65	2	1	4	1	8
Kottayam	12	60	2	0	6	0	8
Idukki	3	52	1	2		0	6
Eranakulam	22	77	1	5	3	0	10
Thrissur	16	87	1	5	1	4	9
Palakkad	8	82	1	8	3	1	12
Kozhikode	7	94	2	6	2	3	11
Malappuram	8	69	1	3		2	11
Wayanad	3	25	1	7		0	5
Kannur	9	79	1	9		0	7
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3		2	5
STATE	136	929	18	59	29	18	114

Source: Directorate of Health Services

14.03. NUMBER OF BEDS IN MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS – ALLOPATHIC – KERALA

Year	Hospitals	PH Centres & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Clinics	Leprosy Centres	CHC	Grand in aid institutions
2004-2005	22645	7716	190	216		4840	5229
2005-2006	23665	7675	190	176		4730	5229
2006-2007	23665	7675	190	176	18	4730	5229
2007-2008	23665	7675	190	176	18	4730	5229

14.04. NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED

Year	IP				OP			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
2004-2005	473519	685513	272997	1432029	13003570	18213161	10123474	41340205
2005-2006	616642	830064	441909	1888615	14041870	19829689	10796623	44668182
2006-2007	581204	761293	315649	1658146	14195840	19399542	10267686	43863068
2007-2008	530786	709265	291362	1531413	16872822	23451653	11089784	51414259

Source: Directorate of Health Services

**14.05. DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED(ALOPATHIC)
2004-2005**

District	IP				OP			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	60524	75838	45126	181488	1761470	2630869	1798941	6191280
Kollam	45205	70447	17695	133347	763012	995927	391337	2150276
Pathanamthitta	20333	20115	7096	47544	790889	895093	440795	2126777
Alappuzha	30186	41922	13870	85978	1142427	1613899	881892	3638218
Kottayam	40443	49852	12836	103131	905656	1173467	551948	2631071
Idukki	13377	18568	3529	35474	432504	671127	387762	1491393
Eranakulam	62199	70727	36822	169748	1402033	2008608	926410	4337051
Thrissur	37561	56781	17244	111586	1200143	1636459	757102	3593704
Palakkad	50359	77546	28325	156230	959077	1282780	733754	2975611
Kozhikode	25347	35933	21649	82929	1047034	1518054	1155187	3720275
Malappuram	28484	73076	31963	133523	1107607	1923562	950685	3981854
Wayanad	26030	45366	12657	84053	521702	536122	294516	1352340
Kannur	23527	32017	16745	72289	628194	868220	514238	2010652
Kasaragod	9944	17325	7440	34709	341822	458974	338907	1139703
STATE	473519	685513	272997	1432029	13003570	18213161	10123474	41340205

2005-2006

District	IP				OP			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	58415	88854	29503	176772	2013176	2925142	1663663	6601981
Kollam	59937	70238	18032	148207	790252	1019134	442773	2252159
Pathanamthitta	29424	24519	28747	82690	817727	1121179	487571	2426477
Alappuzha	30379	40133	15330	85842	1533139	2202476	1069225	4804840
Kottayam	34769	36040	16739	87548	1105179	1482144	782453	3369776
Idukki	10206	14721	3500	28427	510500	752774	382291	1645565
Ernakulam	90198	103341	118355	311894	1295537	2038038	875147	4208722
Thrissur	39439	59620	18106	117165	1191588	1621711	841742	3655041
Palakkad	123215	155859	80217	359291	1156498	1307300	714425	3178223
Kozhikode	33730	50306	30431	114467	922522	1269799	1119558	3311879
Malappuram	25177	72735	30345	128257	1113007	1825559	1104647	4043213
Wayanad	20958	28263	14230	63451	268777	500126	297233	1066136
Kannur	50178	70175	30182	150535	958611	1258616	658608	2875835
Kasaragod	10617	15260	8192	34069	365357	505691	357287	1228335
STATE	616642	830064	441909	1888615	14041870	19829689	10796623	44668182

2006-2007								
District	IP				OP			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	76392	107346	39907	223645	2082461	2919622	1492913	6494996
Kollam	52360	67683	11698	131741	751032	1046704	456353	2254089
Pathanamthitta	31543	25604	26417	83564	783993	1056774	416919	2257686
Alappuzha	30825	43142	15655	89622	1475709	1915297	1116598	4507604
Kottayam	52530	54450	25291	132271	1099132	1474035	778174	3351341
Idukki	12097	18027	4778	34902	520710	767829	389936	1678475
Eranakulam	41261	44834	13929	100024	1203960	1636911	770588	3611459
Thrissur	52381	69341	22030	143752	1401181	1915731	911680	4228592
Palakkad	86794	109832	54268	250894	1059285	1343343	741223	3143851
Kozhikode	43915	64194	35854	143963	970586	1353560	1053541	3377687
Malappuram	33283	52031	23062	108376	1225308	1696221	871452	3792981
Wayanad	20268	38221	9499	67988	310586	455261	195216	961063
Kannur	37731	53724	26072	117527	929276	1261446	683619	2874341
Kasaragod	9824	12864	7189	29877	382621	556808	389474	1328903
STATE	581204	761293	315649	1658146	14195840	19399542	10267686	43863068

2007-2008

District	IP				OP			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	51047	65029	22036	138112	1787082	2514650	1275334	5577066
Kollam	56180	68875	15373	140428	1049458	1355025	547316	2951799
Pathanamthitta	25023	31269	9415	65707	965681	1310993	478380	2755054
Alappuzha	43742	60146	15019	118907	1625229	2146584	996707	4768520
Kottayam	45509	46434	30969	122912	1785949	2143432	1033664	4963045
Idukki	4246	21254	3616	29116	399526	574740	271905	1246171
Eranakulam	65297	73772	18632	157701	2047039	2745351	1300950	6093340
Thrissur	50169	64626	14781	129576	1490165	2047960	971345	4509470
Palakkad	51134	61615	57912	170661	1081460	1531505	854221	3467186
Kozhikode	47689	80873	48508	177070	1670899	2988545	1192477	5851921
Malappuram	32451	41521	18322	92294	1334072	1845027	1009701	4188800
Wayanad	20668	38978	9683	69329	316781	464350	199107	980238
Kannur	25439	39800	21127	86366	894010	1202759	641736	2738505
Kasaragod	12192	15073	5969	33234	425471	580732	316941	1323144
STATE	530786	709265	291362	1531413	16872822	23451653	11089784	51414259

Source: Directorate of Health Services

14.06. District wise Medical institutions and beds Govt Sector (2005)

SI No	District	Allopathy		Ayurveda		Homoeopathy		Total		Beds per lakh of population
		Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	116	7261	78	919	57	310	251	8490	262
2	Kollam	89	2189	62	190	40	75	191	2454	95
3	Pathanamthitta	64	1369	47	150	26	25	137	1544	125
4	Alappuzha	88	4322	65	180	44	75	197	4577	217
5	Kottayam	83	3771	52	150	48	175	183	4096	208
6	Idukki	64	1028	38	160	35	50	137	1238	110
7	Eranakulam	115	4550	76	419	55	185	246	5154	166
8	Thrissur	123	4514	97	426	40	25	260	4965	167
9	Palakkad	112	2488	81	160	40	25	233	2673	102
10	Kozhikode	123	2520	77	370	44	50	244	2940	81
11	Malappuram	95	5047	61	210	49	175	205	5432	189
12	Wayanad	41	913	24	170	20	25	85	1108	141
13	Kannur	105	2792	68	316	39	25	212	3133	130
14	Kasaragod	60	855	41	100	24	75	125	1030	86
Total		1278	43619	867	3920	561	1295	2706	48834	153

(2006)

SI No	District	Allopathy		Ayurveda		Homoeopathy		Total		Beds per lakh of population
		Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	117	8225	81	919	56	285	254	9429	292
2	Kollam	89	2189	62	190	40	75	191	2454	95
3	Pathanamthitta	64	1755	45	150	26	25	135	1930	157
4	Alappuzha	88	4176	66	180	44	75	198	4431	211
5	Kottayam	83	3810	52	150	47	175	182	4135	212
6	Idukki	64	1235	37	160	37	50	138	1445	128
7	Eranakulam	115	4550	75	419	54	85	244	5054	163
8	Thrissur	123	4526	96	446	40	25	259	4997	168
9	Palakkad	112	2474	81	160	40	25	233	2659	101
10	Kozhikode	123	2520	80	370	44	50	247	2940	81
11	Malappuram	95	5170	60	210	49	175	204	5555	193
12	Wayanad	41	913	26	170	20	25	87	1108	140
13	Kannur	105	2768	69	316	40	25	214	3109	129
14	Kasaragod	60	1094	41	100	24	75	125	1269	106
Total		1279	45405	871	3940	561	1170	2711	50515	159

(2007)

Sl No	District	Allopathy		Ayurveda		Homoeopathy		Total		Beds per lakh of population
		Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	117	8225	81	923	56	285	254	9433	292
2	Kollam	89	2189	62	190	40	75	191	2454	95
3	Pathanamthitta	64	1755	45	150	26	25	135	1930	157
4	Alappuzha	88	4324	66	180	44	75	198	4579	217
5	Kottayam	83	3810	52	160	47	175	182	4145	212
6	Idukki	64	1235	37	160	37	50	138	1445	128
7	Eranakulam	115	4550	75	485	54	85	244	5120	165
8	Thrissur	123	4526	96	446	40	25	259	4997	168
9	Palakkad	112	2474	81	160	40	25	233	2659	101
10	Kozhikode	123	2520	80	370	44	50	247	2940	81
11	Malappuram	95	5170	60	210	49	175	204	5555	193
12	Wayanad	41	913	26	170	20	25	87	1108	140
13	Kannur	105	2768	69	316	40	25	214	3109	129
14	Kasaragod	60	1094	41	100	24	75	125	1269	106
Total		1279	45553	871	4020	561	1170	2711	50743	159

(2008)

SI No	District	Allopathy		Ayurveda		Homoeopathy		Total		Beds per lakh of population
		Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	Institutions	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	116	4804	81	923	56	285	253	6012	292
2	Kollam	89	2289	62	190	40	75	191	2554	95
3	Pathanamthitta	64	1861	45	150	26	25	135	2036	157
4	Alappuzha	87	3293	66	180	44	75	197	3548	217
5	Kottayam	82	2524	52	160	47	175	181	2859	212
6	Idukki	64	1235	37	160	37	50	138	1445	128
7	Eranakulam	115	4550	75	485	54	85	244	5120	165
8	Thrissur	122	3527	96	446	40	25	258	3998	168
9	Palakkad	112	2474	81	160	40	25	233	2659	101
10	Kozhikode	123	2520	80	370	44	50	247	2940	81
11	Malappuram	94	2790	60	210	49	175	203	3175	193
12	Wayanad	41	913	26	170	20	25	87	1108	140
13	Kannur	105	2768	69	316	40	25	214	3109	129
14	Kasaragod	60	1094	41	100	24	75	125	1269	106
Total		1274	36642	871	4020	561	1170	2706	41832	159

Source: Directorate of Health Services

14.07. Medical Institutions and Beds (Allopathy) In Keral (District wise) 2005

SI No	District	Hospitals		PHCs including MCH Centers		Community health Centers		Dispensaries		Tb centers/ Clinics		Grand in aid institutions		Sub Centres	Leprosy Control clinics
		No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Thiruvananthapuram	17	3752	77	490	10	528	9	34	1		3	245	455	1
2	Kollam	9	1434	65	342	9	413			2		3	325	449	4
3	Pathanamthitta	7	648	51	504	4	217	1		1		4	863	260	
4	Alappuzha	10	2457	65	451	8	307	1		2	76	4	750	368	1
5	Kottayam	11	1437	61	580	8	426			2	48	6	1021	359	
6	Idukki	3	328	52	524	6	176	2		1		0	0	231	
7	Eranakulam	22	3010	77	935	10	485	5	80	1	40	3	1010	351	
8	Thrissur	16	2558	87	640	9	323	5	6	1		1	170	492	4
9	Palakkad	8	1147	82	804	12	537	8		1		3	187	471	1
10	Kozhikode	7	1302	95	770	10	396	6		2	52	2	70	508	3
11	Malappuram	8	2115	69	311	11	364	3		1		0	0	389	2
12	Wayanad	2	331	25	318	6	264	7		1		0	0	204	
13	Kannur	9	1693	79	785	7	244	9	70	1		0	0	352	
14	Kasaragod	3	433	46	262	5	160	3		1		0	0	205	2
Total		132	22645	931	7716	115	4840	59	190	18	216	29	4641	5094	18

2006

SI No	District	Hospitals		PHCs including MCH Centres		Community health Centres		Dispensaries		Tb centres/ Clinics		Grand in aid institutions		Sub Centres	Leprosy Control clinics
		No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Thiruvananthapuram	18	3752	77	490	10	528	9	34	1		3	245	455	1
2	Kollam	9	1434	65	342	9	413			2		3	325	449	4
3	Pathanamthitta	8	1185	51	504	3	66	1		1		4	863	260	
4	Alappuzha	10	2457	65	493	8	307	1		2	36	4	750	368	1
5	Kottayam	12	1506	60	544	8	426			2	48	6	1021	359	
6	Idukki	3	488	52	528	6	219	2		1		0	0	231	
7	Eranakulam	22	3010	77	935	10	485	5	80	1	40	3	1010	351	
8	Thrissur	16	2558	87	640	9	323	5	6	1		1	170	492	4
9	Palakkad	8	1147	82	790	12	537	8		1		3	187	471	1
10	Kozhikode	7	1302	94	760	11	406	6		2	52	2	70	508	3
11	Malappuram	8	2115	69	311	11	364	3		1		0	0	389	2
12	Wayanad	3	374	25	318	5	221	7		1		0	0	204	
13	Kannur	9	1693	79	761	7	244	9	70	1		0	0	352	
14	Kasaragod	3	644	46	259	5	191	3		1		0	0	205	2
Total		136	23665	929	7675	114	4730	59	190	18	176	29	4641	5094	18

2007

Sl.No	District	Hospitals		PHCs including MCH Centres		Community health Centres		Dispensaries		Tbcentres/ Clinics		Grand in aid institutions		Sub Centres	Leprosy Control clinics
		No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Thiruvananthapuram	18	3752	77	490	10	528	9	34	1		3	245	455	1
2	Kollam	9	1434	65	342	9	413			2		3	325	449	4
3	Pathanamthitta	8	1185	51	504	3	66	1		1		4	863	260	
4	Alappuzha	10	2457	65	493	8	307	1		2	36	4	750	368	1
5	Kottayam	12	1506	60	544	8	426			2	48	6	1021	359	
6	Idukki	3	488	52	528	6	219	2		1		0	0	231	
7	Eranakulam	22	3010	77	935	10	485	5	80	1	40	3	1010	351	
8	Thrissur	16	2558	87	640	9	323	5	6	1		1	170	492	4
9	Palakkad	8	1147	82	790	12	537	8		1		3	187	471	1
10	Kozhikode	7	1302	94	760	11	406	6		2	52	2	70	508	3
11	Malappuram	8	2115	69	311	11	364	3		1		0	0	389	2
12	Wayanad	3	374	25	318	5	221	7		1		0	0	204	
13	Kannur	9	1693	79	761	7	244	9	70	1		0	0	352	
14	Kasaragod	3	644	46	259	5	191	3		1		0	0	205	2
Total		136	23665	929	7675	114	4730	59	190	18	176	29	4641	5094	18

2008

SI No	District	Hospitals		PHCs including MCH Centres		Community health Centres		Dispensaries		Tbcentres/ Clinics		Grand in aid institutions		Sub Centres	Leprosy Control clinics	Total No	Total Beds
		No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds	No	Beds				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Thiruvananthapuram	18	3752	77	490	10	528	9	34	1		3	245	455	1	116	4804
2	Kollam	9	1534	65	342	9	413			2		3	325	449	4	89	2289
3	Pathanamthitta	8	1291	51	504	3	66	1		1		4	863	260		64	1861
4	Alappuzha	10	2457	65	493	8	307	1		2	36	4	750	368	1	87	3293
5	Kottayam	12	1506	60	544	8	426			2	48	6	1021	359		82	2524
6	Idukki	3	488	52	528	6	219	2		1		0	0	231		64	1235
7	Eranakulam	22	3010	77	935	10	485	5	80	1	40	3	1010	351		115	4550
8	Thrissur	16	2558	87	640	9	323	5	6	1		1	170	492	4	122	3527
9	Palakkad	8	1147	82	790	12	537	8		1		3	187	471	1	112	2474
10	Kozhikode	7	1302	94	760	11	406	6		2	52	2	70	508	3	123	2520
11	Malappuram	8	2115	69	311	11	364	3		1		0	0	389	2	94	2790
12	Wayanad	3	374	25	318	5	221	7		1		0	0	204		41	913
13	Kannur	9	1693	79	761	7	244	9	70	1		0	0	352		105	2768
14	Kasaragod	3	644	46	259	5	191	3		1		0	0	205	2	60	1094
Total		136	23871	929	7675	114	4730	59	190	18	176	29	4641	5094	18	1274	36642

14.08. FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME- DISTRICT WISE 2004-2005

District	VAS	PPS	ML	LAPRO	Total Serilisation	IUDninsertion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Total ace- ptors	Equoalent Sterilisation
Thiruvananthapuram	103	14797	473	5159	20532	5315	19069	1809	26193	23564
Kollam	27	9187	407	352	9973	5253	14338	1866	21457	12728
Pathanamthitta	22	4171	449	696	5338	3122	8746	1237	13105	7002
Alappuzha	85	6666	693	806	8250	3522	10040	968	14530	10089
Kottayam	426	5777	274	1516	7993	6168	8252	2014	16434	10731
Idukki	109	8439	630	906	10084	4344	7764	1423	13531	12121
Eranakulam	173	14680	306	2521	17680	6301	3740	3394	13435	20365
Thrissur	79	8112	668	3034	11893	6781	8412	2863	18056	14939
Palakkad	72	8577	599	2594	11842	7800	10251	2244	20295	15261
Kozhikode	84	12567	413	575	13639	7850	18203	3657	29710	17673
Malappuram	284	10380	1744	488	12896	5468	10824	1275	17567	15462
Wayanad	29	4136	439	246	4850	3468	9721	1476	14665	6710
Kannur	75	9248	482	499	10304	6110	9507	1707	17324	13059
Kasaragod	15	4250	178	1354	5797	3308	5095	1299	9672	7325
STATE	1583	120987	7755	20746	151071	74810	143962	27232	245974	187029

2005–2006

District	VAS	PPS	ML	LAPRO	Total Serilisation	IUDninsertion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Total ace-ptors	Equovalent Sterilisation
Thiruvanan-thapuram	99	13144	436	4728	18407	5320	23401	2146	30867	16120
Kollam	28	8071	349	709	9157	5454	19068	2662	27184	9642
Pathanamthitta	23	3891	734	349	4997	4333	12373	1473	18179	11266
Alappuzha	66	6011	573	843	7493	3734	12255	1274	17263	13951
Kottayam	473	4889	158	1391	6911	7672	8907	2611	19190	12535
Idukki	139	6703	492	792	8126	4618	7716	1644	13978	27278
Eranakulam	212	16410	490	2799	19911	7360	14213	3105	24678	20217
Thrissur	69	8024	673	3296	12062	6976	12852	3489	23317	18056
Palakkad	61	8039	444	2529	11073	6918	13092	2724	22734	21936
Kozhikode	32	12334	448	544	13358	7981	18523	3593	30097	18378
Malappuram	284	10611	1404	318	12617	5911	13587	1818	21316	8002
Wayanad	11	3890	223	279	4403	3291	9834	1209	14334	16618
Kannur	88	9600	450	489	10627	6486	20574	2272	29332	7136
Kasaragod	2	2279	269	994	3544	3171	6196	942	10309	5082
STATE	1587	113896	7143	20060	142686	79225	192591	30962	302778	206217

2006-2007

District	VAS	PPS	ML	LAPRO	Total Serilisation	IUDninsertion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Total acceptors	Equovalent Sterilisation
Thiruvananthapuram	89	14680	408	4276	19453	5155	19164	24998	49317	24317
Kollam	12	7131	290	564	7997	4695	12718	48619	66032	17232
Pathanamthitta	31	4078	630	346	5085	3043	11600	12697	27340	7915
Alappuzha	56	5171	503	597	6327	2535	10455	11198	24188	9182
Kottayam	276	5474	132	693	6575	6953	7275	24779	39007	12230
Idukki	99	6116	258	588	7061	4156	3332	13722	21210	8874
Eranakulam	96	15240	273	2093	17702	6364	13890	44070	64324	26336
Thrissur	15	13345	760	2061	16181	6508	8030	29929	44467	21988
Palakkad	17	9392	596	1484	11489	6249	10987	36641	53877	18078
Kozhikode	22	11524	718	312	12576	7095	18658	46379	72132	21202
Malappuram	68	9228	986	281	10563	5677	8025	17022	30724	15007
Wayanad	14	3269	203	288	3774	2644	8707	16074	27425	6926
Kannur	43	6910	329	256	7538	5520	10318	18942	34780	12059
Kasaragod	2	1975	98	690	2765	2598	4929	9087	16614	5006
STATE	840	113533	6184	14529	135086	69192	148088	354157	571437	206352

2007-2008

District	VAS	PPS	ML	LAPRO	Total Serilisation	IUDninsertion	CC Users	Oral pills users	Total acceptors	Equovalent Sterilisation
Thiruvananthapuram	54	13579	386	4068	18087	4851	22213	12284	39348	12276
Kollam	26	6745	275	369	7415	4421	20129	17412	41962	7291
Pathanamthitta	29	2913	541	213	3696	2617	12449	5558	20624	3383
Alappuzha	32	5007	458	501	5998	2384	10762	5781	18927	4534
Kottayam	370	6300	182	971	7823	6088	8944	22359	37391	7719
Idukki	353	5765	356	418	6892	4570	7739	7036	19345	5867
Eranakulam	94	15663	272	2265	18294	6539	14919	24068	45526	13689
Thrissur	195	7506	540	2657	10898	5827	12619	13651	32097	9097
Palakkad	26	8686	487	1934	11133	5663	12338	15501	33502	9164
Kozhikode	9	7978	256	195	8438	5351	16714	23263	45328	8835
Malappuram	128	8644	689	734	10195	5053	10688	11090	26831	7509
Wayanad	33	3016	236	407	3692	2009	5899	7094	15002	3179
Kannur	192	7786	455	361	8790	5399	12167	11357	28923	7928
Kasaragod	56	1812	62	687	2774	2420	6016	4577	13013	2471
STATE	1597	101400	5195	15780	124125	63192	173596	181031	417819	102942

Source: Directorate of Health Services

14.09. HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE IN KERALA (Latest 2 years)

INSTITUTIONS	As on 31-03-2007		As on 31-03-2008	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
1	2	3	4	5
Total Government Allopathic Institutions	1274	36436	1274	36436
Hospitals	136	23665	136	23665
Community Health Centres	114	4730	114	4730
Primary Health Centre	111	2158	111	2158
Primary Health Centre (Mini)	818	5517	818	5517
PHC Total	929	7675	929	7675
Dispenseries and Mobile Units	59	190	59	190
T B Centres or Clinics	18	176	18	176
Lepresy Control Units	18	0	18	
Hospital Category wise				
Taluk Hospital	41	6813	41	6813
District Hospital	11	3952	11	3952
General Hospital	7	3415	7	3415
W&C Hospital	5	1436	5	1436
SCD/ICD	3	658	3	658
Govt: Hospital	52	3695	52	3695
Lepresy Sanitorium / Hospitals	3	1916	3	1916
Mnetal Health Centres	3	1342	3	1342
Police Hospital	6	66	6	66
Other Hospital	5	372	5	372
Total	136	23665	136	23665

(Contd.....)

Other Health Institutions				
1	2	3	4	5
Govt:Medical College	5	8012	5	8012
Co- operative Medical College	2	812	2	812
Privite Medical College	7	NA	7	NA
S A T Hospital TVM	1	1066	1	1066
ICH Kottayam	1	156	1	156
MCCH Thrissur	1	75	1	75
IMCH Kozhikode	1	740	1	740
Regional Institute of Ophthalmology	1	250	1	250
Govt: Ayurveda Institutions	857	3920	857	3920
Govt: Homoeopathic Institutions	561	1295	561	1295
ESI	12	1123	12	1123
RCC	1	320	1	320
SCTIMS& Technology	1	217	1	219

14.10. Reproductive Child Health

Method	2006-2007			2007-2008		
	Need assessed	Performance	% Achievement	Need assessed	Performance	% Achievement
BCG	554704	565879	102.00	548989	539947	98.35
DPT	554704	536424	96.00	548989	509175	94.44
Polio	554704	554579	100.00	548989	509004	92.72
Measles	554704	542018	97.60	548989	486788	88.67
T.T.(pregnant women)	511619	510971	100.00	603888	523078	86.62
D.T.(5 years)	511619	481521	94.00	510667	379557	74.33
T.T.(10 years)	511619	510971	100.00	499154	318494	63.81
T.T.(16 years)	511619	499787	98.00	500816	263749	52.66

Source: Directorate of Health Services

14.11 District wise details of infrastructure in the directorate of insurance medical services 2005

SI No	District	No Of Hospital	No of Beds	No of Dispensaries	No Of Doctors		No of other paramedical staff		No of Patients Treated during 2004		
					Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1	128	11	29	25	39	35	30956	147778	3655
2	Kollam	2	238	30	41	102	107	167	37005	775104	6716
3	Pathanamthitta			3		8		13		32099	
4	Alappuzha	1	60	14	17	24	22	43	3874	180799	1410
5	Kottayam	1	65	7	18	14	25	24	3504	89893	1784
6	Idukki			1	1	1		2		3385	
7	Eranakulam	2	220	20	46	47	78	70	48424	280934	3826
8	Thrissur	2	212	15	36	30	60	50	17454	137679	2122
9	Palakkad	1	50	7	16	10	19	16	9304	34360	830
10	Kozhikode	1	100	12	23	34	39	56	29920	102390	1636
11	Malappuram			4		4		8		19629	
12	Wayanad							31			
13	Kannur			11	17	16	20	2	7533	84337	714
14	Kasaragod	1	50	1		1				6360	
Total		12	1123	136	244	316	409	517	187974	1894747	22693

2006

SI No	District	No Of Hospital	No of Beds	No of Dispensaries	No Of Doctors		No of other paramedical staff		No of Patients Treated during 2004		
					Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1	152	11	28	25	105	55	22037	283780	1065
2	Kollam	2	238	30	41	102	210	137	43366	774017	2336
3	Pathanamthitta		0	2	0	8	0	13	0	51750	0
4	Alappuzha	1	60	14	16	24	58	75	21407	361154	712
5	Kottayam	1	65	8	16	14	59	49	24310	206400	837
6	Idukki		0	1	0	1	0	5	0	19210	0
7	Eranakulam	2	220	20	45	47	145	109	45420	546945	1976
8	Thrissur	2	212	15	35	29	130	87	41210	387116	1409
9	Palakkad	1	50	7	15	10	42	35	19487	19375	157
10	Kozhikode	1	100	12	21	34	82	72	24801	309597	520
11	Malappuram		0	5	0	5	0	38	0	128863	0
12	Wayanad										
13	Kannur		56	11	15	15	35	49	23330	280706	253
14	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	22310	0
Total		12	1153	137	232	315	866	728	265368	3391223	9265

2007

SI No	District	No Of Hospital	No of Beds	No of Dispensaries	No Of Doctors		No of other paramedical staff		No of Patients Treated during 2004		
					Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital	Dispensaries	Hospital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1	128	11	28	25	37	20	30417	343098	2980
2	Kollam	2	238	30	40	102	101	119	39881	1537171	6439
3	Pathanamthitta		0	3	0	9	0	7	0	56699	0
4	Alappuzha	1	60	14	16	23	17	25	3920	436313	1500
5	Kottayam	1	65	7	17	14	22	16	19208	205384	1110
6	Idukki		0	1	0	1	0	1	0	6405	0
7	Eranakulam	2	220	20	45	47	79	40	56951	647846	4011
8	Thrissur	2	212	15	37	29	64	30	20807	278969	2561
9	Palakkad	1	50	7	17	10	19	10	7225	52338	811
10	Kozhikode	1	0	4	0	4	0	7	0	18160	0
11	Malappuram		100	13	24	35	35	46	28891	213810	1845
12	Wayanad		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kannur		50	11	17	16	21	22	9092	125131	721
14	Kasaragod	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	7396	0
Total		12	1123	137	241	316	395	345	216392	3928720	21978

14.12. District wise details of Dengue Fever-2005

SI No	District	Patients Treated	Patients Cured	Death
1	2	3	4	5
1	Thiruvananthapuram	305	305	0
2	Kollam	25	25	0
3	Pathanamthitta	47	46	1
4	Alappuzha	86	85	1
5	Kottayam	75	73	2
6	Idukki	29	29	0
7	Eranakulam	51	49	2
8	Thrissur	36	35	1
9	Palakkad	10	10	0
10	Kozhikode	42	42	0
11	Malappuram	2	2	0
12	Wayanad	44	44	0
13	Kannur	18	18	0
14	Kasaragod	69	68	1
Total		839	831	8

2006

SI No	District	Patients Treated	Patients Cured	Death
1	2	3	4	5
1	Thiruvananthapuram	512	512	0
2	Kollam	33	32	1
3	Pathanamthitta	22	22	0
4	Alappuzha	78	77	1
5	Kottayam	28	28	0
6	Idukki	78	78	0
7	Eranakulam	128	124	4
8	Thrissur	30	30	0
9	Palakkad	3	3	0
10	Kozhikode	8	8	0
11	Malappuram	9	9	0
12	Wayanad	4	3	1
13	Kannur	15	14	1
14	Kasaragod	98	98	0
Total		1046	1038	8

2007

SI No	District	Patients Treated	Patients Cured	Death
1	2	3	4	5
1	Thiruvananthapuram	121	121	0
2	Kollam	65	60	5
3	Pathanamthitta	35	35	0
4	Alappuzha	8	7	1
5	Kottayam	10	10	0
6	Idukki	19	19	0
7	Eranakulam	14	14	0
8	Thrissur	74	74	0
9	Palakkad	5	5	0
10	Kozhikode	6	5	1
11	Malappuram	6	6	0
12	Wayanad	12	12	0
13	Kannur	2	2	0
14	Kasaragod	10	10	0
Total		387	380	7

2008

SI No	District	Patients Treated	Patients Cured	Death
1	2	3	4	5
1	Thiruvananthapuram	258	256	2
2	Kollam	10	10	0
3	Pathanamthitta	4	4	0
4	Alappuzha	8	8	0
5	Kottayam	14	14	0
6	Idukki	3	2	1
7	Eranakulam	23	23	0
8	Thrissur	7	7	0
9	Palakkad	6	6	0
10	Kozhikode	5	5	0

14.13. Details of Blood units Collected in blood banks

SI No	Name of Category	Blood units collected (No)				
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A	Govt.Sector					
1	Medical College Hospitals	81734	77707	66997	73880	54057
2	General Hospitals	7870	7088	6380	6770	4815
3	District Hospitals	13922	13513	12330	9765	8716
4	Women and Children Hospitals	899	1176	1400	2826	2517
5	Taluk Hospitals	13218	6063	6895	17687	15767
6	Other Hospitals	146	23602	16262		
	Sub total	117789	129149	110264	110928	85872
B	Autonomous Institutions					
1	RCC	9145	9450	11000	15446	14465
2	Sree Chitra Thirunal Institute of Science and Technology	6346	6176	5100	6012	4868
	Sub total	15491	15626	16100	21458	19333
C	Private Sector	135152	160738	158259	141079	107347
	Total (A+B+C)	268432	305513	284623	273465	212552

14.14. Number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic) Kerala

Year	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	No of beds
1	2	3	4	5
2004-05	31	525	556	970
2005-06	31	525	556	970
2006-07	31	525	556	970
2007-08	31	525	556	970

14.15. District wise number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic)

District	2004-05				2005-06			
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvananthapuram	4	51	55	185	4	51	55	185
Kollam	3	37	40	75	3	37	40	75
Pathanamthitta	1	25	26	25	1	25	26	25
Alappuzha	3	41	44	75	3	41	44	75
Kottayam	3	44	47	175	3	44	47	175
Idukki	2	33	35	50	2	33	35	50
Eranakulam	3	51	54	85	3	51	54	85
Thrissur	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Palakkad	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Malappuram	2	42	44	50	2	42	44	50
Kozhikode	3	45	48	75	3	45	48	75
Wayanad	1	19	20	25	1	19	20	25
Kannur	1	38	39	25	1	38	39	25
Kasaragod	3	21	24	75	3	21	24	75
State	31	525	556	970	31	525	556	970

(...Contd)

Districts	2006-07				2007-08			
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Thiruvananthapuram	4	51	55	185	4	51	55	185
Kollam	3	37	40	75	3	37	40	75
Pathanamthitta	1	25	26	25	1	25	26	25
Alappuzha	3	41	44	75	3	41	44	75
Kottayam	3	44	47	175	3	44	47	175
Idukki	2	33	35	50	2	33	35	50
Eranakulam	3	51	54	85	3	51	54	85
Thrissur	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Palakkad	1	39	40	25	1	39	40	25
Malappuram	2	42	44	50	2	42	44	50
Kozhikode	3	45	48	75	3	45	48	75
Wayanad	1	19	20	25	1	19	20	25
Kannur	1	38	39	25	1	38	39	25
Kasaragod	3	21	24	75	3	21	24	75
State	31	525	556	970	31	525	556	970

14.16. Number of patients treated in Medical Institutions (Homoeopathic) Kerala

Year	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4
In patients	23758	32616	17,520
Out patients (Hospitals & Dispensaries)	11629081	13241889	13072530

14.17. Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Homoeopathic) Kerala

Year	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Doctors				
Medical Officer	453	453	453	453
CMO	150	150	150	150
DMO	14	14	14	14
Superintendent	31	31	31	31
D. H	1	1	1	1
Dy. DH	1	1	3	1

Source: Directorate of Homoeopathy

14.18. District-wise distribution of institutions, Beds, and Patients treated under Ayurvedic system of Medicine in Kerala 2005

Sl.No	Districts	Hospitals	Beds	Dispensaries	Institutions	Patients Treated	
						Inpatients	Outpatients
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	64	78	4676	2402748
2	Kollam	9	190	53	62	3805	1831672
3	Pathanamthitta	5	150	40	45	1258	1022778
4	Alappuzha	10	180	56	66	1613	1495554
5	Kottayam	8	150	44	52	1617	1910338
6	Idukki	3	160	34	37	2056	800577
7	Eranakulam	13	280	61	74	3095	2298555
8	Thrissur	15	273	80	95	2479	2196126
9	Palakkad	6	160	75	81	1355	1333444
10	Malappuram	11	220	66	77	1355	905804
11	Kozhikode	7	210	53	60	1763	1805462
12	Wayanad	3	170	23	26	18947	605813
13	Kannur	6	216	62	68	1713	1388466
14	Kasaragod	5	100	36	41	899	724777
Total		115	2744	747	862	46631	20722114

(Table 14.18 Contd)

2006

Sl.No	Districts	Hospitals	Beds	Dispensaries	Institutions	Patient treated	
						Inpatients	Outpatients
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	64	77	4551	2483354
2	Kollam	9	190	53	62	2642	1954056
3	Pathanamthitta	5	150	40	45	1295	1107630
4	Alappuzha	10	180	56	66	1564	2154715
5	Kottayam	9	150	44	52	2426	1546324
6	Idukki	3	160	34	37	2436	707741
7	Eranakulam	13	280	61	74	2737	2200416
8	Thrissur	16	273	80	95	2949	2377585
9	Palakkad	6	160	75	81	1386	1449230
10	Malappuram	11	220	66	78	1221	1624744
11	Kozhikode	7	210	53	60	1847	1900604
12	Wayanad	3	170	23	26	21920	627967
13	Kannur	6	216	62	68	2889	1374986
14	Kasaragod	5	100	36	41	799	737693
Total		117	2744	747	862	50662	22247045

(Table 14.18 Contd)

2007

Sl.No	Districts	Hospitals	Beds	Dispensaries	Institutions	Patient treated	
						Inpatients	Outpatients
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	64	78	5229	533631
2	Kollam	9	190	53	62	4061	568770
3	Pathanamthitta	5	150	40	45	2306	267584
4	Alappuzha	10	180	56	66	2975	499325
5	Kottayam	9	160	44	52	2858	365948
6	Idukki	3	160	34	37	3288	154400
7	Eranakulam	13	280	61	74	4215	546926
8	Thrissur	16	293	80	95	5441	645724
9	Palakkad	6	150	75	81	3258	202321
10	Malappuram	11	220	66	79	3264	346195
11	Kozhikode	7	210	53	60	1864	246672
12	Wayanad	3	170	23	26	3837	247789
13	Kannur	6	216	62	68	6481	147843
14	Kasaragod	5	100	36	41	1998	159011
Total		117	2764	747	864	51075	4932139

15. LABOUR & HOUSING

Labour & Housing

Next to food and clothing, house as a shelter is a basic human need. Housing is not merely an amenity, but an essential necessity for the healthy life of a community. Housing Statistics plays an important role in measuring the economic and social well being of the society. Housing is a leading sector in Kerala, generating employment and income to a large number of skilled, semi skilled and unskilled workers. Each and every person desires to have a house of his own, in order to keep his living in a better way. The Government has been introducing various housing schemes from time to time. For effective implementation of these schemes, the Government requires proper planning and policy formulation and this could not be achieved with out reliable and up to date statistical database.

Housing in the early years of planned economy, in the country, depend entirely on the housing statistics collected as part of the decennial Population Census. As per 2001 Population Census the State's population was 3.18 percent of the country's population, but the housing stock in Kerala is 66 lakh, which was 3.75 percent of the total stock of housing in the country. Based on 2001 census, there was only a numerical shortage of 0.63 lakh housing units in the state. However, housing inequality has widened in the State. More than 8 percent of the households live in extremely poor quality or dilapidated houses.

National Building Organization (NBO) under the Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment, GOI, addressed itself to the task of collecting housing statistics at State Level through the State Directorates of Economics and Statistics and a system was evolved for the collection of House Building Statistics from the Municipal Authorities and the Public Works Department on a regular basis. In Kerala, the Directorate of Economics and Statistics is the Co-ordinating agency for collection and compilation of housing statistics and building materials and wages of building labour. These are collected from all district head quarters through the District offices on a quarterly basis. These data are compiled and annual reports are prepared. These reports are forwarded to National Building Organization. Average daily wage rates of skilled and unskilled labourers and prices of some important building materials such as Bricks, Sand, Stone ballast, Timber, Cement, Steel Floor tiles. Paint Window glass, PVC pipe for the years 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 are included. Tables 15.1 to 15.9 show the above said details in this chapter. This will be quite useful to trade union workers, employers, researchers, industrialist and to all who are working in labour and related fields in the state.

**15.01 Average daily wage rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector
(Rural)**

(in Rs.)

Districts	Carpenter I Class			Carpenter II Class		
	2004- 05	2005- 06	2006- 07	2004- 05	2005- 06	2006- 07
Thiruvananthapuram	186	213	217	167	190	190
Kollam	200	213	233	180	191	206
Pathanamthitta	200	200	256	175	175	210
Alappuzha	230	230	236	225	225	225
Kottayam	197	200	220	180	180	
Idukki	208	215	227	187	189	192
Eranakulam	223	231	263	193	200	225
Thrissur	195	200	220	149	150	
Palakkad	161	163	172	136	139	148
Malappuram	218	218	226	194	194	200
Kozhikode	192	192	218	167	167	202
Wayanad	191	199	206	178	180	185
Kannur	192	192	222	154	154	
Kasaragod	200	200	228	152	162	183
State average	200	205	225	174	178	197

(contd.)

Districts	Mason I Class			Mason II Class		
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Thiruvananthapuram	180	211	211	163	186	189
Kollam	200	207	231	180	185	206
Pathanamthitta	200	200	258	175	175	210
Alappuzha	230	230	235	230	230	230
Kottayam	191	194	211	166	170	
Idukki	208	211	229	185	185	194
Eranakulam	217	231	263	193	200	225
Thrissur	195	200	220	149	150	
Palakkad	161	163	179	135	139	149
Malappuram	218	218	225	194	216	216
Kozhikode	188	188	222	168	168	205
Wayanad	192	199	206	178	180	185
Kannur	195	195	218	158	158	170
Kasaragod	200	201	220	150	152	178
State average	198	203	223	173	178	196

(contd.)

(in Rs.)

Districts	Painter						Sawyer			Plumber			Electric Wiremen		
	1 st class			2 nd class											
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Thiruvananthapuram	168	198	198	158	179	179	185	223	223	168	197	203	169	197	203
Kollam	203	209	221	180	188	195				200	209	225	200	214	224
Pathanamthitta	200	200	200	150	150	156	250	250	308	175	175	210	175	175	210
Alappuzha	184	185	185	174	175	175	200	200	200	194	200	200	197	200	200
Kottayam	160	160	164							164	164	164	164	164	169
Idukki	181	181	181	150	151	155	200	206	227	200	200	200	200	200	200
Eranakulam	174	181	215	140	140		240	240	240	227	227	227	207	207	220
Thrissur	152	152		125	125					150	150	175	150	150	175
Palakkad	132	135	155	111	116	134	152	153	162	153	153	162	157	160	163
Malappuram	174	175	200	150	150	160	152		180	160	160	200	160	200	225
Kozhikode	175	175	198	150	150	174				180	200	208	177	170	208
Wayanad	150	150	150	140	140	140	200	200		161	168	175	157	169	175
Kannur	150	150	183							163	175	205	163	200	205
Kasaragod	150	163		118	137					200	200	200	200	183	200
State average	168	172	188	145	150	163	197	210	220	178	184	197	177	183	198

15.02. Average daily wage rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector (Urban)
(in Rs.)

Districts	Carpenter I Class			Carpenter II Class		
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Thiruvananthapuram	196	231	233	181	210	210
Kollam	200	219	244	180	195	219
Pathanamthitta	200	200	263	175	175	213
Alappuzha	225	225	239	225	225	225
Kottayam	197	200	221	180	180	200
Idukki	225	225	244	201	201	213
Eranakulam	223	223	237	197	197	
Thrissur	210	220	250	170	170	178
Palakkad	164	165	185	141	143	158
Malappuram	224	225	233	199	199	223
Kozhikode	196	224	221	175	197	200
Wayanad	188	200	206	172	180	185
Kannur	200	218	221	172	175	
Kasaragod	203	203	235	157	157	172
State average	204	213	231	180	186	200

(contd.)
(in Rs.)

Districts	Mason I Class			Mason II Class		
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Thiruvananthapuram	201	224	224	182	203	203
Kollam	200	219	244	180	195	219
Pathanamthitta	200	200	263	184	188	213
Alappuzha	225	225	241	225	225	225
Kottayam	189	197	206	173	177	193
Idukki	225	225	240	200	200	209
Eranakulam	223	223	241	195	195	
Thrissur	220	220	248	170	170	198
Palakkad	164	165	185	141	143	158
Malappuram	224	225	242	206	206	216
Kozhikode	198	219	224	175	200	204
Wayanad	188	200	206	172	180	185
Kannur	195	200	223	159	171	190
Kasaragod	200	203	214	152	155	167
State average	204	211	229	180	187	199

(contd.)

Districts	Painter						Sawyer			Plumber			Electrical Wireman		
	1 st class			2 nd class											
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Thiruvananthapuram	177	208	208	161	194	194	192	230	250	176	213	213	179	213	213
Kollam	200	219	225	181	195	200				200	219	225	200	219	225
Pathanamthitta	200	200	200	151	151	156	250	250	313	175	175	213	175	175	213
Alappuzha	186	186	186	175	178	178	200	200	200	197	200	200	190	200	200
Kottayam	159	165	171	155	156					168	168	168	167	167	172
Idukki	178	180	194	149	151	168	200	207	231	200	200	200	200	200	200
Eranakulam	184	196	218	159	180	200	245	245	245	223	223	223	222	222	222
Thrissur	192	200	200	146	150	150				198	200	200	198	200	200
Palakkad	138	140	166	123	123	141	153	155	178	155	157	178	155	157	176
Malappuram	194	195	200	161	161	161				168	171	195	165	167	213
Kozhikode	170	170	184	152	164	171				184	200	219	185	195	215
Wayanad	149	150	158	139	140	150				155	165	165	158	166	178
Kannur	136	150	157	130	140					157	162	195	160	163	200
Kasaragod	150	158		125	131					200	200	202	200	200	204
State average	172	180	190	151	159	170	207	215	236	183	1490	200	182	189	202

15.03. Average daily wage rates of unskilled labour in the Construction Sector
(Rural)

(Rs.)

Districts	Male			Female		
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Thiruvananthapuram	144	167	175	135	154	163
Kollam	150	155	168	140	145	151
Pathanamthitta	150	150	163	100	100	113
Alappuzha	186	186	186	162	162	162
Kottayam	135	138	148	117	130	133
Idukki	145	146	151	111	114	120
Eranakulam	152	164	190	116	126	148
Thrissur	150	150	165	118	121	130
Palakkad	124	125	140	77	80	85
Malappuram	147	148	161	128	128	135
Kozhikode	149	149	165	127	127	142
Wayanad	120	124	128	100	102	105
Kannur	156	156	168	109	110	149
Kasaragod	150	150	165	120	120	128
State average	147	151	162	118	123	133

**15.04. Average daily wage rates of unskilled labour in the Construction Sector
(Urban)**

(Rs.)

Districts	Male			Female		
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Thiruvananthapuram	169	177	180	158	168	168
Kollam	150	153	176	140	140	153
Pathanamthitta	150	150	163	100	100	113
Alappuzha	182	182	192	158	160	173
Kottayam	145	145	153	131	137	145
Idukki	150	152	163	125	129	136
Eranakulam	164	164	180	129	137	150
Thrissur	170	170	185	130	130	142
Palakkad	121	127	152	79	82	93
Malappuram	151	151	175	133	134	149
Kozhikode	143	163	172	124	146	150
Wayanad	121	125	130	108	108	105
Kannur	151	156	165	113	132	142
Kasaragod	153	153	158	123	123	130
State average	151	155	167	125	130	139

15.05. Average Annual Market Price of Building Materials in Kerala

(in Rs.)

Name of Building materials	Unit	Year			
		2004	2005	2006*	2007 (up to 30.9.2007)
Country Bricks	1000 Nos.	2402	2762	3300	3164
Sand (medium variety)	Cubic metre	660	673	763	1120
Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter	Cubic metre	594	614	669	700
Timber scandling-Jack(4.5' 2.5"7)	Cubic metre	33055	34804	38899	41928
Timber Planks Jack(5"1"7")	Cubic metre	40964	41272	45078	47132
Cement (Ordinary) Grey High Strength	MT	3380	3698	4243	4943
MS Round bars (10mm)	MT	26601	27092	27597	31430
Floor tiles (Glased Tiles)	1000 Nos.	22597	23474	57175	58751
Paint (Shalimar/Asian)	Litre	120	129	133	141
Window Glass (2mm thickness)	Sq.m	130	172	148	159
P V C Pipe (20mm)	Nos.	20	21	15	21

*** From 2006 Floor tile changed to verified tile**

15.06. District wise Average Annual Market Prices of Building Materials in Kerala 2004
(in Rs.)

Districts	Country Bricks (1000 Nos.)	Sand (medium) (cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter cubic metre	Timber scandling Jack cubic metre 4.5"2.5"7"	Timber Planks Jack (cubic metre) 15"1"7"	Cement (MT) Ordinary grey high strength	MS Round bars (10mm) Diameter (MT)	Floor tiles Glazed tiles (1000 Nos.)	Paint (Shalimar/Asian (Litre)	Window glass 2mm thickness (sq.m)	PVC. Pipe (20mm) Diameter (Nos.)
Thiruvananthapuram	2294	689	664	35265	42801	3430	28094	22169	129	136	15
Kollam	1225	547	494	38830	45890	3350	27200	20000	106		23
Pathanamthitta	1825	600	541	38819	55591	3280	27113	27500	126	133	23
Alappuzha	2550	699	619	29870	34760	3040	26550	20000	115	114	21
Kottayam	2400	713	533	35315	37 964	3488	26850	27300	126		14
Idukki	2319	900	428	33188	37713	3418	25975	19000	129		17
Eranakulam	2400	883	639	21619	32944	3305	26519	22125	105	109	21
Thrissur	1925	841	621	31784	35315	3425	26275	19000	60	107	23
Palakkad		725	776	25347	31647	3420	26650		108		22
Malappuram	5250	475	543	35938	38850	3390	25475		145	132	26
Kozhikode			46 8	42363	51 185	3450	26875		120	164	14
Wayanad	1250		546	25903	35678	3490	25750	22875	133	132	17
Kannur	2988		724	33230	40216	344 3	26563	20188	141		22
Kasaragod		187	718	35299	52944	3385	26525	28413	133	145	20
State average	2402	660	594	330 55	40964	3380	26601	22597	120	130	20

(contd.)

2005

(in Rs.)

Districts	Country Bricks (1000 Nos.)	Sand (medium) (cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter cubic metre	Timber scandling Jack cubic metre 4.5"2.5"7"	Timber Planks Jack cubic metre 15"1"7"	Cement (MT) Ordinary grey high strength	MS Round bars (10mm) Diameter (MT)	Floor tiles Glazed tiles (1000 Nos.)	Paint (Shalimar/Asian) (Litre)	Window glass 2mm thickness (sq.m)	PVC. Pipe (20mm) Diameter (Nos.)
Thiruvananthapuram	2338	723	671	35582	43666	3795	27250	22805	142		18
Kollam	1538	616	610	43083	48973	3680	26350	20375	129	112	24
Pathanamthitta	2000	612	518	38819	56464	3660	27400	21500	131	179	22
Alappuzha	2675	681	665	32432	36183	3675	27700	19563	121	159	17
Kottayam	2813	755	565	36206	38869	3800	27660	28000	133	143	16
Idukki	2550		424	35118	39508	3743	26513	21750	125		15
Eranakulam	2686	781	565	32667	35316	3693	26425	21250	114	164	23
Thrissur	2438	883	621	32225	35757	3615	26094	19000	115	183	25
Palakkad		1158	757	23125	30625	3560	25263	21500	113	163	26
Malappuram	5438	503	593	36000	39000	3675	25938	47625	140	177	26
Kozhikode			521	41101	50259	3750	27275	20061	124	206	24
Wayanad	1900		587	26435	36412	3638	27038	20063	137	178	23
Kannur	3144	453	747	37380	40876	3757	28250	19750	133	200	18
Kasaragod	3625	240	745	37078	45906	3735	30125	25389	149	200	16
State average	2762	673	614	34804	41272	3698	270925	23474	129	172	21

(contd.)

2006

(in Rs.)

Districts	Country Bricks (1000 Nos.)	Sand (medium) (cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20mm) Diameter cubic metre	Timber scandling Jack cubic metre 4.5"2.5"7"	Timber Planks Jack (cubic metre) 15"1"7"	Cement (MT) Ordinary grey high strength	MS Round bars (10mm) Diameter (MT)	Floor tiles Verified tiles (100Sq.m.)	Paint (Shalimar/Asian (Litre)	Window glass 2mm thickness (sq.m)	PVC. Pipe (20mm) Diameter (Nos.)
Thiruvananthapuram	2800	756	714	39716	45978	4525	29186	61685	154	125	15
Kollam	2025	638	670	46374	48256		26619	58336	140		17
Pathanamthitta	2563	778	518	36178	43678	4140	27438	45730	139		17
Alappuzha	3332	824	776	40565	47655	4258	26950	50989	117	129	14
Kottayam	3363	830	636	40171	43702	4288	27238	69966	134	145	13
Idukki	3163		424	42000	51158	4185	26850	46016	118		12
Eranakulam	2988	914	627	32005	35537	4313	27763	58389	120	152	13
Thrissur	2875	948	621	41201	45910	4150	26944	53820		167	10
Palakkad		1110	760	23375	31688	4225	27088	63125	119	138	18
Malappuram	6375	550	608	39063	44600	4213	26725	85000	125		16
Kozhikode			668	48172	55622		29406	57613	133	152	17
Wayanad	2650		667	28209	37947	4170	27100	57028	147		18
Kannur	3491		776	38334	43004		27938	25824	145	161	13
Kasaragod	3975	287	902	49225	56325	4204	29118	66929	143	161	12
State average	3300	763	669	38899	45078	4243	27597	57175	133	148	15

15.07. Distribution of Industrial Disputes according to cause

Sl.No	Cause	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
		Arose	Settled	Arose	Settled	Arose	Settled
1	Wages & Allowances	1065	1088	904	988	798	663
2	Dismissed	1348	1472	1255	1148	349	458
3	Retrechment	88	124	4	50	32	42
4	Closure	58	74	5	26	22	26
5	Leave	26	35	0	1	1	1
6	Hours of work	45	64	0	0	2	1
7	Bonus	556	585	462	457	405	351
8	Others	1369	1214	1389	1358	1796	1772
	Total	4555	4656	4019	4028	3405	3314

15.08. Houses Assisted and Amount Disbursed by Kerala State Co-operative Housing Federation
(Rs Lakh)

SlNo	Category	Amount distributed				Houses Assisted			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 (up to 30-09-07)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 (up to 30-09-07)
1	EWS	1118.62	782	685.16	472.9	2574	1747	1508	1060
2	LIG	2305.27	1994.46	2710.78	3067.84	2610	2286	3094	3851
3	MIG	1482.45	1579.39	3428.07	7228.3	731	744	1642	4002
4	Others	1486.9	1817.21	3154.93	48.53	1697	1915	3054	25
Total		6393.24	6173.06	9978.94	10817.57	7612	6692	9298	8938

Source: Kerala State Co-operative Housing Federation

15.09. Achivements under Major Housing Schemes (Nos) by Different Housing Agencies in Kerala

SI No	Name of Schemes	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (up to 30-09-07)
1	Kerala State SC/ST Dev. Corporation	44	24	33	14	
2	SC Dev. Dept.	2090	5471	11978		
3	Fisheries dept.	1500	1500	4000	1500	1500
4	KS Co-op. Agril & RDB	14794	16389	17495	17087	6635
5	Sainik Welfare	77	9	13	41	16
6	LIC Housing Finance	4169	4396	4309	3346	1168
7	GIC Housing Finance	1345	398	93	238	117
8	Commissionerate of Rural Dev.	26375	43291	12990	30817	9886
9	Canfin Homes	156	149	80	157	56
10	HOUSE FED	7612	6996	5119	5839	3133
11	KSHB	12933	2414	93	145	374
12	Nationalised Scheduled Bank	54454	74327	25095	398686	
13	HUDCO	379	370	28681		274
14	Nirmithi Kendra (KESNIC)	92	91	134	201	228
15	ST Dev. Dept.	393	104	508	1455	193
Total		126413	155929	110621	459526	23580

Source: Housing Commissioner

15.10. Agricultural Workers Pension

Name of District	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06	
	No. of Beneficiarie	Amount Paid	No. of Beneficiarie	Amount Paid	No. of Beneficiarie	Amount Paid	No. of Beneficiarie	Amount Paid	No. of Beneficiarie	Amount Paid	No. of Beneficiarie	Amount Paid
Thiruvananthapuram	62701	39211240	60500	46828000	60500	68612000	91024	58978500	71876	74190178	72291	106985000
Kollam	30198	20340040	30409	22878000	30597	34858000	33078	13284940	36369	35537620	36169	59694270
Pathanamthitta	18020	14855180	17580	13635000	17580	19937600	17933	13414300	18023	18985200	17660	25913796
Alappuzha	54124	50265920	63164	40933000	63164	61421400	68500	50614800	75146	75468000	53136	63335544
Kottayam	30616	17719820	32400	23153000	32400	37026000	33560	22667100	44200	35757500	34324	52413054
Idukki	6177	7217910	7624	4678000	7624	8102000	7979	5900400	7757	7253600	8028	12474051
Ernakulam	25529	15598890	26290	19314000	31981	53237600	33870	26301470	36985	36181000	36310	56536200
Thrissur	41272	27879600	50992	31228000	50492	56242000	56650	43843570	43653	57233500	47970	32624700
Palakkad	49550	40764440	51999	37220000	51999	60595000	57154	41486550	55714	54600000	52597	76698485
Malappuram	47101	42115100	48910	35958000	48910	55921000	52846	40215870	51688	60128000	51676	81057326
Kozhikode	53842	47108360	59855	41112000	59744	68802538	62085	46013240	61508	64131346	59791	95286820
Wyanad	10337	9355980	11625	7821000	11625	12740000	11843	8876760	11655	12010850	11536	18206447
Kannur	32493	29590160	39560	24602000	39560	42062000	42908	27027540	38600	40782000	36511	58879500
Kasaragod	12153	9977360	13220	8207596	13220	15227000	15635	10450500	14879	13366000	14200	23061006
Total	474113	372000000	514128	357567596	519396	594784138	585065	409075540	568053	585624794	532229	763196199

15.11. Achivements under Major Housing Schemes (Nos) by Different Housing Agencies in Kerala

SI No	Name of Schemes	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (up to 30-09-07)
1	Kerala State SC/ST Dev. Corporation	44	24	33	14	
2	SC Dev. Dept.	2090	5471	11978		
3	Fisheries dept.	1500	1500	4000	1500	1500
4	KS Co-op. Agril & RDB	14794	16389	17495	17087	6635
5	Sainik Welfare	77	9	13	41	16
6	LIC Housing Finance	4169	4396	4309	3346	1168
7	GIC Housing Finance	1345	398	93	238	117
8	Commissionerate of Rural Dev.	26375	43291	12990	30817	9886
9	Canfin Homes	156	149	80	157	56
10	HOUSE FED	7612	6996	5119	5839	3133
11	KSHB	12933	2414	93	145	374
12	Nationalised Scheduled Bank	54454	74327	25095	398686	
13	HUDCO	379	370	28681		274
14	Nirmithi Kendra (KESNIC)	92	91	134	201	228
15	ST Dev. Dept.	393	104	508	1455	193
Total		126413	155929	110621	459526	23580

Source: Housing Commissioner

15.12.Houses Assisted and Amount Disbursed by Kerala State Co-operative Housing Federation

(Rs Lakh)

Sl No	Category	Amount distributed				Houses Assisted			
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 (up to 30-09-07)	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 (up to 30-09-07)
1	EWS	1118.62	782	685.16	472.9	2574	1747	1508	1060
2	LIG	2305.27	1994.46	2710.78	3067.84	2610	2286	3094	3851
3	MIG	1482.45	1579.39	3428.07	7228.3	731	744	1642	4002
4	Others	1486.9	1817.21	3154.93	48.53	1697	1915	3054	25
Total		6393.24	6173.06	9978.94	10817.57	7612	6692	9298	8938

Source: Kerala State Co-operative Housing Federation

15.13. Interest Rates of Different Financial Institutions on Housing Loan as on
30/09/2007

SI No	Name of Institutions	Floating rate	Fixed rate
1	2	3	4
1	STATE BANK OF INDIA		
	upto 20L upto 5 years	10%	
	5 to 15 years	10.25%	
	above 15 years	10.50%	
	above 20L upto 5 years	10.50%	
	5 to 15 years	10.75%	
	above 15 years	11.00%	
2	STATE BANK OF TRAVANCORE		
	upto 5 years	10.50%	12.25%
	above 5 years to 20 years	11.00%	12.25%
3	SYNDICATE BANK		
	Upto 5 years	10.00%	10.50%
	5 to 10 years	10.50%	11%
	10 to 20 years	10.75%	...
	20 to 25 years	11.00%	..
4	CORPORATION BANK		
	upto 20L upto 5 years	11.00%	
	5 to 15 years	11.50%	
	15 to 25 years	11.75%	
	above 20L upto 5 years	12.00%	
	5 to 15 years	12.25%	
	15 to 25 years	12.25%	
5	H D F C		
		10.50%	13.25%
6	HUDCO		
	A EWS housing by all borrowers		
	(i) Housing projects for widows, SC/STs, legally handicapped, single woman above 35 years of age and natural calamities affected areas	9.25%	10.25%
	(ii) Others and action plan projects	9.75%	10.75%
	B LIG housing projects by all borrowers	10.50%	11.50%
	C Direct borrowing by Govt. Police Organisation and Govt/Public borrowers	11.00%	12.00%
	D Other borrowers		
	(i) Not rated	12.00%	13.00%
	(ii) 'AAA' rated proposals/ borrowers by CRISIL, ICRA, CARE & FITCH	11.00%	12.00%
	(ii) 'AA' but below rated proposals/ borrowers by CRISIL, ICRA etc.	11.50%	12.50%
	HUDCO Niwas(Upto 10 lakhs)	10.25%	11.25%
	(Above 10 lakhs)	10.75%	11.75%
7	LIC HOUSING FINANCE LTD.	11.25%	
	flexi 5	10.50%	12.75%
8	GIC HOUSING FINANCE		
	Upto 5 years	10.75%	
	Upto 10 years	11.25%	
	Upto 15 years	11.50%	
	Upto 20 years	11.75%	

16. PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Public Distribution

Rice being the staple food of the people of Kerala is one of the most important crops of the State. The supply from the internal source is hardly sufficient to meet even one fourth of the annual requirement of the state. The Public distribution system is an instrument for ensuring the availability of certain essential commodities for consumption at subsidized rates to the people, particularly the poor. The commodities distributed under PDS include rice, wheat, sugar, edible oil and kerosene oil. The Government, through the Food Corporation of India procures and stocks food grains and releases every month for distribution through the Public Distribution System network across the country.

Kerala Rationing order was issued in 1966. The Targeted Public Distribution System in the State has been implemented with effect from 1.6.1997 as decided by Government of India. Accordingly families under Above Poverty Line (APL) and Below Poverty Line (BPL) categories have been identified and distinctive ration cards under each category have been issued and food grains are distributed to the families at different prices.

During September 2008, The total card holders covered by ration were 70,31,510 families in addition to 42,896 individuals under Annapoorna Scheme and 12,521 establishment private. During September 2008 there were 14,90,091 BPL cards, 5,89.828 AAY Cards, 49,51,591 APL Cards.

The rate of distribution of food grain APL card holders is 35 KG rice or wheat or both, and that of BPL families is 25 Kg food grains (Rice & Wheat) at the rate of Rs.3/Kg. The rate of distribution to the AAY Card holders is 35 Kg. of Rice at the rate of Rs.3/Kg and that Annapoorna cardholders is 10Kg rice per month free of cost.

The distribution of rationed articles was made through a net work of authorized wholesale and retail distributors. During September 2008, the Food Corporation of India was running 23 depots in the state for distributing food grains to the AWDs. There were 337 AWDs out of which 9 AWDs run by the Kerala State Civil Supplies Corporation, 35 run by Co-operative Societies and 293 run by private dealers. There are 14,228 ARDS, out of which 451 run by Co-operative Societies and 13,777 by private dealers. There were 302 KWD's out of which one run by Kerala State Civil Supplies Corporation and 301 run by private dealers.

The monthly requirement of rice and wheat was 180517 MT's and 52663 MT's respectively. The requirement of sugar is 4706 MT's. The tables in this chapter give the district wise details of the Public distribution system in Kerala.

16.01.Public distribution system of essential commodities

Item		2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of ration cards for families		6732325	6928697	7019679	7033886
Units		62667126	62962318	63155030	61852880
Ration permits		14390	14217	13558	12105
No. of FCI Depot		22	22	20	23
No. of whole sale shops	(a) KSCSC	9	10	9	9
	(b) Co-operative	37	34	34	35
	(b) Private	278	292	292	293
Number of Retail shops	(a) Co-operative	632	550	472	452
	(b) Private	13542	13656	13771	13783

16.02.District wise distribution of Ration population, Units and Ration cards 2005 to 2008 (2005)

District	Ration population			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adults	Children	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	2974264	580074	3554338	6528602	774590
Kollam	2286385	424078	2710463	4996848	594984
Pathanamthitta	1142869	201116	1343985	2486854	292903
Alappuzha	1875849	341603	2217452	4093301	493549
Kottayam	1734600	314983	2049583	3784183	431929
Idukki	1093763	200483	1294246	2388009	261367
Eranakulam	2735047	479225	3214272	5949319	686100
Thrissur	2830753	516729	3347482	6178235	662530
Palakkad	2419392	492629	2912021	5331413	528903
Malappuram	2972529	766880	3739409	6711938	603367
Kozhikode	2515926	495598	3011524	5527450	566150
Wayanad	662710	139453	802163	1464873	168226
Kannur	2224248	432133	2656381	4880629	454652
Kasaragod	1062699	220074	1282773	2345472	213075
State	28531034	5605058	34136092	62667126	6732325

(..... contd.)

(2006)

District	RATION POPULATION			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	3023165	598655	3621820	6644985	797379
Kollam	2312175	438818	2750993	5063168	612537
Pathanamthitta	1141537	200655	1342192	2483729	298755
Alappuzha	1890881	352111	2242992	4133873	505820
Kottayam	1755262	330549	2085811	3841073	442321
Idukki	1107170	205418	1312588	2419758	267853
Eranakulam	2736988	491034	3228022	5965010	704118
Thrissur	2748045	533364	3281409	6029454	684783
Palakkad	2448806	492758	2941564	5390370	547787
Malappuram	2998984	785202	3784186	6783170	626505
Kozhikode	2445105	508073	2953178	5398283	582461
Wayanad	665499	143040	808539	1474038	172893
Kannur	2253732	440483	2694215	4947947	466453
Kasaragod	1079302	228856	1308158	2387460	219032
State	28606651	5749016	34355667	62962318	6928697

(2007)

District	Ration Population			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adults	Children	Total		
Thiruvananthapuram	3031130	607190	3638320	6669450	807660
Kollam	2313379	445709	2759088	5072467	620317
Pathanamthitta	1142860	201914	1344774	2487634	301116
Alappuzha	1901380	357192	2258572	4159952	510993
Kottayam	1763888	335842	2099730	3863618	443315
Idukki	1106674	209473	1316147	2422821	270654
Eranakulam	2716775	517226	3234001	5950776	703758
Thrissur	2755115	539536	3294651	6049766	697278
Palakkad	2459347	497582	2956929	5416276	557480
Malappuram	3093211	793200	3886411	6979622	645195
Kozhikode	2454411	339372	2793783	5248194	591077
Wayanad	667375	143939	811314	1478689	174218
Kannur	2223046	502793	2725839	4948885	473201
Kasaragod	1086933	233014	1319947	2406880	223417
State	28715524	5723982	34439506	63155030	7019679

(..... contd.)

(2008)

District	Ration Population			No of Ration units	No of Ration cards
	Adults	children	total		
Thiruvananthapuram	3023296	586610	3609906	6633202	810507
Kollam	2306783	443471	2750254	5057037	620814
Pathanamthitta	1144850	202429	1347279	2492129	301894
Alappuzha	1948709	355257	2303966	4252675	512731
Kottayam	1759926	317120	2077046	3836972	446548
Idukki	1102224	209149	1311373	2413597	266775
Eranakulam	2684689	492836	3177525	5862214	708320
Thrissur	2758299	540942	3299241	6057540	698419
Palakkad	2099311	355801	2455112	4554423	557848
Malappuram	2940133	794373	3734506	6674639	645788
Kozhikode	2455590	347859	2803449	5259039	592317
Wayanad	667205	144747	811952	1479157	174231
Kannur	2215231	438769	2654000	4869231	473625
Kasaragod	1088376	234273	1322649	2411025	224069
State	28194622	5463636	33658258	61852880	7033886

16.03. Public distribution system for Essential commodities from 2000 to 2008

Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of ration cards for families	6184999	6334221	6389241	6260966	6446957	6732325	6928697	7019679	7033886
Units	5610444 5	56100250	56033231	60464780	62476152	62667126	62962318	63155030	61852880
Ration permits	17429	17358	17338	44320	15878	14390	14217	13558	12105
No. of FCI Depot	20	22	23	23	22	22	22	20	23
No. of whole sale shops	(a) KSCSC	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	9
	(b) Co-operative	41	39	38	42	38	37	34	35
	(b) Private	298	294	287	259	260	278	292	293
Number of Retail shops	(a) Co-operative	1024	986	958	828	697	632	550	472
	(b) Private	13253	13247	13212	13249	13441	13542	13656	13771
								13771	13783

16.04. Ration Card Details as on January 2008

Sl.No	DISTRICT	APL	BPL	Annayojana	Annapoorna	TOTAL*
1	Thiruvananthapuram	576109	165603	66915	4571	808627
2	Kollam	409035	158268	53183	2884	620486
3	Pathanamthitta	214181	60153	26782	3000	301116
4	Alappuzha	331214	134631	45148	1806	510993
5	Kottayam	306852	100360	36103	2747	443315
6	Idukki	177722	63557	29375	1541	270654
7	Ernakulam	558438	104740	39633	3689	702811
8	Thrissur	476451	162097	58739	2076	697287
9	Palakkad	412047	97941	47519	3638	557507
10	Malappuram	445880	145746	54056	4080	645682
11	Kozhikode	419423	128943	42759	3488	591125
12	Wayanad	114101	24658	35484	3612	174243
13	Kannur	344243	93670	35409	2934	473322
14	Kasargod	152232	50209	20993	3489	223434
TOTAL		4937928	1490576	592098	43555	7020602

APL - Above Poverty Line BPL - Below Poverty Line

* Total cards include APL, BPL & Anthyodaya Annayojana (AAY) cards only

16.05.Details of AWD's ,KWD's and ARD's Functioning at the Close of the month January 2008

Sl.No	DISTRICT	FCI Depots	AWD				KWDs			ARDs		
			KSCSC	Co-op. Societies	Private	Total	KSCSC	Private	Total	Co-op. Societies	Private	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	1	1	31	33	0	40	40	52	1824	1876
2	Kollam	3	3	2	30	35	0	26	26	30	1393	1423
3	Pathanamthitta	0	0	2	23	25	0	20	20	23	802	825
4	Alappuzha	2	1	0	32	33	0	33	33	63	1203	1266
5	Kottayam	1	0	0	35	35	0	24	24	8	984	992
6	Idukki	1	1	0	16	17	1	11	12	5	682	687
7	Ernakulam	1	1	1	33	35	0	26	26	9	1336	1345
8	Thrissur	2	1	0	23	24	0	29	29	30	1175	1205
9	Palakkad	1	0	13	6	19	0	25	25	2	896	898
10	Malappuram	1	0	7	18	25	0	27	27	95	1113	1208
11	Kozhikode	2	1	2	12	15	0	20	20	28	941	969
12	Wayanad	1	0	0	6	6	0	3	3	2	297	299
13	Kannur	2	0	1	20	21	0	13	13	47	815	862
14	Kasargod	1	0	6	5	11	0	6	6	78	314	392
TOTAL		20	9	35	290	334	1	303	304	472	13775	14247

AWD - Authorised Wholesale Dealer

KWD - Kerosene Wholesale Dealer

ARD - Authorised Retail Dealer

KSCSC - Kerala State Civil Supplies Corporation

16.06. FOOD DISTRIBUTION UNDER PDS - 2006-07 (Qty: in MT)

Sl.No	Name of District	BPL Scheme						APL Scheme					
		Wheat			Rice			Wheat			Rice		
		Lifting	% of offtake against allotment	Off-take	Lifting	% of offtake against allotment	Off-take	Lifting	% of offtake against allotment	Off-take	Lifting	% of offtake against allotment	Off-take
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	TVM	9518	101	9615	34342	100	34273	16654	83	17329	22569	6	9221
2	Kollam	9355	103	9662	31188	106	33201	10757	80	11450	13931	4	4605
3	PTA	3562	102	3644	13257	101	13298	7792	79	7578	8614	5	2925
4	Alappuzha	7830	98	7681	28578	102	29493	9627	75	9825	18208	11	10215
5	Kottayam	5906	102	6033	21360	104	23259	8895	85	11090	22192	16	14126
6	Idukki	3767	102	3828	13039	100	13725	12323	86	13221	15908	30	14303
7	Ernakulam	6159	105	6438	20529	98	21921	20980	97	23093	33149	13	19986
8	Trissur	9324	102	9468	33853	120	41526	20015	102	20459	17727	7	9341
9	Palakkad	5696	99	5652	20592	101	20989	16573	97	17645	20396	10	11969
10	Malappuram	8538	100	8541	30877	101	31968	16273	88	17608	24444	14	15946
11	Kozhikode	7338	101	7435	26957	102	27452	16815	92	17240	24003	12	14430
12	Wayanad	1425	100	1426	3020	91	5458	4822	82	4877	6710	16	4760
13	Kannur	5449	102	5537	20163	101	20368	12049	108	13152	22694	17	15577
14	Kasargod	3008	100	2996	11293	98	11089	4856	73	4825	11869	21	8961
	KSCSC	0		0	0		0	14655	47	14655	0		0
	TOTAL	86875	101	87956	309048	103	328020	193086	84	204047	262414	11	156365

Source: Civil Supplies Department.

16.07.MONTHLY DISTRIBUTION OF KEROSENE AND SUGAR 2002-03 TO 2006-07

Sl. No.	Month	KEROSENE (In KL)					SUGAR (In MT)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	APR	26400	24397	22876	24268	20418	2045	46	311	2069	3510
2	MAY	25547	23792	22529	24052	20506	1177	23	1935	2532	3051
3	JUN	25180	23666	22631	23650	20443	1253	14	2130	1941	3644
4	JUL	25394	23979	22688	23406	20449	502	95	2030	2937	3901
5	AUG	25412	24155	22622	23350	20537	3639	1098	6469	2895	8356
6	SEP	25389	24304	22607	23191	20385	1352	2904	2447	6337	4371
7	OCT	25427	24338	22565	23239	20477	1351	473	1870	2864	4237
8	NOV	25260	24229	22667	23146	20410	913	188	1392	2309	3449
9	DEC	24778	24267	22633	23200	20446	473	95	2588	1682	3937
10	JAN	25098	24159	23766	23161	20530	157	52	2752	2576	3419
11	FEB	25417	24075	26838	23099	20422	64	117	1714	2888	3593
12	MAR	24839	23960	27836	23189	20425	47	245	2490	2236	3651
TOTAL		304141	289321	282258	280951	245448	12973	5350	28128	33266	49119

Source: Civil Supplies Department.

16.08. Ration Population in Kerala 2001–2008

District	2001			2002			2003			2004		
	Ration population			Ration population			Ration population			Ration population		
	Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	2684536	525837	3210373	2679610	533952	3213562	2880835	514939	3395774	2755994	680851	3436845
Kollam	2132224	415211	2547435	2135674	418889	2554563	2240686	403186	2643872	2278910	414381	2693291
Pathanamthitta	1074468	198534	1273002	1072510	198352	1270862	1114373	190746	1305119	1130153	195863	1326016
Alappuzha	1761069	332363	2093432	1756623	331684	2088307	1824995	323860	2148855	1851028	326489	2177517
Kottayam	1586556	289743	1876299	1587304	291581	1878885	1702888	291277	1994165	1708828	297596	2006424
Idukki	1016516	195750	1212266	1015434	196793	1212227	1072866	191890	1264756	1088093	194204	1282297
Eranakulam	2471262	475288	2946550	2471932	480047	2951979	2695437	458033	3153470	2693758	461327	3155085
Thrissur	2478273	503556	2981829	2483971	505358	2989329	2643179	486918	3130097	2693860	500092	3193952
Palakkad	2067491	493886	2561377	2072932	497767	2570699	2354155	459071	2813226	3064347	466066	3530413
Malappuram	2552403	697898	3250301	2559263	707479	3266742	2876863	725246	3602109	2924804	738106	3662910
Kozhikode	2175186	544911	2720097	2130551	530374	2660925	2388037	471085	2859122	2424260	490190	2914450
Wayanad	544474	129394	673868	548030	132247	680277	620708	123554	744262	643102	129551	772653
Kannur	1920911	423756	2344667	1908370	413285	2321655	2175399	395103	2570502	2188120	422414	2610534
Kasaragod	890303	162779	1053082	893514	163987	1057501	1023540	201950	1225490	1031961	204586	1236547
State	25355672	5388906	30744578	25315718	5401795	30717513	27613961	5236858	32850819	28477218	5521716	33998934

..... Contd)

District	2005			2006			2007			2008		
	Ration population			Ration population			Ration population			Ration population		
	Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total	Adults	Children	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	2974264	580074	3554338	3023165	598655	3621820	3031130	607190	3638320	3023296	586610	3609906
Kollam	2286385	424078	2710463	2312175	438818	2750993	2313379	445709	2759088	2306783	443471	2750254
Pathanamthitta	1142869	201116	1343985	1141537	200655	1342192	1142860	201914	1344774	1144850	202429	1347279
Alappuzha	1875849	341603	2217452	1890881	352111	2242992	1901380	357192	2258572	1948709	355257	2303966
Kottayam	1734600	314983	2049583	1755262	330549	2085811	1763888	335842	2099730	1759926	317120	2077046
Idukki	1093763	200483	1294246	1107170	205418	1312588	1106674	209473	1316147	1102224	209149	1311373
Ernakulam	2735047	479225	3214272	2736988	491034	3228022	2716775	517226	3234001	2684689	492836	3177525
Thrissur	2830753	516729	3347482	2748045	533364	3281409	2755115	539536	3294651	2758299	540942	3299241
Palakkad	2419392	492629	2912021	2448806	492758	2941564	2459347	497582	2956929	2099311	355801	2455112
Malappuram	2972529	766880	3739409	2998984	785202	3784186	3093211	793200	3886411	2940133	794373	3734506
Kozhikode	2515926	495598	3011524	2445105	508073	2953178	2454411	339372	2793783	2455590	347859	2803449
Wayanad	662710	139453	802163	665499	143040	808539	667375	143939	811314	667205	144747	811952
Kannur	2224248	432133	2656381	2253732	440483	2694215	2223046	502793	2725839	2215231	438769	2654000
Kasaragod	1062699	220074	1282773	1079302	228856	1308158	1086933	233014	1319947	1088376	234273	1322649
State	28531034	5605058	34136092	28606651	5749016	34355667	28715524	5723982	34439506	28194622	5463636	33658258

16.09. District wise Number of Ration cards

Sl.No	District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	735021	743635	720263	745595	774590	797379	807660
2	Kollam	566119	571561	558042	573367	594984	612537	620317
3	Pathanamthitta	282097	283840	277574	284152	292903	298755	301116
4	Alappuzha	467611	471971	460587	475405	493549	505820	510993
5	Kottayam	413326	415513	409568	419728	431929	442321	443315
6	Idukki	249811	250726	243835	251299	261367	267853	270654
7	Eranakulam	643761	649383	640576	659744	686100	704118	703758
8	Thrissur	625144	627878	615410	632181	662530	684783	697278
9	Palakkad	501405	505460	490502	503263	528903	547787	557480
10	Malappuram	552121	559948	553424	567549	603367	626505	645195
11	Kozhikode	528762	532794	524704	541932	566150	582461	591077
12	Wayanad	147244	149310	146402	153286	168226	172893	174218
13	Kannur	422213	426120	424062	437894	454652	466453	473201
14	Kasaragod	199586	201102	196017	201562	213075	219032	223417
State		6334221	6389241	6260966	6446957	6732325	6928697	7019679

16.10.District wise Number of Ration Units

Sl. No	District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5894909	5893172	6276609	6192839	6644985	6644985	6669450
2	Kollam	4679659	4690237	4884558	4972201	5063168	5063168	5072467
3	Pathanamthitta	2347470	2343372	2419492	2456169	2483729	2483729	2487634
4	Alappuzha	3854501	3844930	3973850	4028545	4133873	4133873	4159952
5	Kottayam	3462855	3466189	3697053	2715252	3841073	3841073	3863618
6	Idukki	2228782	2227661	2337622	2370390	2419758	2419758	2422821
7	Eranakulam	5417812	5423911	5848907	5848843	5965010	5965010	5950776
8	Thrissur	5460102	5473300	5773276	5887812	6029454	6029454	6049766
9	Palakkad	4628868	4643631	5167381	6594760	5390370	5390370	5416276
10	Malappuram	5802704	5826005	6478972	6587714	6783170	6783170	6979622
11	Kozhikode	4895283	4791476	5247159	5338710	5398283	5398283	5248194
12	Wayanad	1218342	1228307	1364970	1415755	1474038	1474038	1478689
13	Kannur	4265578	4230025	4745901	4798654	4947947	4947947	4948885
14	Kasaragod	1943385	1951015	2249030	2268508	2387460	2387460	2406880
State		56100250	56033231	60464780	62476152	62962318	62962318	63155030

16.11 .ALLOCATION AND OFFTAKE OF RICE & WHEAT FOR THE YEAR 2006-07 (P) UNDER TPDS

(In '000 TONNES)

Sl.No.	States/Uts	Allotmnet				Offtake			
		BPL	APL	AAY	TOTAL	BPL	APL	AAY	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andra Pradesh	1052.088	2194.22	654.288	3900.596	1054.631	1497.672	656.771	3209.074
2	Arunachal Pradesh	25.524	62.148	15.972	103.644	16.264	35.045	9.069	60.378
3	Assam	476.700	943.830	294.216	1714.746	479.337	760.534	272.045	1511.916
4	Bihar	2019.013	1307.240	662.091	3988.344	448.589	9.257	566.332	1024.178
5	Chatisgarh	483.688	821.390	295.250	1600.328	521.047	33.377	313.059	867.483
6	Delhi	148.464	664.676	23.316	836.456	146.481	378.265	22.884	547.63
7	Goa	5.460	91.190	6.108	102.758	4.4	18.67	3.94	27.01
8	Gujarat	540.630	1444.404	310.848	2295.882	493.911	108.286	259.993	862.19
9	Haryana	221.151	499.540	109.394	830.085	202.689	4.739	102.921	310.349
10	Himachal Pradesh	46.831	319.400	76.806	443.037	45.312	247.94	77.244	370.496
11	J&K	205.077	482.720	104.007	791.804	209.473	351.349	98.433	659.255
12	Jharkhand	700.224	189.980	305.268	1195.472	427.972	13.912	299.266	741.15
13	Karnataka	768.116	1594.222	491.350	2853.688	768.531	851.32	465.2	2085.051
14	Kerala	404.277	1604.460	248.331	2257.068	401.026	375.769	249.313	1026.108
15	Madhya Pradesh	1064.538	1041.946	650.160	2756.644	1049.59	136.652	603.987	1790.229
16	Maharashtra	1911.084	2270.900	833.220	5015.204	1637.217	169.94	698.753	2505.91

ALLOCATION AND OFFTAKE OF RICE & WHEAT FOR THE YEAR 2006-07 (P)
UNDER TPDS (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	Manipur	48.552	41.328	21.180	111.06	37.784	22.171	18.411	78.366
18	Meghalaya	53.508	44.944	23.352	121.804	53.435	28.895	23.352	115.682
19	Mizoram	17.640	43.662	10.920	72.222	17.64	40.158	11.246	69.044
20	Nagaland	32.112	77.004	19.968	129.084	37.656	87.041	22.976	147.673
21	Orissa	1165.976	838.990	530.716	2535.682	676.998	137.985	433.288	1248.271
22	Punjab	138.228	672.410	58.308	868.946	62.856	53.848	33.563	150.267
23	Rajasthan	635.306	1337.890	385.714	2358.91	516.875	160.975	348.024	1025.874
24	Sikkim	11.766	26.447	6.474	44.687	11.766	25.948	6.474	44.188
25	Tamilnadu	1259.232	3763.560	783.144	5805.936	1159.002	1505.038	775.366	3439.406
26	Tripura	95.364	176.858	28.536	300.758	83.159	116.723	25.458	225.34
27	Uthar Pradesh	2766.663	3842.700	1720.014	8329.377	2481.039	325.775	1692.331	4499.145
28	Uttaranchal	149.511	287.770	59.661	496.942	134.665	102.36	47.404	284.429
29	West Bengal	1522.066	3473.760	621.684	5617.51	1044.249	838.775	515.641	2398.665
30	A & N Islands	5.040	22.070	1.800	28.91	2.64	13.67	0.82	17.13
31	Chandigarh	2.512	31.806	0.888	35.206	0.21	0	0.07	0.28
32	D & N Haveli	4.948	6.650	1.772	13.37	2.54	1.52	0.38	4.44
33	Damen & DIU	1.044	8.900	0.636	10.58	0.46	0.25	0.37	1.08
34	Lakshadweep	0.295	3.698	0.161	4.154	0.24	2.83	0.16	3.23
35	Pondicherry	21.564	50.050	13.548	85.162	9.59	1.81	7.14	18.54
TOTAL		18004.192	30282.763	9369.101	57656.056	14239.274	8458.499	8661.684	31369.457

Source: Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Government of India.

17. KUDUMBASHREE

Kudumbashree

Government of Kerala launched Kudumbashree the State Poverty Eradication Mission (SPEM) in 1998 with the active support of Government of India and NABARD for wiping out absolute poverty within a period of 10 years. The project is implemented through Local Self Governments empowered by the 73rd & 74th constitutional amendments. The slogan of the Mission is "Reaching out to families through Women and reaching out to community through Families."

Kudumbashree Programme covers all the 999 Grama Panchayats, 53 Municipalities and 5 Corporations. 187969 NHG's comprising of women from 36,40,272 families have been formed 44638 acres of land brought under cultivation with the involvement of 2,34, 812 families in 820 Grama Panchayats through lease land farming. 2928 Group and 1093 individual enterprises started under Rural Micro enterprises Programme, Grant worth Rs.15.17crore are Given. 361 Group and 279 individual innovative enterprises started under Yuvashree programme for youth in 18-35 age group, grant worth Rs. 2.11 crore . 30575 houses have been sanctioned under the Valmiki Ambedkar Awas Yojana to the poor families in ULB's across the state.155 Clean Kerala Business units for solid waste management have been set up.1406 Women from the Kudumbashree CBO's elected to the Local Self Government Institutions in the recent Elections.

Today 3.6 million women participate in the Kudumbashree movement in the state through the CDS system 36 lakh women of state have been organized into 182969 grass root level Neighbourhood groups. Apart from thrift mobilization and on formal banking, the CDS structure has given birth to 29436 vibrant Micro Enterprises making around 54949 women owners of these units. 87,715 NHGS linked with banks under linkage banking scheme and assessed funds worth Rs.461.81 crore.

The Micro housing loan Scheme for the poor called "Bhavanashree" has been designed by the Kudumbashree mission to meet the housing needs of the poor. The details of Bhavanasree in 2005 in the districts are given in the tables. 41284 loans have been sanctioned under the Bhavanashree micro housing scheme amounting to Rs.168.11 crore.

Balasabha are grass root level groups of the Children from NHG families. The mission organizes the children into Balasabhas as a part of its holistic approach to provide opportunities for personal growth and realization of talent. Balasabhas leave no stone unturned to boost the healthy growth and development of children. 695183 children have been grouped into 40447 Balasabhas.The data regarding to Kudumbashree for the last three years are given in the tables.

17.01.Details of Bhavanashree as on March 2005

Sl. No	District	No.of Borrowers identified	No.of applications collected by CDS	No.of applications forwarded to Banks	No.of applications sanctioned by Banks	No.of cases disbursed	Amount disbursed (Rs.in lakhs)	Name of Banks involved
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3959	3564	3393	1448	293	99	SBT, SBI, ICICI CBI, CSB, Canara Bank
2	Kollam	652	652	505	315	303	118.97	SBI Karavallur, SBI Main, Indian Bank Ittva
3	Pathanamthitta	1100	982	1048	362	147	44.1	CBI, SBT, IOB, SBI
4	Alappuzha	2529	2529	2395	626	606	240.63	SBT, SBI, ICICI
5	Kottayam	2490	1906	1224	198	198	68.66	SBT, DLB, SBI, Canara Bank, IOB
6	Idukki	3158	3130	1319	433	290	116	UBI, SBT
7	Eranakulam	1353	1147	830	441	355	157.2	UBI, Elanji
8	Thrissur	3363	3333	1944	867	428	138.31	Canara Bank, SBI
9	Palakkad	5450	5450	3197	753	422	168.8	SBI, Edathanattu-kara
10	Malappuram	3400	3400	3400	1566	1561	624.4	Canara Bank
11	Kozhikode	3347	3321	1380	492	229	147.6	SBI, CBI, Canara Bank, SMGB, IOB
12	Wayanad	4108	1642	1442	715	217	60.8	CBI, SBT, ICICI
13	Kannur	4024	2965	1621	1016	972	316.51	SBT, Syndi-cate Bank, IOB, SCB
14	Kasaragod	2459	1808	582	328	262	81.78	SBT, SBI, ICICI, SCB
	State	41392	35829	24280	9560	6283	2383	

17.02.Status of Balasabhas 2006-07

Sl. No	District	No. of Balasabha formed	No.of Children	Thrift
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3663	62366	942539
2	Kollam	1464	31303	280798
3	Pathanamthitta	1224	21795	590329
4	Alappuzha	2634	46742	374089
5	Kottayam	2318	42528	1239157
6	Idukki	2127	35680	3454031
7	Eranakulam	2380	42908	1921599
8	Thrissur	2084	39983	1099373
9	Palakkad	3145	52756	1082086
10	Malappuram	3296	51255	1190244
11	Kozhikode	3807	70883	519389
12	Wayanad	2219	32503	969472
13	Kannur	2537	46489	1153742
14	Kasaragod	1640	29279	1795768
State		34538	606470	16612616

17.03.Lease and Farming as on 31.10 -07

Sl.No	Districts	No.of GPs	No.of NHGs	No.of families	Area inAcres.
1	Thiruvananthapuram	78	2019	21159	2486.52
2	Kollam	71	1304	4922	2627.65
3	Pathanamthitta	45	1126	11344	1670.00
4	Alappuzha	65	6382	86004	11239.78
5	Kottayam	74	985	10006	1762.15
6	Idukki	51	6759	61103	8314.00
7	Ernakulam	83	2391	27950	5194.42
8	Thrissur	92	298	2710	388.00
9	Palakkad	91	2518	17726	3914.81
10	Malappuram	102	2021	11359	2870.00
11	Kozhikode	78	2044	12877	2850.00
12	Wayanad	25	734	10202	6849.00
13	Kannur	81	2088	23009	2233.20
14	Kasaragode	39	1041	7589	473.65
State		975	31710	307960	52873.18

17.04. Status Report on NHGs, ADS, CDS, and Thrift and Credit as on 31.01.2005

Sl No	Area	No. of NHG formed	No. of ADS	No. of CDS	No. of Families covered	No. of families started thrift	Amount of Thrift	Amount of Loan
1	Urban (58 ULBs)	8667	715	59	292207	292207	281299194	298470478
2	Rural (991 GPs)	142281	13186	991	2803592	2786207	4162556275	8833175244
3	Tribal (5 districts)	2049			24846	24846	35691344	42517566
	Total	152997	13901	1050	3120645	3103260	4479546813	9174163288

NHG - Neighbourhood group, ADS - Area Development Society, CDS - Community Development Society
 ULB - Urban Local body, - Grama Panchayat

17.05. District wise status report of NHGs and Thrift and Credit under Kudumbashree

Sl. No	District	Number of					Amount of Thrift	Amount of Loan	Velocity of Internal Lending
		GPs NHG	Formed ADS	Formed Families	Covered families	Started thrift			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	78	14627	1091	307073	305357	446848038	706963764	1.58
2	Kollam	69	11606	1031	220460	220460	279495548	399989174	1.43
3	Pathanamthitta	54	5584	626	116970	116970	199625947	313544900	1.57
4	Alappuzha	73	10509	931	213795	213890	305011118	633397614	2.08
	Regional total	274	42326	3679	858298	856677	1230980651	2053895452	1.67
5	Kottayam	74	8666	946	185262	184136	214925437	291237663	1.36
6	Idukki	51	8071	606	146575	146517	302463927	663999188	2.2
7	Eranakulam	88	10428	1090	182782	181276	285102907	530972428	1.86
8	Thrissur	92	13806	1223	251148	250617	428596362	1446512444	3.37
9	Palakkad	90	16334	1178	283700	283700	311537719	477501908	1.53
	Regional total	395	57305	5043	1049467	1046246	1542626352	3410223631	2.21
10	Malappuram	100	9876	1460	234658	234658	272411200	322529614	1.18
11	Kozhikode	77	12207	1077	259436	247937	425665193	1008826082	2.37
12	Wayanad	25	6652	354	104801	104801	196623187	654826492	3.33
13	Kannur	81	8912	1045	187806	187041	311026465	798693200	2.57
14	Kasaragod	39	5003	528	109126	108847	183223227	584180773	3.19
	Regional total	322	42650	4464	895827	883284	1388949272	3369056161	2.43
	Total	991	142281	13186	2803592	2786207	4162556275	8833175244	2.12
	Urban (58 ULBs)		8667	715	292207	292207	281299194	298470478	1.06
	Tribal (5 Districts)		2049		24846	24846	35691344	42517566	1.19
	Grand total		152997	13901	3120645	3103260	4479546813	9174163288	2.05

17.06.Rural Micro enterprise (group) – Status (as on 31-10-2007)

Sl.No	District	2007-08		Cumilative	
		No of units	Subsidy(Rs)	No of units	Subsidy(Rs)
1	Thiruvananthapuram	41	1575000	291	15362469
2	Kollam	34	1140000	223	8667500
3	Pathanamthitta	14	507500	163	5178500
4	Alappuzha	62	2362500	246	10922500
5	Kottayam	55	2120000	101	4600000
6	Idukki	89	3297500	517	24525450
7	Eranakulam	43	2547500	269	14416500
8	Thrissur	30	1304000	195	9437995
9	Palakkad	127	6107500	334	15339750
10	Malappuram	37	1652300	227	14542550
11	Kozhikode	35	1297500	310	16528500
12	Wayanad	13	522500	59	3240000
13	Kannur	11	510000	115	5447310
14	Kasaragod	22	872500	115	5574400
State		613	25816300	3165	153783424

17.07. List of Group Micro Enterprises in Urban Area

Sl.No	Name of Project	Units	Sl.No	Name of Project	Units
1	Direct Marketing	150	52	Hospital Restaurant	14
2	It Unit	93	53	Telephone repair	5
3	Clean Kerala business	79	54	Herbal Nursery	13
4	Soap Marketing Unit	65	55	Hosiery unit	4
5	Catering service	75	56	Prasoothika	4
6	Canteen	80	57	Rice/Rice powder business	12
7	Ethnic Delicacies	60	58	Chicken stall	6
8	Dairy Unit	58	59	Cooking mate/Gas light/Décor. (for Hire)	3
9	It@ School	50	60	Electronic unit	4
10	Garments/Readymade	60	61	Fish/Sea shell processing	6
11	Hotel	65	62	Instant Mix manufacturing unit (palada)	3
12	Provision Store	38	63	Paddy Cultivation	3
13	Super Market	33	64	Pappad making unit	14
14	Tender Coconut selling unit	35	65	United Services	3
15	Kerashree (coconut processing / Oil extraction unit)	32	66	Water Meter Repair unit	3
16	Mat Weaving/cover making unit	28	67	Multipurpose job club	3
17	Curry powder unit	36	68	Chips unit	5
18	Laundry unit	24	69	Agarbathi/Candle unit	6
19	Food products	22	70	Atta packing	2
20	Umbrella Manufacturing	30	71	Construction work of women	6
21	Paper Cover & Paper Bag	50	72	Courier service	4
22	Mobile Market (pick up van)	22	73	Day care centre	2
23	Remedial Education Centre	19	74	Documentation /file works unit	4
24	Agricultural Nursery	25	75	Electronic choke assembling unit	2
25	Book Binding Unit	30	76	Furniture manufacturing unit	9
26	Sanitation Unit	26	77	Ice cream parlour	3
27	Bakery/Sweet products	36	78	Marketing unit	5
28	Grinding unit	17	79	Ornaments Manufacturing unit	2
29	KSRTC Canteen	17	80	Painting unit	2
30	Tailoring unit	23	81	Pandhal unit	2
31	Fish vending unit	17	82	Poultry farm	8
32	Palm mat unit	13	83	Printing unit	4
33	Solid waste processing unit	49	84	Shawl/Pardha making	2
34	Consumer Store/Traders	14	85	Tarpolin production / chakuviri	2
35	Pickles making	25	86	Women hostel	2
36	Bag manufacturing	18	87	Fire wood	2
37	Coir Yarn/Products	9	88	Photo Album	2
38	Vanila Nursry	14	89	Vegetable vending	1
39	Bamboo Products	8	90	Bio Technology	1
40	Chappal Making	9	91	Cashew nut processing	1
41	Coconut products	10	92	Cement products	1
42	Cloth Bag unit	10	93	Handloom weaving	1
43	Metal crushing unit	10	94	Home nursing Unit	1
44	Neighbours- Services to Friends	8	95	Net works	1
45	Note book manufacturing	30	96	Plastic chair &mat	1
46	Handicrafts	14	97	Pottery unit	1
47	Beauty parlour	11	98	Soda making	1
48	Bricks/Hollow bricks	14	99	Solar cooker	1
49	Flowers & Garland	7	100	Sound system	1
50	Toy manufacturing	8	101	Vehicle service	1
51	Computer Hardware unit	10	102	Wire coir carpet making unit	1
			103*	Womens Hostel	2

ccSource: Kudumbasree *contd-----

18. CO-OPERATION & BANKING

Co-operation and Banking

The winds of change sweeping across global markets have impacted India also, and the Indian financial sector has seen far-reaching changes. Financial sector reforms initiated in the country as part of the broader canvass of economic reforms since mid'91 has strengthened the banking system and opened up the sector to new players. New avenues have been thrown open to banks, and they have ventured into investment banking, asset management, credit cards, insurance, etc. to boost their revenues.

The economy continued to exhibit moderate growth amidst growing uncertainties in the global economy. A growing economy needs investment to sustain its growth process. Banks have played the role of intermediaries matching savers with investors. The public sector banks own about 71% of the assets of the banking system, they continue to play an important role in responding to the changes in the economic environment.

At the end of March 2008, the total number of commercial bank branches in Kerala was 3836 an increase of 163 branches from the last year. Of this 329 are rural branches, 2576 are semi-urban branches and 931 are urban branches.

The disbursement of credit by NABARD in Kerala during 2007-08 was Rs.570.88 crore including the disbursement towards KSCARBD.

This contains the basic and important data relating to the working of different sectors of Co-operative movement in Kerala during the year
This data serve as a useful material relating to all co-operative activities in the state under the administrative control of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

18.01. Number of Bank Branches and Deposits as on December 2007

Amount in Rs. lakhs

Sl No.	Bank	No. of Branches				Deposits			
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total	Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	State Bank Group								
1	State Bank of India	23	176	87	286	40938	488464	550489	1079891
2	State Bank of Bik&Ja			1	1			4515	4515
3	State Bank of Mysore		2	8	10		2298	7783	10081
4	State Bank of Saurashtra			2	2			1764	1764
5	State Bank of Hyderabad		2	4	6		865	19789	20654
6	State Bank of Travancore	65	430	79	574	132835	1512539	488942	2134316
Total State Bank Group		88	610	181	879	173773	2004166	1073282	3251221
B	Nationalised Banks								
1	Allahabad Bank		2	4	6		850	12682	13532
2	Andhra Bank		13	8	21		10686	20465	31151
3	Bank of Baroda	1	33	19	53	1281	84189	69380	154850
4	Bank of India	6	45	24	75	5462	43640	66505	115607
5	Bank of Maharashtra		2	5	7		1830	14267	16097
6	Canara Bank	20	184	58	262	27469	564320	335539	927328

(...Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Central Bank of India	3	55	21	79	1439	90336	46065	137840
8	Corporation Bank		41	17	58		66254	44611	110865
9	Dena Bank		3	6	9		4419	7913	12332
10	Indian Bank	4	52	23	79	8686	118117	86604	213407
11	Indian Overseas Bank	6	101	24	131	10190	243870	94910	348970
12	Oriental Bank of Comm	1	3	8	12	788	4374	16144	21306
13	Punjab National Bank	8	89	29	126	4506	93223	52726	150455
14	Punjab & Sind Bank			3	3			1885	1885
15	Syndicate Bank	10	100	31	141	11004	150255	95470	256729
16	Union Bank of India	10	109	28	147	25800	171429	248544	445773
17	United Bank of India			4	4			4704	4704
18	UCO Bank		14	10	24		12913	23873	36786
19	Vijaya Bank	5	48	20	73	3488	65028	43110	111626
20	IDBI BANK			7	7			55340	55340
Total- Nationalised Banks		74	894	349	1317	100113	1725733	1340737	3166583
C	RRBs								
1	N.M.G.B	46	110	7	163	28008	70790	25095	123893
2	S.M.G.B	2	208	14	224	547	154974	19281	174802
Total RRBs		48	318	21	387	28555	225764	44376	298695
Total Public Sector Banks		210	1822	551	2583	302441	3955663	2458395	6716499

(...Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
D	Private Sector Banks								
1	Bank of Rajasthan			1	1			219	219
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	40	166	43	249	34231	223200	90901	348332
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	32	67	22	121	34049	77029	139595	250673
4	Federal Bank	95	216	51	362	217421	712644	249649	1179714
5	Karnataka Bank	1	5	5	11	1503	6236	12937	20676
6	Karur Vysya Bank		5	3	8		7108	6670	13778
7	Laxmivilas Bank		2	3	5		1719	1963	8682
8	Lord Krishna Bank								
9	South Indian Bank	48	196	38	282	74289	492771	148525	715585
10	T.N.Mercantile Bank	2	4	2	8	1522	8653	10346	20521
11	ING Vysya Bank	2	11	9	22	2848	18188	20968	42004
12	AXIS Bank		5	10	15		6944	90483	97427
13	City Union Bank		6	3	9		7842	6028	13870
14	Centurion Bank	12	48	23	83				
15	Indus Ind Bank		7	7	14		12292	36277	48569
16	HDFC Bank	1	16	15	32	342	28924	94227	123493
17	Bank of Rajastan			1	1		19	219	219
18	ICICI Bank		21	10	31		74297	96181	170478
19	Jammu & Kashmir Bank			2	2			423	423
20	UTI Bank								
Total- Pvt Sector Banks		233	775	247	1255	371842	1721257	1075736	3168865

(...Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
D	Foreign Banks								
1	Stan Chart Grindlays			2	2			11101	11101
2	HSBC			2	2			40211	40211
3	Oman Intl. Bank			1	1			4746	4746
	Total • Foreign Banks	0	0	5	5	0	0	56058	56058
E	RRBS								
1	N.M.G.B	3072	4858	678	8608	37257	91652	4235	133144
2	S.M.G.B	13	9795	568	10376	1352	176551	14237	192140
	Total - R R Bs	3085	14653	1246	18984	38609	268203	18472	325284
	Total - Commercial Banks	201737	2124128	739739	3065604	496360	3581557	3028769	7106686
F	Co-operatives								
1	KSCARDB (incl. PCARDBs)	72	26	5	103	0	0	0	0
2	KSCB			20	20		346718	346718	
	Total Co-operative Banks	72	26	25	123	0	0	346718	346718
	Total - Banking Sector	515	2623	828	3966	674283	5676950	3936907	10288140
	Total - Commercial Banks	443	2597	803	3843	67428/3	5676950	3590189	99941422

18.02.Banking Statistics • NR deposits and advances as on December 2007

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

Sl. No.	Bank	NR Deposits				Advances			
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total	Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total
A	State Bank Group								
1	State Bank of India	6941	214772	190341	412054	37308	291114	452464	780886
2	State Bank of Bik&Ja			111	111			5190	5190
3	State Bank of Mysore		1171	421	1592		517	8246	8763
4	State Bank of Sartra			123	123			5050	5050
5	State Bank of Hydhd		198	529	727		957	9336	10293
6	State Bank of Trvcre	46953	652123	87459	786535	116964	983343	402657	1502964
	Total • State Bank Group	53894	868264	278984	1201142	154272	1275931	882943	2313146
B	Nationalised Banks								
1	Allahabad Bank		110	318	428		2380	9574	11954
2	Andhra Bank		273	613	886		6372	13728	20100
3	Bank of Baroda	759	38606	21981	61346	828	35167	39897	75892
4	Bank of India	628	6439	10885	17952	4411	45592	61630	111633
5	Bank of Maharashtra		73	87	160	0	704	4641	5345
6	Canara Bank	8174	274424	54717	337315	28655	319614	235657	583926
7	Central Bank of India	144	32313	6117	38574	1748	47853	57469	107070
8	Corporation Bank		22558	7874	30432		30655	34594	65250

(...Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	Dena Bank		1013	430	1443		4123	5240	9363
10	Indian Bank	3325	48009	22832	74166	3795	50155	58591	112541
11	Indian Overseas Bank	5005	108174	19950	133129	5880	90664	65802	162346
12	Oriental Bank of Commerce	113	773	848	1734	1194	3257	16083	20534
13	Punjab National Bank	627	15725	7253	23605	3708	67464	62567	133739
14	Punjab & Sind Bank			25	25			1797	1797
15	Syndicate Bank	3776	47454	8361	59591	8481	127094	85865	221440
16	Union Bank of India	4740	43299	40268	88307	15995	136179	161627	313801
17	United Bank of India			184	184			7604	7604
18	UCO Bank		2979	1909	4888		17627	37351	54978
19	Vijaya Bank	951	14172	4555	19678	2101	33649	26529	62279
20	IDBI Bank			5450	5450			41878	41878
Total-Nationalised Banks		28242	656394	214657	899293	76796	1018549	1028125	2123470
C	RRBS								
	NMGB	3072	4858	678	8608	37257	91652	4235	133144
	SMGB	13	9795	568	10376	1352	176551	14237	192140
	TOTAL RRBS	3085	14653	1246	18984	38609	268203	18472	325284
	TOTAL Public Sector Banks	85221	1539311	494887	2119419	269677	2562683	1929540	47619000

(ontd)
Amount in Rs. lakhs

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
D	Private Sector Banks								
1	Bharat Overseas Bank								
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	7490	67059	17462	92011	16664	91605	41206	149475
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	4703	6754	5588	17045	11158	29908	65179	106245
4	Federal Bank	78972	264318	57489	400779	153676	431502	261281	846459
5	Karnataka Bank	463	1248	383	2094	334	2206	8276	10816
6	Karur Vysya Bank		1356	444	1800		4250	7731	11981
7	Laxmivilas Bank		146	85	231		405	765	1170
8	AXIS Bank		1579	26487	28066		2899	69616	72515
9	South Indian Bank	22941	185977	49899	258817	40752	215509	97938	354199
10	T.N.Mercantile Bank	129	456	57	642	1444	2842	2091	6377
11	ING Vysya Bank	795	7885	5220	13900	886	2587	26011	29484
12	IDBI bank								
13	City Union Bank		2544	110	2654		4800	6228	11028
14	Centurion Bank	972	9691	8149	19012	1599	16722	49400	67721
15	Indus Ind Bank		1254	2662	3916		25986	38978	64964
16	HDFC Bank	51	10891	25759	36701	170	32541	106075	138786
17	Bank of Rajasthan			2	2			402	402
18	ICICI Bank		23659	16304	39963		155112	285039	440151
19	Jammu & Kashmir Bank			7	7			1464	1464
20	UTI Bank								
Total - Private Sector Banks		116516	584817	216307	917640	226683	1018874	1067680	2313237

(.....Contd)

D	Foreign Banks								
1	Stan Chart Grindlays			0				14572	14572
2	HSBC			24172	24172			16924	16924
3	Oman Intl. Bank			4373	4373			5353	5353
	Total - Foreign Banks	0	0	28545	28545	0	0	31549	31549
E	RRBS								
1	N.M.G.B								
2	S.M.G.B								
	Total • RRBS								
	Total • Commercial Banks	201737	2124128	739739	3065604	496360	3581557	3028769	7106686
F	Co-Operatives								
1	KSCARDB (Incl. Pcardbs)	0	0	0	0	125890	44961	8992	179843
2	KSCB			46	46			203861	203861
	Total Co-Operative Banks	0	0	46	46	125890	44961	212853	383704
	Total - Banking Sector	201737	2124128	739785	3065650	622250	3626518	3241622	7490390

18.03. C D Ratio, Investments and C+L D Ratio as on December 2007 Nationalised Banks
Amount in Rs. lakhs

St. No.	Bank	C D Ratio				Investment	Adv. + Investment	C+L :D Ratio
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total			
A	State Bank Group							
1	State Bank of India	91.13	59.60	82.19	72.31	84265	865151	80.11
2	State Bank of Bik & Ja			114.95	114.95	0	5190	114.95
	State Bank of Mysore		22.50	105.95	86.93	0	8763	86.93
4	State Bank of Saurashtra			286.28	286.28	0	5050	286.28
5	State Bank of Hyderabad		110.64	47.18	49.84	0	10293	49.84
6	State Bank of Travancore	88.05	65.01	82.35	70.42	43655	1546619	72.46
Total - State Bank Group		88.78	63.66	82.27	71.15	127920	2441066	75.08
B	Nationalised Banks							
1	Allahabad Bank		280.00	75.49	88.34	0	11954	88.34
2	Andhra Bank		59.63	67.08	64.52	0	20100	64.52
3	Bank of Baroda	64.64	41.77	57.51	49.01	0	75892	49.01
4	Bank of India	80.76	104.47	92.67	96.56	0	111633	96.56
5	Bank of Maharashtra		38.47	32.53	33.20	0	5345	33.20
6	Canara Bank	104.32	56.64	70.23	62.97	48681	632607	68.22
7	Central Bank of India	121.47	52.97	124.76	77.68	0	107070	77.68
8	Corporation Bank		46.27	77.55	58.86	8014	73264	66.08
9	Dena Bank		93.30	66.22	75.92	0	9363	75.92
10	Indian Bank	43.69	42.46	67.65	52.74	0	112541	52.74
11	Indian Overseas Bank	57.70	37.18	69.33	46.52	439	162755	46.65
12	Oriental Bank of Commerce	151.52	74.46	99.62	96.38	0	20534	96.38
13	Punjab National Bank	82.29	72.37	118.66	88.89	0	1337339	88.89
14	Punjab & Sind Bank			95.33	95.33	0	1797	95.33
15	Syndicate Bank	77.07	84.59	89.94	86.25	599	222039	86.49
16	Union Bank of India	62.00	79.44	65.01	70.39	0	313801	70.39
17	United Bank of India			161.65	161.65	0	7604	161.65
18	UCO Bank		136.51	156.46	149.45	0	54978	149.45
19	Vijaya Bank	60.24	51.75	61.54	55.79	13210	75489	67.63
20	IDBI Bank			75.67	75.67	0	41868	75.67
Total-Nationalised Banks		76.71	59.02	76.68	67.06	70943	2194413	69.30

18.04. C D Ratio, Investments and C+L D Ratio as on December 2007 Private Sector Banks

Amount in Rs. lakhs

St. No.	Bank	C D Ratio				Invest-ment	Adv. + Investment	C+L :D Ratio
		Rural	S.Urban	Urban	Total			
A	Private Sector Banks							
1	Axis Bank		41.75	76.94	74.43	0	72515	74.43
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	48.68	41.04	45.33	42.91	3271	152746	43.85
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	32.77	38.83	46.69	42.38	1171	107416	42.85
4	Federal Bank	70.68	60.55	104.66	71.75	16934	863393	73.19
5	Karnataka Bank	22.22	35.38	63.97	52.31	0	10816	52.31
6	Karur Vysya Bank		59.79	115.91	86.96	0	11981	86.96
7	Laxmivilas Bank		23.56	10.99	13.48	0	1170	13.48
8	South Indian Bank	54.86	43.73	65.94	49.50	10082	364281	50.91
9	T.N.Mercantile Bank	94.88	32.84	20.21	31.08	0	6377	31.08
10	ING Vysya Bank	31.11	14.22	124.05	73.19	0	29484	70.19
11	City Union Bank		61.21	103.32	79.51	0	11028	79.51
12	Centurion Bank		38.49	75.60	59.19	0	67721	59.19
13	Indus Ind Bank		211.41	107.45	133.76	0	64966	133.76
14	HDFC Bank	49.71	112.51	112.57	112.38	0	138786	112.38
15	Bank of Rajastan			183.56	183.56	0	402	183.56
16	ICICI Bank		208.77	296.36	258.319	18	440169	258.20
17	Jammu & Kashmir Bank			346.10	346.10	0	1464	346.10
Total - Private Sector Banks		60.96	59.19	99.25	73.00	31476	2344713	73.99

(...Contd)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	Foreign Banks							
19	Stan Chart Grindlays			131.27	131.27	0	14572	131.27
20	HSBC			42.09	42.09	0	16924	42.09
21	Oman Intl. Bank			1.12	1.12	0	53	1.12
Total - Foreign Banks				56.28	56.28	0	31549	56.28
23	RRBS							
24	N.M.G.B	133.02	129.47	16.88	107.47	100	133244	107.55
	S.M.G.B	247.17	113.92	73.84	109.92	607	192747	110.27
Total • RRBS		135.21	118.80	41.63	108.90	707	325991	109.14
Total • Commercial Banks		73.61	63.09	84.36	71.49	231046	7337732	73.81
C	Co-Operatives							
	KSCARDB (Incl. cardbs)					0	179843	
	KSCB			58.80	58.80	71591	275452	79.45
Total Co-Operative Banks				61.39	110.67	71591	455295	131.32
Total - Banking Sector		92.28	63.88	82.34	72.81	302637	7793027	75.75

18.05. Advances outstanding in Agriculture sector as on December 2007

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

Sl.No	Bank	DIRECT AGRLADV		INDIRECT		TOTAL	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	State Bank Group						
1	State Bank of India	138005	82082.00	618	21020.00	138623	103102
2	State Bank of Bik&Ja	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	State Bank of	191.	175.47	0	0	191	175.47
4	State Bank of Sartra	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	State Bank of Hydbd	13	13.	0	0	13	13.00
6	State Bank of Trvcre	532464	241298.00	12764	12918.00	545228	254216.00
Total • State Bank Group		670673	323568.47	13382.00	33938.00	684055	357506.47
B	Nationalised						
1	Allahabad Bank	39	28.91	3	479.08	42	507.99
2	Andhra Bank	1479	534.00	0	0.00	1479	534.00
3	Bank of Baroda	10263	10559.77	208	5103.84	10471	15663.61
4	Bank of India	28160	12861.00	123	4368.00	28283	17229.00
5	Bank of Maharashtra	7	5.51	8	1005.86	15	1011.37
6	Canara Bank	410062	152972.27	14526	27823.1	424588	180795.43
7	Central Bank of Ind	46717	25937.00	18	1102.00	46735	27039.00
8	Corporation Bank	4131	2390.32	155	866.74	4286	3257.06
9	Dena Bank	118	100.61	6	1.09	124	101.70
10	Indian Bank	41812	15062.85	36	15150.0	41848	30212.87
11	Indian Overseas	87960	41029.00	828	1491.00	88788	42520.00
12	Oriental Bank of	237	429.95	21	95.16	258	525.11
13	Punjab National	18105	12480.00	995	227.00	19100	12707.00
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	1	14.98	3	3.30	4	18.28
15	Syndicate Bank	72719	28361.50	109	16415.2	72828	44776.74
16	Union Bank of India	69658	76107.21	682	9404.77	70340	85511.98
17	United Bank of India	16	36.46	1	43.00	17	79.46
18	UCO Bank	5666	10181.00	209	4467.00	5875	14648.00
19	Vijaya Bank	21987	12349.35	11	1238.81	21998	13588.16
20	IDBI Bank	1	708.00			1	708.00
		819138	402149.69	17942	89285.0	837080	491434.76
C	Regional Rural						
1	N.M.G.B	316905	62121.00	380	633	317285	62754.00
2	S.M.G.B	551308	118541	0	0	551308	118541
Total RRBs		868213	180662	380	633	868593	181295
Total Public Sector Banks		2358024	906380.1	31704	123856.	238972	1030236.2

(contd.)

Amount in Rs. Lakhs							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
C	Private Sector Banks						
1	Bank Of Rajasthan	0	0.00	1	0.44	1	0.44
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	88726	24191.45	137	185.44	88863	24376.89
3	Dhanalakshmibank	66824	18426.00	1817	1324.00	68641	19750.00
4	Federal Bank	108545	154567.00	5074	40128.50	113619	194695.50
5	Karnataka Bank	288	114.45	1	81.47	289	195.92
6	Karur Vysya Bank	732	308.00	600	174.00	1332	482
7	Laxmivilas Bank	703	202	0	0	703	202
8	South Indian Bank	129256	24393	6133	15311	135389	39704
9	T.N.Mercantile Bank	66	22.80	1	0.11	67	22.91
10	Ing Vysya Bank	502	715.34	8	2.98	510	718.32
11	City Union Bank	36	384	15	77.00	51	461.00
12	Centurion Bank Of Punjab	16102	3047.49	59	21.51	16161	3069.00
13	Indus Ind Bank	12	51	7567	5992	7579	6043
14	HDFC Bank	12291	8434.35	268	8615.68	12559	17050.03
15	ICICI Bank	3243	8692.00	46	13139.00	3289	21831.00
16	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Axis Bank	735	9916.14	5	970	740	10886.14
	Total • Private Sector	428061	253465.02	21732	86023.13	449793	339488.15
D	Foreign Banks						
1	Stan Chart Grindlays	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Hsbc	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Oman Intn'l Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total - Foreign Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total • Commercial Banks	2786085	1159845.18	53436	209879.20	2839521	1369724.38
F	Kscardb	296445	67258	0	0	296445	67258
	Total For State	3082530	1227103.18	53436	209879.20	3135966	1436982.38

18.06 Advances outstanding in MICRO & SMALL ENTERPRISES Sector as on
December 2007

Amount in Rs. lakhs

Sl. No.	Bank	SME ADVANCES (under priority)					
		MICRO Enterprises		SMALL Enterprises		Total SME Under Priority	
		No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount
A	State Bank Group						
1	State Bank Of India	6499	8409.00	817	45773.00	7316	54182.00
2	State Bank Of Bik&Ja	18	63.00	3	320.00	21	383.00
3	State Bank Of Mysore	211	480.73	13	63.93	224	544.66
4	State Bank Of Sartra	4	3.81	18	17.45	22	21.26
5	State Bank Of Hydhd	2	26.00	41	158.00	43	184.00
6	State Bank Of Travan	37721	9939	1542	80822	39263	90761
	Total • State Bank Group	44455	18921.54	2434	127154.38	46889	146075.92
B	Nationalised Banks						
1	Allahabad Bank	79	189.35	34	169.25	113	358.60
2	Andhra Bank	186	2331.00	56	4074.00	242	6405
3	Bank Of Baroda	3371	3407.25	92	3183.68	3463	6590.93
4	Bank Of India	10984	13331.00	2076	8952	13060	22283
5	Bank Of Maharashtra	309	386.44	51	187.13	360	573.57
6	Canara Bank	70175	52493.47	2230	36709.08	72405	89202.55
7	Central Bank Of Ind	2957	3326.00	621	1582	3578	4908
8	Corporation Bank	3138	2009.73	959	1371.53	4097	3381.26
9	Dena Bank	430	519.00	421	259.92	851	778.92
10	IDBI Bank	3	737	10	1821	13	2558
11	Indian Bank	5189	5688.73	1345	6381.52	6534	12070.25
12	Oriental Bank Of Comm	477	597.54	38	644.91	515	1242.45

(..Contd)

13	Punjab National Bank	6202	4453.00	2046	14808	8248	19261
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	0	0	133	59.25	133	59.25
15	Syndicate Bank	12149	8977.23	2614	7062.65	14763	16039.88
16	Union Bank Of India	5526	12031.35	7464	20349	12990	32380.35
17	United Bank Of India	125	634.85	12	50.87	137	685.72
18	UCO Bank	1725	3032.00	525	3139.00	2250	6171
19	Vijaya Bank	8737	6006.21	33	683.60	5770	6689.81
20	Indian Overseas Bank	6099	14849.00	4066	9900	10169	24749
Total • N' Lised Banks		134861	135000.15	24826	121388.39	159687	256388.54
C	Private Sector Banks						
1	Catholic Syrian Bank	6684	5445.00	1047	5872.26	7731	11317.26
2	Dhanalakshmi Bank	6762	7297.00	256	2999	7018	10296.00
3	Federal Bank	21355	45509.06	7855	24355.34	29210	69864.40
4	Karnataka Bank	178	318.66	122	600.48	300	919.14
5	Karur Vysya Bank	14	1784.00	16	1757	30	3541
6	Laxmivilas Bank	0	0	8	7	8	7
7	South Indian Bank	9032	23989.00	1653	7167.00	10685	31156.00
8	T.N.Mercantile Bank	39	161.22	98	247.72	137	408.94
9	ING Vysya Bank	131	692.14	51	2998.62	182	3690.76
10	Axis Bank	20	1082.07	34	3049.57	54	4131.64
11	City Union Bank	459	639	197	114.00	656	753.00
12	Centurion Bank	146	151.28	254	303.62	400	454.90
13	Indus Ind Bank	15	3	89	102	104	105
14	HSBC Bank	2012	2097.44	3879	7589.19	5891	9686.63
15	Bank Of Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	ICICI Bank	7	99	1252	7087	1259	7186
17	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	0	0	3	7.13	3	7.13
D	Foreign Banks						
1	Stan Chart Grindlays	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	HSBC	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Oman Intn'lbank	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	RRBS						
1	N.M.G.B	7051	3112.00	9	278	7060	3390
2	S.M.G.B	56183	26006	7662	3547	63845	29553
F	Kscardb	34176	18606	0	0	34176	18606
Total - for State		323580	290913.56	51745	316624.70	375325	607538.26

18.07. Advances outstanding in housing sector as on December 2007

Amount in lakhs

Sl. No.	BANK	Direct Housing		Indirect Housing		Total	
		A/cs	Amount	A/CS	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	State Bank Group						
1	State Bank Of India	79262	241125.00	0	0	79262	241125.00
2	State Bank Of Bik&Ja	57	333	0	0	57	333
3	State Bank Of Mysore	502	1465.19	0	0	502	1465.19
4	State Bank Of Sartra	262	214.19	0	0	262	214.19
5	State Bank Of Hydbr	250	1182.00	0	0	250	1182.00
6	State Bank Of Trvcre	99757	295482	0	0	99757	295482.00
Total • State Bank Group		180090	539801.38	0	0	180090	539801.38
B	Nationalised Banks						
1	Allahabad Bank	754	3150	0	0	754	3150
2	Andhra Bank	1180	2728	0	0	1180	2728
3	Bank Of Baroda	9388	23412.17	0	0	9388	23412.17
4	Bank Of India	6711	21344	0	0	6711	21344
5	Bank Of Maharashtra	240	879.30	0	0	240	879.30
6	Canara Bank	32837	98001.08	22	657.83	32859	98658.91
7	Central Bank Of Ind	7845	18396	0	0	7845	18396
8	Corporation Bank	6258	17196.95	0	0	6258	17196.95
9	Dena Bank	425	1351.64	0	0	425	1351.64
10	Indian Bank	12369	29921.66	0	0	12369	29921.66
11	Indian Overseas Bank	9105	21624	0	0	9105	21624
12	Oriental Bank Of Comm	961	3696.06	0	0	961	3696.06
13	Punjab National Bank	10171	32743	0	0	10171	32743
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	95	451.67	0	0	95	451.67
15	Syndicate Bank	22757	56757.13	0	0	22757	56757.13
16	Union Bank Of India	24914	81005.68	0	0	24914	81005.68
17	United Bank Of India	159	739.56	0	0	159	739.56
18	UCO Bank	2165	8740	0	0	2165	8740
19	Vijaya Bank	8066	21878.32	0	0	8066	21878.32
Total • Nationalised Banks		156400	444016.22	22	657.83	156422	444674.05

(contd.)

Amount in lakhs

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
C	Private Sector Banks						
1	Catholic Syrian Bank	10355	24517.01	2	4	10357	24521.01
2	Dhanalakshmi Bank	1784	6525	0	0	1784	6525
3	Federal Bank	43598	186560.44	90	212.10	43688	186772.54
4	Karnataka Bank	248	792.62	0	0	248	792.62
5	Karur Vysya Bank	27	110	0	0	27	110
6	Laxmivilas Bank	13	58	0	0	13	58
7	South Indian Bank	10472	31500	1087	1556	11559	33056
8	T.N.Mercantile Bank	145	485.01	18	128.49	163	613.50
9	ING Vysya Bank	205	1801.23	0	0	205	1801.23
10	City Union Bank	320	1041	0	0	320	1041
11	Centurion Bank Of Punjab	547	2691.83	0	0	547	2691.83
12	Indus Ind Bank	391	2558	0	0	391	2558
13	Hdfc Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Bank Of Rajasthan	9	56.65	0	0	9	56.65
15	ICICI Bank	17328	74111	0	0	17328	74111
16	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	30	175.59	0	0	30	175.59
17	Axis Bank	239	1793.59	0	0	239	1793.59
Total • Private Sector Banks		85711	334776.97	1197	1900.59	86908	336677.56
D	Foreign Banks						
1	Stan Chart Grindlays	314	2746.94	0	0	314	2746.94
2	HSBC	542	4444.22	0	0	542	4444.22
3	Oman Intn'l Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total- Foreign Banks		856	7191.16	0	0	856	7191.16
E	Regional Rural Banks						
1	N.M.G.B	12636	19605	0	0	12636	19605
2	S.M.G.B	9545	12694	0	0	9545	12694
Total-R R Bs		22181	32299	0	0	22181	32299
Total • Commercial Banks		445238	1358084.73	1219	2558.42	446457	1360643.15
F	Kscardb	105385	72017	0	0	105385	72017
Total For State		550623	1430101.73	1219	2558.42	551842	1432660.15

18.08. Advances outstanding under priority sector as on December 2007

Amount in Rs. Lakhs

Sl. No.	Bank	Total priority sector advances		Agriculture		S.S.I		Other priority sector adv.	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	State Bank Group								
1	State Bank Of India	274157	470860	138623	103102	7316	54182	128218	313576
2	State Bank Of Bik&Ja	172	1001	0	0	21	383	151	618
3	State Bank Of Mysore	1946	3705.82	191	175.47	224	544.66	1531	2985.69
4	State Bank Of Saurashtra	422	364.55	0	0	22	21.26	400	343.29
5	State Bank Of Hydbd	541	1822	13	13	43	184	485	1625
6	State Bank Of Trvcre	1252918	985399	545228	254216	39263	90761	668427	640422
Total	State Bank Group	1530156	1463152.37	684055	357506.47	46889	146075.92	799212	959569.98
B	Nationalised Banks								
1	Allahabad Bank	1994	6133.68	42	507.99	113	358.60	1839	5267.09
2	Andhra Bank	5217	12301	1479	534	242	6405	3496	5362
3	Bank Of BARODA	30218	53530.66	10471	15663.61	3463	6590.93	16284	31276.12
4	Bank Of INDIA	59288	73961	28283	17229	13060	22283	17945	34449
5	Bank Of AHARASHTRA	788	2799.69	15	1011.37	360	573.57	413	1214.75
6	Canara Bank	615782	449522.70	424588	180795.43	72405	89202.55	118789	179524.72
7	Central Bank Of India	68124	60290	46735	27039	3578	4908	17811	28343
8	Corporation Bank	26572	31851	4286	3257.06	4097	3381.26	18189	25212.68
9	Dena Bank	1823	2952.40	124	101.70	851	778.92	848	2071.78
10	Indian Bank	67467	80521.35	41848	30212.87	6534	12070.25	19085	38238.23
11	Indian Overseas Bank	128876	99433	88788	42520	10165	24749	29923	32164
12	Oriental Bank Of Comm	2581	7245.65	258	525.11	515	1242.45	1808	5478.09
13	Punjab National Bank	49999	80900	19100	12707	8248	19261	22651	48932
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	506	887.98	4	18.28	133	59.25	369	810.45
15	Syndicate Bank	135488	146168.29	72828	44776.74	14763	16039.88	47897	85351.67

(.....Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16	UNION Bank Of INDIA	129057	228180.95	70340	85511.98	12990	32380.35	45727	110288.62
17	UNITED Bank Of INDIA	472	2181.71	17	79.46	137	685.72	318	1416.53
18	UCO Bank	13897	40951	5875	14648	2250	6171	5772	20132
19	Vijaya Bank	41390	49529.50	21998	13588.16	5770	6689.81	13622	29251.53
20	IDBI Bank	16	3276	1	708	13	2558	2	10
Total- Nationalised Bank		1379555	1432617.56	837080	491434.76	159687	256388.54	382788	684794.26
C	Private Sector Banks								
1	Bharat Overseas Bank								
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	116959	71697.23	88863	24376.89	7731	11317.26	20365	36003.08
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	85381	50589	68641	19750	7018	10296	9722	20543
4	Federal Bank	217698	487979.94	113619	194695.50	29210	69864.40	74869	223420.04
5	Karnataka Bank	1478	4090.43	289	195.92	300	919014	889	2975.37
6	Karur Vysya Bank	1843	5536	1332	482	30	3541	481	1513
7	Laxmivilas Bank	887	680	703	202	8	7	176	471
8	Lord Krishna Bank								
9	South Indian Bank	175138	131230	135389	39704	10685	31156	29064	60370
10	T.N. Mercantile Bank	1220	2902.27	67	22.91	137	408.94	1016	2470.42
11	ING VYSYA BANK	2041	14253.08	510	718.32	182	3690.76	1349	9844
12	IDBI BANK								
13	CITY UNION BANK	1278	3817	51	461	656	753	571	2603
14	CENTURION BANK	22336	12388.40	16161	3069	400	454.9	5775	8864.50
15	INDUS IND BANK	19142	29148	7579	6043	104	105	11459	23000
16	HDFC BANK	23066	31536.88	12559	17050.03	5891	9686.63	4616	4800.22
17	Bank of RAJASTAN	19	156.84	1	.44	0	0	18	156.40
18	ICICI BANK	22878	103606	3289	21831	1259	7186	18330	74589
19	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	183	601.53	0	0	3	7.13	180	594.40
20	AXIS Bank	1126	18891.04	740	10886.14	54	4131.64	332	3873.26
Total - Pvt. Sector Banks		692673	969103.64	449793	339488.15	63668	153524.80	179212	476090.69

(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
D	Foreign Banks								
1	Stan Chart Grindlays	339	2827.76	0	0	0	0	339	2827.76
2	HSBC	543	4838.22	0	0	0	0	543	4838.22
3	Oman Intnt'l Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total For Foreign Banks		882	7665.98	0	0	0	0	882	7665.98
E	Regional Rural Banks								
1	N.M.G.B	366681	115791	317285	62754	7060	3390	42336	49647
2	S.M.G.B	668653	175982	551308	118541	63845	29553	53500	27888
Total For RRBS		1035334	291773	868593	181295	70905	32943	95836	77535
Total • Commercial Banks		4638600	4164312.55	2839521	1369724.38	341149	588932.26	1457930	2205655.91
F	Kscardb	470515	179843	296445	67258	34176	18606	139894	93979
Total For State		5109115	4344155.55	3135966	1436982.38	375325	607538.26	1597824	2299634.91

18.09. Advances outstanding in Sub Sectors of other priority sector

Sl. No	BANK	Retail Trade		Education loan		Misc PSA	
		A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount	A/cs	Amount
A	State Bank Group						
1	State Bnk Of India	38391	43595	10565	28856	0	0
2	State Bk Of Bik&Ja	41	172	53	113	0	0
3	St. Bk Of Mysore	362	364.40	176	296.21	491	859.89
4	St. Bk Of Sartra	44	62	45	34.03	49	33.07
5	St. Bank Of Hydbd	79	216	104	187	52	40
6	St. Bank Of Trvcre	150259	157068	63534	90069	354877	97803
Total-State Banks		189176	201477.4	74477	119555.24	355469	98735.96
B	Nationalised Bks						
1	Allahabad Bank	268	575.05	332	507	485	1034.59
2	Andhra Bank	1306	649	640	990	370	995
3	Bank Of Baroda	3661	3419.18	2933	4313.59	302	131.18
4	Bank Of India	6416	6363	3913	5881	905	861
5	Bnk Of Mah'shtra	117	242.25	55	90.22	1	2.98
6	Canara Bank	48112	38578.29	27167	36737.64	10651	5549.88
7	Central Bk Of Ind	4132	4162	2980	3775	2854	2010
8	Corporation Bank	4500	3185.89	2755	3754.97	4676	1074.87
9	Dena Bank	206	411.31	199	299.90	18	8.93
10	Indian Bank	2057	1674.04	4658	6604.04	1	38.49
11	Indian O'seas Bank	14284	1893	6534	8647	0	0
12	Oriental Bk Of Comm	269	763.17	561	983.96	17	34.90
13	Punjab N'tional Bk	7134	10306	4808	5466	538	417
14	Punjab & Sind Bank	55	156.75	57	112.76	162	89.27
15	Syndicate Bank	15414	15840.81	7839	9700.29	1887	3053.44
16	Union Bk Of India	7866	16742.58	7692	10207.83	5255	2332.53
17	United Bk Of India	15	117.81	49	122.23	95	436.93
18	Uco Bank	1598	6084	536	882	1473	4426
19	Vijaya Bank	3357	4628.99	1704	2372.39	495	371.83
20	IDBI bank	2	10	0	0	0	0
Total-Nationalised Banks		120769	115803.57	75412	101447.82	30185	22868.82

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
C	Private Sector Banks						
1	Bharat Overseas Bank						
2	Catholic Syrian Bank	4568	6988.12	2298	2908.830	3142	1585.12
3	Dhanalakshmi Bank	5365	8486	674	1051	1899	7481
4	Federal Bank	13740	23025.15	8958	11410	8483	2212.35
5	Karnataka Bank	266	492.93	99	106.42	276	1583.40
6	Karur Vysya Bank	73	237	18	86	363	1080
7	Laxmi-Vilas Bank	112	369	1	2	50	42
8	Lord Krishna Bank						
9	South Indian Bank	11983	19337	1053	1304	4469	6673
10	T.N.Mercantile Bank	773	1771.42	32	31.98	48	53.52
11	Ing Vysya Bank	145	520.46	84	183.43	915	7338.88
12	City Union Bank	167	781	46	260	38	521
13	Centurion Bank	1196	1762.20	252	344.08	3780	4066.39
15	Indus Ind Bank	387	2318	0	0	10681	18124
16	Hdfc Bank	4614	4794.17	2	6.05	0	0
17	Bank Of Rajasthan	5	7.46	0	0	4	92.29
18	Icici Bank	994	465	8	13	0	0
19	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	136	391.84	3	3.02	11	23.95
20	Uti Bank	35	1138.45	18	60.04	40	881.18
Total • Pvt Sector Banks		44559	69885.2	13546	17769.85	34199	51758.08
D	Foreign Banks						
1	Stan Chart G'lays	0	0	0	0	25	80.82
2	Hsbc	0	0	0	0	1	394
3	Oman Intnt'l Bank						
Total Foreign Banks		0	0	0	0	26	474.82
E	Rrbs						
1	N.M.G.B	19125	18500	2967	2473	7608	9069
2	S.M.G.B	37220	10256	5033	4898	1702	40
Total – Rrbs		56345	28756	8000	7371	9310	9109
Total • Commercial Banks		410849	415922.17	171435	246143.91	429189	182946.68
F	Kscardb	25812	17402	1088	1118	7609	3442
Total For State		436661	433324.17	172523	247261.91	436798	186388.68

19. WATER RESOURCES

Water Resources

“Fresh Water is a gift of God which could continue to be available in perpetuity and in abundance” is under challenge. Water is the edifice of all activities. India is rich in surface water resources. Average annual precipitation is nearly 4000 cubic K.M. And the average flow in the river system is estimated to be 1880 cubic K.M. Because of concentration of rains only in the three-monsoon months, the utilizable quantum of water is about 690 cubic K.M. With the rapid increase in the population, the demand for irrigation, human and industrial consumption of water has increased considerably, thereby causing depletion of water resources.

Rivers are the lifeline of majority of population in cities, town and villages and most of these are considered as sacred. Every river stretch has a distinct water use like bathing, drinking municipal supply, navigation, irrigation and fishing, sports etc. Simultaneously it is also used as receptacle for discharge of industrial effluent, municipal sewage and dumping of solid wastes. The section water is divided into two parts – ground water and marine water. Ground water contains information on rainfall performance, water flowing streams and ground water resources, water quality criteria and distribution of water monitoring stations. Marine water contains information on coastline of Kerala etc.

Kerala is a land abundant in water resources, which include rivers, lakes, backwaters, big and small ponds etc. Forty-four short and swift-flowing perennial rivers originating from Western Ghats drain the state of Kerala, of which, three are east flowing. Backwaters, locally known as kayals constitute a chain of water bodies parallel to the coastline and from characteristic feature of the Kerala coast. The five major rivers Periyar, Pamba, Bharathapuzha, Challyar and Chalakudy together drain about 40% of the total geographical area of the state. The total length of main canals, distributaries, minors and sub minors and others comprises 1066 kms.

The problem, however is that with the growth of human population, there is a growing concern for adequacy of fresh water. Now Access to safe drinking water remains an urgent need. Drinking water scarcity has been experienced in many parts of the State on an unprecedented scale. Special steps had to be taken to tackle this difficult situation. There is an imminent need to create greater social awareness about the rights and responsibilities in the use of water and to put in place better management practices in the utilization of this invaluable resource.

19.01.Figures of Income & Expenditure of KWA for past 4 years

Parameter	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Revenue income	19144	24657	22716	26900
Capital income	16196	28495	34567	83542
Revenue expenditure	11371	12076	12699	16950
Capital Expenditure	18521.2	17468.04	38890.21	66282.41
Annual O&M cost	138731	14465	14649	17640

19.02.Ground Water Monitoring Wells in Kerala

Sl.No	Name of District	No. of GWMW			Density km ² /GWMW
		Dug Wells	Piezometers	Total	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	45	25	70	30.9
2	Kollam	47	20	67	38.5
3	Pathanamthitta	32	10	42	65
4	Alappuzha	40	33	73	16.7
5	Kottayam	50	11	61	35.5
6	Idukki	33	9	42	119
7	Ernakulam	49	21	70	34.4
8	Thrissur	50	16	66	45.9
9	Palakkad	53	34	87	64
10	Malappuram	57	19	76	46.1
11	Kozhikode	32	23	55	41.9
12	Wayanad	31	10	41	50.8
13	Kannur	37	18	55	54.5
14	Kasaragod	34	25	59	31.6
Total		590	274	864	45.3

19.03. Number of IWT Vessels with Valid Certificate of Survey by Type

Name of division	Self Propelled (No)					Non-self Propelled (No)						Grand Total
	Cargo	Passenger	Cargo cum Passenger	Tugs & Pushees	Total	Dumb Bargers	Dumb Tankers	Dumb Flat	Boats	Others	Total	
Kollam	2	4			6							6
Alappuzha	11	56	395	7	469				3091	6	3097	3566
Ernakulam	26	144	18		188				333	1184	1517	1705
Trissur									231	190	421	421
Kozhikode										1200	1200	1200
IND Kannur	3		2		5	3				44	47	52
KSINC Kochi	11				11				4	5	9	20
Total	53	204	415	7	679	3			3659	2629	6291	6970

19.04. Number and Range of Distance of Navigable Waterways by state, Type & Draft

Name of division	Type of Waterways	Range of Distance covered by waterways(KM)						Draft in meters	
		0-50	51-100	101-200	201-500	501 & above	Total	Max	Min
Kollam									
Alappuzha		15	7	1			23	2.9	2
Ernakulam	Perennial Seasonal	13					13		
Trissur									
Kozhikode	Perennial	11					11	5	1
0	Perennial Seasonal	0 4.5	52 0	137 0			189 4.5	4 2.2	0.4 0.5
KSINC Kochi									

19.05. Total Number of Passengers /Cargo carried by IWT Vessels

Name of division	Cargo Carried				Passengers Carried			
	PoweredVessels Employed (No)	Quality Carried Ton	Total Distance CoveredKm	TotalKM Performed (Lakh)	Powered Vessels Employed (No)	Total Passengers carried	Total Distance covered	Passenger KM performed (Lakh)
Kollam	2	209794			4	155691		
Alappuzha	11	2409000			451	1503353	2100000	7.06
Ernakulam	26	2152040			129	3767750		
Trissur						1898		
Kozhikode		21000						
IND Kannur		1083000	380400	57.9	5	384000	338000	894
KSINC Kochi	11	743145	75546	561.416	4	1070000	149285	160

19.06. Navigable Waterways in Kerala

West Flowing Rivers

Sl.No.	Name of Rivers	Length (KM)	Navigable Length (KM)
1	Manjeswar	16	3.2
2	Uppala	50	
3	Shiriya	67	4.8
4	Mogral	34	
5	Chandragiri	105	12.8
6	Chittari	25	
7	Nileswar	46	11.2
8	Karingode	64	24
9	Kavvayi	31	9.6
10	Peruvamba	51	16
11	Ramapuram	19	6.4
12	Kuppam	82	24
13	Valapattanam	110	44.8
14	Anjarakandy	48	27.2
15	Tellicherry	28	21.6
16	Mahe	54	24
17	Kuttiadi	74	9.6
18	Korapuzha	40	24.8
19	Kallai	22	9.6
20	Chaliyar	169	68.4
21	Kadalundy	130	43.2
22	Tirur	48	9.6
23	Bharathapuzha	209	40
24	Keecheri	51	
25	Puzhakkal	29	
26	Karuvannur	48	24
27	Chalakkudy	130	16
28	Periyar	244	72
29	Muvattupuzha	121	25.6
30	Meenachil	78	41.6
31	Manimala	90	54.4
32	Pamba	176	73.6
33	Achancoil	128	32
34	Pallickal	42	2
35	Kallada	121	40
36	Ithikkara	56	16
37	Ayroor	17	1
38	Vamanapuram	88	11.2
39	Mamom	27	1
40	Karamana	68	
41	Neyyar	56	

19.07. Income and Expenditure on IWT Operation

Name of Division	Year	Income Earned Rs. In lakhs	Expenditure Incurred Rs. In lakhs
KOLLAM	2006		
ALAPPUZHA	2006	483	
ERNAKULAM	2006	1.54361	
TRISSUR	2006	0.16192	
KOZHIKODE	2006	0.5005	
IND KANNUR	2006	Passenger Collection 8.94 Luggage Collection 57.9	66.84
KSINC KOCHI	2006	380.06	422.95

19.08. Physical Achievements under Minor Irrigation Schemes

(Area in Ha.)

Sl. No	Name of Schemes	Physical Achievement (net area)				
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Minor Irrigation - class -I	2947	2609	2778	1792.86	4019
2	Minor Irrigation - class -II	1758	353	566	1261.2	1996
3	Lift Irrigation	181	95	251	114.59	765
4	Jaladhara Padhathy	--	--	--	-	40
5	Repairs to MI Structures	--	16	16	13.4	-
Total		4886	3073	3611	3182.05	6820

Source : Department of Water Resources

19.09. Ground Water Resources of Kerala as on 31.03.2004 (GEC-1997 Methodology)

Sl. No.	District	Total Annual Ground Water Recharge	Natural Discharge during Non-Monsoon Season	Net Annual Ground Water Availability	Gross Ground Water draft for Irrigation	Gross Ground Water for Domestic and Industrial uses	Gross Ground Water draft for all uses	Allocation for domestic and industrial water supply for next 25 years	Net Ground Water Availability for future irrigation development	Stage of Ground Water Development (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	308.51	30.48	278.03	84.20	94.59	185.77	111.58	82.25	66.82
2	Kollam	495.61	47.36	448.25	114.03	88.75	205.40	111.94	222.28	45.82
3	Pathanamthitta	347.00	30.44	316.55	49.66	42.03	100.50	58.05	208.84	31.75
4	Alappuzha	466.08	46.62	419.46	61.06	67.46	128.64	92.37	266.03	30.67
5	Kottayam	521.06	50.20	470.83	62.89	67.43	133.60	92.52	315.42	28.37
6	Idukki	269.04	22.72	246.32	41.77	41.64	92.32	57.08	147.47	37.18
7	Ernakulam	618.43	50.59	567.83	197.59	86.44	293.80	112.21	258.03	51.74
8	Thrissur	774.93	72.18	702.75	228.27	101.36	326.44	130.24	344.24	46.45
9	Palakkad	823.92	73.55	750.33	140.47	159.85	327.75	191.81	418.05	43.67
10	Malappuram	557.29	49.66	507.64	165.45	115.23	307.85	156.50	185.69	60.65
11	Kozhikod	366.41	21.60	344.81	104.86	86.80	213.38	112.63	127.32	61.88
12	Wayanad	325.03	32.44	292.59	34.40	28.67	71.93	40.40	217.79	24.58
13	Kannur	591.89	51.27	540.62	107.29	76.52	261.18	101.38	331.95	48.31
14	Kasargod	376.18	32.64	343.53	204.08	40.59	271.64	43.08	96.37	79.07
TOTAL		6841.33	611.75	6229.54	1596.02	1097.36	2920.20	1411.79	3221.73	46.88

Source: CGWB

Ground Water Resources of Kerala as on 31.03.2005 (GEC-1997 Methodology)

(Figures in MCM)

Sl. No.	District	Total Annual Ground Water Recharge	Natural Discharge during Non-Monsoon Season	Net Annual Ground Water Availability	Existing Gross Ground Water draft for Irrigation	Existing Gross Ground Water for Domestic and Industrial uses	Gross Ground Water draft for all uses	Allocation for domestic and industrial water supply for next 25 years	Net Ground Water Availability for future irrigation development	Stage of Ground Water Development (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	308.51	30.48	278.03	84.20	94.59	178.79	111.58	82.25	64.31
2	Kollam	495.61	47.36	448.25	114.03	88.75	202.78	111.94	222.28	45.24
3	Pathanamthitta	347.00	30.44	316.55	49.66	42.03	91.69	58.05	208.84	28.97
4	Alappuzha	466.08	46.62	419.46	61.06	67.46	128.52	92.37	266.03	30.64
5	Kottayam	521.06	50.20	470.86	62.89	67.43	130.32	92.52	315.45	27.68
6	Idukki	269.04	22.72	246.32	41.77	41.64	83.41	57.08	147.47	33.86
7	Ernakulam	618.43	50.59	567.84	197.59	86.44	284.03	112.21	258.04	50.02
8	Thrissur	774.99	72.19	702.80	228.27	101.36	329.63	130.24	344.29	46.90
9	Palakkad	823.92	73.55	750.37	140.47	159.85	300.32	191.81	418.09	40.02
10	Malappuram	557.29	49.66	507.63	165.45	115.23	280.68	156.50	185.68	55.29
11	Kozhikod	366.41	21.60	344.81	104.86	86.80	191.66	112.63	127.32	55.58
12	Wayanad	324.39	32.44	291.95	34.40	28.67	63.07	40.40	217.15	21.60
13	Kannur	591.89	51.27	540.62	107.29	76.52	183.81	101.38	331.95	34.00
14	Kasargod	376.18	32.64	343.54	204.08	40.59	244.67	43.08	96.38	71.22
	TOTAL	6840.80	611.76	6229.03	1596.02	1097.36	2693.38	1411.79	3221.22	43.24

19.10. Physical Achievements under Ground water development Schemes

Sl.No	Items	Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Detailed hydrological survey(Site selection)	No.	5423	...	3590	4210
2	Siting and providing technical assistance for open wells	No.	882	5048	468	598
3	Siting and construction of different types of drilled wells	No.	934	1119	999	863
4	Creation of additional irrigation facilities	ha.	2637	2000	539	1372.4
5	Training of personnel	No.	41	71	45	57
6	Water sample analysis	No.	2545	2648	3443	2719

Source: Water Resources Department (GWD)

19.11. Physical Achievements Under Command Area Development Programme (2003-04 to 2006-07)

SI No.	Item	Achievement				
		Unit	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Construction of field channels	ha.	2170.65	1998	1614	1344
2	Construction of field drain	ha.	8368.34	6156	3275	1652
3	Warabandhi works	ha.	-	-	-	
4	Training Programme for farmers	No.	64	83	117	71
5	Adaptive Trials	ha.	122	10	8.8	50.64
6	Large scale demonstration	ha.	1994	-	11.6	71.2
7	Subsidy to small & marginal farmers	No.	-	-	-	
8	Beneficiary farmers associations organised and registered	No.	64	35	64	11
9	Detailed Soil survey conducted	ha.	-	-	-	
10	Land levelling & shapping	ha.	23	-	-	
11	Bench mark and Evaluation Survey conducted	ha.	1793.15	2306	1741.28	1782.04
12	Crop Estimation Survey	ha.	-	-	-	
13	Yield Estimation survey on Principal Crops	No.	775	651	505	576
14	Evaluation Reports published	No.	3	3	1	
15	Reclamation of water logged areas	ha.	4409.2	1133	258.09	126

Source : CADA

19.12.Storage levels in reservoirs of completed projects in Kerala

Sl.No	Name of Reservoir	Storage (Mm ³)					
		01.06.2006	01.10.2006	01.01.2007	01.06.2007	01.10.2007	01.01.2008
1	Malampuzha	75.599	218.01	148.617	54.740	218.010	138.876
2	Neyyar	57.107	103.9	94.401	60.450	99.590	99.158
3	Kallada	183.2	447	410.03	84.960	507.000	452.76
4	Kanhirapuzha	48.601	59.1	83.008	19.990	60.770	62.169
5	Kuttiyadi	69.764	25.42	104.223	67.790	75.820	103.836
6	Pothundy	12.707	43.41	25.938	2.860	43.410	23.687
7	Mangalam	10.897	25.14	12.452	4.930	23.400	11.107
8	Vzhazni	2.01	16.5	10.95	1.480	16.550	10.74
9	Peechi	10.803	78.14	65.587	9.710	76.830	54.98
10	Walayar	8.371	18.3	12.66	5.910	18.040	15.514
11	Meenkara	6.994	10.46	8.54	1.610	10.570	9.515
12	Chulliyar	5.918	13.7	8.311	1.280	13.060	9.089
13	Chimoni	50.38	144.82	125.8	57.400	136.300	109.95
14	Malankara	24.2	28.08	32.8	32.18	30.100	32.38
Total		566.551	1301.88	1143.317	405.290	1329.450	1133.761

Source : Water Resource Department

**19.13.District – wise and Category-wise Number of Water Supply
Schemes in Operation as on 1/4/2007**

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of Urban Water Supply Schemes	Rural Water Supply Schemes		Total
			Multi Panchayat	Single panchayat	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6	43	90	139
2	Kollam	3	35	57	95
3	Pathanamthitta	3	18	42	63
4	Alappuzha	6	1	77	84
5	Kottayam	5	55	97	157
6	Idukki	1	103	87	191
7	Eranakulam	13	57	85	155
8	Thrissur	9	143	102	254
9	Palakkad	4	132	46	182
10	Malappuram	5	109	26	140
11	Kozhikode	2	118	98	218
12	Wayanad	0	30	29	59
13	Kannur	6	51	109	166
14	Kasaragod	2	63	69	134
Total		65	958	1014	2037

Source: Kerala Water Authority.

**District – wise and Category-wise Number of Water Supply Schemes in
Operation as on 1/4/2008**

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of Urban Water Supply Schemes	Rural Water Supply Schemes		Total
			Multi Panchayat	Single panchayat	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6	43	92	141
2	Kollam	3	35	62	100
3	Pathanamthitta	3	18	43	64
4	Alappuzha	6	1	77	84
5	Kottayam	5	55	97	157
6	Idukki	1	103	87	91
7	Eranakulam	13	57	86	156
8	Thrissur	10	146	103	259
9	Palakkad	4	132	48	184
10	Malappuram	5	110	34	149
11	Kozhikode	2	118	117	237
12	Wayanad	0	30	31	61
13	Kannur	6	51	112	169
14	Kasaragod	2	63	85	150
	Total	66	962	1074	2102

Source: Kerala Water Authority.

19.14. District-wise details of service connections and street taps as on 1/4/2007

Sl.No	Name of District	Water Supply Connections				Street taps		
		Domestic	Non-Domestic	Industrial	Total	Panchayat	Cor'/Mun'	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	209998	25140	67	235205	11603	4396	15999
2	Kollam	81339	4590	167	86096	15021	3427	18448
3	Pathanamthitta	23129	2478	14	25621	5834	509	6343
4	Alappuzha	73429	3214	77	76720	20837	4957	25794
5	Kottayam	70474	5385	43	75902	13247	2047	15294
6	Idukki	14511	1914	4	16429	4641	536	5177
7	Eranakulam	257926	18578	299	276803	28630	9783	37401
8	Thrissur	90198	3726	37	93961	20478	4030	24508
9	Palakkad	62569	4410	94	67073	12514	3253	15767
10	Malappuram	39286	2705	9	42000	7962	3118	11080
11	Kozhikode	45750	3435	39	49224	4976	2894	7870
12	Wayanad	6749	946	2	7697	4177	247	4424
13	Kannur	27559	3799	50	31408	4185	1626	5811
14	Kasaragod	12987	730	9	13726	2983	323	3306
	Total	1015904	81050	911	1097865	157088	41146	198234

Source: Kerala Water Authority

District-wise details of service connections and street taps as on 1/4/2008

Sl.No	Name of District	Water Supply Connections				Street taps		
		Domestic	Non-Domestic	Industrial	Total	Panchayat	Cor'/Mun'	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	213517	25211	65	238793	11759	4189	15948
2	Kollam	86797	4879	183	91859	15288	3427	18715
3	Pathanamthitta	24566	2587	15	27168	5518	558	6076
4	Alappuzha	77320	3308	85	80713	21284	4982	26266
5	Kottayam	71901	5461	48	77410	12718	2047	14765
6	Idukki	15700	1942	5	17647	4641	536	5177
7	Eranakulam	272493	19071	299	291863	30585	9801	40386
8	Thrissur	95473	3838	37	99348	23239	4813	28052
9	Palakkad	67917	4615	96	72628	12726	3312	16038
10	Malappuram	41384	2771	8	44163	8051	2733	10784
11	Kozhikode	46947	3531	37	50515	4916	2894	7810
12	Wayanad	7446	1004	2	8452	4260	249	4509
13	Kannur	27506	3906	58	31470	4294	1644	5938
14	Kasaragod	13194	741	9	13944	3087	323	3410
	Total	1062161	82865	947	1145973	162366	41508	203874

Source: Kerala Water Authority

19.15. Details of Income from Water Charges (2000-01 to 2006-07)

(Rs. Lakh)

Year	Urban Schemes			Rural Comprehensive Schemes			Rural Single Panchayat Schemes			
	Domestic, Non-domestic & Industrial	Street Taps	Total	Domestic, Non-domestic & Industrial	Street Taps	Total	Domestic, Non-domestic & Industrial	Street Taps	Total	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000-01	4389	1393	5782 (61.83)	1097	1030	2127 (22.74)	549	894	1443 (15.43)	9352 (100)
2001-02	5184	1011	6195 (64.96)	1296	748	2044 (21.44)	648	649	1297 (13.60)	9536 (100)
2002-03	5633	1190	6823 (64.50)	1408	880	2288 (21.60)	704	763	1467 (13.90)	10578 (100)
2003-04	6030	1370	7400 (63.97)	1520	1012	2532 (21.89)	759	877	1636 (14.14)	11568 (100)
2004-05	8132	133	8625 (71.73)	2051	98	2149 (18.65)	1023	86	1109 (9.62)	11523 (100)
2005-06	7695	986	8681 (52.12)	1930	4052	5982 (35.91)	979	1015	1994 (11.97)	16657 (100)
2006-07	8733	311	9044 (65.27)	2183	1123	3306 (23.86)	1213	293	1506 (10.87)	13856 (100)

Source:- Kerala Water Authority.

Note:- Figures in brackets denote percentage to total

19.16.Receipts of Kerala Water Authority from various sources from
1999-00 to 2006-07

(Rs. Lakh)

Year	Revenue from Water/ Sewerage rates	State Govt.		Govt. of India	Loan from LIC/ HUDCO	Others	Total
		Plan	Non-Plan				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999-00	7794	15181	5513	3668	3621	313	36090
2000-01	9354	11460	4780	3846	2777	304	32521
2001-02	9537	9699	6186	5695	100	299	31516
2002-03	10580	10400	6186	6204	5029	302	38701
2003-04	11568	9738	6124	4341	1000	375	33146
2004-05	11523	7621	9626	5885	300	385	35340
2005-06	16657	17499	8000	6170	4251	395	52972
2006-07	13856	23782	8860	6527	3045	1113	57183

Source: Kerala Water Authority

19.17. Plan & Non Plan Expenditure of Kerala Water Authority from 1997-98 to 2006-07

(Rs. Lakh)										
Items	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Plan Expenditure										
State Plan Schemes	12138	12140	5381	5748	3965	5105.87	5162.58	9589.63	5459.59	8524.03
ARP Schemes	3916	3533	4228	4383	4233	4331.71	4197.43	4157	6667.55	6312.81
LIC/HUDCO	673	2930	6437	3346	4140	3706.07	3360.64	1500	2634.98	2223.1
Others	171	132	0	0	0	1416.21	1337.04	2060.82	1486.30	2509.11
Externally Aided Project										19321.16
Sub Total	16898 (53.63%)	18735 (52.88%)	16046 (40.53%)	13477 (35.22%)	12338 (31.89%)	14559.86 (37.36%)	14057.69 (31.91%)	17307.45 (35.7%)	16248.42 (33.4%)	38890.21 (52.8%)
II. Non Plan Expenditure										
Salary & Establishment	5153	5950	9520	10069	9561	9373	10699	11371	12076	12699
Power	2900	3664	5451	5491	7438	6941	9927	10300	10800	10800
Operation and Maintenance	2329	2439	3015	3068	3107	3190	3499	3573	3665	3849
Interest on Loans (excluding GOK)	2515	2859	3309	3422	3567	3336	3322	3277	3223	4327
Repayment of Loans (Excluding GOK)	1172	1267	1660	2177	2026	929	1858	1926	1907	2318
Others	542	517	588	558	649	645	698	720	730	749
Sub-Total	14611 (46.37%)	16696 (47.12%)	23543 (59.47%)	24785 (64.78%)	26348 (68.11%)	24414 (62.64%)	30003 (68.09%)	31167 (64.3%)	32401 (66.6%)	34742 (47.2%)
Grand Total	31509	35431	39589	38262	38686	38973.86	44060.69	48474.45	48649.42	73632.21

Source:- Kerala Water Authority

Note: Figures in brackets denote percentage to total

19.18. District wise & category wise number of water supply schemes under implementation as
on 1/4/2007

Sl. No	Name of District	Rural Water Supply Schemes						Urban Water Supply Schemes					Total
		ARWSP	TM	State Plan	LIC	NABARD	JBIC	AUWSP	State Plan	JBIC	LIC/ HUDCO	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	8			12					1	3		24
2	Kollam	3	2	1	3		1				1		11
3	Pathanamthitta	6	1	1	2						1		11
4	Alappuzha	6	1	0	1		1				0		9
5	Kottayam	8		1	3						2		14
6	Idukki	6		1	2	1					0		10
7	Eranakulam	3		1	4	2		1	1		1	1	14
8	Thrissur	6	2	3	4			5	2		5		27
9	Palakkad	5	4	0	6						2		17
10	Malappuram	12		0	7	1					2		22
11	Kozhikode	6	1	0	3					1	2		13
12	Wayanad	1		0	0	1					1		3
13	Kannur	3		0	0	3	1	1	1		8		17
14	Kasaragod	1	3	0	5			1	1		0		11
	Total	74	14	8	52	8	3	8	5	2	28	1	203

Source: Kerala Water Authority.

Note:- In addition to the above there are ongoing schemes under WSS to Rural Schools, Rain Water harvesting , Swajaldhara. Etc

**19.19.District-wise distribution of KWA Water Supply Schemes
Transferred to Local Bodies**

Sl.No	Name of District	Rural from 1050 schemes	Other than 1050 schemes	Total	Population Coverage
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2	0	2	33667
2	Kollam	2	0	2	3950
3	Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	0
4	Alappuzha	0	0	0	0
5	Kottayam	5	0	5	15500
6	Idukki	3	1	4	2710
7	Eranakulam	0	0	0	0
8	Thrissur	17	10	27	50640
9	Palakkad	59	32	91	388800
10	Malappuram	42	53	95	260143
11	Kozhikode	48	49	97	141815
12	Wayanad	4	1	5	35350
13	Kannur	5	1	6	2500
14	Kasaragod	12	25	37	27650
Total		199	172	371	962725

Source: Kerala Water Authority.

20. LAND USE

LAND USE

Land use refers to man's activities and the various use which are carried on land. Land cover refers to, "natural vegetation, water bodies, rock/soil, artificial cover and others resulting due to land transformations". A brief description of the major land use/land cover categories observed in the State district and their spatial distribution is given in the tables.

Built up land: It is defined as an area of human habitation developed due to non-agricultural use and that which has a cover of buildings, transport, and communication, utilities in association with water, vegetation and vacant lands.

Agricultural Land:- It is defined as the land primarily used for farming and for production of food, fiber and other commercial and horticultural crops. It includes land under crops (irrigated and un-irrigated), fallow land and plantation area under agricultural tree crops planted adopting certain agricultural management techniques.

Forest:- It is an area bearing an association predominantly of trees and other vegetation types capable of producing timber and other forest produce. It includes notified forests, private forests and vested forests, of which only the notified forests possess territorial boundaries. The other categories do not have any demarcation in the ground as well as in the concerned top sheets. This category includes Evergreen/Semi-evergreen and Deciduous forests, degraded forests where the vegetative (crown) density is less than 20% of the canopy cover, forest blanks described as openings amidst forests without any tree cover and forest plantations of trees of forestry importance and raised on forest lands.

Waste lands:- It is described as degraded land which can be brought under vegetative cover with reasonable efforts and which is currently under utilized and land which is deteriorating due to lack of appropriate water and soil management or on account of natural causes. The three major classes in the category are; a) Land with or without scrub which occupy higher topography like uplands or high grounds with or without scrub, generally prone to degradation or erosion b) underutilized/degraded notified forest-scrub dominated and c) barren rocky/ stony waste/ sheet rock area which are rock exposures of varying lithology and devoid of soils cover and vegetation. They occur amidst hill forests as opening or scattered as isolated exposures or loose fragments of boulders or as sheet rocks on plateau and plains.

Water Bodies:- It is an area of impounded water, area in extent and often with a regulated flow of water. It includes manmade reservoirs/lakes/tanks/ canals, besides natural lakes, rivers/streams and creeks.

Others:- It includes all those, which can be treated as miscellaneous because of their nature of occurrence, physical appearance and other characteristics. Marshy areas mainly constitute this category

20.01. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in the district TRIVANDRUM

No.	Category	Area	Percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) -residential	8.12	0.37
2	Built up land (urban) - commercial	35.63	1.63
3	Built up land (urban) - beaches	4.96	0.23
4	Built up land (urban) - mixed builtup	21.55	0.98
5	Built up land (rural) - residential	60.23	2.75
6	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	55.22	2.52
7	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	36.96	1.69
8	Paddy reclaimed coconut	42.92	1.96
9	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	1.12	0.05
10	Paddy reclaimed banana	11.46	0.52
11	Paddy reclaimed residential area	1.72	0.08
12	Tea	5.23	0.24
13	Rubber	127.84	5.84
14	Coconut	28.6	1.31
15	Teak	9.53	0.43
16	Mixed crop	386.95	17.66
17	Coconut dominant mixed crop	793.92	36.24
18	Agriculture farm	0.57	0.03
19	Agriculture farm (orchards)	2.83	0.13
20	Banana	1.81	0.08
21	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	345.61	15.78

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4
22	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	4.02	0.18
23	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Open mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	0.68	0.03
24	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly rubber	0.22	0.01
25	Deciduous - Open mixed forest	0.57	0.03
26	Deciduous - Scrub forest	66.44	3.03
27	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus	11.28	0.51
28	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus (Reserve Forest)	3.33	0.15
29	Forest plantation - Rubber (Reserve Forest)	0.27	0.01
30	Grass land	0.3	0.01
31	Land with scrub	16.08	0.73
32	Land without scrub	0.57	0.03
33	Mining/Industrial wastelands	0.77	0.04
34	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	15.77	0.72
35	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea)	6.19	0.28
36	Degraded land under plantation crop (Teak)	0.53	0.02
37	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	12.52	0.57
38	Degraded land under plantation crop (Cashew)	0.27	0.01
39	Degraded land under plantation crop (Eucalyptus)	4.93	0.23
40	Underutilised/degraded notified forest	16.89	0.77
41	Flood plain	0.02	0
42	Coastal sand	10.2	0.47
43	Sands/riverine	0.11	0.01
44	Water bodies	36.09	1.65
Total		2190.83	100

20.02.The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in the
district KOLLAM

No.	Category	Area	Percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - industrial	0.01	0
2	Built up land (urban) - commercial	46.78	1.88
3	Built up land (urban) - beaches	4.2	0.17
4	Built up land (rural) - residential	17.65	0.71
5	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	0.62	0.02
6	Paddy - viruppu	82.96	3.34
7	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	25.24	1.02
8	Paddy reclaimed arecanut	2.79	0.11
9	Paddy reclaimed coconut	3.69	0.15
10	Paddy reclaimed rubber	2.1	0.08
11	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	6.53	0.26
12	Paddy reclaimed banana	32.22	1.3
13	Paddy reclaimed banana + tapioca	4.19	0.17
14	Paddy reclaimed residential area	1.68	0.07
15	Paddy - fallow	8.57	0.35
16	Tea	1.49	0.06
17	Rubber	513.03	20.67
18	Coconut	48.02	1.93
19	Oil palm	4.11	0.17
20	Tea + Eucalyptus	0.76	0.03
21	Teak	0.22	0.01
22	Mixed crop	507.44	20.45
23	Coconut dominant mixed crop	154.24	6.21
24	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	5.66	0.23
25	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	416.81	16.79
26	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	0.2	0.01

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4
27	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	0.17	0.01
28	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo + teak (Reserve Forest)	64.01	2.58
29	Deciduous - Open mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	1.62	0.07
30	Deciduous - Scrub forest	11.05	0.45
31	Forest plantation - Teak (Reserve Forest)	231.35	9.32
32	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus (Reserve Forest)	10.37	0.42
33	Forest plantation - Rubber (Reserve Forest)	65.29	2.63
34	Forest plantation - Cashew (Reserve Forest)	0.56	0.02
35	Forest plantation - Oilpalm (Reserve Forest)	20.1	0.81
36	Forest plantation - Tea (Reserve Forest)	6.59	0.27
37	Forest plantation - Bamboo (Reserve Forest)	2.05	0.08
38	Forest plantation - Teak + Softwood (Reserve Forest)	7.1	0.29
39	Land with scrub	11.15	0.45
40	Land without scrub	0.3	0.01
41	Mining/Industrial wastelands	6.51	0.26
42	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	0.59	0.02
43	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea)	1.78	0.07
44	Degraded land under plantation crop (Teak)	0.04	0
45	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	24.57	0.99
46	Degraded land under plantation crop (Cashew)	0.08	0
47	Degraded land under plantation crop (Oil palm)	2.82	0.11
48	Coastal sand	0.08	0
49	Waterlogged area	4.17	0.17
50	Sands/riverine	0.22	0.01
51	Water bodies	118.16	4.76
Total		2481.94	100

20.03.The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in the District PATHANAMTHITTA

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	0.01	0
2	Built up land (urban) - mixed builtup	117.47	4.43
3	Built up land (rural) - residential	38.46	1.45
4	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	42.16	1.59
5	Paddy -Viruppu + Mundakan	73.72	2.78
6	Paddy reclaimed coconut	5.42	0.2
7	Paddy reclaimed rubber	2.16	0.08
8	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	6.75	0.25
9	Paddy reclaimed banana	2.26	0.09
10	Paddy reclaimed tapioca	0.01	0
11	Paddy reclaimed banana + tapioca	2.07	0.08
12	Paddy reclaimed residential	0.57	0.02
13	Paddy reclaimed mixed builtup	2.31	0.09
14	Paddy - fallow	0.01	0
15	Tea	15.26	0.58
16	Rubber	361.35	13.62
17	Coconut	24.01	0.9
18	Cardamom	7.79	0.29
19	Mixed crop	182	6.86
20	Coconut dominant mixed crop	263.35	9.92
21	Mixed trees	12.34	0.47
22	Banana	5.03	0.19

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4
23	Banana + tapioca	5.63	0.21
24	Tapioca	0.17	0.01
25	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	65.75	2.48
26	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	1088.4	41.02
27	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak	35.71	1.35
28	Deciduous - Scrub forest	6.82	0.26
29	Forest plantation - Teak	49.75	1.87
30	Forest plantation - Teak (Reserve Forest)	0.62	0.02
31	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus	5.09	0.19
32	Forest plantation - Rubber	0.01	0
33	Grassland - degraded (Reserve Forest)	3.3	0.12
34	Land with scrub	21.57	0.81
35	Land without scrub	4.67	0.18
36	Mining/Industrial wastelands	0.05	0
37	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	1.92	0.07
38	Water logged - temporary	3.82	0.14
39	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea)	4.02	0.15
40	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	48.19	1.82
41	Under utilised/degraded notified forest	83.19	3.14
42	Sands - riverine	1.59	0.06
43	Marshy area	27.71	1.04
44	Water bodies	31.04	1.17
Total		2653.53	100

20.04. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in the District ALAPPUZHA

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	8.98	0.63
2	Built up land (urban) - beaches	7.87	0.56
3	Built up land (rural) - residential	2.09	0.15
4	Paddy - viruppu	215.8	15.25
5	Paddy reclaimed coconut	27.1	1.91
6	Paddy reclaimed rubber	0.23	0.02
7	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	2.02	0.14
8	Paddy reclaimed banana	1	0.07
9	Paddy - fallow	232.27	16.41
10	Rubber	0.79	0.06
11	Coconut	2.51	0.18
12	Mixed crop	195.97	13.85
13	Coconut dominant mixed crop	539.83	38.14
14	Banana	0.1	0.01
15	Land with scrub	0.25	0.02
16	Sands - riverine	0.01	0
17	Waterlogged area	2.97	0.21
18	Water bodies	175.5	12.4
Total		1415.29	100

20.05. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped
in the district KOTTAYAM

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	13.72	0.62
2	Built up land (rural) - residential	92.36	4.19
3	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	115.44	5.24
4	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	193.58	8.79
5	Paddy reclaimed coconut	22.47	1.02
6	Paddy reclaimed rubber	32.65	1.48
7	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	7.15	0.32
8	Paddy reclaimed banana	26.12	1.19
9	Paddy reclaimed residential area	4.57	0.21
10	Paddy - fallow	31.53	1.43
11	Tea	6.22	0.28
12	Rubber	597.92	27.16
13	Coconut	30.62	1.39
14	Teak	8.22	0.37
15	Mixed crop	357.12	16.22
16	Coconut dominant mixed crop	344.38	15.64
17	Mixed trees	4.61	0.21
18	Banana	3.88	0.18
19	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	18.71	0.85
20	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Scrub forest	0.45	0.02
21	Teak (Reserve Forest)	5.96	0.27
22	Grass land	9.02	0.41
23	Land with scrub	85.95	3.9
24	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	0.92	0.04
25	Sands - riverine	0.41	0.02
26	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea)	1.62	0.07
27	Degraded land under plantation crop (Teak)	0.14	0.01
28	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	62.88	2.86
29	Under utilised/degraded notified forest	27.86	1.27
30	Waterlogged area	6.58	0.3
31	Marshy area	8.07	0.37
32	Water bodies	80.56	3.66
Total		2201.69	100

20.06. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in
the district IDUKKI

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	12.99	0.3
2	Paddy - viruppu	1.39	0.03
3	Paddy - mundakan	1.2	0.03
4	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	37.21	0.85
5	Paddy reclaimed banana	0.09	0
6	Paddy - fallow	0.88	0.02
7	Tea	306.36	7.02
8	Coffee	19.26	0.44
9	Rubber	306.94	7.03
10	Arecanut	1.06	0.02
11	Cardamom	756.45	17.33
12	Cashew	0.45	0.01
13	Mixed crop	482.48	11.05
14	Coconut dominant mixed crop	3.56	0.08
15	Pepper	0.28	0.01
16	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	224.86	5.15
17	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	1043.85	23.92
18	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	86.18	1.97
19	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest	145.38	3.33
20	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo + teak	117.6	2.69
21	Forest plantation - teak (Reserve Forest)	74.69	1.71
22	Forest plantation - eucalyptus (Reserve Forest)	65.99	1.51
23	Forest plantation - tea (Reserve Forest)	26.84	0.61
24	Grassland	130.18	2.98
25	Land with scrub	311.91	7.15
26	Land without scrub	4.46	0.1
27	Mining/Industrial wastelands	0.2	0
28	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	104.39	2.39
29	Sands - riverine	3.71	0.09
30	Water bodies	93.72	2.15
Total		4364.56	100

20.07.The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in
the district ERNAKULAM

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	5.74	0.19
2	Built up land (urban) - beaches	5.47	0.18
3	Built up land (urban) - mixed builtup	60.46	1.98
4	Built up land (rural) - residential	20.79	0.68
5	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	149.33	4.88
6	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	188.88	6.18
7	Paddy reclaimed coconut	42.13	1.38
8	Paddy reclaimed rubber	0.89	0.03
9	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	34.54	1.13
10	Paddy reclaimed banana	7.94	0.26
11	Paddy reclaimed residential	1.68	0.05
12	Paddy reclaimed mixed builtup	3.12	0.1
13	Paddy - fallow	63.34	2.07
14	Rubber	394.83	12.92
15	Coconut	0.52	0.02
16	Cashew	2.87	0.09
17	Eucalyptus	3	0.1
18	Teak	1.9	0.06
19	Mixed crop	323.99	10.6
20	Coconut dominant mixed crop	593.75	19.42
21	Mixed trees	85.01	2.78
22	Banana	2.1	0.07
23	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	0.34	0.01
24	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	50.37	1.65
25	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	4.24	0.14

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4
26	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	497.75	16.28
27	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly teak (Reserve Forest)	2.22	0.07
28	Deciduous - Open mixed forest	0.07	0
29	Deciduous - Open mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	0.22	0.01
30	Deciduous - Open mixed forest mainly teak	4.21	0.14
31	Deciduous - Open mixed forest mainly teak (Reserve Forest)	1.11	0.04
32	Deciduous - Scrub forest	106.09	3.47
33	Forest plantation - Teak (Reserve Forest)	115.84	3.79
34	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus (Reserve Forest)	41.98	1.37
35	Forest plantation - Rubber (Reserve Forest)	0.55	0.02
36	Forest plantation - Cashew (Reserve Forest)	2.83	0.09
37	Land with scrub	21.61	0.71
38	Land without scrub	4.48	0.15
39	Mining/Industrial wastelands	2.25	0.07
40	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	17	0.56
41	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	13.79	0.45
42	Degraded land under plantation crop (Eucalyptus)	2.91	0.1
43	Sands - riverine	1.41	0.05
44	Water bodies	173.53	5.68
Total		3057.08	100

20.08. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in
the district THRISSUR

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	19.67	0.65
2	Built up land (urban) - beaches	6.7	0.22
3	Built up land (rural) - residential	31.26	1.03
4	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	333.39	10.99
5	Paddy reclaimed arecanut	0.02	0
6	Paddy reclaimed coconut	65.76	2.17
7	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	7.68	0.25
8	Paddy reclaimed banana	1.53	0.05
9	Paddy reclaimed residential	0.27	0.01
10	Paddy - fallow	29.61	0.98
11	Coffee	0.2	0.01
12	Rubber	190.37	6.28
13	Coconut	0.16	0.01
14	Cashew	9.82	0.32
15	Eucalyptus	24.5	0.81
16	Teak	9.27	0.31
17	Mixed crop	479.5	15.81
18	Coconut dominant mixed crop	751.48	24.77
19	Mixed trees	1.09	0.04
20	Banana	0.44	0.01
21	Banana + tapioca	0.09	0
22	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	10.67	0.35
23	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	63.93	2.11
24	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	157.87	5.2

(..Contd)

	2	3	4
25	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	172.92	5.7
26	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak (Reserve Forest)	235.5	7.76
27	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo + teak (Reserve Forest)	12.18	0.4
28	Deciduous - Open mixed forest	0.09	0
29	Deciduous - Open mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	10.92	0.36
30	Deciduous - Open mixed forest mainly teak (Reserve Forest)	1.82	0.06
31	Deciduous - Scrub forest	101.73	3.35
32	Forest plantation - Teak (Reserve Forest)	51.65	1.7
33	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus (Reserve Forest)	2.5	0.08
34	Forest plantation - Rubber	0.48	0.02
35	Forest plantation - Rubber (Reserve Forest)	48.24	1.59
36	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus + Softwood (Reserve Forest)	20	0.66
37	Grassland - degraded	5.23	0.17
38	Land with scrub	17.56	0.58
39	Land without scrub	9.23	0.3
40	Mining/Industrial wastelands	1.37	0.05
41	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	6.68	0.22
42	Degraded land under plantation crop (Teak)	0.05	0
43	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	17.7	0.58
44	Degraded land under plantation crop (Eucalyptus)	2.91	0.1
45	Sands - riverine	0.15	0
46	Marshy area	32.19	1.06
47	Water bodies	87.4	2.88
48	Total	3033.78	100

20.09. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped
in the district PALAKKAD

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	56.81	1.27
2	Built up land (rural) - residential	11.09	0.25
3	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	0.7	0.02
4	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	618.78	13.83
5	Paddy reclaimed arecanut	0.07	0
6	Paddy reclaimed coconut	19.04	0.43
7	Paddy reclaimed rubber	0.96	0.02
8	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	1.02	0.02
9	Paddy reclaimed banana	1.07	0.02
10	Paddy reclaimed tapioca	0.02	0
11	Paddy reclaimed banana + tapioca	2.1	0.05
12	Paddy reclaimed residential	0.31	0.01
13	Paddy - fallow	2.34	0.05
14	Coffee	3.22	0.07
15	Coffee + Cardamom	17.94	0.4
16	Rubber	353.95	7.91
17	Coconut	22.97	0.51
18	Arecanut	0.14	0
19	Cashew	11.37	0.25
20	Teak	26.85	0.6
21	Cardamom	0.74	0.02
22	Mixed crop	707.82	15.82
23	Coconut dominant mixed crop	670.48	14.98
24	Mixed trees	118.67	2.65
25	Banana	7.08	0.16
26	Banana + tapioca	0.09	0
27	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	98.76	2.21
28	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	569.95	12.74
29	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	0.09	0
30	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	40.3	0.9
31	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak	11.88	0.27
32	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo + teak (Reserve Forest)	46.92	1.05
33	Deciduous - Open mixed forest	24.51	0.55
34	Deciduous - Open mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	199.09	4.45

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4
35	Deciduous - Open mixed forest mainly teak	0.7	0.02
36	Deciduous - Scrub forest	220.65	4.93
37	Forest plantation - Teak (Reserve Forest)	97.31	2.17
38	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus (Reserve Forest)	1.12	0.03
39	Forest plantation - Rubber	2.38	0.05
40	Forest plantation - Rubber (Reserve Forest)	4.29	0.1
41	Forest plantation - Cardamom (Reserve Forest)	2.15	0.05
42	Forest plantation - Coffee (Reserve Forest)	5.88	0.13
43	Forest plantation - Coffee + cardamom (Reserve Forest)	27.43	0.61
44	Forest plantation - Tea + cardamom (Reserve Forest)	1.77	0.04
45	Forest plantation - Tea + coffee + cardamom (Reserve Forest)	7.92	0.18
46	Forest plantation - Orange	1.08	0.02
47	Grassland	2.62	0.06
48	Grassland - degraded	0.77	0.02
49	Grassland - degraded (Reserve Forest)	5.74	0.13
50	Land with scrub	180.6	4.04
51	Land without scrub	10.14	0.23
52	Mining/Industrial wastelands	2.65	0.06
53	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	93.98	2.1
54	Water logged - temporary	0.73	0.02
55	Degraded land under plantation crop (Coffee)	2.34	0.05
56	Degraded land under plantation crop (Coffee + cardamom)	0.85	0.02
57	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea)	0.18	0
58	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea + cardamom)	0.17	0
59	Degraded land under plantation crop (Teak)	1.31	0.03
60	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	23.78	0.53
61	Degraded land under plantation crop (Cardamom)	0.51	0.01
62	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea + coffee)	1.13	0.03
63	Under utilised/degraded notified forest	1.34	0.03
64	Sands - riverine	0.78	0.02
65	Marshy area	3.85	0.09
66	Water bodies	121.79	2.72
Total		4475.07	100

20.10. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped
in the district MALAPPURAM

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - industrial	0.21	0.01
2	Built up land (urban) - commercial	21.15	0.6
3	Built up land (urban) - beaches	3.5	0.1
4	Built up land (rural) - residential	16.33	0.46
5	Paddy - viruppu	200.37	5.64
6	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	48.26	1.36
7	Paddy reclaimed arecanut	88.62	2.5
8	Paddy reclaimed coconut	2.45	0.07
9	Paddy reclaimed rubber	0.42	0.01
10	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	47.25	1.33
11	Paddy reclaimed banana	43.52	1.23
12	Paddy reclaimed tapioca	0.18	0.01
13	Paddy reclaimed banana +tapioca	0.29	0.01
14	Paddy reclaimed residential	1.11	0.03
15	Rubber	361.34	10.18
16	Coconut	12.57	0.35
17	Arecanut	0.41	0.01
18	Cashew	1.58	0.04
19	Teak	4.53	0.13
20	Mixed crop	292.99	8.25
21	Coconut + Arecanut	1.75	0.05
22	Coconut dominant mixed crop	1251.27	35.24
23	Mixed trees	0.37	0.01
24	Pepper	0.47	0.01
25	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	264.65	7.45

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4
26	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	185.28	5.22
27	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	156.15	4.4
28	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	1.03	0.03
29	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak (Reserve Forest)	9.39	0.26
30	Deciduous - Open mixed forest	1.42	0.04
31	Deciduous - Scrub forest	4.81	0.14
32	Forest plantation - Teak	1.1	0.03
33	Forest plantation - Teak (Reserve Forest)	110.6	3.11
34	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus	18.95	0.53
35	Forest plantation - Rubber	18.12	0.51
36	Forest plantation - Rubber (Reserve Forest)	0.69	0.02
37	Forest plantation - Cashew	0.39	0.01
38	Grassland	2.98	0.08
39	Land with scrub	159.1	4.48
40	Land without scrub	2.68	0.08
41	Coastal sand	1.24	0.03
42	Mining/Industrial wastelands	0.6	0.02
43	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	27.23	0.77
44	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	39.16	1.1
45	Waterlogged - permanent	0.07	0
46	Waterlogged - temporary	11.81	0.33
47	Under utilised/degraded notified forest	59.29	1.67
48	Sands - riverine	18	0.51
49	Water bodies	55.5	1.56
Total		3551.18	100

20.11.The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped
in the district KOZHIKODE

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	4.41	0.19
2	Built up land (urban) - beaches	6.26	0.27
3	Built up land (rural) - residential	16.83	0.72
4	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	63.66	2.71
5	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	110.72	4.71
6	Paddy reclaimed coconut	11.6	0.49
7	Paddy reclaimed tapioca	0.02	0
8	Paddy reclaimed rubber	0.48	0.02
9	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	19.21	0.82
10	Paddy reclaimed banana	4.4	0.19
11	Paddy reclaimed residential area	1.2	0.05
12	Paddy - fallow	1.6	0.07
13	Arecanut	0.06	0
14	Rubber	31.06	1.32
15	Coconut	12.65	0.54
16	Cashew	3.22	0.14
17	Mixed crop	162.02	6.9
18	Coconut dominant mixed crop	1232.6	52.46
19	Mixed trees	4.83	0.21
20	Banana	1.76	0.07
21	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	44.25	1.88
22	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	43.46	1.85
23	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	1.21	0.05
24	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Scrub forest	0.18	0.01
25	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest	358.24	15.25
26	Eucalyptus(Reserve Forest)	6.74	0.29
27	Grass land - degraded	0.94	0.04
28	Land with scrub	45.24	1.93
29	Land without scrub	7.15	0.3
30	Mining/Industrial wastelands	3.35	0.14
31	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	22.93	0.98
32	Sands - riverine	0.56	0.02
33	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	17.77	0.76
34	Under utilised/degraded notified forest	44.43	1.89
35	Marshy area	4.23	0.18
36	Water bodies	60.16	2.56
Total		2349.43	100

20.12. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in
the District WAYANAD

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - industrial	0.09	0
2	Built up land (urban) - commercial	2.46	0.12
3	Built up land (rural) - residential	14.63	0.69
4	Built up land (rural) - mixed buildup	2.7	0.13
5	Paddy - viruppu	133.25	6.26
6	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	80.64	3.79
7	Paddy reclaimed arecanut	40.35	1.89
8	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	1.86	0.09
9	Paddy reclaimed banana	25.96	1.22
10	Paddy reclaimed banana +tapioca	0.15	0.01
11	Paddy reclaimed residential	0.77	0.04
12	Paddy - fallow	0.58	0.03
13	Tea	76.96	3.61
14	Coffee	722.06	33.9
15	Rubber	13.32	0.63
16	Mixed crop	6.1	0.29
17	Pepper	0.05	0
18	Tapioca	0.64	0.03
19	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	255.33	11.99
20	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	268.72	12.62
21	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	24.17	1.13
22	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo (Reserve Forest)	101.44	4.76

(..Contd)

1	2	3	4
23	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Open mixed forest	20.48	0.96
24	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Scrub forest	20.13	0.95
25	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo + teak	67.84	3.19
26	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak	7.07	0.33
27	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak (Reserve Forest)	56.09	2.63
28	Deciduous - Scrub forest	0.54	0.03
29	Forest blank	0.48	0.02
30	Forest plantation - Teak	19.32	0.91
31	Forest plantation - Teak (Reserve Forest)	10.03	0.47
32	Forest plantation - Eucalyptus (Reserve Forest)	4.89	0.23
33	Forest plantation - Soft wood	3.75	0.18
34	Grassland	6.77	0.32
35	Grassland - degraded	1.28	0.06
36	Land with scrub	60.74	2.85
37	Land without scrub	27.34	1.28
38	Mining/Industrial wastelands	0.03	0
39	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	3.43	0.16
40	Degraded land under plantation crop (Coffee)	27.97	1.31
41	Degraded land under plantation crop (Tea)	1.98	0.09
42	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	0.52	0.02
43	Under utilised/degraded notified forest	4.61	0.22
44	Sands - riverine	0.34	0.02
45	Water bodies	11.88	0.56
Total		2129.74	100

20.13.The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in the
district KANNUR

No.	Category	Area	percentage
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	0.68	0.02
2	Built up land (urban) - beaches	3.42	0.12
3	Built up land (rural) - residential	28.4	0.96
4	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	190.93	6.42
5	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	43.14	1.45
6	Paddy reclaimed coconut	85.74	2.89
7	Paddy reclaimed rubber	11.31	0.38
8	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	81.72	2.75
9	Paddy reclaimed banana	1.59	0.05
10	Paddy reclaimed residential	0.19	0.01
11	Paddy reclaimed mixed builtup	2.51	0.08
12	Paddy - fallow	18.62	0.63
13	Coffee	0.77	0.03
14	Rubber	122.33	4.12
15	Coconut	14.85	0.5
16	Cashew	17.88	0.6
17	Mixed crop	355.5	11.96
18	Coconut dominant mixed crop	632.07	21.27
19	Mixed trees	469.57	15.8
20	Banana	0.22	0.01
21	Pepper	110.63	3.72
22	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	139.8	4.7
23	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	184.31	6.2
24	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	5.1	0.17
25	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak	4.73	0.16
26	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly teak (Reserve Forest)	8.97	0.3
27	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly cashew	74.41	2.5
28	Deciduous - Dense mixed forest mainly rubber	2.23	0.08
29	Deciduous - Open mixed forest	0.25	0.01
30	Deciduous - Scrub forest	17.99	0.61
31	Grass land - degraded	2.09	0.07
32	Land with scrub	213.65	7.19
33	Land without scrub	21.3	0.72
34	Mining/Industrial wastelands	2.17	0.07
35	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	21.67	0.73
36	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	1.4	0.05
37	Degraded land under plantation crop (Pepper)	0.25	0.01
38	Sands - riverine	0.44	0.01
39	Water bodies	78.98	2.66
Total		2971.81	100

20.14. The land use/land cover categories identified and mapped in the district KASARAGODE

No.	Category	Area	percent age
1	2	3	4
1	Built up land (urban) - commercial	10.11	0.51
2	Built up land (urban) - beaches	5.28	0.27
3	Built up land (rural) - residential	6.38	0.32
4	Built up land (rural) - mixed builtup	66.02	3.32
5	Paddy - viruppu + mundakan	45.04	2.26
6	Paddy reclaimed coconut	37.79	1.9
7	Paddy reclaimed mixed crop	1.05	0.05
8	Paddy reclaimed banana	1.05	0.05
9	Paddy - fallow	2.14	0.11
10	Rubber	86.87	4.36
11	Coconut	33.62	1.69
12	Cashew	262.31	13.18
13	Teak	10.24	0.51
14	Cardamom	7.36	0.37
15	Mixed crop	399.3	20.06
16	Coconut dominant mixed crop	399.49	20.07
17	Mixed trees	99.78	5.01
18	Banana	0.81	0.04
19	Pepper	27.66	1.39
20	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest	64.63	3.25
21	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest (Reserve Forest)	37.6	1.89
22	Semi evergreen/Evergreen - Dense mixed forest mainly bamboo	3.76	0.19
23	Deciduous - Open mixed forest	0.09	0
24	Forest plantation - Teak(Reserve Forest)	5.39	0.27
25	Land with scrub	292.62	14.7
26	Land without scrub	0.61	0.03
27	Mining/Industrial wastelands	0.29	0.01
28	Barren rocky/sheet rock area	17.99	0.9
29	Degraded land under plantation crop (Coffee & Cardamom)	0.87	0.04
30	Degraded land under plantation crop (Teak)	0.42	0.02
31	Degraded land under plantation crop (Rubber)	12.16	0.61
32	Degraded land under plantation crop (Cashew)	0.19	0.01
33	Under utilised/degraded notified forest	3.32	0.17
34	Sands - riverine	0.17	0.01
35	Water bodies	48.53	2.44
Total		1990.94	100

21. LOCAL BODIES

Local Bodies

The 'Kerala Model' of democratic decentralization the "PEOPLE'S plan CHAMPION" is a unique and remarkable achievement of Kerala in planning & implementation. Kerala is a model in decentralized system of development administration, fiscal decentralization, local governance system. This planning process initiated in the state during the IXth Five Year Plan, later during the Xth Plan it was titled as 'the Kerala Development Programme' and during the current financial year plan period, it has been renamed as 'the People's Planning'.

During the past decade the planning process experiments many innovative ideas and the LSGS have initiated innovative grass root level development projects with local participation and voluntary technical support. The four major objectives of decentralized planning in the Xth Five Year Plan are Local Economic Development, bringing Social Justice, Enhancement of Quality of Public Service and Good.

Sector wise allocations of Grant-in-Aids to Local Bodies from 1997-98 to 2006-07 (during IXth & Xth Plan) are given. Also sector wise outlay and Expenditure of Local Bodies during 9th and 10th are also given Table 4. Name of Local Bodies those achieved Nirmal Puraskar Award 2006-07 are listed.

The most important aspect of the decentralization in Kerala is that the government of Kerala empowered the Local Self Government by devolving powers as well as resources. The Grant-in-aid (Development Fund) to Local Self Governments in the last years shows a significant increase In IXth an amount of Rs.4614 crore was allotted to Local Self Government but in Xth Plan it was Rs.6784 crore. The three categories viz., General sector, SCP and TSP also shows an increasing trend during the last decade. Utilization of development fund also increased. Among the rural local bodies, the performance of Block Panchayats is better compared to Grama Panchayats and District Panchayats. In the Urban local bodies the Corporations performed well.

Government of India has instituted "Nirmal Puraskar" on 2005 to honour and facilitate those Local Self Governments, which have attained remarkable achievements to total sanitation. A reward of Rs.5 lakh would be given to the selected Nirmal Grama Panchayats and Rs.20 lakh and Rs.50 lakh respectively to each Block and District Panchayats. All the Local self-governments, which won the Nirmal Puraskar so far, earned the State an amount of Rs.6130 lakh. In Kerala 600 Grama Panchayats, 84 Block Panchayats and 4 District Panchayats won this award for 2008. This chapter includes some basic data from Department of water resources, Kerala Water Authority, CADA, etc. The Navigable Waterways in Kerala, their length and their Navigable Length in kilometers are given in the table.

21.01.Total Number of Local Bodies from 1997-98 to 2006-07

Sl.No	Local Body	No. of Local bodies									
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	990	990	990	990	991	991	991	991	991	999
2	Block Panchayaths	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152
3	District Panchayaths	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
4	Municipalities	55	55	55	55	53	53	53	53	53	53
5	Corporations	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
TOTAL		1214	1214	1214	1214	1215	1215	1215	1215	1215	1223

21.02.Allocation of Grant-in-Aid from 1997-98 to 2006-07

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Grant-in-Aid from 1997-98 to 2006-07									
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	420.49	549.54	595.01	608.92	483.43	760.84	741.7	759.17	777.05	787.89
2	Block Panchayaths	108.69	135.02	144.41	148.8	115.32	179.94	179.6	185.02	192.25	199.85
3	District Panchayaths	123.94	142.67	148.39	153.07	115.32	180.94	185.01	190.79	198.21	205.83
4	Municipalities	62.34	81.89	88.13	89.52	74.41	122.6	117.44	119.91	115.12	114.44
5	Corporations	33.54	40.88	44.06	44.69	61.52	97.68	93.25	95.11	92.37	91.99
TOTAL		749	950	1020	1045	850	1342	1317	1350	1375	1400

21.03.Sector wise Allocation of Grant-in-Aid to Local Bodies from 1997-98 to 2006-07

Sl.No	Local Body	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
		General									
1	Grama Panchayaths	307.02	426.02	464.1	467.08	384.84	618.84	580.42	584.84	574.75	544.11
2	Block Panchayaths	65.79	91.29	99.45	100.09	82.46	132.61	124.37	125.32	123.16	116.6
3	District Panchayaths	65.79	91.29	99.45	100.09	82.46	133.61	125.38	126.32	124.16	116.6
4	Municipalities	49.54	71.18	77.51	78	64.85	105.38	100.15	100.88	93.75	88.7
5	Corporations	27.86	36.22	39.49	39.74	53.39	83.06	78.91	79.31	74.54	70.5
TOTAL		516	716	780	785	668	1073.5	1009.23	1016.67	990.36	936.51

(..... contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
SCP											
1	Grama Panchayaths	105.85	108.21	111.03	120.47	98.59	142	139.26	150.5	177.5	213.87
2	Block Panchayaths	35.28	36.07	37.01	40.16	32.86	47.33	46.42	50.17	59.17	71.29
3	District Panchayaths	35.28	36.07	37.01	40.16	32.86	47.33	46.42	50.17	59.17	71.29
4	Municipalities	12.15	10.17	10.38	11.26	9.56	17.22	16.89	18.56	20.8	25.06
5	Corporations	5.44	4.48	4.57	4.95	8.13	14.62	14.34	15.8	17.83	21.49
TOTAL		194	195	200	217	182	268.5	263.33	285.2	334.47	403

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
TSP											
1	Grama Panchayaths	7.62	15.31	19.88	21.37	0	0	22.02	23.83	24.8	29.91
2	Block Panchayaths	7.62	7.66	7.95	8.55	0	0	8.81	9.53	9.92	11.96
3	District Panchayaths	22.87	15.31	11.93	12.82	0	0	13.21	14.3	14.88	17.94
4	Municipalities	0.65	0.54	0.24	0.26	0	0	0.4	0.47	0.57	0.68
5	Corporations	0.24	0.18	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		39	39	40	43	0	0	44.44	48.13	50.17	60.49

21.04.Total Outlay and Expenditure during 9th and 10th Plan

Sl.No	Local Body	9th Plan		10th Plan	
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
		TOTAL			
1	Grama Panchayaths	2657.68	1938.75	3826.65	2952.96
2	Block Panchayaths	652.24	496.55	936.66	714.52
3	District Panchayaths	683.39	505.52	960.78	661.84
4	Municipalities	396.29	302.78	589.51	438.17
5	Corporations	224.4	208.17	470.4	304.24
TOTAL		4614	3451.77	6784	5071.73

(..Contd)

21.05.Sector wise Outlay and Expenditure during 9th and 10 th Plan

Sl.No	Local Body	9th Plan		10th Plan	
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
		General			
1	Grama Panchayaths	2049.06	1527.86	2902.96	2291.98
2	Block Panchayaths	439.08	337.36	622.06	478.76
3	District Panchayaths	439.08	321.93	626.07	443.70
4	Municipalities	341.08	263.48	488.86	377.76
5	Corporations	196.70	184.31	386.32	267.86
TOTAL		3465.00	2634.94	5026.27	3860.06

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	9th Plan		10th Plan	
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
		SCP			
1	Grama Panchayaths	544.44	364.04	823.13	583.10
2	Block Panchayaths	181.38	133.49	274.38	204.33
3	District Panchayaths	181.38	128.22	274.38	179.34
4	Municipalities	53.52	37.92	98.53	59.78
5	Corporations	27.28	23.42	84.08	36.38
TOTAL		988.00	687.09	1554.50	1062.93

(..... contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	9th Plan		10th Plan	
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
		TSP			
1	Grama Panchayaths	64.18	46.85	100.56	77.88
2	Block Panchayaths	31.78	25.70	40.22	31.43
3	District Panchayaths	62.93	55.37	60.33	38.80
4	Municipalities	1.69	1.38	2.12	0.63
5	Corporations	0.42	0.44	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		161.00	129.74	203.23	148.74

21.06. Total Outlay of LSGs in 9th Plan period (1997-02)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	420.49	549.54	595.01	608.92	483.43
2	Block Panchayaths	108.69	135.02	144.41	148.8	115.32
3	District Panchayaths	123.94	142.67	148.39	153.07	115.32
4	Municipalities	62.34	81.89	88.13	89.52	74.41
5	Corporations	33.54	40.88	44.06	44.69	61.52
TOTAL		749	950	1020	1045	850

21.07. Total Expenditure of LSGs in 9th Plan period (1997-02)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	389.94	330.43	538.49	410.47	269.42
2	Block Panchayaths	99.97	83.15	131.34	108.68	73.41
3	District Panchayaths	115.16	85.95	139.22	98.48	66.71
4	Municipalities	56.92	52.83	79.94	65.56	47.53
5	Corporations	40.32	36.79	52.07	49.09	29.9
TOTAL		702.31	589.15	941.06	732.28	486.97

21.08. Total Outlay of LSGs in 10th Plan period (2002-07)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	760.84	741.7	759.17	777.05	787.89
2	Block Panchayaths	179.94	179.6	185.02	192.25	199.85
3	District Panchayaths	180.94	185.01	190.79	198.21	205.83
4	Municipalities	122.6	117.44	119.91	115.12	114.44
5	Corporations	97.68	93.25	95.11	92.37	91.99
TOTAL		1342	1317	1350	1375	1400

21.09.Total Expenditure of LSGs in 10th Plan period (2002-07)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	330.28	796.27	548.3	593.25	684.86
2	Block Panchayaths	90.06	185.48	128.79	132.4	177.79
3	District Panchayaths	85.53	174.48	110.41	113.27	178.15
4	Municipalities	59.92	118.24	81.25	81.65	97.11
5	Corporations	36.47	75.87	54.34	65.64	71.92
TOTAL		602.26	1350.34	923.09	986.21	1209.83

21.10.Sector wise Performance of LSGs in 9th Plan period (1997-02)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay (General)				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	307.02	426.02	464.10	467.08	384.84
2	Block Panchayaths	65.79	91.29	99.45	100.09	82.46
3	District Panchayaths	65.79	91.29	99.45	100.09	82.46
4	Municipalities	49.54	71.18	77.51	78.00	64.85
5	Corporations	27.86	36.22	39.49	39.74	53.39
TOTAL		516.00	716.00	780.00	785.00	668.00

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure (General)				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	286.49	259.00	425.75	333.48	223.14
2	Block Panchayaths	60.80	58.53	91.48	74.70	51.85
3	District Panchayaths	60.14	57.91	89.43	68.48	45.97
4	Municipalities	45.31	46.08	70.00	59.03	43.06
5	Corporations	32.53	32.93	46.62	44.51	27.72
TOTAL		485.27	454.45	723.28	580.20	391.74

21.11.Sector wise Performance of LSGs in 10th Plan period (2002-07)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay (General)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	618.84	580.42	584.84	574.75	544.11
2	Block Panchayaths	132.61	124.37	125.32	123.16	116.6
3	District Panchayaths	133.61	125.38	126.32	124.16	116.6
4	Municipalities	105.38	100.15	100.88	93.75	88.7
5	Corporations	83.06	78.91	79.31	74.54	70.5
TOTAL		1073.5	1009.23	1016.67	990.36	936.51

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure (General)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	277.89	651.68	424.29	464.14	473.98
2	Block Panchayaths	69.41	135.59	85.95	85.45	102.36
3	District Panchayaths	66.3	137.25	73.77	72.08	94.3
4	Municipalities	51.77	103.96	73.69	74.31	74.03
5	Corporations	31.57	70.29	46.89	58.42	60.69
TOTAL		496.94	1098.77	704.59	754.4	805.36

21.12. Performance of LSGs in 9th Plan period (1997-02)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay (SCP)				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	105.85	108.21	111.03	120.47	98.59
2	Block Panchayaths	35.28	36.07	37.01	40.16	32.86
3	District Panchayaths	35.28	36.07	37.01	40.16	32.86
4	Municipalities	12.15	10.17	10.38	11.26	9.56
5	Corporations	5.44	4.48	4.57	4.95	8.13
TOTAL		194	195	200	217	182

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure (SCP)				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	96.47	63.37	96.98	64.84	42.38
2	Block Panchayaths	32.67	21.02	33.56	26.48	19.76
3	District Panchayaths	33.62	19.54	35.94	22.04	17.08
4	Municipalities	11.08	6.5	9.54	6.4	4.4
5	Corporations	7.6	3.7	5.37	4.57	2.18
TOTAL		181.44	114.13	181.39	124.33	85.8

21.13. Performance of LSGs in 10th Plan period (2002-07)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay (SCP)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	142	139.26	150.5	177.5	213.87
2	Block Panchayaths	47.33	46.42	50.17	59.17	71.29
3	District Panchayaths	47.33	46.42	50.17	59.17	71.29
4	Municipalities	17.22	16.89	18.56	20.8	25.06
5	Corporations	14.62	14.34	15.8	17.83	21.49
TOTAL		268.5	263.33	285.2	334.47	403

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure (SCP)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	49.07	130.47	107.39	110.58	185.59
2	Block Panchayaths	19.97	43.79	35.72	39.47	65.38
3	District Panchayaths	18.28	31.34	29.01	31.14	69.57
4	Municipalities	8.06	14.19	7.47	7.22	22.84
5	Corporations	4.9	5.58	7.45	7.22	11.23
TOTAL		100.28	225.37	187.04	195.63	354.61

21.14. Performance of LSGs in 9th Plan period (1997-02)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay (TSP)				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	7.62	15.31	19.88	21.37	0.0
2	Block Panchayaths	7.62	7.66	7.95	8.55	0.0
3	District Panchayaths	22.87	15.31	11.93	12.82	0.0
4	Municipalities	0.65	0.54	0.24	0.26	0.0
5	Corporations	0.24	0.18	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL		39	39	40	43	0.0

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure (TSP)				
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	Grama Panchayaths	6.98	8.06	15.76	12.15	3.9
2	Block Panchayaths	6.5	3.6	6.3	7.5	1.8
3	District Panchayaths	21.4	8.5	13.85	7.96	3.66
4	Municipalities	0.53	0.25	0.4	0.13	0.07
5	Corporations	0.19	0.16	0.08	0.01	0.0
TOTAL		35.6	20.57	36.39	27.75	9.43

21.15.Performance of LSGs in 10th Plan period (2002-07)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Outlay (TSP)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	0.0	22.02	23.83	24.8	29.91
2	Block Panchayaths	0.0	8.81	9.53	9.92	11.96
3	District Panchayaths	0.0	13.21	14.3	14.88	17.94
4	Municipalities	0.0	0.4	0.47	0.57	0.68
5	Corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL		0.0	44.44	48.13	50.17	60.49

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Local Body	Total Expenditure (TSP)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Grama Panchayaths	3.32	14.12	16.62	18.53	25.29
2	Block Panchayaths	0.68	6.1	7.12	7.48	10.05
3	District Panchayaths	0.95	5.89	7.63	10.05	14.28
4	Municipalities	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.24
5	Corporations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL		5.04	26.2	31.46	36.18	49.86

21.16. Physical Achievement of the Projects executed by the Panchayats under People's Plan Campaign

Sl.No	Item	Village Panchayat			Block Panchayat			District Panchayat		
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Fallow Land made cultivable (in hectares)	1500215	91949	70324	12046	15957	18093	2725	9320	5240
2	No.of new tractors for agriculture	1166	539	732	10	91	5	6	20	2
3	No.of new trillers for agriculture	209	258	822	74	64	48	11	32	3
4	No.of Calves distributed	48414	27017	16217	3160	835	463	1622	20	0
5	No.of Lambs distributed	105384	27550	11892	6408	440	840	188	119	0
6	No.of Chicks distributed	1064028	228223	175715	12269	1600	2806	15467	8045	5500
7	No.of Cattle Sheds constructed	19658	22477	27879	2052	361	153	284	1200	600
8	No.of Tailoring Machines distributed	26728	13031	2959	4323	516	210	575	74	0
9	No.of Industrial Units started	2465	3529	2018	724	720	348	69	349	99
10	No.of Persons Newly Employed in Industrial	9774	16193	12321	3480	4073	3859	610	340	421
11	No.of house-sites provided for weaker sections	3273	3458	4406	928	1338	1436	114	1165	497
12	No.of houses constructed for weaker sections	34951	37017	90413	8834	13408	34068	7987	7970	62197

(..... contd.)

Sl.No	Item	Village Panchayat			Block Panchayat			District Panchayat		
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	No.of houses of weaker sections repaired	31190	20201	31555	4680	1729	1879	2008	120	822
14	No.of toilets constructed	114294	89179	100217	11850	9865	8659	3052	294	340
15	No.of houses electrified	31232	25825	24516	4774	1133	2459	626	46	0
16	No.of wells newly constructed	21636	22366	25097	2546	1585	1868	694	0	91
17	No.of new street taps installed	6673	7252	7931	1165	715	1719	607	210	843
18	No.of private taps installed	4034	1658	2375	308	107	175	16	0	15
19	No.of street lights installed	19670	13581	42471	386	1515	211	693	23	39
20	No.of tanks renovated	4796	2309	1660	110	176	120	16	36	4
21	No.of pump sets installed	15621	16541	16573	2082	558	216	96	16	20
(a)	Length of new roads constructed Earthen Roads									
22	(1) 8 metres wide	47890	37697	52332	6740	8609	4231	3085	61	105
23	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	71739	101178	63095	1482	5315	5510	2658	896	2118
24	(3) less than 6 metres wide	155221	120720	2812661	5799	3123	3199	8588	103	6
(b)	Metalled Road									
25	(1) 8 metres wide	50899	55317	32075	848	3730	1335	3124	2753	175
26	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	80482	86742	72607	5235	6547	1861	996	144	1
27	(3) less than 6 metres wide	88569	74844	11106	5563	578	372	23218	30	5910

(..... Contd)

Sl.No	Item	Village Panchayat			Block Panchayat			District Panchayat		
		1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(c)	Tarred Roads									
28	(1) 8 metres wide	43059	140131	63173	12645	13353	14748	873	14516	345
29	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	104654	121530	172892	5877	10535	7821	535	290	42
30	(3) less than 6 metres wide	124700	139312	141308	6670	2834	1549	21315	288	18974
31	No.of new culverts constructed	5921	1356	1279	255	432	355	61	31201	48
32	No.of bridges constructed	339	601	416	27	57	61	7	89	26
33	No.of Institutions registered under charitable Societies Act	249	52	186	23	73	22	0	52	0
34	Plinth Area of School Building Constructed	13755	24395	26761	7329	14183	17871	22138	0	7812
35	No.of Anganvadi Buildings constructed	2091	729	1830	115	325	134	23	77199	54
36	Plinth Area of Hospital Building constructed	28985	66068	38113	106869	7200	19416	339	58	2846
37	Plinth Area of Office Building constructed	10642	36039	225419	6005	13430	20669	4986	917	2952
38	Plinth Area of Market Complex constructed	92136	11418	44558	150	3253	1451	0	12187	600
39	Area of Land acquired (in Hectres)	6993	2323	10413	199	23471	80	3	2190	3

21.17.Details of Physical achievements under People's Plan Campaign (Municipalities)

Sl. No	Item	1997-98 Total				1998-99				1999-2000			
		GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Fallow Land made cultivable (in hectares)	1860	252	0	2112	1094	47	0	1141	1544	49	0	1593
2	Distribution of Seedlings (No.of Beneficiaries)	137874	7203	50	145127	59750	4380	10	64140	34451	1105	10	35566
3	Distribution of Fertilizers/Insecticides (No.of Beneficiaries)	43558	2803	62	46423	15327	474	15	15816	34818	677	21	35516
4	No.of new Tractors for Agriculture	11	0	0	11	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	4
5	No.of new Trillers for Agriculture	7	1	0	8	9	0	0	9	18	1	0	19
6	No.of Coconut Trees cut an removed due to disease (Financial assistance given only)	35823	1757	30	37610	17064	1921	43	19028	16593	572	14	17179
7	No.of Calves distributed	2624	1068	1	3693	787	690	6	1483	631	195	0	826
8	No.of Lambs distributed	7347	1664	12	9023	458	245	0	703	296	90	0	386
9	No.of Chicks distributed	100581	14177	6	114764	31888	2546	24	34458	11105	485	0	11590
10	No.of Cattle Pound constructed	1204	245	0	1449	1744	239	0	1983	1069	65	0	1134
11	No.of Tailoring Machines distributed	1071	1205	0	2276	217	30	0	247	155	10	0	165
12	No.of Industrial units started	6461	39	0	6500	301	32	1	334	245	29	0	274
13	No.of Persons newly employed in Industrial units	777	202	12	991	1746	315	14	2075	842	63	1	906
14	No.of House-sites provided for weaker sections	119	138	8	265	248	151	59	458	355	295	35	685

(..Contd)

Sl. No	Item	1997-98 Total				1998-99				1999-2000			
		GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	No.of houses constructed for Weaker sections	2006	1905	91	4002	4150	1995	14	6159	9218	2795	23	12036
16	No.of Houses of weaker sections repaired	1760	1710	27	3497	3386	771	34	4191	5279	1597	10	6886
17	No.of Toilets constructed	3853	4288	42	8183	4556	956	27	5539	5878	1112	25	7015
18	No.of House Electrified	968	2355	14	3337	2227	819	13	3059	1898	760	6	2664
19	No.of Smokeless Chulas distributed	5808	601	0	6409	493	75	0	568	409	52	0	461
20	No.of Wells newly constructed	705	200	1	906	1249	203	14	1466	1847	327	0	2174
21	No.of New Street Taps Installed	595	111	4	710	793	47	2	842	1876	38	0	1914
22	No.of Private Taps Installed	122	31	0	153	342	167	0	509	610	55	0	665
23	No.of Street Lights installed	1563	90	0	1653	2614	125	0	2739	3801	220	10	4031
24	No.of Tanks renovated	39	9	0	48	133	3	1	137	94	33	1	128
25	No.of Pump sets installed	572	51	0	623	693	56	0	749	1022	42	1	1065
26	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	3702	7	1	3710	1084	17	1	1102	3107	2	1	3110
27	(1) 8 metres wide	42	9	1	52	37	6	1	44	350	14	0	364
28	(3) less than 6 metres wide	4135	5	0	4140	262	0	0	262	1852	741	0	2593
29	(1) 8 metres wide	31	9	0	40	23	5	0	28	884	10	0	894
30	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	37	17	0	54	170	3	0	173	20	1	0	21
31	(3) less than 6 metres wide	25397	669	0	26066	2883	1189	0	4072	3804	507	0	4311
32	(1) 8 metres wide	26	3	0	29	31	6	0	37	33	4	0	37

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Item	1997-98 Total				1998-99				1999-2000			
		GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	213	1	0	214	25	3	0	28	168	0	0	168
34	(3) less than 6 metres wide	2720	144	0	2864	4327	1106	1	5434	4409	142	0	4551
35	No.of new culverts constructed	62	2	0	64	38	3	0	41	41	2	0	43
36	No.of bridges constructed	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	4	5	1	0	6
37	No.of Co-operative Societies for which financial assistance rendered	24	3	1	28	24	6	1	31	18	5	1	24
38	No.of Institutions registered under charitable Societies Act	7	3	0	10	5	3	0	8	9	1	0	10
39	Plinth Area of School Building Constructed	3898	0	2	3900	6705	0	0	6705	5671	0	0	5671
40	No.of Anganvadi Buildings constructed	60	3	0	63	43	4	0	47	195	2	0	197
41	Plinth Area of Hospital Building constructed including extension (in sq.m)	2984	0	0	2984	4096	0	0	4096	9645	0	0	9645
42	Plinth Area of Office Building constructed including extension (in sq.m)	200	0	0	200	3274	0	0	3274	5220	8000	0	13220
43	Plinth Area of Market Complex constructed (in sq.m)	0	0	0	0	5382	0	0	5382	9225	0	0	9225
44	Area of Land acquired (in Hectres)	81	48	0	129	185	0	0	185	122	72	0	194

21.18.Details of Physical achievements under People's Plan Campaign (Corporations)

Sl. No	Item	1997-98 Total				1998-99				1999-2000			
		GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Fallow Land made cultivable (in hectares)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Distribution of Seedlings (No.of Beneficiaries)	38042	1600	0	39642	4822	1650	0	6472	10580	3350	1650	15580
3	Distribution of Fertilizers/Insecticides (No.of Beneficiaries)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	No.of new Tractors for Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	No.of new Trillers for Agriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	No.of Coconut Trees cut an removed due to disease (Financial assistance given only)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	No.of Calves distributed	129	0	0	129	144	0	0	144	149	35	0	184
8	No.of Lambs distributed	983	0	0	983	1230	0	0	1230	5830	2360	0	8190
9	No.of Chicks distributed	44835	0	0	44835	31570	0	0	31570	8080	0	0	8080
10	No.of Cattle Pound constructed	90	0	0	90	298	0	0	298	166	0	0	166
11	No.of Tailoring Machines distributed	590	180	15	785	0	0	0	0	209	0	0	209
12	No.of Industrial units started	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	78	0	0	78
13	No.of Persons newly employed in Industrial units	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	90	267	0	0	267
14	No.of House-sites provided for weaker sections	0	51	0	51	0	17	1	18	0	22	5	27

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Item	1997-98 Total				1998-99				1999-2000			
		GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	No.of houses constructed for Weaker sections	413	468	5	886	2041	454	0	2495	1776	251	1	2028
16	No.of Houses of weaker sections repaired	228	173	10	411	2100	393	2	2495	2340	435	5	2780
17	No.of Toilets constructed	1485	683	20	2188	1307	428	3	1738	1198	350	2	1550
18	No.of House Electrified	540	71	0	611	183	48	1	232	0	41	0	41
19	No.of Smokeless Chulas distributed	1375	20	2	1397	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	No.of Wells newly constructed	19	0	0	19	40	33	0	73	15	5	0	20
21	No.of New Street Taps Installed	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27	0	0	0	0
22	No.of Private Taps Installed	968	230	2	1200	810	150	20	980	40	0	0	40
23	No.of Street Lights installed	750	0	0	750	744	0	0	744	131	0	0	131
24	No.of Tanks renovated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	No.of Pump sets installed	340	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1800	0	0	1800
27	(1) 8 metres wide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	(3) less than 6 metres wide	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	(1) 8 metres wide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	0	0	800
30	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	(3) less than 6 metres wide	4824	0	0	4824	4643	0	0	4643	976	0	0	976
32	(1) 8 metres wide	0	0	0	0	265	0	0	265	7462	0	0	7462
33	(2) 6 to 8 metres wide	7260	0	0	7260	5385	0	0	5385	2775	0	0	2775
34	(3) less than 6 metres wide	33198	0	0	33198	22873	0	0	22873	5219	0	0	5219
35	No.of new culverts constructed	12	0	0	12	10	0	0	10	11	0	0	11

(..Contd)

Sl.No	Item	1997-98 Total				1998-99				1999-2000			
		GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL	GS	SCP	TSP	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
36	No.of bridges constructed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	No.of Co-operative Societies for which financial assistance rendered	14	1	0	15	3	0	0	3	38	0	4	42
38	No.of Institutions registered under charitable Societies Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Plinth Area of School Building Constructed	816	0	0	816	546	0	0	546	4380	0	0	4380
40	No.of Anganvadi Buildings constructed	37	0	0	37	6	0	0	6	4	0	0	4
41	Plinth Area of Hospital Building constructed including extension (in sq.m)	300	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	200
42	Plinth Area of Office Building constructed including extension (in sq.m)	1000	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Plinth Area of Market Complex constructed (in sq.m)	0	0	0	0	520	0	0	520	287	0	0	287
44	Area of Land acquired (in Hectres)	4	0	0	4	5	0	0	5	3	0	0	3

21.19. List of Local Bodies Achieved Nirmal Puraskar Award during 2006-07

Sl.No.	Kannur District.	Sl.No.		Sl.No.	
1.	Kallyassery	26	Eramala	52	Puzhkkattiri
2.	Ezhom	27	Edacheri	Palakkad District	
3	Karivelloor peralam	28	Kuttiadi	53	Ambalappara
4	Kankol-Aalappadamba	29	Kavilumpara	54	Ananganadi
5	Cheruthazham	30	Nadapuram	55	Kumaramputhur
6	Malappattom	31	Viliappally	56	Thaachampara
7	Koodali	32	Koothali	57	Koduvayur
8	Keezhalloor	33	Koorachundu	58	Akathethara
9	Maloor	34	Arikkulam	59	Kannadi
10	Chittattyiparamba	35	Narikkuni	60	Koppam
11	Mangattidam	36	Thalakulathur	61	Vilayur
12	Mokeri	37	Nanmanda	62	Parudur
13	Padiyam	38	Kakkur	63	Nagalasseri
14	Kunnothuparambu	39	Elathur	64	Pattithar
15	Pannyannur	40	Kakkodi	65	Cherpchery
16	Ancharakandi	41	Puduppadi	66	Kadampazhipuram
17	Chelora	42	Thiruvambadi	67	Sreekrishnapuram
18	Chembilod	43	Madavoor	68	Vellinezhi
19	Elayavoor	44	Peruvayal	69	Pookkottukavu
20	Kadamboor	45	Kodenchery	70	Thrikkaderi
21	Munderi	46	Karassery	Thrissur District	
22	Peralasseri	47	Karuvattor	71	Puthukkad
Wayanad District		48	Mavoor	72	Thrikkur
23	Nenmeni	49	Kayakkodi	73	Alagappa Nagaar
24	Vythiri	50	Ramanattukara	74	Mattathoor
Kozhikode District		Malappuram District		75	Varandarappilly
25	Azhiyoor	51	Kuzhimanna	76	Nenmenikkara

(..Contd)

77	Anthikkad	106	Panjal	134	Nellikuzhy
78	Koratty	107	Vallatholnagar	135	Kottappady
79	Kadukkutty	108	Tholur	136	Mookkannur
80	Melur	109	Arimpoor	137	Kalady
81	Pariyaram	110	Nattika	138	Malayattur-Neeleswaram
82	Paralam	111	Thalikkulam	139	Manjapra
83	Cherpu	112	Valappad	140	Sreemoolanagaram
84	Vallachira	113	Vadanappilly	141	Kanjoor
85	Avinissery	114	Padiyur	142	Chottanikkara
86	Chowwanur	115	Poomangalam	143	Aamballur
87	Porathissery	116	Puthenchira	144	Thiruvamkulam
88	Karalam	117	Vellangalloor	145	Rayamangalam
89	Muriyad	118	Vellokkara	146	Thirumarady
90	Parappukkara	119	Thekkumkara	147	Palakkuzha
91	Kuzhur	120	Mulloorkara	148	Koothattukulam
92	Poyya	121	Varavoor	149	Vadavukkodu
93	Aalur	122	Vadakkanchery	150	Poothrika
94	Eadathiruthy	123	Punnayoorkulam	151	Thiruvaniyoor
95	Perinchanam	124	Vadekkekkadu	152	Mazhuvannoor
96	Mullassery	125	Thycaud	153	Maradu
97	Ealavally	126	Eriyadu	154	Iyyampuzha
98	Venkitangu	127	Edavilangu	Idukki Distyriect	
99	Pavaratty	128	Meethala	155	Edavetty
100	Madakkathara	Ernakulam District		156	Manakkad
101	Nadathara	129	Vadakkekara	157	Purappuzha
102	Kolazhy	130	Valakiam	158	Kodikulam
103	Chelakkara	131	Paipra	159	Karimannoor
104	Kondazhy	132	Pothanikkad	160	Alakkode
105	Thrivillawamala	133	Pallarimangalam	161	Kudayathur

(..Contd)

162	Kokkayar	177	Pattazhi	195	Chathannur
163	Kumali	178	Thalavoor	196	Chirakkar
	Kottayam District	179	Kulathooppuzha	Thiruvananthapuram District	
164	Poonjar	180	Alayamon	197	Vamanapuram
165	Velloor	181	Mandrothuruthu	198	Karakula
166	Akalakkunnam	182	Neendakara	199	Kazhakuttom
Alappuzha District		183	Thrikaqdavur	200	Sreekariyam
167	Ambalappuzha South	184	Elamvallur	201	Vattiyoorkavu
168	Cheriyannadu	185	Kottankara	202	Kudappanakkunnu
169	Aryad	186	Mayyanad	203	Ottasekharamangalm
170	Bharanikkavu	187	Chadayamangalam	204	Venganoor
171	Thakazhi	188	Kadakkal	205	Parassala
172	Nedumudi	189	Ittira	Block Panchayat Trissur	
Kollam District		190	Cithara	206	Mullassery
173	Sooranadu south	191	Kummil	207	Cherpu
174	Sasthamkotta	192	Nedumpana	208	Vellangalloor
175	Sooranadu North	193	Kalluvathukkal	209	Kodungallur
176	Karunagappally	194	Poothakkulam	210	Trivandrum Rural

22. CRIME

Crime

Kerala, one of the safest states in India, is witnessing increasing crime and violence. The emergence of global financial and trading systems, and the dismantling of restrictions on the free flow of liquid assets within the state has fundamentally changed the context in which criminal organizations launder money into Kerala. With the weak economics, high unemployment, meager resources and inadequate law enforcement, Kerala provides easy targets for international criminal gangs.

Criminality is a function of individual socialization, how individuals have been influenced by their experience or relationships with peer groups, religious leaders and other agents of socializations. A person becomes a criminal when there are political and social conditions favourable to violation of law.

One of the most important determinants of crime is a strong relation between crime rates and cultural breakdown of a society. Other risk factors include community composition, social structure, oppositional culture and social disorder. Criminals have long been identified as coming from neighborhoods that do not participate in main stream culture life.

This chapter includes a lot of information on crime statistics including road accidents. Data on cognizable crimes, atrocities against women, etc. are included in this chapter. This data will be useful to the planners, criminologists, crime analysts, police authorities, research scholars, etc.

Cognizable crimes are broadly categorized as those falling under the 'Indian Penal Code' (IPC) and 'special and local laws' (SLL). The cognizable crimes reported are dealt by the police in which a police officer takes direct responsibility and takes immediate action on receipt of a complaint or of credible information. The cognizable crimes under IPC consists of more than 30 different type of crimes including murder, rape, robbery, burglary, theft, riots, cheating, hurt, cruelty against women, etc.

Cognizable crimes under special laws consists of more than 22 specified items including Arms act, NDPS act, Gambling act, Excise act, Prohibition act, Explosive and Explosive substance act, Passport act, copyright act, Forest act, etc.

Sl. No.	Social Status	22.01.Number of Suicidal Deaths											
		2004			2005			2006			2007		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	Never Married	1113	583	1696	1238	528	1766	999	479	1478	996	433	1429
2	Married	5120	1576	6696	5328	1655	6983	5298	1697	6995	5333	1666	6999
3	Widowed/ Widower	181	203	384	128	150	278	143	181	324	142	183	325
4	Divorcee	49	42	91	36	36	72	36	41	77	40	47	87
5	Separated	135	51	186	100	45	145	107	45	152	77	45	122
Total		6598	2455	9053	6830	2414	9244	6583	2443	9026	6588	2374	8962

22.02. Educational status of suicide victims

Sl. No.	Educational level	Number of Suicidal Deaths											
		2004			2005			2006			2007		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	No Education	483	244	727	300	178	478	274	160	434	202	142	344
2	Primary	1749	701	2450	1379	554	1933	1368	534	1902	1414	478	1892
3	Middle	2188	683	2871	2289	678	2967	2205	707	2912	2065	657	2722
4	Matriculate / Secondary	1583	561	2144	2152	659	2811	1933	670	2603	2031	671	2702
5	Hr. Secondary / Intermediate/ Pre-University	433	187	620	550	252	802	613	272	885	610	290	900
6	Diploma	46	16	62	42	13	55	54	12	66	73	33	106
7	Graduate	107	53	160	101	68	169	120	77	197	166	88	254
8	Post Graduate & above	9	10	19	17	12	29	16	11	27	27	15	42
	Total	6598	2455	9053	6830	2414	9244	6583	2443	9026	6588	2374	8962

22.03. Age and Sex wise Profession profile of suicide victims
2004

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Up to 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Up to 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	House wife						0	0	288	484	413	328		1513
	Service:													
2	(i) Government	0	4	39	40	0		0	1	3	1	0	5	88
	(ii) Private		38	101	70	11	220	0	13	9	4	2	28	248
	(iii) Public Sector Undertaking		6	17	8	0	31	0	1	3	3	1	8	39
3	Student	37	106	0	0	0	143	38	153	2	0	0	193	336
4	Unemployment	2	282	229	208	215	1006	0	123	47	32	56	258	1264
	Self Employment													
5	(i) Business activity		48	150	153	34	385	0	0	0	1	0	1	386
	(ii) Professional activity		39	57	46	8	150	0	4	2	0	0	6	156
	(iii) Farming / agricultural activity		73	240	330	217	860	0	7	13	17	6	43	903
	(iv) Others	2	356	774	920	482	2534	7	91	43	37	49	227	2761
6	Retired person		0	0	17	67	84	0	0	0	1	8	9	93
7	Others	7	155	390	318	232	1102	8	48	48	27	33	164	1266
Total		48	1107	2067	2110	1266	6598	53	729	654	536	483	2455	9053

(..... contd.)

2005

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	House wife						0	0	305	421	390	297	1413	1413
Service:														
2	(i) Government	0	1	30	36	0	67	0	4	6	8	0	18	85
	(ii) Private	0	45	131	82	15	273	0	24	14	9	2	49	322
	(iii) Public Sector Undertaking	0	6	17	23	0	46	0	6	1	3	0	10	56
3	Student	40	100	0	0	0	140	40	100	1	0	0	141	281
4	Unemployment	0	268	355	228	129	980	1	114	58	33	35	241	1221
Self employment														
5	(i) Business activity	0	37	148	172	38	395	0	3	1	1	0	5	400
	(ii) Professional activity	0	31	65	48	7	151	0	7	3	1	0	11	162
	(iii) Farming / Agricultural activity	0	89	337	383	264	1073	1	3	17	17	7	45	1118
	(iv) Others	1	453	699	815	469	2437	2	77	75	86	72	312	2749
6	Retired person	0	0	0	31	61	92	0	0	1	1	10	12	104
7	Others	5	208	337	389	237	1176	6	47	34	27	43	157	1333
Total		46	1238	2119	2207	1220	6830	50	690	632	576	466	2414	9244

(..... contd.)

2006

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	House wife	0	0	0	00	0	0	0	289	404	388	269	1350	1350
Service:														
2	(i) Government	0	3	31	41	0	75	0	2	5	7	0	14	89
3	(ii) Private	0	75	148	134	13	370	0	27	27	7	1	62	432
4	(iii) Public Sector Undertaking	0	3	29	22	4	58	0	4	7	7	2	20	78
5	Student	45	71	0	0	0	116	53	102	0	0	0	155	271
6	Unemployment	1	210	348	283	157	999	0	101	54	29	34	218	1217
Self Employment														
7	(i) Business activity	0	41	138	156	38	373	0	3	0	1	0	4	377
8	(ii) Professional activity	0	43	82	69	16	210	0	8	7	5	0	20	230
9	(iii) Farming / agricultural activity	0	86	273	420	249	1028	0	9	26	37	24	96	1124
10	(iv) Others	5	389	685	710	524	2313	6	103	86	79	83	357	2670
11	Retired person	0	0	8	38	65	111	0	0	0	5	12	17	128
12	Others	3	145	249	326	207	930	1	34	24	37	34	130	1060
Total		54	1066	1991	2199	1273	6583	60	682	640	602	459	2443	9026

(..... contd.)

2007

Sl. No.	Profession	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	House wife	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	289	394	433	210	1326	1326
Service:														
2	(i) Government	0	2	34	52	0	88	0	0	5	6	0	11	99
3	(ii) Private	0	34	209	135	12	390	0	21	33	24	0	78	468
4	(iii) Public Sector Undertaking	0	3	32	50	6	91	0	2	5	6	0	13	104
5	Student	33	82	0	0	0	115	34	124	2	0	0	160	275
6	Unemployment	0	209	325	135	3	672	0	72	66	28	8	174	846
Self Employment														
7	(i) Business activity	0	51	136	200	39	426	0	0	1	6	0	7	433
8	(ii) Professional activity	0	38	79	69	8	194	0	4	3	4	1	12	206
9	(iii) Farming / agricultural activity	0	102	290	508	258	1158	0	13	21	25	15	74	1232
10	(iv) Others	0	396	662	677	413	2148	4	65	95	76	85	325	2473
11	Retired person	0	0	0	20	68	88	0	0	0	0	6	6	94
12	Others	15	180	302	427	294	1218	5	20	56	39	68	188	1406
Total		48	1097	2069	2273	1101	6588	43	610	681	647	393	2374	8962

22.04.Age and Sex wise distribution of suicides by means adopted
2004

Sl. No.	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	By over alcoholism	30	3	4	14	6	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
2	By Drowning	6	86	85	71	50	298	8	41	64	55	96	264	562
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	2	21	39	36	19	117	10	108	73	50	61	302	419
4	By Fire-arms	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
5	By Hanging	25	615	1050	1008	594	3292	17	358	281	197	167	1020	4312
By Poison:														
6	(i) By Consuming insecticides	6	168	408	472	246	1300	9	108	102	113	74	406	1706
7	(ii) By Consuming other Poison	5	126	319	389	285	1124	6	85	98	91	66	346	1470
8	By self infliction of injury	0	0	5	4	3	12	0	0	1	1	1	3	15

(...contd.)

By Jumping From:														
9	(i) Building	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	4
10	(ii) Other sites	0	2	5	4	0	11	0	0	3	0	1	4	15
11	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	1	17	16	11	10	55	2	5	8	4	1	20	75
12	By Machine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
13	By overdose of sleeping pills	0	6	5	1	0	12	0	1	3	4	1	9	21
14	By touching electric wires	2	9	1	1	2	15	0	1	1	1	0	3	18
15	By coming under running vehicles/trains	0	37	86	54	30	207	0	9	10	10	5	34	241
16	By other means	1	15	43	43	21	123	1	12	10	9	10	42	165
	Total	48	1107	2067	2110	1266	6598	53	729	654	536	483	2455	9053

2005

Sl. No	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	By over alcoholism	0	1	12	5	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
2	By Drowning	7	61	94	75	90	327	5	51	70	73	71	270	597
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	3	20	42	29	16	110	5	95	98	89	49	336	446
4	By Fire-arms	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
5	By Hanging	20	627	1054	1103	546	3350	22	308	251	195	135	911	4261
By Poison:														
6	(i) By Consum ing Insecticides	7	220	438	562	289	1516	5	128	118	132	101	484	2000
7	(ii) By Consum ing Other Poison	7	215	362	335	215	1134	7	80	71	77	77	99	334
8	By self infliction of injury	0	8	5	9	2	24	0	0	3	2	0	5	29

By Jumping From:														
9	(i) Building	0	5	4	2	0	11	0	7	0	0	0	7	18
10	(ii) Other sites	0	1	1	2	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	5
11	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	0	20	19	18	7	64	0	4	5	1	4	14	78
12	By Machine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	By overdose of sleeping pills	0	2	3	2	4	11	0	0	3	1	2	6	17
14	By touching electric wires	0	3	4	3	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
15	By coming under running vehicles/trains	1	43	35	44	18	141	4	6	8	2	2	22	163
16	By other means	1	12	45	17	29	104	2	10	5	4	3	24	128
Total		46	1238	2119	2207	1220	6830	50	690	632	576	466	2414	9244

2006

Sl. No.	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths													
		Male						Female							Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	By over alcoholism	0	0	13	7	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	
2	By Drowning	13	57	84	98	60	312	7	50	48	45	80	230	542	
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	0	16	32	32	23	103	7	119	76	53	52	307	410	
4	By Fire-arms	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
5	By Hanging	25	588	1075	1075	596	3359	25	332	300	264	147	1068	4427	
By Poison:															
6	(i) By Consuming insecticides	6	151	280	465	270	1172	11	95	109	121	73	409	1581	
7	(ii) By Consuming Other Poison	6	198	373	421	260	1258	8	65	81	92	83	329	1587	
8	By self infliction of injury	0	2	4	2	5	13	0	1	0	1	1	3	16	
By Jumping From:															
9	(i) Building	0	1	3	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	2	7	
10	(ii) Other sites	0	0	2	3	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	
11	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	0	12	24	16	5	57	0	1	0	3	1	5	62	
12	By Machine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	By overdose of sleeping pills	0	1	10	8	3	22	0	5	10	5	5	25	47	
14	By touching electricwires	0	4	2	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
15	By coming under running vehicles/trains	2	34	88	56	32	212	0	11	15	13	5	44	256	
16	By other means	2	2	1	13	16	34	2	2	0	5	11	20	54	
Total		54	1066	1991	2199	1273	6583	60	682	640	602	459	2443	9026	

2007

Sl. No	Means Adopted	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	By over alcoholism	0	0	7	10	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
2	By Drowning	2	65	93	89	50	299	4	49	59	57	56	225	524
3	By Fire/ Self immolation	0	22	30	19	11	82	10	95	83	79	50	317	399
4	By Fire-arms	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
5	By Hanging	34	612	1067	1159	490	3362	17	295	266	243	133	954	4316
By Poison:														
6	(i) By Consuming Insecticides	4	133	293	388	204	1022	3	59	111	108	52	333	1355
	(ii) By Consuming Other Poison	7	188	426	509	285	1415	9	86	118	119	88	420	1835
7	By self infliction of injury	0	3	5	1	2	11	0	1	4	1	0	6	17
By Jumping From:														
8	(i) Building	0	10	5	4	2	21	0	3	2	1	0	6	27
	(ii) Other sites	0	2	3	2	0	7	0	0	2	0	0	2	9
9	By Jumping off moving vehicles/trains	0	7	6	2	1	16	0	0	2	4	0	6	22
10	By Machine	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	3	5
11	By overdose of sleeping pills	0	3	5	8	2	18	0	5	10	8	0	28	46
12	By touching electric wires	0	4	2	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
13	By coming under running vehicles/trains	0	39	110	65	42	256	0	14	17	14	4	49	305
14	By other means	1	9	16	16	8	50	0	3	6	11	5	25	75
Total		48	1097	2069	2273	1101	6588	43	610	681	647	393	2374	8962

22.05.Age and Sex wise distribution of suicides by causes–2004

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male						Female						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status	1	71	304	317	106	799	1	17	31	28	12	89	888
2	Suspected/Illicit relation	0	1	2	0	1	4	0	2	3	0	0	5	9
3	Cancellation/ non-settlement of marriage	0	2	6	3	0	11	0	27	9	4	0	40	51
4	Not having children (Barrenness/impotency)	0	0	8	4	3	15	0	7	14	2	1	24	39
	<u>Illness:</u>													
5	(i) Aids/STD	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6	(ii) Cancer	0	5	7	16	28	56	0	2	2	10	16	30	86
7	(iii) Paralysis	0	0	1	12	11	24	0	0	1	2	3	6	30
8	(iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	6	194	296	314	161	971	7	90	124	112	77	410	1381
9	(v) Other prolonged illness	2	59	187	305	361	914	7	50	68	131	152	408	1322
10	Death of dear person	1	10	15	13	15	54	1	9	13	5	8	36	90
11	Dowry dispute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	3	0	15	15

(.....contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
12	Divorce	0	0	03	0	1	4	0	3	3	1	0	7	11
13	Drug abuse/addiction	0	19	28	27	6	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
14	Failure in examination	8	24	0	0	0	32	5	34	0	0	0	39	71
15	Fall in social reputation	0	0	02	9	0	11	0	3	0	0	0	2	2
16	Family problems	13	234	578	446	211	1482	17	183	174	99	73	546	2028
17	Ideological causes/ Hero worshipping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
18	Illegitimate pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	6	6
19	Love affairs	0	35	10	0	0	45	44	44	1	0	0	45	90
20	Physical abuse (Rape, incest etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	3
21	Poverty	0	0	1	3	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	6
22	Professional/ Career Problem	0	9	3	5	1	18	1	1	0	0	0	1	19
23	Property dispute	0	1	3	3	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
24	Unemployment	0	97	28	25	8	158	20	20	41	0	0	61	219
25	Causes not known	7	167	274	279	182	909	77	77	73	66	59	280	1189
26	Other causes	10	179	310	328	168	995	147	147	87	72	82	398	1393
27	Total	48	1107	2067	2110	1266	6598	729	729	654	536	483	2455	9053

(.....contd.)

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status	0	72	245	356	85	758	0	6	25	31	11	73	831
2	Suspected/Illicit relation	2	2	4	2	1	11	0	2	1	0	0	3	14
3	Cancellation/ non-settlement of marriage	0	3	8	2	0	13	0	28	4	0	0	32	45
4	Not having children (Barrenness/impotency)	0	1	5	14	2	22	0	5	10	5	1	21	43
	Illness:													
5	(i) Aids/STD	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
6	(ii) Cancer	0	0	12	24	23	59	0	1	4	7	14	26	85
7	(iii) Paralysis	0	0	1	17	9	27	0	0	0	6	2	8	35
8	(iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	0	197	291	305	136	929	4	113	128	131	90	466	1395
9	(v) Other prolonged illness	2	69	155	265	355	846	2	53	69	87	166	377	1223
10	Death of dear person	1	13	14	13	14	55	1	6	9	15	8	39	94
11	Dowry dispute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	0	0	17	17
12	Divorce	0	0	1	5	1	7	0	1	6	0	0	7	14
13	Drug abuse/addiction	0	21	20	19	3	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
14	Failure in examination	10	28	0	1	0	39	13	18	0	0	0	31	70

(..... contd)

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	Fall in social reputation	0	0	2	5	2	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	11
16	Family problems	14	372	708	619	269	1982	13	208	190	168	88	667	2649
17	Ideological causes/ Hero worshipping	2	10	28	24	18	82	1	10	10	5	4	30	112
18	Illegitimate pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
19	Love affairs	0	27	9	1	0	37	1	39	4	0	0	44	81
20	Physical abuse (Rape, incest etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
21	Poverty	0	2	2	5	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	1	10
22	Professional/ Career Problem	0	5	9	12	1	27	0	3	3	1	0	7	34
23	Property dispute	1	2	4	1	1	9	1	0	2	1	1	5	14
24	Unemployment	0	41	41	24	2	108	0	12	7	7	2	28	136
25	Causes not known	3	109	198	195	147	652	5	65	46	46	38	200	852
26	Other causes	11	264	360	298	151	1084	9	111	104	63	40	327	1411
27	Total	46	1238	2119	2207	1220	6830	50	690	632	576	466	2414	9244

2006

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status	1	56	191	328	86	662	2	18	30	28	6	84	746
2	Suspected/Illicit relation	0	1	4	3	0	8	0	3	6	1	0	10	18
3	Cancellation/ non-settlement of marriage	0	5	2	2	1	10	0	17	4	0	0	21	31
4	Not having children (Barrenness/impotency)	0	2	5	10	2	19	0	4	6	1	0	11	30
5	Illness: (i) Aids/STD	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6	(ii) Cancer	0	1	9	23	19	52	0	1	4	6	2	13	65
7	(iii) Paralysis	0	0	2	2	4	8	0	0	0	1	2	3	11
8	(iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	2	190	338	323	169	1022	0	124	148	120	97	489	1511
9	(v) Other prolonged illness	2	60	158	313	375	908	1	60	66	113	137	377	1285
10	Death of dear person	1	10	11	13	12	47	2	5	6	6	7	26	73
11	Dowry dispute	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	11	1	0	18	19
12	Divorce	0	1	11	7	2	21	0	0	3	0	0	3	24
13	Drug abuse/addiction	0	23	49	26	13	111	3	3	0	0	0	6	117
14	Failure in examination	5	17	0	0	0	22	15	23	0	0	0	38	60

(.... contd)

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	Fall in social reputation	1	11	25	8	8	53	2	10	8	5	1	26	79
16	Family problems	20	435	819	802	391	2467	24	271	257	246	153	951	3418
17	Ideological causes/ Hero worshipping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
18	Illegitimate pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2
19	Love affairs	0	19	11	6	0	36	1	28	3	2	0	34	70
20	Physical abuse (Rape, incest etc.)	0	5	0	1	1	7	0	3	0	0	1	4	11
21	Poverty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Professional/ Career Problem	0	1	9	6	0	16	0	2	0	1	0	3	19
23	Property dispute	0	1	0	2	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	5
24	Unemployment	0	21	40	25	0	86	0	6	4	2	0	12	98
25	Causes not known	9	101	149	121	88	468	4	42	35	37	26	144	612
26	Other causes	13	106	157	176	101	553	6	55	47	31	27	166	719
27	Total	54	1066	1991	2199	1273	6583	60	682	640	602	459	2443	9026

2007

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic status	0	52	222	333	71	678	0	10	25	34	9	78	756
2	Suspected/Illicit relation	0	1	5	2	0	8	0	6	8	0	0	14	22
3	Cancellation/ non-settlement of marriage	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	14	3	1	0	18	21
4	Not having children (Barrenness/impotency	0	0	9	6	0	15	0	3	12	2	1	18	33
5	Illness: (i) Aids/STD	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6	(ii) Cancer	0	0	7	26	24	57	0	1	4	13	10	28	85
7	(iii) Paralysis	0	0	3	6	10	19	0	0	0	3	2	5	24
8	(iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	2	165	335	306	142	950	5	95	146	122	66	434	1384
9	(v) Other prolonged illness	1	69	173	362	319	924	0	43	84	142	136	405	1329
10	Death of dear person	0	8	18	24	15	65	0	3	7	11	8	29	94
11	Dowry dispute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	6	0	0	22	22
12	Divorce	0	2	1	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
13	Drug abuse/addiction	0	24	61	44	7	136	0	0	0	1	0	1	137
14	Failure in examination	7	17	0	0	0	24	7	16	0	0	0	23	47

(.... contd)

Sl. No.	Causes	Number of Suicidal Deaths												
		Male (M)						Female (F)						Grand Total
		Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	Upto 14 years	15-29 years	30-44 years	45-59 years	60 year & above	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	Fall in social reputation	0	3	17	15	0	35	0	1	5	3	1	10	45
16	Family problems	32	522	959	906	403	2822	25	265	295	265	115	965	3787
17	Ideological causes/ Hero worshipping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Illegitimate pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	4
19	Love affairs	0	29	6	0	0	35	2	41	3	0	0	46	81
20	Physical abuse (Rape, incest etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
21	Poverty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Professional/ Career Problem	0	4	8	7	0	19	0	1	1	1	0	3	22
23	Property dispute	0	0	4	8	4	16	0	0	1	1	1	3	19
24	Unemployment	0	30	14	4	0	48	0	5	2	0	0	7	55
25	Causes not known	5	138	191	183	81	598	3	70	66	36	33	208	806
26	Other causes	1	32	33	39	25	130	1	15	13	12	11	52	182
27	Total	48	1097	2069	2273	1101	6588	43	610	681	647	393	2374	8962

22.06. Atrocities committed against Women in Kerala(2003–2007) Cases registered and their disposal

Offences	2003				2004				2005				2006				2007			
	Cases registered	Charge sheeted	Acquitted	Convicted	Cases registered	Chargesheeted	Acquitted	Convicted	Cases registered	Chargesheeted	Acquitted	Convicted	Cases registered	Chargesheeted	Acquitted	Convicted	Cases registered	Chargesheeted	Acquitted	Convicted
Rape (376 IPC)	394	409	185	45	480	390	260	56	478	451	286	48	601	495	296	58	512	546	448	74
Molestation (354 IPC)	1947	1708	682	111	2260	2087	866	129	2339	2083	799	168	2543	2273	1324	231	2624	2463	1549	165
Kidnapping &Abduction	102	55	29	4	142	95	48	3	129	94	48	4	202	149	66	4	177	147	56	9
Sexual harassment (509 IPC)	68	61	39	11	133	115	57	20	175	165	58	21	222	178	79	16	262	232	51	13
Dowry death (304 B IPC)	33	17	7	4	31	39	8	5	21	18	24	10	25	21	19	6	27	27	24	4
Cruelty by Husband or Relatives	2930	2311	1289	96	3222	2805	1564	160	3283	2812	1801	136	3708	3200	1906	239	3999	3626	2358	138

22.07. Atrocities committed against Women in Kerala(2000–2007)

Offences	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Rape (376 IPC)	552	562	499	394	480	478	601	512
Molestation (354 IPC)	1695	1942	2123	1947	2260	2339	2543	2624
Kidnapping &Abduction (363 to 369,371,373 IPC)	89	97	91	102	142	175	202	177
Sexual harassment (509 IPC)	69	81	102	68	133	129	222	262
Dowry death (304 B IPC)	25	27	17	33	31	21	25	27
Cruelty by Husband or Relatives (498(A) IPC)	2418	2561	2836	2930	3222	3283	3708	3999
Other IPC cases against women	2773	2171	1833	1754	1413	1662	1809	1851
Total	7621	7441	7501	7228	7681	8087	9110	9452

Source: State Crime Records Bureau

22.08. Suicide in kerala

Year	Suicide			Suicide rate (in Lakhs)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2004	6598	2455	9053	41.57	14.52	27.61
2005	6830	2414	9244	42.69	14.13	27.94
2006	6583	2443	9026	40.82	14.16	27.04
2007	6588	2374	8962	40.53	13.63	26.61

22.09. Atrocities committed against Women in Kerala(2000–2007)

Offences	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Rape (376 IPC)	552	562	499	394	480	478	601	512
Molestation (354 IPC)	1695	1942	2123	1947	2260	2339	2543	2624
Kidnapping &Abduction (363 to 369,371,373 IPC)	89	97	91	102	142	175	202	177
Sexual harassment (509 IPC)	69	81	102	68	133	129	222	262
Dowry death (304 B IPC)	25	27	17	33	31	21	25	27
Cruelty by Husband or Relatives (498(A) IPC)	2418	2561	2836	2930	3222	3283	3708	3999
Other IPC cases against women	2773	2171	1833	1754	1413	1662	1809	1851
Total	7621	7441	7501	7228	7681	8087	9110	9452

22.10. Percentage of Atrocities committed against Women in Kerala from 2000 to 2007

Offences	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Rape (376 IPC)	7.24	7.55	6.65	5.45	6.25	5.91	6.60	5.42
Molestation (354 IPC)	22.24	26.10	28.30	26.94	29.42	28.92	27.91	27.76
Kidnapping &Abduction (363 to 369,371,373 IPC)	1.17	1.30	1.21	1.41	1.85	2.16	2.22	1.87
Sexual harassment (509 IPC)	0.91	1.09	1.36	0.94	1.73	1.60	2.44	2.77
Dowry death (304 B IPC)	0.33	0.36	0.23	0.46	0.40	0.26	0.27	0.29
Cruelty by Husband or Relatives (498(A) IPC)	31.73	34.42	37.81	40.54	41.95	40.60	40.70	42.31
Other IPC cases against women	36.39	29.18	24.44	24.27	18.40	20.55	19.86	19.58
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**22.11.Incidence of Cognizable Crimes under Indian Penal Code (IPC)
under different Crime Heads**

Sl.No	Crime Heads	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Murder	427	405	388	393	367
2	Attempt to commit murder	448	391	341	347	402
3	CH not amounting to murder	86	73	88	87	92
4	Rape	394	480	478	601	512
5	Kidnapping & abduction	102	142	129	202	177
6	Dacoity	142	129	110	129	121
7	Prep: and assembly for dacoity	19	15	158	125	157
8	Robbery	634	639	621	691	869
9	Burglary	4409	4580	4110	4245	4100
10	Theft	1668	1717	1969	2014	2113
11	Riots	6798	6461	6535	6365	7358
12	Criminal breach of trust	323	336	361	299	394
13	Cheating	3061	3755	3261	3316	4215
14	Counterfeiting	129	99	79	68	54
15	Arson	413	374	456	435	398
16	Hurt	17696	20610	18302	19105	18975
17	Dowry Deaths	33	31	21	25	27
18	Molestation	1947	2260	2339	2543	2624
19	Sexual harassment	68	133	175	222	262
20	Cruelty by husband or relatives	2930	3222	3283	3708	3999
21	Other IPC Crimes	57097	58173	61146	60335	61314
Total cognizable crimes (IPC)		98824	104025	104350	105255	108530

22.12. Farmers/ Agricultural Labours committed Suicide

Sl.No	Name of District	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	Thiruvananthapuram	145	113	2	22	42
2	Kollam	230	217	291	323	347
3	Pathanamthitta	86	35	84	28	47
4	Alappuzha	56	2	2	1	27
5	Kottayam	92	54	79	42	50
6	Idukki	190	134	129	120	146
7	Ernakulam	59	22	20	55	7
8	Trissur	113	53	114	117	93
9	Palakkad	114	72	47	171	215
10	Malappuram	58	0	197	83	98
11	Kozhikode	57	16	23	25	20
12	Wayanad	77	65	53	71	75
13	Kannur	222	120	73	54	49
14	Kasaragod	84	0	4	12	16
Total		1583	903	1118	1124	1232

23. RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Rural Development

Panchayats in the rural areas and municipalities and Corporations in the urban areas are the units of Local Self Government in the state. There are at present 999 Panchayats, 54 Municipalities and 5 Corporations in the state. The state is delimited into 152 C.D Blocks for all-round development of the rural areas. The elected representatives of the local people run these institutions.

There are 10 centrally sponsored schemes under Rural Development Sector, for which the central share is being released to the department directly by GOI. Kerala has been receiving assistance under RIDF for the last 12 years. The RIDF was set up in NABARD with contribution from the Commercial Banks which were not able to fulfill the commitment of channelising at least 18% of their total lending to Agriculture. RIDF has been instrumental in strengthening the rural infrastructure in the state.

The Prime minister in 2001 announced the introduction of a Universal Food for Work programme to be called " Sampoorna Gramin Rozgar Yojana" (SGRY) in all the States/ UT's for organizing various employment generation programmes. Under this scheme, 50 lakhs tones of food grains is to be allotted to the States/ UT's free of cost by Ministry of Rural Development. Now this is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme with cost sharing between Center and State in the ratio of 75:25.

The objective of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) is to help construction of dwelling units by members of SC/St, freed bonded labourers and also non-SC/ST, rural poor below poverty line by providing them with grant-in-aid Rs.38500/- per house. This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme with cost sharing between Center and State in the ratio of 75:25.

The spirit and the objective of the Pradhan Manthri gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) is to provide good all-weather road connectivity to the unconnected Habitations. It shall cover only rural areas and it envisages only single road connectivity to be provided.

The National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005 seeks to enhance the livelihood security of the households in rural areas of the country by providing at least 100 days of guaranteed wage-employment to every household whose adult members volunteer to do unskilled manual work.

The Other important programmes implemented by the blocks at present are the Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP), Training of Youth for Self Employment Programme (TRYSEM), National Rural Employment Programme (NREP) and the Rural Landless Employment Guarantee Programme (RLEGP). Beside these, various schemes under the poverty alleviation programme are also implemented in the blocks.

23.01.Financial and Physical (2004-05) Sampoorna Gramin Rozgar Yojana (SGRY 1+11)
Year : 2004-05

District	Financial (Rs in lakhs)	Work completed	Employment generation (Lakh man days)			
			SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	940.62	1469	1.95	0.29	6.37	8.61
Kollam	1075.83	1168	6.69	0.1	4.41	11.2
Pathanamthitta	349.96	804	2.18	0.03	2.58	4.79
Alapuzha	739.32	374	1.79	0	4.82	6.61
Kottayam	617.03	1151	1.12	0.09	3.28	4.49
Idukki	2169.68	1765	6.82	1.52	6.75	15.09
Ernakulam	732.70	809	2.62	0.02	3.88	6.52
Thrissur	1072.13	1132	4.71	0	5.76	10.47
Palakkad	1500.54	1565	4.79	0.15	9.58	14.52
Malappuram	1149.34	725	2.78	0.05	4.22	7.05
Kozhikode	1048.07	1372	3.23	0	7.32	10.55
Wayanad	583.16	388	0.55	0.92	3.38	4.85
Kannur	666.10	1257	1.74	0.52	4.19	6.45
Kasargod	920.91	1042	1.8	0.6	5.31	7.71
Total	13565.39	15021	42.77	4.29	71.85	118.91

Financial and Physical (2005–06) Sampoorna Gramin Rozgar Yojana (SGRY 1+11)

Year : 2005-06

District	Financial (Rs in lakhs)	Work completed	SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1093.59	1005	1.13	0.13	4.31	5.57
Kollam	970.08	1350	3.75	0.02	3.12	6.89
Pathanamthitta	556.9	862	1.28	0.07	2.86	4.21
Alapuzha	817.24	1204	1.01	0	4.53	5.54
Kottayam	688.67	1073	1.18	0.09	3.44	4.71
Idukki	1765.2	1083	2.85	1.23	5.14	9.22
Ernakulam	885.26	1017	2.69	0.1	3.98	6.77
Thrissur	1861.9	2747	7.54	0	9.21	16.75
Palakkad	1451.86	1943	3.59	0.11	7.18	10.88
Malappuram	1252.35	782	2.72	0.09	5.01	7.82
Kozhikode	1550.93	1447	2.85	0	6.66	9.51
Wayanad	984.7	1357	0.85	2.54	4.34	7.73
Kannur	763.37	878	1.99	0.48	4.39	6.86
Kasargod	890.62	1070	3.47	0.66	2.87	7
Total	15532.67	17818	36.90	5.52	67.04	109.46

Financial and Physical (2006-07) Sampoorna Gramin Rozgar Yojana (SGRY 1 + 11)

Year: 2006-07						
District	Financial (Rs in lakhs)	Work completed	Employment generation (Lakh man days)			
			SC	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1166.96	1025	1.2	0.13	4.60	5.93
Kollam	966.68	1140	3.28	0.02	2.17	5.47
Pathanamthitta	403.49	853	0.49	0.04	2.04	2.57
Alapuzha	805.90	1953	0.92	0.00	3.49	4.41
Kottayam	566.24	736	0.59	0.01	2.49	3.09
Idukki	834.30	966	1.81	0.64	3.39	5.84
Ernakulam	775.72	738	1.98	0.01	2.77	4.76
Thrissur	1034.80	1082	2.91	0.00	3.55	6.46
Palakkad	301.63	918	0.57	0.02	1.14	1.73
Malappuram	967.49	682	1.71	0.09	3.44	5.24
Kozhikode	896.80	749	1.81	0.02	2.60	4.43
Wayanad	50.78	329	0.05	0.11	0.13	0.29
Kannur	736.29	730	1.01	0.37	3.22	4.6
Kasargod	737.65	1051	1.28	0.24	2.61	4.13
Total	10244.73	12952	19.61	1.70	37.64	58.95

Financial and Physical (2007-08) Sampoorna Gramin Rozgar Yojana (SGRY 1+11)

Year:2007-08

District	Financial (Rs in lakhs)	Work completed	Employment generation (Lakh man days)			
			Sc	ST	General	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1176.01	1355	1.680	0.504	3.416	5.600
Kollam	908.62	1296	3.720	0.040	3.570	7.330
Pathanamthitta	844.53	845	3.322	0.141	3.004	6.467
Alapuzha	728.19	1056	1.000	0.360	4.320	5.680
Kottayam	521.21	690	0.635	0.000	1.862	2.497
Ernakulam	659.2	449	2.732	0.000	1.473	4.205
Thrissur	1314.38	1804	4.437	0.000	5.358	9.795
Malappuram	1307.99	710	3.120	0.260	6.970	10.350
Kozhikode	1462.08	1433	3.162	0.051	7.150	10.363
Kannur	612.45	1536	1.940	1.010	3.900	6.850
Total	9534.66	11174	25.748	2.366	41.023	69.137

**23.02. PRADAN MANTHRI GRAM SADAK YOJANA [PMGSY]
PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL STATUS OF KERALA
As on 31st March 2008**

Rs. In Lakhs

Sl. No.		Phase-I (2000-01)	Phase-II (2001-02)	Phase-III (2003-04)	Phase-IV (2004-05)	Phase-V (2005-06)	Phase-VI (2006-07)	Total
1	Project Cost	1990.00	5722.00	2077.00	5276.00	4843.54	29420.46	49329.00
2	Total Number of Roads	33	184	53	96	84	322	772
3	Roads Completed	29	168	39	41	12	0	289
4	Road Dropped	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
	Road to be Dropped	0	1	0	6	7	0	14
5	Not Started	0	0	4	1	24	0	29
6	In Progress	4	9	9	48	41	0	111
7	Total	33	184	53	96	84	322	772
8	Length of roads taken up (Km)	106.610	287.975	99.065	179.472	163.922	733.272	1570.316
9	Length of Roads Completed (in Km)	81.610	267.335	76.024	75.906	22.73		523.605
10	Length of Road in Progress (in Km)	25.000	4.542	16.666	86.055	76.445		208.708
11	Length of Road not Started	0.000	0	5.265	4.5	56.78		66.545
12	Length of Road Dropped (km)	0.000	5.75	1.11	0	0		6.860
13	Length of Road to be Dropped (km)	0.000	1.03	0	13.01	7.967		22.007

**PRADAN MANTHRI GRAM SADAK YOJANA [PMGSY]
PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL STATUS**

Status of Roads in Progress (Number)								
I	BT Completed		0	0	2	0	0	2
II	BT in Progress		0	2	0	0	0	2
III	Metalling completed		0	2	5	3	0	10
IV	Metaling in Progress		4	0	12	8	0	24
V	Formation & CD completed		3	3	18	15	0	39
VI	Formation & CD in progress	4	2	2	12	15	0	35
SUB TOTAL		4	9	9	49	41	0	112

FINANCIAL							(Rs. In Lakhs)
Funds received	1990.00	5630.00	2077.00	4047.07	2421.50		16165.57
Interest		91.56	0.00		0.00		91.56
TOTAL	1990.00	5721.56	2077.00	4047.07	2421.50	0.00	16257.13
Expenditure [up to 31/03/2008]	1658.81	5238.14	1669.76	3055.68	1043.89	3517.94	16184.22
Percentage of Expenditure	83.36	91.55	80.39	75.50	43.11		99.55
BALANCE	331.19	483.42	407.24	991.39	1377.61	-3517.94	72.91

23.03. TOTAL SANITATION CAMPAIGN (TSC)

PHYSICAL PROGRESS REPORT AS ON MARCH 2008

Sr.	State/District	Sanction Date	Reported Month/Year	Project Objectives								Project Performance							
				IHHLs BPL	IHHLs APL	IHHLs TOTAL	San. Comp	School Toilets	Balwadi Toilets	RSM	PC	IHHLs BPL	IHHLs APL	IHHLs TOTAL	San. Comp	School Toilets	Balwadi Toilets	RSM	PC
1	KERALA																		
1	ALAPPUZHA	29-01-2002	032008	114359	2189	116548	107	166	246	10	0	114359	4500	118859	80	166	160	10	10
2	ERNAKULAM	12-03-2003	032008	54585	16069	70654	62	365	394	9	0	52317	14583	66900	37	271	196	2	2
3	IDUKKI	12-03-2003	032008	86535	11880	98415	51	116	188	4	0	58602	13704	72306	5	32	51	0	0
4	KANNUR	12-03-2003	032008	34121	0	34121	56	168	350	5	0	37628	18269	55897	14	66	45	3	3
5	KASARGOD	15-01-2001	032008	56965	23300	80265	57	281	382	4	0	44396	19500	63896	13	271	360	1	0
6	KOLLAM	10-01-2001	032008	95130	7290	102420	400	410	351	10	0	91878	7290	99168	390	354	254	6	6
7	KOTTAYAM	23-11-2005	032008	28118	1646	29764	40	182	133	5	0	8527	0	8527	0	10	10	0	0
8	KOZHIKODE	12-03-2003	032008	42285	2086	44371	30	253	250	7	0	42285	2140	44425	9	253	250	2	0
9	MALAPPURAM	29-01-2002	032008	60592	3996	64588	55	448	272	10	0	41686	7465	49151	5	308	0	14	0
10	PALAKKAD	12-03-2003	032008	107018	24424	131442	49	289	520	7	0	90567	17613	108180	19	245	400	3	0
11	PATHANAMTHITTA	12-03-2003	032008	53799	1200	54999	25	172	121	5	0	52531	1200	53731	10	172	121	0	0
12	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	29-01-2002	032008	129000	9482	138482	58	350	817	10	0	115000	7746	122746	11	180	436	10	0
13	THRISSUR	12-03-2003	032008	48669	5868	54537	59	316	839	9	0	46175	7051	53226	10	84	45	5	2
14	WAYANAD	29-01-2002	032008	50655	2481	53136	41	84	94	3	0	29660	2481	32141	27	81	0	3	0
STATE TOTAL				961831	111911	1073742	1090	3600	4957	98	0	825611	123542	949153	630	2493	2328	59	23
GRAND TOTAL				961831	111911	1073742	1090	3600	4957	98	0	825611	123542	949153	630	2493	2328	59	23

TOTAL SANITATION CAMPAIGN(TSC)

FINANCIAL PROGRESS REPORT AS ON MARCH 2008

(Rs. in Lakhs)

State/District		Sanction Date	Reported Month/ Year	Total Projects Outlay	Approved Share			Release of funds				Expenditure Reported			
					Centre	State	Benef	Central	State	Benef	Total	Centre	State	Benef	Total
KERALA															
1	ALAPPUZHA	29-01-2002	032008	1611.93	1040.24	325.31	246.38	936.21	292.78	1621.39	2850.38	653.18	188.05	697.02	1538.25
2	ERNAKULAM	12-03-2003	032008	1510.05	736.07	389.91	384.07	441.64	233.94	434.80	1110.38	400.85	233.59	325.93	960.37
3	IDUKKI	12-03-2003	032008	2081.54	845.13	568.47	667.94	253.54	170.54	492.94	917.02	256.31	168.38	238.49	663.18
4	KANNUR	12-03-2003	032008	984.83	485.62	252.07	247.14	209.46	131.58	1274.17	1615.21	209.52	131.44	143.64	484.60
5	KASARGOD	15-01-2001	032008	1642.80	792.52	423.68	426.60	713.26	235.78	567.38	1516.42	409.32	222.46	477.65	1109.42
6	KOLLAM	10-01-2001	032008	1545.95	1007.10	317.27	221.58	928.91	291.22	177.03	1397.15	675.35	218.39	177.03	1070.77
7	KOTTAYAM	23-11-2005	032008	937.48	429.90	248.04	259.54	128.97	74.41	101.47	304.85	125.67	35.74	64.41	225.82
8	KOZHIKODE	12-03-2003	032008	931.89	432.46	246.20	253.23	259.48	147.72	207.66	614.86	258.23	142.26	207.66	608.16
9	MALAPPURAM	29-01-2002	032008	1191.78	775.35	243.65	172.78	472.21	148.31	61.71	682.23	393.39	119.15	55.55	568.09
10	PALAKKAD	12-03-2003	032008	2814.29	1281.37	745.07	787.85	382.08	222.52	1062.86	1667.46	381.60	222.40	450.15	1054.15
11	PATHANAMTHITTA	12-03-2003	032008	1317.58	550.24	359.69	407.65	330.14	215.81	397.43	943.38	314.94	215.16	204.05	734.15
12	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	29-01-2002	032008	2007.89	1302.21	411.48	294.20	781.33	246.88	1223.12	2251.33	673.46	217.93	324.84	1216.23
13	THRISSUR	12-03-2003	032008	1455.28	729.55	372.70	353.03	437.72	160.35	553.94	1152.01	255.63	160.32	248.91	664.86
14	WAYANAD	29-01-2002	032008	918.89	597.97	184.68	136.24	213.19	61.96	50.29	325.44	205.68	61.05	50.28	317.01
	STATE TOTAL			20952.18	11005.73	5088.22	4858.23	6488.14	2633.80	8226.19	17348.13	5213.14	2336.32	3665.60	11215.06
	GRAND TOTAL			20952.18	11005.73	5088.22	4858.23	6488.14	2633.80	8226.19	17348.13	5213.14	2336.32	3665.60	11215.06

23.04. Physical and Financial Progress of Total Sanitation Campaign – Progress Report for March 2008

2007-08 (as on 01-03-2008)

Household Latrines

Sl. No.	District	Constructed (Numbers)				Expenditure (Rs. In lakhs)			
		SC	ST	General	Total	SC	ST	General	Total
1	Thiruvananthapuram	25376	419	92569	118364	152.49	1.85	559.63	713.97
2	Kollam	13930	325	78123	92378	135.78	2.04	655.42	793.24
3	Pathanamthitta	3380	80	49374	52834	28.06	0.48	378.07	406.61
4	Alappuzha	11906	73	102380	114359	60	0.4	554.12	614.52
5	Kottayam	826	43	11262	12131	16.32	0.86	221.62	238.8
6	Idukki	5482	2638	68723	76843	54.13	24.72	533.94	612.79
7	Ernakulam	7002	508	47075	54585	67.25	3.49	396.95	467.69
8	Thrissur	7253	224	41559	49036	68.98	0.56	294.7	364.24
9	Palakkad	20509	1333	68988	90830	98.81	7.39	302.16	408.36
10	Malappuram	6101	2461	47380	55942	30.51	12.31	236.9	279.72
11	Kozhikode	1792	15	40478	42285	22.8	10.48	254.18	287.46
12	Wayanad	863	1408	29494	31765	4.31	7.04	193.29	204.64
13	Kannur	3393	959	33104	37456	33.93	9.59	371.71	415.23
14	Kasaragod	4755	3902	39470	48127	22.94	18.68	192.78	234.4
Total		112568	14388	749979	876935	796.31	99.89	5145.47	6041.67

over elf

Printed and Published by

Department of Economics & Statistics

Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram, Ph: 0471 -2305318
e-mail: director@ecostatkerala.org Website: www.ecostatkerala.org